

# Holy Bible

*Aionian* Edition®

**Kese Bible  
Kisi Bible**

[AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org)  
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation  
100% free to copy and print  
also known as " The Purple Bible "

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ®  
Kese Bible  
Kisi Bible

CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2024  
Source text: eBible.org  
Source version: 2/21/2024  
Source copyright: CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0  
Door43 World Missions Community, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.2 (Pro) on 5/6/2024  
100% Free to Copy and Print  
TOR Anonymously  
<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc  
<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language  
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc  
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Kese at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aiōdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aiōdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!



# Table of Contents

## NEW TESTAMENT

Matayo .....	11
Marko .....	33
Luka .....	47
Yohana .....	71
Matendo ya Mitume .....	89
Bharumi .....	111
1 Wakorintho .....	121
2 Wakorintho .....	130
Wagalatia .....	136
Waefeso .....	139
Wafilipi .....	143
Wakolosai .....	146
1 Wathesalonike .....	149
2 Bhathesalonike .....	151
1 Timotheo .....	152
2 Timotheo .....	155
Tito .....	157
Filemoni .....	159
Waebrania .....	160
Yakobo .....	168
1 Petro .....	171
2 Petro .....	174
1 Yohana .....	176
2 Yohana .....	179
3 Yohana .....	180
Yuda .....	181
Ufunuo .....	182

## APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré





# NEW TESTAMENT



*Yesu ajohili, "Dadi ubhasamehaji, kwandabha bhamanyilepi lya bhikheta."*

*Na bhene bhakapiga kura, kugabha mavazi gha bhene.*

Luka 23:34

# Matayo

**1** Kitabu kya lukholo lwa Yesu Kristu mwana ghwa Daudi, mwana ghwa Ibrahimu. **2** Ibrahimu aj'hele tata ghwa Isaka, ni Isaka aj'hele tata ghwa Yakobo, ni Yakobo tata ghwa Yuda ni bhalongomunu. **3** Yuda aj'hele tata ghwa Peresi ni Sera kwa Tamari, Peresi tata ghwa Hezeroni, ni Hezeroni tata ghwa Ramu. **4** Ramu aj'hele tata ghwa Aminadabu, Aminadabu tata ghwa Nashoni, ni Nashoni tata ghwa Salimoni. **5** Salimoni aj'hele tata ghwa Boazi kwa Rahabu, Boazi tata ghwa Obedi kwa Ruth, Obedi tata ghwa Yese, **6** Yese aj'hele tata ghwa mfalme Daudi. Daudi aj'hele tata ghwa Sulemani kwa n'dala ghwa Uria. **7** Sulemani aj'hele tata ghwa Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu tata ghwa Abiya, Abiya tata ghwa Asa. **8** Asa aj'hele tata ghwa Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati tata ghwa Yoram, ni Yoram tata ghwa Uzia. **9** Uzia aj'hele tata ghwa Yothamu, Yothamu tata ghwa Ahazi, Ahazi tata ghwa Hezekia. **10** Hezekia aj'hele tata ghwa Manase, Manase tata ghwa Amoni ni Amoni tata ghwa Yosia. **11** Yosia aj'hele tata ghwa Yekonia ni bhalongomunu bhwakati bhwa kutolibhwa kulota Babeli. **12** Ni baada jha kutolibhwa kul'ota Babeli, Yekonia aj'hele tata ghwa Shatieli, Shatieli aj'hele kokho munu ni Zerubabeli. **13** Zerubabeli aj'hele tata ghwa Abiudi, Abiudi tata ghwa Eliakimu, ni Eliakimu tata ghwa Azori. **14** Azori aj'hele tata ghwa Zadoki, Zadoki tata ghwa Akimu, Akimu tata ghwa Eliudi. **15** Eliudi aj'hele tata ghwa Elieza, Elieza tata ghwa Matani ni Matani tata ghwa Yakobo. **16** Yakobo aj'hele tata ghwa Yusufu n'gosi ghwa Mariamu, ambajhe kwa muene Yesu ahogoliki, j'haikutibhwa Kristu. **17** Fizazi fyoha kuh'omela Ibrahimu hadi Daudi fyaj'hele fizazi kumi na nne, kuh'omela Daudi hadi kutolibhwa kulota Babeli fizazi kumi na nne, ni kuhomela kutolibhwa kulota Babeli hadi Kristu fizazi kumi na nne. **18** Kuhogoleka kwa Yesu Kristu kwaj'hele namna e'j'he. Ndebhuake, Mariamu, achumbilibhu ni Yusufu, lakini kabla bhakhona kubhonana, abhonekene kujha nu luleme kwa ngofo sya Roho Mtakatifu. **19** Ngwanamunu Yusufu, aj'hele munu mwenye haki alondeghe lepi kun'haibisya hadharani. Aamuili kuleka uchumba bhwake kwa siri. **20** Bho ifikirira juu j'ha mambo agha, Malaika ghwa Bwana an'hidili mu ndoto, ajobhili, "Yusufu muana ghwa Daudi, usilili kun'tola Mariamu kama n'dalabhu, kwa ndabha luleme lwaaj'henabhu ni kwa bhuweza bhwa Roho Mtakatifu. **21** Ibetakuhogola mwana ghwa n'gosi ni ghwibeta kun'kuta lihina lyake Yesu, kwa ndabha ibetakubhaokola bhanu bhake ni dhambi syabhene." **22** Ghoha agha ghaomili kutimisibhwa k'hela kyaka nenebhu ni Bwana kwa nj'hela j'ha nabii ajobhili, **23** "Langai, bikira ibetakukabha luleme ni kuhogola muana n'gosi, na bhivetakun'kuta lihina lyake Imanueli"—maana ghiake, "K'yara pamonga natu." **24** Yusufu aj'humuiki kuh'omela mulugono ni kubhomba kama malaika ghwa Bwana kyaan'jobhili na an'tolili kama n'dala. **25** Hata nahu agonililepi naku mpaka bho akifunguili muana n'gosi ni kunkuta lihina lyake Yesu

**2** Baada jha Yesu kuhogoleka mu Bethelhem j'ha Bhuj'hahudi mu magono gha mfalme Herode, bhanu bhasomi kuh'oma mashariki gha patali bhahidili Yerusalemu bhajobhili, **2**

"Aj'hendaku muene ambajhe ahogoliki Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi? Twaj'hibhuene nyota j'hiake mashariki natu tuhidili kumwabudu." **3** Pindi Mfalme Herode bhoapeliki agha adadili sanan, ni Yerusalemu j'hihoa pamonga nu muene. **4** Herode abhabhongene bhak'alo bha makuhani bhoha ni bhaalembesi bha bhanu, nu muene akabhakota, "Kristu ibetakuhogoleka ndaku?" **5** Bhan'j'jobhili, "Mu Bethelhemu j'ha Bhuj'hahudi, kwa kuj'ha efe ndo kyaj'hilembibhu ni nabii, **6** Naghwe Bethelhemu, mu nchi j'ha Yuda, n'debe lepi miongoni mwa bhalongosi bha Yuda, kwa kuj'ha kuhoma kwa bhebhe ibetakuhida mtawala j'haibetakuhadima bhanu bhangu Israeli." **7** Efyo Herode abhakutuli bhala bhasomi kwa siri ni kubhakhota ndo bhwakati gani hasa litondo libhonekeghe. **8** Akabhatuma Bethelhem, akajobha, "Mlotai kwa bhuangalifu mu kandondaghe muana j'ha ahogoliki. Bhwakati pamwibeta kumbona, mundetayi habari ili nani nibhwesiayi kuhida ni kumwabudu." **9** Baada j'ha kuj'ha bhamp'heliki mfalme, bhaj'hendelili ni safuari syabhu, ni litondo lela ambalyo bhalibhwene mashariki j'habhalongolili hadi paj'haj'hemili panani pa muene pa ahogoliki. **10** Bhwakati bho bhaj'hibhuene litondo, bhahobhwaki kwa furaha m'ba ha munu. **11** Bhaj'hingili mu nyumba ni kumbona muana j'haahogoliki ni Mariamu ndebhuake. Bhansujudili ni kumwabudu. Bhabhopuili hazina syabho ni kumpisya zawadi sya dhahabu, bhuvumba, ni manemane. **12** K'yara abhaonyili mu ndoto bhasibhuj'hi kwa Herode, hivyo, bhabhokili kubhuj'ha mu nchi syabho kwanj'ela j'henge. **13** Baada j'ha kuj'ha bhabhokhili, malaika ghwa Bwana antokili Yusufu mu ndoto ni kujobha, "J'hinukai ntolai muana ni nyinamunu na mulotai Misri. Mubakilai okhu mpaka panibeta kubhajobhela, kwa kuj'ha Herode akandonda muana ili an'hangamisiaghe. **14** Pakilu apu Yusufu aj'humuiki ni kuntola muana ni ndebhuake ni kukhem'belela Misri. **15** Atamili okhu hadi Herode bho afuili. Eije j'hatimisibhu khela Bwana bhoajobhili kup'hetela nabii, "Kuhoma Misri nu nkutili mwanabhangu." **16** Kisha Herode bho abhuene adhihakibhu ni bhanu bhasomi, adadili sana. Alaghisi kukomibhwa kwa bhana bhoha bhagosi bhabhaj'hele Bhethelhemu ni bhoha mu lieneo lela ambalyo bhaj'hele ni umri bhwa miaka mibhele ni pasi pa apu kul'engana ni bhwakati bhwa aj'hele athibitishi kabisa kuhoma kwa bhala bhasomi. **17** Ndipo palyatimisibhu lela lilobhi lyalajobhibhu kwa kinywa kya nabii Yeremia, **18** "Sauti j'hap'helekiki Ramah, kilelu ni maombolezo mabhaha, Raheli bho ikabhalelela bhana munu na abelili kufarijibhwa, kwwa ndabha bhaj'helepi kabhele." **19** Herode bho afuili, langai malaika ghwa Bwana antokili Yusufu mu ndoto okhu Misri ni kujobha, **20** "J'hinukai ni ntolai muana ni ndebhuake, na mulotai mu nchi j'ha Israeli kwa ndabha bhabhalondeghe bhuhai bhwa muana bhafuili. **21** Yusufu aj'hinuiki, an'tolili muana pamonga nu ndebhuake, na bhahidili mu nchi j'ha Israeli. **22** Lakini bho ap'eliki kuj'ha Arikelau aj'hele itawala Yuda mahali pa tata ghwake Herode, atilili kulota okhu. Baada j'ha K'yara kumwonya mu ndoto, abhokhili kulota mkoa ghwa Galilaya **23** na alotili kutama okhu mu mji bhwbhwikutibhwa Nazareti. E'le lyatimisi k'hela kyakuj'hele kimalili kujobhibhwa kwa nj'hela j'ha manabii, kuj'ha ibetakukutibhwa Mnazareti.

**3** Mu magono ghala Yohana Mbatizaji ahidili akihubiri mu nyika j'ha Yuda akajha jobha, **2** "Mtubuayi kwa maana bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhwikaribila." **3** Kwa ndabha o'ho ndo j'haananibhu nu nabii Isaya ajobhili, "sauti j'ha munu j'haikutibhwa kuhoma jangwani; 'mubhekai tayari nj'hela j'ha Bwana, mughanyosiaghe mapito ghake." **4** Henu Yohana afuele maj'hoj'ha gha ngamia ni nkanda ghwa ngosi mu nsana ghwake kyakulya kiake kyaj'hele nziye ni bhuoki bhwa munsitu. **5** Kisha Yerusalemu, Yuda j'hioha, ni lieneo lyoha lyalisyonuiki kiholo Yorodani bhalotili kwa muene. **6** Bhaj'hele bhibatisibhwa nu muene mu kuh'olo Yorodani khoni bhitubu dhambi syabho. **7** Lakini bhoabhabhuene bhingi bha mafarisayo ni masadukayo bhihida kwa muene kubatisibhwa, abhajobhili, "Muenga bhuzao bhwa liyoka bhwabhu'ha ni sumu niani j'ha abhaonyili kuj'hijumba ghadhabu j'haj'hihida? **8** Muhogolai matunda ghaipasyayo toba. **9** Na msifiriri ni kujobhesana miongoni mwinu, 'Tuj'henaku Ibrahimu kama tata j'hitu.' Kwa kujha nikabhajobhela K'vara ibhwesya kun'jhinula Ibrahimu bhana hata kuhoma mu maganga agha. **10** Tayari libhangu limalili kubhekibhwa mu mzizi bhwa libehe. Kwa ejhu kila libehe lyalibelili kuhogola matunda manofu lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa mu muoto. **11** Nikabhabatisya kwa masi kwa nj'ela j'ha toba. Lakini muene ibetakubhabatisya kwa Roho Mtakatifu ni kwa muoto. **12** Ni pepeto lyake lijhele mmabhoko mwa muene kusuka kabisa bhuwanda bhuae ni kuj'hibhongana ngano j'hiake mu lighala. Lakini ibetakughanyanya makapi kwa muoto ambabho bhwiwhwesya lepi kusimika. **13** Kisha Yesu akahida kuhoma Galilaya mpaka kih'olo Yorodani kubatisibhwa ni Yohana. **14** Lakini Yohana alondege kum'besya akajobha, "Nene nilonda kubatisibhwa naghwe, bhebhe ghwihida kwa nene?" **15** Yesu an'jibili akajobha, "Ruhusuayi ej'helai naha henu, kwa kuj'ha ndo kya j'hikatulondeka kutimisa haki j'hioha." Kisha Yohana akanduhusu. **16** Baada j'ha kuj'ha abatisibhu, mara Yesu abhokili mmasi, ni langai, Mbingu syafunguiki kwa muene. Na ambuene Roho ghwa K'vara kyaiselela kwa mfano ghwa nj'hebha ni kut'ola panani pa muene. **17** Langai, sauti j'hah'omili kumbinguni j'hikawa j'hijobha, "Oj'ho ndo mwanabhangu. J'hanipendesibhu sana naku."

**4** Kisha Yesu alongosibhu ni Roho mpaka kulijangwa ili akajaribibhwayi ni ibilisi. **2** Bho afunguili kwa magono arobaini pamusi ni pakili akabhili njala. **3** Mjarabu akahida na akan'jobhela, "Kama bhehe ndo Mwana ghwa K'vara, liamuraaj'hi maganga agha kuj'ha nkate." **4** Lakini Yesu an'jibili ni kun'jobhela, "J'hilembibhu, Munu ibetalepi kutama nkate tuu bhuehe, bali kwa kila libohi lyalihomela mu kinywa mwa K'vara." **5** Kisha ibilisi akandongosya mpaka pa mji ntakatifu ni kumbeka panani sana pa lijengo lya lihekalu, **6** ni kun'jobhela, "kama bhebhe Muana ghwa K'vara, kitaghai pasi, kwandabha j'hilembibhu, 'ibetakumuru malaika bha muene bhahidayi bhakudakayi,' ni, 'bhivetakuj'hinula kwa mabhoko ghabhu, ili ukatakwikungufula kig'olo kyako mu liganga." **7** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Kabhele j'hilembibhu, 'Usin'jaribu Bwana K'vara ghwaku." **8** Kisha, ibilisi akantola ni kundongosya sehemu j'ha panani zaidi akandasya falme siyoha sya bhulimwengu ni

fahari j'ha e'su sioha. **9** Akan'jobhela, "Nibetakupela fenu fyoha efe ukanisujidilai ni kuniabudu." **10** Kisha Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotai okhu naubhokai apa, lisyetani, kwandabha j'hilembibhu, 'J'hilondeka kumwabudu Bwana K'vara ghwaku, na un'tumikiayi muene tu." **11** Kisha ibilisi akandeka, na langai, malaika bhakahida bhakan'tumikila. **12** Basi Yesu bho ap'heliki kuj'ha Yohana akamuliki, abhokhili mpaka Galilaya. **13** Abhokhili Nazareti alotili ni kutama Kaperanaumu, j'haj'hij'hele kandokando ni Bahari j'ha Galilaya, mumipaka ghya majimbo ghya Zabuloni ni Naftali. **14** Ej'he j'hatomili kutimisa khela kyakyajobhibhu ni nabii Isaya, **15** "Mu mji ghwa Zabuloni ni mji ghwa Naftali, kulotela kubahari, kwiselya j'ha Yorodani, Galilaya j'ha bhamataifa! **16** Bhanu bhabhatamili mu ngisi bhabhubhwene mwanga m'mbaha, na bhala bhabhaj'hele bhatamili mu maeneo ni kivuli kya mauti, panani pa bhene nuru ibhamuliki." **17** Kuhomela bhwakati obhu Yesu aj'handilii kuhubiri ni kujobha, "Mutubuaj'hi kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa K'vara bhwikaribila." **18** Bhoigenda kandokando j'ha Bahari j'ha Galilaya, abhabhuene bhalongo bhabhele, Simoni j'haakutibhweghe Petro, ni Andrea nd'hombo munu, bhitegha n'kuabhu mu bahari, kwa kuj'ha bhaj'hele bhavuvi bha somba. **19** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muhidai munikhesiaghe, nibeta kubhabhomba kuj'ha bhavuvi bha bhanu." **20** Mara j'himonga bhasilekili mikwabhu na bhankesili. **21** Ni Yesu bho ij'hendolela kuh'omela apu abhabhuene bhangi bhabhele, Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana nd'hombo munu. Bhaj'hele mu bhuatu pamonga ni Zebedayo tata ghwabho bhishona mikwabhu ghiabhu. Akabhakuta, **22** ni mara j'himonga bhakankesya. **23** Yesu alotili karibia Galilaya kuoha, akaj'haimanyisa mu masinagoyi ghabhu, akaj'ha ihubiri injili j'ha bhufalme, na akaj'ha ikabhaponyesya kila aina gha maradhi ni bhubbhine miongoni mwa bhanu. **24** Habari sya muene syasambere Siria j'hioha, ni bhanu bhakabhaleta kwa muene bhala bhoha bhabhalwaleghe ni maradhi mbalimbali ni maumivu, bhabhaj'hele ni mapepo, ni bhénye kifafa na bhabhopozili. Yesu abhaponyisi. **25** Umatai m'mbaha ghwa bhanu bhwa mfwatili kuhomela Galilaya, ni Dekapoli, ni Yerusalemu ni Bhuyahudi na kuh'oma kwiselya j'ha Yorodani.

**5** Yesu bho abhuene bhumati, akabhoka ni kulota Kukidonda. Bho atamili pasi bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida. **2** Akafunula kinywa kiake ni kubhafundisya, akajobha, **3** "Heri bhabhajhele bhab'onji bha roho kwandabha bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni ndo bhwa bhene. **4** Heri bhabhaj'hele ni huzuni, kwa ndabha bhivetakufarjijibhwa. **5** Heri bhénye bhoholo, kwandabha bhivetakurithi nchi. **6** Heri bhénye njala ni kiu, j'ha kiki, kwa ndabha obhu bhivetakushibishwa. **7** Heri j'habhaj'hele ni Rehema. **8** Heri j'ha bhaj'hele, ni muoyo safi kwa ndabha abhu bhivetakumbona K'vara. **9** Heri bhapatanishi, kwa ndabha abhu bhivetakukutibhwa bhana bha K'vara. **10** Heri bhala bhabhitesibhwa kwa ndabha j'ha haki kwandabha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ndo bhwa bhene. **11** Heru muenga ambabho bhanu bhakabhaligha ni kubhatesya, au kujobha kila aina j'ha bhubbhithi dhidi j'ha muenga kwa bhudesi kwa ndabha j'ha nene. **12** Muhobhokai ni kushangilila. kwa ndabha thawabu j'ha muenga ndo m'baha kunani kumbinguni. Kwa kuj'ha efe ndo bhanu kyabhabhatesili manabii bhabhatamili kabla j'ha

muenga. **13** Muenga ndo muinyu ghwa dunia. Lakini kama muinyu ghuj'haseli ladha j'hiake, j'hibetabhwesya bhuli kuj'ha muinyu kabhele? Kamwe j'hibhwesya lepi kuj'ha j'hinofu kwa khenu kenge kyokyoha khela, isipokuwa kutaghibhwa kwibhala ni kukanyibhwa ni magolo gha bhanu. **14** Muenga ndo nuru j'ha bhulimwengu. Mji ghwa ghujengibhu panani pa kid'honda ghwifighika lepi. **15** Bhwala bhanu bhimbwasya lepi taa ni kubheka pasi pa kikapu, bali kwenye kinara, naghu ghikabhaangasya bhoha bha bhaj'hele, mugati mu nyumba. **16** Lekai nuru j'hamuenga j'hij'hakai mbele j'ha bhanu kwa namna ambaj'ho kuj'ha, bhaghabhonga matendo jhinu manofu ni kuntukusya dadi j'hinu j'haaj'hele kumbunguni. **17** Mkaikufikirira nihidili kuj'hionanga sheria bhwala manabii. Nihidili lepi kuij'hionanga lakini kutimisya. **18** Kwakueli nikabhajobhela kuj'ha mpaka mbingu ni dunia syoha sipetayi j'hij'helepi yodi imonga bhwala nukta j'himonga j'ha sheria j'hibetakubhosibhwa mu sheria hadi apo khila khenu pakibetakuj'ha kimali kutimisibhwa. **19** Henu j'hij'hioha j'hola j'haibeta kubomola amri sidebesidebe mojawapo j'ha amri e'se ni kubhamanyisya bhangi kubhomba agha ibetakukutibhwa n'debe mubhufalme bhwa mbinguni. Lakini j'hej'hoha azishikaye na kuzifuata ataitwa mkubwa mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. **20** Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela haki j'ha muenga j'hikatayi kuj'hongeseka haki j'ha bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, kwa fyofyoha fela mwibetalepi kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. **21** Mup'heliki j'hajobhibhu muandi sana, "Usikomi" na j'haaj'hioha j'haibeta kukhoma basi aj'hele mu hatari j'ha hukumu.' **22** Lakini nikabhajobhela j'hej'hioha j'haikan'dadila ndongomunu ibetakuj'ha mu hukumu. Na j'hej'hioha j'haibetakumbola ndongomunu kuj'ha, 'Bhebhe ndo munu j'haghwilondeka lepi!' ibetakuj'ha mu hatari j'ha baraza. Ni j'hej'hioha j'hajobha, 'Bhebhe n'jinga!' ibetakuj'ha mu hatari j'ha muoto bhwa jehanamu. (Geenna g1067) **23** Na kama ghwpisya sadaka j'ha j'hobhi munu madhabahu na ghwikhomboka, kuj'ha ndongobhu aj'he ni lijambo dhidi j'ha bhebhe, **24** j'hilekai sadaka mbele j'ha madhabahu, kisha kamulai nj'hela j'hiaku kapatanaj'hi hoti ni ndongobhu, na kisha uhidai kupisya sadaka j'ha j'hobhi. **25** Patanai ni mshtaki ghwa j'hobhi manyata, ukajhiaghe pamonga mu muene munj'hela kul'ota kumahakama, bila naha mshtaki ghwa j'hobhi ibhwesya kukuleka mabhoko mwa hakimu, ni hakimu akulekai mmabhoko gha askari, naghwe ghwisopibhwa muligereza. **26** Amini kya nikabhajobhela, kamwe wibetalepi kuj'ha huru hadi ulepai senti j'ha mwishu j'ha pesa j'hawidaibhwa. **27** Mup'heliki j'hinenibhu kuj'ha, 'Ukakai kuzini.' **28** Lakini nikabhajobhela j'hej'hioha j'hiambona n'dala kwa kun'noghela amalili kuzini naku mun'teema ghwake. **29** Na kama lihu lya bhebhe lya kulia likusababisya kwikungufula, libhosiaj'hi na ulitagai kutali nu bhebhe. Kwa kuj'ha ndo afadhali kiungo kimonga mu m'bele bhwako kyonangikali kuliko m'bele bhuoha kutangibhwa jehanamu. (Geenna g1067) **30** Ni kama kiubhoko kya bhebhe kya kulia kikusababishila kwikungufula, dumulayi kisha utagai patali nabhi. Kwandabha ni afadhali kiungo kimonga mu mbele bhwaku kuliko m'bele bhuoha kusopibhwa jehanamu. (Geenna g1067) **31** J'hijobhibhu pia, j'hej'hioha j'ha ikamb'enga n'dala, na ampelai hati j'ha talaka.' **32** Lakini nene nikabhajobhela, j'hoj'hioha j'hiakandeka n'dala

munu, isipokuj'ha kwa ndabha j'ha zinaa, ambobayi kuj'ha mzinzi. Na j'hej'hioha j'hiikan'gega baada j'ha kup'elimbhwa talaka abhombaghe bhuzinzi. **33** Kabhele, mp'heliki lyajobhibhu kwa bhala bha muandi, 'Mkatai kulapa kwa bhudesi, bali mupelekaghe fiapo fyinu kwa Bwana.' **34** Lakini nikabhajobhela, mkata kulapa hata kidogo, ama kwa mbingu, kwa ndabha ndo enzi j'ha K'yara; **35** bhwala kwa dunia, kwandabha ndo mahali pa kubheka kiti kya kukanyila njayu syake, ama kwa Jerusalemu, kwa ndabha ndo miji ghya mfalme m'mbaha. **36** Bhwala usilapi kwa mutu bhwaku, kwandabha ghwimbhwesya lepi kubhomba luj'huwili limonga kuj'ha lubhalafu au lutitu. **37** Bali malobhi ghinu ghaj'helayi, 'Ena, ena, Lepi, lepi.' Kwa kuj'ha ghaghizidi aghu ghihoma kwa j'hola mwovu. **38** Mup'heliki j'hijobhibhu kuj'ha, 'Lihu kwa lihu, ni linu kwa linu.' **39** Lakini nene nikabhajobhela, Musitolani ni munu muovu; lakini akakutobhai litama lya kulia nsanusilaghe ni leng'he pia. **40** Na kama j'hoj'hioha ilonda kulota ni bhebhe mahakamani na akunyakili kanzu lya bhebhe, ndekelaghe ni johu lya bhebhe pia. **41** Na j'hej'hioha j'haikusimisya kulota naku maili j'himonga, lotayi naku maili mbili. **42** J'hej'hioha j'haikus'oma mpelai, na ukatakunjepa j'hoj'hioha j'hailonda ku kuj'hasima. **43** Mp'heliki j'hij'hobhibhu un'ganai jirani ghwa j'hobhi, na un'dadilayi adui ghwa j'hobhi.' **44** Lakini nikabhajobhela, mubhaganai maadui bhinu, mubhas'omelayi bhabhakabhadadisa. **45** Ili kuj'ha muj'helaghe bhana bha tata j'hinu j'haaj'hele kumbunguni. Kwa kuj'ha ibhomba lij'hobha libhaangasilaj'hi bhabhibhi ni bhanofu, na ikabhatonyela fula bhaovu ni bhanofu. **46** Kama m'beta kubhagana bhabhikabhagana muenga, mwikabha thawabu gani? Kwani bhatoza ushuru bhimbomba lepi naha? **47** Na kama mkabhasalimila bhalongobhinu tu mwikabha kiki zidi j'ha bhangi? Je! Bhanu bha mataifa bhimbomba lepi naha? **48** Henu j'hilondeka kuj'ha bhakamilifu, kama tata ghweni ghwa kumbunguni kyaa'j'hele n'kamilifu.

**6** Zingatilayi kutokubhomba matendo gha haki mbele sya bhanu ili kwilasya, vinginevyo ghikabhalepi thawabu kuhomela kwa Tata j'ha aj'hele kumbunguni. **2** Hivyo basi paghwih'omesya usikhobhi tarumbeta ni kwisifu muene bhanafiki kyabhibhomba mu masinagogi ni mu mitaa, ili kuj'ha bhanu bhabhasifuai'hi. Kweli nikabhajobhela, bhamalikupokela thawabu j'ha bhene. **3** Lakini bhebhe paghwih'omesya kibhoko kya bhebhe kya kushoto kisimanyi kya kibhoko mbeka nikibhoko kya kulia, **4** ili kuj'ha zawadi j'ha bhebhe j'hihomesibhwaghe kwa siri. Ndipo Tata ghwako alangai sirini ibetakup'hela thawabu j'hiaku. **5** Na paghwij'ha ghwis'oma, usij'hi kama bhanafiki, kwa kuj'ha bhilonda kuj'hema ni kus'oma mu masinagogi ni mu kona sya mitaani, ili kwamba bhanu bhabhalangai. Kweli nikabhajobhela bhamalili kuj'hambela thawabu sya bhene. **6** Lakini bhebhe, paghwis'oma, j'hingilaghe kugati. Fungai ndiangu na usomaghe kwa dadi'ju j'ha aj'hele sirini. Ndipo Tata ghwako j'hairanga mu siri ibetakupela thawabu j'hiaku. **7** Na paghwij'ha ghwis'oma usikhelukiri malobhi ghaghaduilili ni maana kama mataifa kya bhimbomba kwa kuj'ha bhifikiri kuj'ha bhibeta kuphelekbhwa kwandabha j'ha malobhi mingi ghabhijobha. **8** Henu, usij'hi kama bhene, kwa kuj'ha Tata ghwako amanyili mahitaji gha

bhebe hata kabla us'omili lepi kwa uene. **9** Henu s'omaghe naha: Tata ghwetu j'ha u'hele kunani, ulitukusiaghe litabhu liaku. **10** Bhufalme bhuaku uhidai mapenzi ghaku ghabhombekai apa paduniani kama okhu kumbinguni. **11** Utupelaghe n'kate ghwitw ghwa kila ligono. **12** utusameayi lideni lyitu, kama tete kyatukabhasamehe bhadeni bhitu. **13** Na usituleti mu majaribu, lakini utuj'hepusiaghe kuhoma kwa j'hola mwovu. **14** Ikaj'hiaghe m'beta kubhasamehe bhanu makosa ghabhu, Tata ghuakhu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni pia ibetakubhasamehe muenga. **15** Lakini ikaj'hiaghe mwibetalepi kubhasamehe makosa ghabhu, bhwala Tata ghuakho ibetalepi kubhasamehe muenga makosa ghinu. **16** Zaidi j'ha ghoha, paghwij'ha ufungili, usilasi sura j'ha huzuni kama bhanafiki kya bhimbomba, kwa kuj'ha bhikunja sura sya bhene ili kuj'ha bhanu bhabhamanyai kuj'ha bhafungili. Kueli nikabhabhola, bhamalili kuj'hambela thawabu j'ha bhene. **17** Lakini bhebe, pa ghwij'he ufungili, bakaghe mafuta mutu ghwa j'hobhi na usukaghe pamihu pa j'hobhi. **18** Hivyo haitakuonyesha mbele ya watu kuwa umefunga, lakini tu itakuwa kwa Baba yako aliye sirini. Na Tata ghwako j'hailola sirini ibetakup'hela thawabu j'ha bhebe. **19** Ukatakwitunzila hazina j'ha bhebe muene apa pa dunia, ambapo nondo ni kutu sij'honanga, ambapo bhaheji bhimbomola ni kuh'aja. **20** Baada j'hiake, ghwitunzilaghe hazina j'hiakhu muene kumbinguni, ambapo bhwala nondo bhwala kutu jibhwesya lepi kuj'honanga, na ambapo bhaheji bhimbwesya lepi kubomola ni kuh'aja. **21** Kwa kuj'ha hazina j'ha bhebe j'hij'hele, ndipo ni muoyo ghwakho paghwibeta kuj'ha pia. **22** Lihu ndo taa j'ha m'bele. Henu ikaj'helayi lihu lyakhu lisima, m'mbele bhuoha bhwibeta kujasibhwa ni nuru. **23** Lakini ikaj'hiaghe lihu ly a bhebe libovu, m'bele bhwakhu bhuovu bhumemili ngisi totoro. Henu, ikaj'hiaghe nuru ambaj'ho ij'hele mugati j'ha bhebe ndo ngisi hasa ndo ngisi mmbaha kiasi gani! **24** J'hij'helepi hata mmonga j'haibhuwesya kubhatumikila mabwana bhabhele, kwa kuj'ha ibetakun'dadila mmonga ni kun'gana j'hongi, au la sivyo ibetakwih'omesya kwa mmonga ni kun'dharau j'hongi. Mwibhwesya lepi kun'tumikila K'yara ni mali. **25** Henu nikujobhela, usiwi ni mashaka kuhusu maisha ghakhu, kuj'ha ghwibeta kulya kiki au ghwibeta kunywa kiki, au kuhusu m'mbele ghwaku, ghwibeta kufuala kiki. Je! Maisha zaidi lepi j'ha kyakulya ni m'bele zaidi lepi ya mavazi? **26** Langai fidege fya fij'hele kunani. Bhipanda lepi na bhivuna lepi na bhimbonganya lepi na bhikutunza gharani, lakini Tata ghwa kunani akabhalesya bhene. Je muenga bha thamani lepi zaidi kuliko bhene? **27** Na niani miongoni mwa muenga kwa kuj'hangaisya ibhwesya kuj'hongesya dhiraaj'himonga mu bhuhai bhwa maisha ghake? **28** Na kwandabha j'ha kiki mwij'ha ni bhuogha kuhusu mavazi? Fikirini kuhusu maua mu mig'onda, jinsi kya ghij'ha. Ghimbomba lepi mbombo na ghimbwesya lepi kwifweka. **29** Bado nikabhajobhela hata Sulemani mu bhutukufu bhwake bhuoha akifweki lepi kama mmonga ghwa agha. **30** Ikaj'hiaghe K'yara akaghafueka mat'ondo mu mig'onda, ambaghyo ghidumu ligono limonga ni kilabhu ghitaghibhwa mu muoto, je, ni kwa kiasi gani ibetakufwalika muenga, muenga j'ha muj'hele ni imani ndusu? **31** Henu musij'hi ni bhuogha ni kujobha, 'Je twibetakulya kiki?' au 'Je twibetakunya kiki?' au 'Je twifuala ngobho gani?' **32** Kwa kuj'ha mataifa bhilonda

mambo kama agha, ni dadi j'hinu ghwa mbinguni amanyili kuj'ha mwilonda aghu. **33** Lakini h'oti mulondai bhufalme bhuake ni haki j'hiakhe na agha ghoha ghibetakukabidhibhwa kwa j'hoghwe. **34** Henu, usibhoni shaka kwandabha j'ha kilabhu, kwa kij'ha j'hibetakwishughulika j'hiene. Khila ligono kuj'ha ni litalisu lya muene.

**7** Ukataghe kuhukumu naghwe ushidi kuhukumulibhwa. **2** Kwa hukumu j'ha ghwihukumu, naghwa ghwibeta kuhukumulibhwa. Na kwa kip'hemu kya ghwip'hema naghwe pia ghwibeta kup'hembihwa kyakuekhu. **3** Na kwa ndabha j'ha kiki ghwilota kipandi kya libebe kya kuj'hele mu lihu lya ndongobhu, lakini amanyilepi kipandi kya ligogo ambakyo kuj'hele mu lihu lya bhebe? **4** Ghwibhesyabhuli kujobha kwa ndongobhu, lendai nikubhosiaghe kipandi kya kij'hele mu lihu lyakhu, bhwakali kipandi kya ligogo kij'hele mu lihu lya j'hoghwe? **5** Mnafiki bhebe; kwanza bhosiaghe ligogo lyalij'hele mu lihu lya j'hobhi, na ndipo ghwibetakubhwesya kulola nikukibhosya kipandi kya lib'ehe kyakij'hele mu lihu lya ndongobhu. **6** Usibhap'heli mabwa kyakij'hele kitakatifu, na usibhakeshusili maghorobhi, mbele j'ha bhene. Vinginevyo bhivetakufiharibu ni kufikanyatila kwa magolo, na kabhele bhivetakugeukila bhebe ni kukurarura fipandi fipandi. **7** Somaghe, naghwe ghwibetakup'helilbhwa. Londai, naghwe ghwibetakukabha. Bishiaj'hi hodi naghwe ghwibetakubhopilbhwa. **8** Kwa j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haisoma, ij'hamb'elela. Na kwa j'hej'hioha j'hola j'hailonda, ikabha. **9** Na kwa munu ambaj'he j'haibisha hodi ibekubhopilbhwa. Au kuj'ha ni munu miongoni mwa muenga ambaj'he, ikaj'hiaghe mwanabhe an's'omili kipandi kya nkati akampela liganga? **10** Au ikaj'hiagha an's'omili somba ni muene akampela liyoka? **11** Henu, ikaj'hiaghe muenga mwe bhaovu mm'anyili kubhap'hela bhanabhinu zawadi sinofu, Je! Ni kiasi gani zaidi tata j'ha aj'hele kunani ibetakubhapela fenu finofu bhala bhabhan's'oma muene? **12** Kwa ndabha ej'hu, paghwilonda kubhombihwa khenu kyokyoha khela ni bhanu bhangi, naghwe pia j'hikulondeka kubhahombela mebhwa bhene. Kwa kuj'ha ej'hu ndo sheria ni manabii. **13** Muj'hingilaghe kwa kup'helita ligeti lisekele. Kwa kuj'ha ligeti ndo lipana ni nj'hela ndo j'hipanuiki j'haj'hilongosya mu bhuharibifu, na bhajhenabhu bhangi bhabhip'helita nj'hela ej'hu. **14** Legeti lisekele, Ligeti lisekele ndo nj'hela j'haj'hilongosya mu bhusima na ni bhadebe bhabhibhwesya kujibhona. **15** Mwikihadhariaj'hi ni manabii bha bhudesi, bhabbihida bha fuele ngozi j'ha ng'osi, lakini bhukuweli ndo mbweha mkali. **16** Kwa matunda ghabho m'beta kubhamanya. Je bhanu bhimbwesya kuvuna matunda mu mifwa, au mulibeha mu mbeyu j'ha mbaruti? **17** Kwa namna ej'hu, khila libebe linofu lihogola matunda manofu, lakini libebe libhibhi lihogola matunda mabhibhi. **18** Libebe linofu libhwesya lepi kuhogola matunda mabhibhi, bhwala libebe libhibhi libhwesya lepi kuhogola matunda manofu. **19** Khila libebe lya lihogola lepi matunda manofu lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa mu muoto. **20** Henu, mwibeta kubhamanya kutokana ni matunda gha bhene. **21** Si khila munu j'ha ikam'mbola nene, 'Bwana, Bwana,' ubetakuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni, bali muene j'haibhomba mapenzi gha tata ghwangu j'ha aj'hele kumbinguni. **22** Bhanu bhingi bhivetakumbola

ligono e'lu, 'Bwana, Bwana, twah'omisi lepi bhunabii kwa lihina lya bhebhe, twabhosi lepi mapepo kwa lihina lya bhebhe, na kwa lihina lya bhebhe twabhombili matendo mingi mabhah?' 23 Ndipo nibetakubhajokhela bhwasii, 'nabhatambuii lepi muenga! Mubhokaj'hi kwa nene, muenga j'ha mwibhomba maovu!' 24 Kwa ej'hu, khila mmonga j'haip'heleka malobhi ghangu ni kutii ibetakufuana ni munu j'haaj'hele ni hekima j'haajengili nyumba j'ha muene panani pa muamba. 25 Fula ikatonya, mafuriko ghakahida, ni mp'ongo ukahida na ukatobha nyumba ej'hu, lakini j'habhwasilepi kubina pasi kwa kuj'ha j'hajengibhu panani pa mwamba. 26 Lakini khila munu j'haip'heleka liobhi lyangu naasilii ibetakufanansibhwa ni munu mpumbafu j'haajengili nyumba j'ha muene panani pa nsanga. 27 Fula j'hikahida, mafuriko ghakahida ni mp'ongo ukahida ni kuj'hitobha nyumba ej'hu. Na j'habinili, ni bhuharibifu bhwake bhukakamiliika." 28 Bhafikiri bhwakati ambabho Yesu bho amalili kulongela malobhi agha, makutano bhasyangesibhu ni mafundisu gha muene, 29 kwa kuj'ha afundisi kama munu j'ha aj'hele ni mamlaka, na sio kama bhalembesi bha bhene.

**8** Bhwakati Yesu aselili pasi kuh'oma pa kid'onda, bhumati m'mbaha bhwmfwatili. 2 Langai, mkoma ahidili ni kusujudu m'b'ele j'ha muene, akajobha, "Bwana, ikaj'hiaghe ujhe tayari ghwibhwesya kunibhomba nj'hiaghe kinofu". 3 Yesu anyosisi kibhoko kya muene ni kun'gusa, akajobha, "Nj'hela tayari. Uj'hiaghe n'safi." Bahuapu atakasibhu bhukhoma bhwake. 4 Yesu an'jobhili, "Langai kwamba usijobhi kwa munu j'hej'hihoa. Kamulani nj'hela j'ha bhebhe, na ghwilasiaghe ghwimuene kwa kuhani na uh'omesiaghe zawadi ambayo Musa alaghisii, kwa ndabha j'ha bhushuhuda bhukaku" 5 Bhwakati Yesu afikiri Kapernaumu, Jemedari akahida kwa muene akan'kota 6 akajobha, "Bwana, n'tumishi ghuangu agonili kunyumba apoozili na aj'hele ni maumivu gha kutisya." Yesu akan'jobhela, 7 "Nibetakuhida ni kumponesya". 8 Jemedari ajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Bwana, nene ghwa thamani lepi hata uhidai ni kuj'hingila mugati mu dari j'ha nene, jobhai lilobhi tu ni n'tumishi ghwangu ibetakupona. 9 Kwa kuj'ha nene pia ndo munu j'haniyele ni mamlaka, na njele ni askari bhabhajhele pasi pa nene. Nikajobhai kwa oj'ho "Lotai" na ilota, na kwa j'hongi 'Hidajhi' na ihida, ni kwa n'tumishi bhwangu, 'Bhombaghe naha,' nu muene ibhomba naha" 10 Bhwakati Yesu ap'heliki aghu asyangele ni kubhajokhela bhala ambabho bhmfuateghe, "Bhukweli nikabhajokhela. Nibhwajihili lepi kubhona munu mwenye imani kama oj'ho mu Israeli. 11 Nikabhajokhela, bhingi bhivetakuhida kuh'omela mashariki ni magharibi, bhivetakutama mu meza pamonga ni Abrahamu, Isaka, ni Yakobo mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. 12 Lakini bhana bha ufalme bhiveta kutaghibhwa mu ngisi lya kubhala, ambapo kwibekujha ni khilelu ni kusiagha minu." 13 Yesu akabhajokhela Jemedari, "Lotaghe! Kama kyaumalili kukiera, na j'hibhombekaghe naha kwa bhebhe." Ni n'tumishi aponyisibhu mu lisa lelu. 14 Bhwakati Yesu afikiri pa nyuma j'ha Petro, ambwene nkwiibhi ghwa Petro agonili akaj'ha n'tamu ghwa homa. 15 Yesu ankamuii kibhoko kya muene, ni homa j'ha muene j'hikan'ndeka. Kisha akaj'humuka akaj'handanda kun'hudumila 16 Na bhoj'hifikiri kimihi, bhanu

bhakandeleta Yesu bhingi bhabhatawalibhu ni pepo. Akabh'enga mapepo ni bhala bhabhaj'he bhabhine abhaponisi. 17 Kwa jinsi ej'he ghatimili ghala ghaghamaali kujobhibhwa ni Isaya nabii, "Muene atolili bhuhine bhwetu na ap'hendili maradhi ghitu" 18 Kisha Yesu bho alibhwene likusanyiku lya bhanu lin'syonguikihi, apisili maelekezo gha kulota lubhafu longi mwa Bahari j'ha Galilaya. 19 Kisha mwandishi ahidili kwa muene ni kun'jobhela, "Mwalimu, nibetakufuata popoa pala paghwibeta kul'ota." 20 Yesu an'jobhili, "Mbweha bhana mal'ende ni fidege fya angani bhaj'he ni fiota, lakini mwana ghwa Adamu aj'helepi ni sehemu j'ha kugoneka mutu bhwakhe." 21 Mwanafunzi j'hongi an'jobhili, "Bwana, niruhusiaghe oti nilotaghe kun'siela tata ghwangu." 22 Lakini Yesu an'jobhili, "Un'kesiaghe, na ubhalekai bhafu bhasyelayi bhafu bha j'hinu." 23 Yesu bho aj'hingili mu bhvatu, bhanafunzi bhakankesya mu bhvatu. 24 Langai, lyaj'handili linyegha libhaa panani pa bahari, kiasi kwamba bhvatu bhafunikibhu ni manyegha. Lakini Yesu agonili lugono. 25 Bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa muene ni kunjumunya bhakaj'ha bhijobha, "Bwana, tuokolayi tete, twilota kufwa!" 26 Yesu akabhajokhela, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mweitila, muenga j'ha muj'he ni imani idusu?" Ndipo akaj'humuka ni kubhuesya mp'ongo ni bahari. Kisha kukabhwa ni bhutulivu m'mbaha, 27 bhagosi bhakumuliki ni mshangao m'baha bhakajobha, "Oj'ho ghwa namna gani, kwamba hata mp'ongo ni bahari figudeme kwa muene?" 28 Bhwakati Yesu ahidili lubhafu longilwa nchi j'ha Magadala, bhagosi bhahbele bha bhatawalibhu ni pepo bhahonene naku. Bhakaj'ha bhiihomela kumakaburi na bhakaj'ha bhiihomba vurugu sana, kiasi kwamba aj'he lepi msafiri ghwa kubhwasya kup'heta nj'hela j'hela. 29 Langaghe, bhakwesili sauti ni kujobha, "Tuj'he ni kiki kya kubhomba kwa bhebhe, mwana ghwa K'yar'a? Uhidili apa kututesya kabla j'ha bhwakati kufika?" 30 Henu likundi libhaha lya maghorobhi aj'hele likidima, paj'helelepi patali ni pabhaj'hele, 31 pepo bhaj'handelili kulalamika kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Ikaj'hiaghe wibetakutumuru kubhoka, tulungosiaghe mu likundi lya maghorobhi." 32 Yesu akabhajokhela, "Motaghe!" Pepo bhakabhoka ni kubanga kwa maghorobhi. Na langaghe, likundi lyoha lyaselili kuhomela kukid'onda kuserelela ku bahari na lyoha lyafwelili mu masi. 33 Bhagosi bhabhaj'hele bhidima maghorobhi bhajumbili. Na bho bhalotili kumjini bhakaj'helesya khila khenu, hususani kyakyatokili kwa bhagosi bhabhatawalibhu ni mapepo. 34 Langaghe, mji bhuhwa ukahida kubhonana ni Yesu. Bho bhabbuene, bhakan'sihi abhokai mu mkoa ghwa bhene.

**9** Yesu akaj'hingila mu liboti, akalobhokha na akafika mu mji ghwa atameghe. 2 Langaghe bhandetili munu j'haapozili agonili mu ligodoro. bho aj'hibhuene imani j'ha bhene, Yesu akan'jobhela munu j'ha apoozili, "Mwanabhangu, uj'hiaghe ni furaha, Dhambi sa j'jobhi lisamehibhu" 3 Langaghe, Baadhi j'ha bhalimu bha sheria bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Munu oj'ho ikufuru" 4 Yesu akaghamanya mabhwasu gha bhene na akajobha, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mwibhuasya maovu mu mioyo ghinu? 5 Kheleku kya kij'hoj'hofu kujobha, 'Dhambi sa j'jobhi simalikusamehebhwa' au kujobha, 'Uj'hemaghe na ugendayi?' 6 Lakini mmanyaghe j'he kuj'ha Mwana ghwa

Adamu aj'he ni bhuwezo bhwa kusamee dhambi..." aghajobhi agha kwa j'hola amalikupooza, "J'hema. tolai ligodoro lya j'hobhi, na ulotaj'hi kunyumba kwa j'hobhi" 7 Ndipo munu j'hola akaj'hema ni kubhoka kulota kunyumba kwa muene. 8 Makutano bho bhaghabuene agha, bhashangale ni kunsifu K'yara, ambaj'he abhapelili bhuwezo obhu bhanu. 9 Na Yesu bho ip'heta kuh'omela apu ambwene munu ambaj'he akutibhu kwa lihina lya Mathayo, ambaj'he aj'hele atamili sehemu j'ha bhatoza ushuru. Ni muene akan'jobhela, "Nikhesiayi nene" Ni muene aj'hema nu kunesya. 10 Ni Yesu bho atamili ili aliayi kyakulya mugati mu nyumba bhakahida bhatoza ushuru bhangi ni bhanu bhaovu bhakashiriki pamonga ni Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene. 11 Ndipo Mafarisayo bho bhaghabuene agha bhakabhajobhela bhanafunzi "Kwandabha j'ha kiki mwalimu ghwa j'homu ilya kyakulya ni bhatoza ushuru ni bhanu bhaovu pamonga?" 12 Yesu bho ap'heliki ni afa j'hinofu bhilonda lepi n'ganga, isipokuj'ha kwa bhala bhabhine tu. 13 J'hikabhalondeka mul'otaghe mukwimanyiagihe maana j'hiake, "Niganili rehema na siyo dhabihu" Kwa kuj'ha nahidili, si kwa bhenye haki kutubu, lakini kwa bhabhajhe ni dhambi. 14 Ndipo bhanafunzi bha Yohana bhakahida kwa muene ni kujobha, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki tete ni mafarisayo twifunga, lakini bhanafunzi bha j'hobhi bhifunga lepi?" 15 Yesu akabhajobhela, Je bhasindikizaji bha harushi bhibhwesya kuj'ha ni huzuni pindi Bwana arusi paijha pamonga nabhu? Lakini magono ghahida ambapo Bwana arusi ibetakutolihwa kuh'oma kwa bhene, na ndipo pabhibetakufunga. 16 Aj'helepi munu j'haibheka kipandi kya ngobho mpya mu ngobho j'ha muandi, kiraka kibetakubhosibhwa kuh'oma mu ngobho ni kakachuilu kabhaa kibetakutokela. 17 Bhaj'helepi bhanu bha bhibheka mvinyo mpya mu khenu kya mvinyo bhwa muandi, ikaj'hiaghe bhibeta kubhomba, ngosi j'hihatuka, mvinyo bhwiwibhokha ni ngozi j'hih'onangheka. Badala j'hiakhe, bhibheka mvinyo mpya mu ngozi mpya na fyoha fibetakuj'ha salama. 18 Bhwakati Yesu bho aj'hele akabhajobhela mambo agha, langaghe, afisa akahida akasujudu mb'ele j'ha muene, Nu muene akajobha, "Mwalibhangu afuili henu naha, lakini hidayi na ubhekai kibhoko kya j'hobhi panani pa muene nu muene ibetakuishi kabhele. 19 Ndipo Yesu akaj'hema ni kun'kesya ni bhanafunzi bha muene pia. 20 Langaghe, n'dala ambaj'he aj'hele ihoma muasi kwa muda ghwa miaka mibhele, akahida karibu ni Yesu na akakamula sehemu j'ha pindo lya livazi lyake. 21 Kwa kuj'ha ajobhili, "Kama nibetakukamula livazi la muene, ni nene nibekukabha oponyaji." 22 Yesu asanuiiki ni kundanga ni kun'jobhela." Mwalibhangu, kip'elayi muoyo, imani j'ha bhebehe j'hikubhombili oponayi." Na muda bhobhuobhu n'dala akakabha kupona. 23 Na Yesu bho afikiri pa nyumba j'ha afisa abhabuene bhalehobha tarumbeta ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhakaj'ha bhigiga makhelele. 24 Ni muene akajobha, "Mubhokaj'hi apa, kwa ndabha mwali oj'ho afwilepi agonili. Lakini bhene bhakahaka ni kunkebehi. 25 Na bhala bhana bho bhah'omesibhu kwibhala, ni akaj'hingila kugati ni kunkamula kibhokho ni n'dala akaj'humuka. 26 Ni habari e'se sikaj'henela katika mji bhuoha. 27 Ndipo Yesu bho ip'heta kuhoma pala, bhagosi bhahbele pipofu bhakankesya. Bhakaj'handelela kukwesya sauti bhakaj'ha bhijobha, "Twis'oma uturehemu, Mwana ghwa Daudi." 28 Pindi Yesu bho afikiri mu nyumba, bhala

pipofu bhakahida kwa muene, Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mwikyera kuj'ha nibhwesya kubhomba?" Na bhene bhakan'jobhela "Ena, Bwana" 29 Ndipo Yesu akakamula mihu gha bhene ni kujobha "Na j'hibhombekai naha kwa muenga kama imani j'ha muenga kyaj'hele" 30 Na mihu gha bhene ghakafumbuka. Ndipo Yesu akasisitisa akabhaamuru nikujobha "Mulangayi munu j'hej'hioha j'hola asimanyi kuhusu lijambo e'le." 31 Lakini bhanu abha bhahbele bhakabhoka ni kutangasya habari e'se sehemu syoha sya mji. 32 Ndipo bhala bhagosi bhahbele bhobhikwilotela, Langayi, munu mmonga bubu ambaj'he apagewa ni mapepo alitibhu kwa Yesu. 33 Ni pepo bhambokili, yola munu bubu aj'handu kulongela. Bhumati bhusingasibhwa ni kujobha "Ej'he j'hibhwaj'hi lepi kuh'omela mu Israeli. 34 Lakini mafarisayo bhakaj'ha bhijobha "Kwa bhabhaha bha pepo, akabhahenga mapepo" 35 Yesu akalota mu miji ghioha ni vijiji. Nu muene akaj'handelela kumanyisa mu masinagogi, akihubiri injili j'ha bhufalme, ni kuponesya bhuhine bhwa kila aina ni bhudhaifu bhwa aina syoha. 36 Bhwakati ilola bhumati, kwa ndabha bhasumbuiiki ni kudumuka mioyo. Bhaj'hele kama makondoo ghaghaduili n'dimaji. 37 Nu muene akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene. "Mavuno ndo mingi, lakini bhabhomba mambo bhadebe. 38 Henu manyata mun'somaghe Bwana ghwa mavuno, ili abhatumaghe bhabhomba mbombo mu mavuno ghakhe.

**10** Yesu akabhakhuta bhanafunzi bha muene kumi na bhahbele pamonga ni kubhapela mamlaka juu j'ha pepo bhachafu, kubhakemela ni kubhahenga ni kuponesya aina syoha sya maradhi ni aina syoha sya bhuhine. 2 Mahina kumi na mabhele ndo agha. Lya kubhwandelu simeoni (ambaj'he pia ikutibhwa Petro), ni Andrea n'dombobhe, Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana ndombomunu: 3 Philipo, ni Bartelemayo, Thomaso, ni Mathayo mtoza ushuru, Yakhobo mwana ghwa Alfayo, ni Tadeo, 4 Simoni mkananayo, ni Yuda iskarote, ambaj'he ansaliti. 5 Abha kumi ni bhahbele Yesu abhatumili. Nu muene akabhaj'helesya akajobha "Musiloti sehemu kwa bhitema mataifa na musijingili mu miji ghya bhasamalia. 6 Badala j'hiakhe, mlomaghe kwa makondoo ghaghaj'haghili gha nyumba j'ha Israeli. 7 Na pamwilota muhubinaghe ni kujobha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhukaribiri." 8 Mubhaponyaghe bha bhine, mubhafufulaghe bhafu, mutakasaghe bhenye bhokhoma na mubhengai pepo. Mupokhiri mebhhu, mupisiaghe mebhhu. 9 Musitoli dhahabu, almasi au shaba mu pochi syinu. 10 Usitoli nkoba mu safuari j'hinu, au ngobho sya ziada, firatu au ndonga, kwa kuj'ha mmbombombombo ilondeka kukabha kyakulya kya muene. 11 Mji bhobhuaha bhola au kijiji kya mwibeta kuj'hingila, mulundayi ambaye ilondeka na mtamayi pala mpaka pa mwibhokha. 12 Pamwibeta kuj'hingila mu nyumba muponesiaghe, 13 endapo nyumba j'hilondeka amani j'hinu j'hisyalaghe pala, lakini kama nyumba j'hilondeka lepi, amani j'ha muenga j'hibhokaghe pamonga namu. 14 Na kwa bhala bhahhapokili lepi muenga au kubhap'helesya malobhi ghinu, bhwakati mwibhoka mu nyumba au mji obhu, mwikipolosiayi mafumbo gha nyayo sya muenga mahala apu. 15 Kweli nikabhajobhela, j'hibetakuj'ha j'ha kustahimili zaidi miji ghya Sodoma ni Gomora ligo lya hukumu kuliko miji



obhu. 16 Langai, nikabhalaghisya kama kondoo pagati pa mbwamwitu, kwa henu, muj'hiaghe ni bherevu kama liyoko ni bhapole kama nj'hebha. 17 Muj'hiaghe bhaangalifu ni bhanu, bhivetakubhap'eleka mu mabaraza, na bhivetakubhatobha mu masinagogi. 18 Na mwibetakuletibhwa m'bele j'ha bhabhaha ni bhafalme kwa ndabha j'hangu, kama bhushuhuda kwa bhene ni kwa mataifa. 19 Pindi pabhibetakubhashutumu, musij'hi ni bhuogha jinsi gani au kiki kya kulongela, kwa kuj'ha k'henu kya kujobha mwibekupelibhwa kwa bhwakati bhobhuobhu. 20 Kwa kuj'ha sio muenga mwamwibeta kulongela, lakini Roho ghwa Tata j'hinu ibetakulongela, mugati mwinu. 21 Ndongo ibetakunjinukila ndongomunu kunkoma, ni tata kwa mwanabhe. Bhana bhivetakuj'hinuka dhidi j'ha bhazazi, ni kubhasababishila kufwa. 22 Namu nibetakudadihbwa ni kila munu kwandabha j'ha lihina lya nene. Lakini j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haibetakuvumilila mpaka kumwishu munu oyu ibetakuokolibhwa. 23 Pindi bhikabhatesya mu mji obhu, mujumbilayi mji ghwa ghifuatila, kwa kuwele nikabhajobhela mwibetalepi kuj'ha mulotili mu miji ghioha ghya Israeli kabla ya mwana ghwa Adamu kukerebhuka. 24 Mwanafunzi nkholo lepi kuliko mwalimu ghwa muene, bhwala n'tumwa j'haaj'hele panani pa Bwana ghuaque. 25 J'hitosya kwa mwanafunzi kuj'ha kama mwalimu ghwa muene ni n'tumishi kuj'ha kama Bwana ghwakhe. Ikaj'hiaghe bhankutili Bwana ghwa nyumba Belzabuli, ni kwa kiasi gani zaidi bhivetakubhakashfu bha nyumba j'hiakhe! 26 Hivyo basi musij'hi ni bhuogha kwa bhene, kwa kuj'ha lij'helepi lijambo ambalyo libetalepi kufunulibhwa na lij'hele lepi lyalikifighili ambalyo libetakwifigha. 27 Khela kyanikabhajobhela mu ngisi, musijobhi mu nuru, na kyamukakipeleka kwa bhulaini mu m'bolokhoto syinu, mukitangasiaghe mkaj'hiaghe panani pa nyumba. 28 Musibhatili bhala ambabho bhikhoma m'bele lakini bhaj'helepi ni bhuwezo bhwa kukhoma roho. Badala j'hiakhe, mwuntilaghe j'hola ambaj'he j'haihbwesya kuj'hangamisa m'b'ele ni roho khola kuzimu. (Geenna g1067) 29 Je kasuku bhabhele bhigolesibhwa lepi kwa senti idebe? Hata ivyo aj'helepi j'ha ibhwesya kubina pasi bila Tata j'hinu kumanya. 30 Lakini hata idadi j'ha njuwili sa muenga sibhalangibhu. 31 Musij'hi ni hofu, kwa kuj'ha muj'he ni thamani zaidi kuliko kasuku bhangi. 32 Hivyo basi khila mmonga j'haibetakunikiri m'b'ele sya bhanu, nani pia nibetakunkiri mbele sya Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni. 33 Lakini muene j'haibetakunibela nene mbele sya bhanu, nani pia nibetakumb'ela mbele j'ha Tata ghwangu j'ha aj'hele kumbinguni. 34 Musifikiriri kuj'ha nihidili kuleta amani pa duniani. Nikahidi lepi kuleta amani, lakini bhupanga. 35 Kwa kuj'ha nahidili kumb'heka munu apinganaj'hi ni tata ghwake, ni binti dhidi j'ha nyinamunu, ni nkuwibhi dhidi j'ha mkwe ghwa muene. 36 Adui ghwa bhanu bhibhetakuj'ha bhala bha kunyumba kwa muene. 37 Muene j'ha an'ganili tata au mabhu zaidi kuliko nene oj'hu nikandondalepi. Na muene j'ha an'ganili nsongolo au mmenja zaidi kuliko nene oj'hu nikandondalepi. 38 Muene ambaj'he ibetalepi kup'enda nsalaba ni kunikhesya nene oj'hu nikandonda lepi. 39 Muene j'haibetakulonda maisha ibetakughaj'hasya. Lakini muene j'haibetakughaj'hasya maisha kwa ndabha j'hangu ibetakughakabha. 40 Muene j'haibetakubhakaribisa anikaribisi nene, ni muene j'haibetakunikaribisa nene an'karibisi muene

j'ha anitumili nene. 41 Nu muene j'haibetakunikaribisa nabii kwa ndabha ndo nabii ibetakupokela thawabu j'ha nabii. Nu muene j'haibetakunikaribisa mwenye haki kwa ndabha ndo munu ghwa haki ibetakupokela thawabu kwa munu ghwa haki. 42 J'hoj'hioha j'haibetakumpela mmonga ghwa bhadebe abha, hata kikombi kya masi gha kunywa masisimu, kwa ndabha muene ndo mwanafunzi, kweli nikabhajobhela, muene ibhwesya lepi kudula kwa nj'hela j'hoj'hioha thawabu j'hiakhe.

**11** Ikabhwa baada j'ha Yesu kumala kubhaj'helekesya bhanafunzi bha muene kumi na bhabhele abhokhili pala kulota kumanyisa ni kuhubiri mu miji ghiabhu, 2 ni Yohana bho aj'he kuligereza bho ap'heliki aj'hele panani pa matendo gha Kristu, alaghisye bhujumbe kup'etela bhanafunzi bha muene, 3 na bhakankota, "Bhebhe ndo j'hola j'ha ihida, au aj'hele j'hongi twilondeka kundendela?" 4 Yesu ajibili nikujobha kwa bhene "Mulotayi mukan'jobhilayi Yohana ghala gha mukaghabhona ni kughap'heleka. 5 Bhanu bhabhilolalepi bhibeta kulola, viwete bhibeta kutakasibhwa, bhana bhabhipeleke lepi bhib'eta kup'eleka kabhele, bhana bhabhafuili bhivetakufufulibhwa kukabha bhuhai, na bhanu bhabhilonda bhihubiriwa habari jhinofu. 6 Na abarikibhu j'hola jhaibhonalepi shaka juu j'ha nene. 7 Pindi bhanu abha bhobhabhokili, Yesu akaj'handi kujobha ni bhumati kuhusu Yohana, "Kiki mwalotili kulijangwa lidete lihugunisibhwa ni mp'ongo? 8 Lakini kiki mwalotili kubhona munu j'haafuele mavazi mololo? Hakika, bhala bhabhifuala mavazi mololo bhitama mu nyumba sya bhafalme. 9 Lakini mwabhokhili kulola kiki-Nabii? Ena, nikabhajobhela, na zaidi j'ha Nabii. 10 Oj'ho ndo aj'handikibhu, 'Langai, nikandaghisya mjumbe ghwangu mbele j'ha uso bhuakhu, ambaj'he ibetakuandala nj'hela j'ha bhebhe mbele j'ha bhebhe. 11 Nene nikabhajobhela bhukweli, kati j'ha bhabhahogoliki ni bhadala aj'helepi j'haaj'he m'mbaha kuliko Yohana Mbatizaji. Lakini aj'hele n'debe mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ndo mmbaha kuliko muene. 12 Kuhoma magono gha Yohana Mbatizaji mpaka henu, bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni bhwa ngofu, na bhanu bhenye ngofu, bhikautola kwa ngofu. 13 Kwa kuj'ha manabii ni sheria, imekuwa bhakitabiri mpaka kwa Yohana. 14 Na kama muj'hela tayari kuj'hetekela, oj'ho ndo Eliya, j'hoola j'haihida. 15 J'haaj'hele ni mbolokhoto sya kup'heleka na ap'helekai. 16 Nikil'eng'enesiayi ni kiki kizazi e'khe? ni mfwanu ghwa bhana bhabhikhina maeneo gha pa soko, babbhitwa ni kukutana 17 ni kujobha, 'Twabhakhobhili zamori na mwakinilepi. Twaombolizi, na mwal'elililepi.' 18 Kwa kuj'ha Yohana ahidili bila kulya nkate au kunywa mvinyo, na bhakaj'ha bhijobha, 'Aj'he ni pepo.' 19 Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidili akaj'ha ilya ni kunywa na bhajobhili 'Langai, munu mlyaji ni n'defi, nkamu ghwa bhatoza ushuru na bhenye dhambi!' Lakini heshima j'hidhihirishibhwa kwa matendo ghakhe." 20 Yesu aj'handili kuj'hikhemela miji ambamo baadhi j'ha matendo ghakhe gha ajabu ghabhombiki, kwa ndabha bhabeli kutubu, 21 Ole bhwakhu, Kolazini, Ole bhwakhu Bethsaida! Kama matendo mabhaha ngaghabhombiki Tiro ni Sidoni ghala ngaghabhombiki apa, ngabhaj'hele bhama! kutubu muandi kwa kufuala magunila ni kubakala malyenge. 22 Lakini j'hibetakuj'ha bhuvumilivu kwa Tiro ni Sidoni ligono lya hukumu kuliko kwa bhene. 23 Bhebhe, Kapernaum, ghwidhanila ghwibetakuj'hinulibhwa hadi

kumbunguni? Lepi ghwiweta kuselesibhwa hadi pasi kuzimu. Kama kwa Sodoma ni kubhombibhwa matendo mabhaha, kama kyaghabhombiki kwa bhebhe, ngaj'hij'hele hadi lelu. (Hadēs g86) **24** Bali nijobha kwa bhebhe kuj'ha j'hibetakuj'ha rahisi kwa nchi j'ha Sodoma kuj'hema ligono lya hukumu kuliko bhebhe. **25** Katika muda obho Yesu ajobhili, "Nikusifu bhebhe, Tata, Bwana ghwa Mbingu ni Nchi, kwa ndabha ghwabhafighili mambo agha bhenye hekima ni bhufalme, ni kiughafunula kwa bhasio ni elimu, kama bhana bhadebe. **26** Tata kwa kuj'ha j'hakupendisi naha pamihu pa bhebhe. **27** Mambo agha ghakabidhibhu kwa nene kuhoma kwa Tata. Na aj'helepi j'ha ammanyili mwana isipokuj'ha Tata, na aj'helepi j'haammanyili Mwana, na j'hej'hioha j'hola ambaj'he Mwana aj'he ni hamu j'ha kumfunulila. **28** Muhidai kwa nene, muenga mwebhobha mwamisumbuliubhwa ni kuelemebhwa ni misighu misitu, nani nibetakukup'omosesya. **29** Mwikipelai nira j'hangu ni mwikifundiaghe kuhoma kwa nene, kwa kuj'ha nene ne nyenyekevu na mololo ghwa muoyo na mwikabha kuj'homosekelu ka nafsi syenu. **30** Kwa kuj'ha nira j'hangu j'hilaini ni misighu ghiangu mipepe.

**12** Bhwakati obhu Yesu alotili ligono lya sabato kup'hetela mumigonda. Bhanafunzi bha muene bha j'hele ni njala na bhakayanda kughadamula masuke ni kulya. **2** Lakini Mafarisayo bho bhahbuene aghu, bhakan'jobhela Yesu "Langai bhanafunzi bha j'hothi bhifunja sheria bhimbomba ligono lyaliruhusibhu lepi ligono lya Sabato" **3** Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, "Msomilepi jinsi Daudi kya abhombili, bhwakati aj'hele ni njala, pamonga ni bhana bha aj'he nabhu? **4** Namna kyaaj'hingili mgati mu nyumba j'ha K'yara ni mikate ghya bhonyesho, ambaghyo ghyaj'hele lepi halali kwa muene kulya ni bhala bhaaj'hele nabhu, ila halali kwa Makuhani? **5** Bado musomilepi mu sheria, kuj'ha ligono lya Sabato Makuhani mugati mu lihhekalu j'hikainajisi Sabato, lakini bhaj'helepi ni hatia? **6** Lakini nijobha kwa muenga kuj'ha j'ha aj'he mmbaha kuliko hekalu aj'he apa. **7** Kama ngamumanyi ej'he j'himaanisha kiki; nilonda rehema na sio dhabihu ngamubhahukumuli lepi bhahhaduli hatia, **8** Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ndijje Bwana ghwa Sabato." **9** Kisha Yesu akabhoka pala akalota mu lisingagwi lyabhu. **10** Langaghe twaj'hele ni muni j'haapozili kibhoko. Mafarisayo bhakankota Yesu, bhakajobha. "Je, ndo halali kuponesya ligono lya Sabato?" ili bhahwesiaghe kumshtaki kwa kubhomba dhambi. **11** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Niani kati j'ha muenga, ambaj'he ikaj'hiaghe ni likondoo limonga, ligono e'lu likabina mu lil'ende ligono lya sabato, ibetalepi kun'kamula ni kumbosya kwa ngofu ligono lya sabato mulil'ende? **12** Je, k'heleku kyakij'hele ni thamani, zaidi hoti, si zaidi j'ha likondoo! Henu ni halali kubhomba manofu ligono lya Sabato." **13** Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela muni y'ola, "Nyooanyaghe kibhoko" Akanyosya, na ukakabha afa, kama bhongi bhola. **14** Lakini Mafarisayo bhakap'hita kwibhala ni kupanga jinsi j'ha kunjangamisa bhakalota kwibhala kupanga kinyume kyake. Bhaj'hele bhilonda jinsi j'ha kun'koma. **15** Yesu bho aj'helibhu e'le akabhoka apu. Bhanu bhingi bhakan'kesya na akabhaponya bhoha. **16** Akabhalaghisya bhasihidi bhakambomba amanyikanai kwa bhangi, **17** kwamba j'hitimilayi j'hela kweli, j'haj'hikajobhibhu ni nabii Isaya, akajobha,

**18** Langai, mtumishi bhwangu j'hanin'salili n'ganwa ghwangu, kwa muene nafsi j'ha nene j'hiohobhiki. Nibetakubheka Roho j'hangu panani pa muene, na ibetakutangasya hukumu kwa Mataifa. **19** Ibetalepi kuhangaika bhwala kulela kwa ngofu; bhwala j'hoj'hioha j'hola kup'heleka sauti j'ha muene mitaani. Ibetalepi kulidumula lidete lyalichubulibhu; **20** ibetalepi kusimisa bhutambi bhobhuoha bhwabhwihomesya liosi, mpaka pa mwibeta kuleta hukumu na j'hitolaghe. **21** Ni Mataifa bhivetakuj'ha ni bhujasiri mu lihina lyake. **22** Muni fulani kipofu ni bubu, j'haapagawa ni pepo aletibhu mbele j'ha Yesu. Amponyisi, pamonga ni matokeo gha muni bubu ajobhili ni kulola. **23** Makutano bhoha bhashangale ni kujobha, "J'hibhwesekana muni oj'ho muana ghwa Daudi?" **24** Lakini pindi Mafarisayo bho bhap'heliki muujiza obho bhakajobha, "Muni oj'ho ibhosya lepi pepo kwa ngofu sya muene isipokuj'ha kwa ngofu sya Belzebuli, m'baha ghwa pepo. **25** "Lakini Yesu amanyili fikra sya bhene na akabhajobhela, "Kila bhufalme bhwa bhugawanyiki bhuene bhwharibika, ni khila mji au nyumba j'haj'higawanyika j'hiene j'hij'hema lepi. **26** Ikaj'hiaghe Syetani, ibetakumbosya Syetani, basi ikipinga mu nafsi j'ha muene. **27** Ni namna gani bhufalme bhwake bhwiweta kuj'hema? Na kama nibhosya pepo kwa ngofu sya Belzebuli, bhafuasi bhinu bhivetakubhosya kwa nj'hela j'ha niani? Kwa ndabha j'ha e'le bhivetakuj'ha mahakimu bhinu. **28** Na kama nibhosya pepo kwa ng'hofu sya Roho ghwa K'yara, basi bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhuhidili kwa muenga. **29** Na muni ibetakubhwesya bhuli kuj'hingila mu nyumba j'ha muni mwenye nghofu ni kuh'eja, bila kun'kongga mwenye nghofu hosi? Nديو ibetakuh'eja mali ghakhe kuhoma mugati mu nyumba. **30** J'hej'hioha j'hola j'haabeli kuj'ha pamonga nani aj'he kinyume ni nene, ni j'haibetalepi kubhongan'ya pamonga nani oj'hu itabhwanya. **31** Kwa hiyo nijobha kwa muenga, kila dhambi ni kufuru bhana bhivetakusamehebhwa, ila kun'kufuru Roho Mtakatifu bhivetakusamehebhwalipi **32**. Na j'hej'hioha j'haijobha lilobhi kinyume kya Mwana ghwa Adamu, e'lu libetakusamehebhwa. Lakini j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haijobha kinyume ni Roho Mtakatifu, oj'hu ibetalepi kusamehebhwa mu bhulimwengu obho, na bhwala bhola bhwa bhwhihida. (aitōn g165) **33** Ama ubhombaghe libehe kuj'ha linofu ni litunda lyake kuj'ha linofu, au uharibuaj'hi litunda ni libehe lyake, kwa kuj'ha libehe litambulibhwa kwa litunda lyake. **34** Muenga kizazi kya liyoka, muenga bhaovu, mwebhwesya bhuli kujobha mambo manofu? Kwa kuj'ha kinywa kijobha kuhoma mu akiba j'ha ghaghaj'hele mu muoyo. **35** Muni nnofu mu akiba j'hinofu j'ha muoyo bhwake ghihoma manofu, na muni muovu mu akiba ovu j'ha muoyo bhwake ghwhi'omesya kyakaj'hele kiovu. **36** Nikabhajobhela kuj'ha mu ligono lya hukumu bhanu bhivetaku'omesya hesabu j'ha khila lilobhi lyalij'helepi ni maana lyabhalijobhili. **37** Kwa kuj'ha malobhi gha j'hothi ghwibetakubhalangibhwa haki ni kwa malobhi gha j'hothi ghwibetahukumibhwa." **38** Kisha baadhi j'ha bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhan'jibili Yesu bhakajobha" Mwalimu, tulondeghe kubhona ishara kuhoma kwa bhebhe." Lakini Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Kizazi kiovu na lya zinaa kilonda ishara. **39** Lakini j'hij'helepi ishara j'haj'hibetakupisibhwa kwa bhene isipokuj'ha j'hela ishara j'ha Yona nabii. **40** Kama vile nabii Yona kyaa'j'hele mugati mu lileme lya somba m'baha kwa

magono madatu pamusi ni pakilu, hivyo ndivyo Mwana ghwa Adamu kyaibetakuji'ha mugati mu mioyo ghya nchi kwa magono madatu pamusi ni pakilu. 41 Bhanu bha ninawi bhibetakuj'hema mbele j'ha hukumu pamonga ni kizazi kya bhanu abha ni bhibetakukihukumu. Kwa kuj'ha bhatubuii kwa mahubiri gha Yona, na langai, munu fulani m'baha kuliko Yona apa. 42 Malkia ghwa kusini ibetakujhinuka mu hukumu pamonga ni bhanu bha kizazi e'khe ni kukihukumu. Ahidili kuhoma miisho ghya dunia kuhida kup'heleka hekima j'ha Selemani, na langai, munu fulani m'baha kuliko Selemani aj'hele apa. 43 Bhwakati pepo bhachafu bhakamboka munu ghip'heta mahali papaj'helepi ni masi ilonda kup'homoseka, lakini akapabhona lepi. 44 Kisha jjobha, "Nibetakherebhuka mu nyumba j'hangu j'hanihomili.' Paikherebhuka akajnikholela nyumba j'hisafishibu na ij'hele tayari. 45 Kisha huenda ni kubhaleta bhangi roho bhachafu saba bhabhaj'hele bhahibhi zaidi kuliko muene, ghhida kutama ghoha pala. Ni hali j'hiakhe j'ha mwisho huwa j'hibhishi kuliko j'ha kubhwapendu. Efe ndo kya'hibeta kuj'ha kwa kizazi ekhe kiovu. 46 Bhwakati Yesu ilongela ni bhumati langai, nyinamunu ni bhalongomunu bhakaj'hema kwibhala, bhakaj'ha bhilonda kulongela naku. 47 Munu mmonga akan'jobhela, "Langai nyinuaku ni bhalongobhu bhaj'hemili kwibhala bhilonda kulongela ni bhebehe". 48 Lakini Yesu ni kun'jobhela j'haan'jobheleghe, "Mabhu ndo niani? Ni bhalongobhangu ndo bha niani?" 49 Nu muene akanyosya kibhokho kya muene kwa bhanafunzi ni kujobha, "Langai abha ndo mabhu ni bhalongobhangu! 50 Kwa kuj'ha j'he'j'hioha j'hola j'haibhomba mapenzi gha Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni, munu oj'hu ndo ndongobhangu, n'dombo bhangu ni mabhu ghwa nene".

**13** Ligonu e'lu Yesu abhokili pa nyumba ni kutama kando j'ha bahari. 2 Bhumati m'baha bhwakusanyiki ni kun'syonghoka, aj'hingili mugati mu bhuatu ni kutama. Bhumati bhuoha bhwa j'hemili kando j'ha bahari. 3 Kisha Yesu akajobha malobhi ghamehele kwa mifuano, Akajobha, "Langai, mpanzi alohili kubhiala. 4 Bho ibhiala baadhi j'ha mbeyu syabinili kando j'ha nj'hela ni fidege fikahida fikadonola. 5 Mbeyu seng'he syabinili panani pa muamba, ambapo syakabhili lepi bhud'hopi bhwa kutosha. Ghafu sikahipula kwa ndabha bhud'hopi bhwa'helepi ni kina. 6 Lakini lij'jobha bho liyakili syanyanyibu kwandabha syaj'helepi ni mizizi, na syaj'homili. 7 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'hopi bhunofu, mbeyu senge syabinili mu mab'ehe gha mifwa. Mab'ehe ghenye mifwa j'halotili kunani ghikaip'eta. 8 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'hopi bhunofu ni kuhogola mbeyu, s'enge mara mia moja zaidi, s'enge sitini ni s'enge thelathini 9 J'haaj'hele ni mb'holokhoto na ap'elekai. 10 Bhanafunzi bhakahida ni kun'jobhela Yesu, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki ghwilongela ni makutano kwa mifano?" 11 Yesu akajibu akabhajobhela, "Mup'helihu bhupendeleo bhwa mbinguni, bali bhene bhapelibhulepi. 12 Lakini j'he'j'hioha j'haaj'henaku, kwa muene ibetakuj'hongesibhwa nesu, na ibetakukabha faida ibhaha nesu. Ila j'haabeliku'ha naku hata khela kidebe kyaaj'henaku ipokibhwa. 13 Hivyo nilongela nabhu kwa mifano kwa ndabha ingabhwa bhilola, bhasibhoni kweli. Na ingabhwa bhup'heleka, bhasip'heleki bhwala kumanya. 14 Bhunabii bhwa Isaya bhutumili kwa bhene, bhola bhwabhwijobha, "Pamwip'heleka mup'helekayi,

lakini kwa namna j'he'j'hioha mwibetalepi kuj'helebhwa; bhwakati pamwilola mubhwesiayi kulola, lakini kwa namna j'he'j'hioha j'hela musimanyi. 15 Na mioyo ghya bhanu abha j'himalikuj'ha ngisi, ni figumu kup'heleka na bhafumbili mihu gha bhene, ili bhasibhwesi kulola kwa mihu gha bhene, au kup'heleka kwa mb'olokhoto sya bhene, au kumanya kwa mioyo ghya bhene, hivyo ngabhanisanikili kabhele na nganibhaponysi.' 16 Bali mihu gha j'homu ghabarikibhu, kwa ndabha ghilola, ni mbolokhoto sya j'homu kwa kuj'ha sip'heleka. 17 Hakika nikabhajobhela manabii bhangi ni bhanu bhabhajhele ni haki bhaj'hele ni hamu j'ha kughabhona mambo ghola gha mkaghabhona, na bhabhwesilepi kughabhona. Bhanyonyweghe kup'heleka mambo agha gha mwip'heleka, bhashindilu kughap'heleka. 18 Henu mp'helekesiayi mfuano ghwa mpanzi. 19 Bhwakati j'he'j'hioha pa ip'heleka lilobhi lya mfalme na asilimanyi, ndipo mwovu ihida ni kikitola kyakimalikuj'ha kimali kubhyalibhwa mugati mu n'teema ghwakhe. Ej'he ndo mbeyu j'hela j'ha'j'habhyalibhu kando j'ha nj'hela. 20 Muene j'ha abhyalibhu mu miamba ndo j'hola j'haip'heleka lilobhi ni kulijamb'elela nyata kwa kuhobhoka. 21 Bado aj'helepi ni mizizi mugati mwake, ila isindamala kwa muda bhudebe. Bhwakati matatisu au malombosi paghhida kwandabha j'ha lilobhi ikwikungufu ghafla. 22 Jhaabhyalibhu kati j'ha mabehe ghya mifwa oj'ho ndo j'hola j'haap'heliki lilobhi lakini malombosi gha bhulinwengu ni bhusiobhi bhwa bhutajiri bhukalisiobha lela lilobhi lishihidi likahogola matunda. (aiōn g165) 23 J'haabhyalibhu mu bhud'opi bhunofu, oj'ho ndo j'hola j'haip'heleka lilobhi ni kulimanya. Oj'ho ndo j'hola j'haihogola matunda ni kuj'hendelela kuhogola limonga zaidi j'ha mara mia, s'enge sitini, s'enge thelathini." 24 Yesu akabhap'ela mfuano bhongi. Akajobha, "Bhufalme bha kumbinguni bhwananisisibhwa ni munu j'ha abhiehe mbeyu sinofu mu n'gonda ghwake. 25 Lakini bhanu bho bhisinjila, adui akahida akabhiala mag'ug'u pagati pa ngano kisha akabhoka. 26 Baadaye ngano bho j'himelili ni kuhomesya mazao ghake, ndipo mag'ug'u ghakaj'ha ghihomisi na ghene. 27 Ni bhatumishi bha n'kolo nyumba bhakahida bhakan'jobhela, 'Bwana, ghwabhiehe lepi mbeyu j'hinofu mu n'gonda? J'hij'hebhuli henu lij'hele ni maghogho? 28 Akabhajobhela, Adui abhombili e'le.' Bhatumishi bhakan'jobhela, "Kwa hiyo ghwilonda tulotaj'hi tukaghabhosa?" 29 N'kolo n'gonda akajobha, 'Lepi, bhwakati mwidupula maghogho mwibeta kudupula pamonga ni ngano. 30 Mughalekai ghakholayi pamonga hadi bhwakati bhwa mavuno. Bhwakati bhwa mavuno nibetakujobha kwa bhavunaji, 'Kwanza mughadupulayi maghogho na mughakonga matita matita ni kughanyanya, lakini mukhonganiayi ngano mu lighala lyangu.'" 31 Kisha Yesu akabhahomesela mfuano bhongi. Akajobha, "Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni bhwananani ni mbeyu j'ha haradali ambaj'ho munu aitolili ni kuj'hibhiala mu n'gonda ghuake. 32 Mbeyu ej'he kwa hakika ndo j'hidebe kuliko mbeyu s'enge sioha. Lakini paj'himela j'hiha m'baha kuliko mimea ghenge ghioha ghwa bustani, ghwij'ha lib'ehe, kiasi kwamba fidege fya kunani fihida ni kujenga fiseiswi mu matafi ghake." 33 Akabhajobhela mfuano bhongi kabhele. "Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama chachu j'hela j'ha'hitabhwaliibu ni n'dala ni kuj'hichanganya kwa fipemo fidatu kwa sembe mpaka fiumukai. 34 Agha ghoha Yesu aghajobhili mu bhumati kwa mifuano. Na bila mifuano ajobhilepi khenu kwa

bhene. **35** E j'he j'haj'hele kuj'ha khela kyakimali kujobhibhwa kup'hetela kwa nabii kibhwesiaghe kutimila, pala paajobhili, "Nibetakufumbula kinywa kyangu mu mifuano. Nibetakujobha mambo ghala ghaghaj'hele gha figheme kuhomela misingi ghya bhulimwengu". **36** Kisha Yesu abhaleka makutano ni kulota kunyumba. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kesya ni kujobha, "Tufatanulilayi mfano ghwa maghogho gha mun'gonda. **37** Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, "J'haibhiala mbeyu j'hinofu ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu. **38** N'gonda ndo bhulimwengu; ni mbeyu j'hinofu ndo abha bhana bhufalme. Maghogho ndo bhana bha j'hola mwovu, na adui j'haasibhiele ndo ibilisi. **39** Na mavuno ndo mwisu ghwa bhulimwengu, na bhavunaji ndo malaika. (aiōn g165) **40** Kama vile maghogho kyaghibhonganibhwa ni kunyanyibhwa muoto, efyo ndivyo kyaj'hibeta kuj'ha mwisu ghwa bhulimwengu. (aiōn g165) **41** Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhalaghisya malaika bha muene, ni kubhonganiya kuhoma mu bhufalme bhuakhe mambo ghoha ghaghasababisibhu dhambi ni bhala bha bhimbomba maasi. **42** Bhivetakubhatagha bhoha mu litanuru lya muoto, ambako kubeta kuj'ha ni kilelu ni kusiagha minu. **43** Ndipo bhanu bheneye haki babhibetakung'ara kama lijobha mu Bhufalme bhwa Tata j'habhu. Muene j'ha aj'hele ni mbolokhoto na ap'heleka. **44** Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama hazina j'haj'hifighibhu mu n'gonda. Munu kama ajhibuene ni kuj'hifigha. Mu furaha j'hiakhe akalota kuhemelesya fyoha fya aj'he nafu, ni kuhemela n'gonda. **45** Kabhele, bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama munu j'ha thamani. **46** Bhwakati bho aj'hibuene j'hela j'haj'hij'hele ni thamani, akalota akahemelesya kila khenu kyaa'henaku na akaj'hihemela. **47** Bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni kama nkwabhu bhwbhujele mmasi, na kwamba ghwiwhonganiya fiumbe fya kila aina. **48** Bhobhamemili bhavuvi bhafutili pa lubhafu. Kisha bhakatama pasi bhakabhonganiya fenu finofu mugati mu k'henu, lakini fya fibelikuj'ha ni thamani fyataghibhu kutali. **49** J'hibeta kuj'ha namna ej'he mu mwisu ghwa dunia. Malaika bhivetakuhida ni kubhatenga bhanu bhaovu kuh'oma miongoni mwa bheneye haki. (aiōn g165) **50** Ni kubhatagha mugati mu litanuru lya muoto, ambako kubetakuj'ha ni maombolezo ni kusiagha minu. **51** Mughamanyili mambo ghoha agha? Bhanafunzi bhan'jibili, **52** "Ena." Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, "Khila mwandishi ambaj'he aj'hele mwanafunzi ghwa bhufalme ibhwaningana ni n'kolo nyumba j'haihomesya fenu mu hazina j'ha muene fipya ni filala." **53** Ikaj'ha Yesu bho amalili mifano ghioha egghu, akabhoka pa sehemu ej'hu. **54** Kisha Yesu akafika mu mkoa ghwa muene na akabhafundisya bhanu mu masinagogi. Matokeo ghake ni kuj'ha bhasyangele ni kujobha, "Ndaku munu oj'ho pa akabhili hekima ej'he ni miujiza eghe? **55** Munu oj'ho si mwana ghwa seremala? Mariamu nyinamunu lepi? ni bhalongomunu Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni ni Yuda? **56** Ni bhalomb'omuni tuj'henabhu apa patete? Basi munu oj'ho aghakabhili ndaku ghoha agha?". **57** Akabhadadisa. Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, "Nabii ikosalipi kuj'ha ni heshima isipokuj'ha kwa bhene ni nchi j'ha bhene. **58** Na abhwesilepi kubhomba miujiza mingi kwa ndabha bhaj'helepi ni imani naku.

**14** Kwa bhwakati obhu, Herode ap'heliki habari juu j'ha Yesu. 2 Akabhajobhela bhatumishi bha muene, "Oj'ho

ndo Yohana Mbatizaji afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu. Kwa hiyo ngofu ise sijhele juu j'hiakhe." **3** Kwa kuj'ha Herode aj'hele akamuli Yohana akankonga ni kun'tagha gerezani kwa ndabha ya Herodia, n'dala ghwa Filipo kaka j'hiake. **4** Kwa kuj'ha Yohana an'jobhili, "Si halali kun'tola muene kuj'ha n'dala munu." **5** Herode ngaan'komili lakini abhatilili bhanu kwa ndabha bhambwene Yohana kuj'ha nabii. **6** Lakini ligono lya kuhogoleka Herode bho afikili mwali Herodia amoghili pagati pa bhanu ni kumfurahisya Herode. **7** Katika kujibu kili ahidili kwa kulapa kuj'ha ibetakumpela kyokyooha kyaibetakus'oma. **8** Baada j'ha kushauribhwa ni nyinamunu, akajobha, "Nipelayi neno apa mutu bhwa Yohana Mbatizaji." **9** Mfalme aj'hele ni sikitiko kwa maombi gha binti, lakini kwa ndabha j'ha bhoha bha bhaj'hele chakulani pamonga nu muene aamuii kuj'ha j'hilondeka j'hibhombekaghe. **10** Alaghisye Yohana aletibhwaghe kuhomela gerezani **11** ili adumulibhwaghe mutu na kyaletibhu nu lisinia nu kupelibhwa binti na akakipeleka kwa nyinamunu. **12** Kisha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida kuuola m'bele ni kubhusiela, baada j'ha e'le bhakalota kun'jobhela Yesu. **13** Ni muene Yesu bho ap'heliki agha, akakitenga kuhoma mahali pala akapakama mu mashua akalota sehemu j'haj'htingibhu. Bhwakati bhumati bhumanyili kwaalotili, bhankesili kwa mag'olo kuhoma mijini. **14** Kisha Yesu akahida mbele j'ha bhene akabhuhona bhumati m'baha. Akabhahonera k'hesa ni kubhaponya bhuhina bhwbabho **15** Kimihi bho kifiki, bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa muene nikujobha, "Ej'he sehemu j'ha jangwa ni ligono tayari limalili kulota. Bhatabhwanisiasi makutano ili bhalota kufijijini bhakahemelayi fyakulya kwandabha j'ha bhene. **16** Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhaj'helepi ni haja j'ha kul'ota. Mubhap'elayi muenga kyakulya" **17** Bhakan'jobhela, "Lepi tuj'henaj'hu mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele tu." **18** Yesu akajobha, Mughiletayi kwa nene." **19** Kisha Yesu akamuru bhumati kutama pasi pa manyasi. Akalota mikate mihano ni somba sibhele. Akalanga kunani kumbinguni, akabariki ni kumetula mikate akabhapela bhanafunzi. Bhanafunzi bhakaupela umati. **20** Bhakalya bhoha na bhakatupilwa. Kisha bhakafibhonganiya fipaku kumi na fibhele. **21** Bhala bhabhali bhakadiribhu kuj'ha bhagosi elfu tano bila j'ha kubhalangibhwa bhadal ni bhana. **22** Mara moja akabhaamuru bhanafunzi bhaj'hingilayi mugati mu mashua, bhwakati bhobhuobhu muene akabhalagha bhumati bhalota nabhu. **23** Baada j'ha kubhulagha bhumati ni kwilotela, akakuela panani pa kid'honda kus'oma muene. Bwakati ij'hele kimihi aj'hele okhu muene. **24** Lakini henu mashua ij'hele katikati j'ha bahari jhidengadenga kwandabha j'ha manyegha, kwani mp'ongo bhwa'j'hele bhwa mpisho **25** Bhwakati pakilu kya zamu j'ha nne Yesu abhakaribiri, akaj'haigenda panani pa masi. **26** Bhwakati bhanafunzi bha muene bha mbwene igenda panani pa masi gha bahari, bhakahofu ni kujobha, "E'le lij'hogij'hogi" ni kukwesya sauti katika hali j'ha bhughoa. **27** Yesu akabhajobhela mara moja, akajobha, "Mwikipelayi muoyo! ndo nene! musitili." **28** Petro akan'jibu kwa kujobha, "Bwana, kama ndo bhebhe, niamuruayi nihidai panani pa masi kwa bhebhe." **29** Yesu akajobha, "Hidayi." Hivyo Petro akapita mugati mu mashua ni kugenda panani pa masi kul'ota kwa Yesu. **30** Lakini Petro bho abhuene manyegha, akatila, ni kubhwanja kujhibhila, pasi, akakuta sauti ni kujobha, "Bwana, niokolayi!" **31** Yesu

manyata akanyosya kibhoko kya muene akanjinula Petro ni kuj'obhela, "Bhebhe mwenye imani j'hidebe, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki likaj'hele ni bhuogha?" 32 Ndipo Yesu ni Petro bho bhaj'hingili mu mashua, mp'ongo ukagudama kubhuma. 33 Bhanafunzi mashuani bhakamwabudu Yesu ni kujobha, "Kuweli bhebhe ndo Mwana ghwa K'vara." 34 Na bho bhamalili kulobhoka, bhakafika mu nchi j'ha Genesareti. 35 Ni bhanu pa lieneo lela bhobhamanyili Yesu, bhalaghisye bhujumbe kila sehemu sya kando, ni kundeta khila j'haaj'hele n'tamu. 36 Bhakan'sihi kuj'ha bhahwesiaghe kukamula pindo lya livazi lya muene, na bhingi bhahhakamuili bhaponysisibhu.

**15** Ndipo Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhakahida kwa Yesu kuh'omela Yerusalemu. Ni kujobha, 2 "kwandabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bhikagaharifu mapokelelu gha bhaseya? Kwa kuj'ha bhisamba lepi mabhokho gha bhene pa bhilya kyakulya." 3 Yesu akabhajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Namu kwa ndabha j'hakiki mukaj'hiharifu sheria j'ha Bwana kwa ndabha j'ha mapokelelu mukuzi? 4 Kwa kuj'ha K'vara ajobhili, 'Uniheshimuaghe dadij'he ni ndebhuaku; na 'J'hajjobha bhuovu kwa dadij'he ni ndebhuakhe, hakika ifwa.' 5 Lakini muenga mwijobha, 'Khila j'haikombola dadij'he ni nyina, 'Kila msaada ambabho j'ha alondeghe kukabha kwa nene henu j'hibetakujha kuh'oma kwa K'vara,' 6 "Munu oj'ho aj'helepi ni haja j'ha kun'heshimu dadij'he. Mu namna ej'he mulitenguli lilobhi lya K'vara kwa ndabha j'ha mapokelelu ghinu. 7 Enyi bhanafiki, ni vyema kama Isaya kyaatabiri juu j'ha muenga bho ajobhili, 8 'Bhanu abha bhakaniheshimu nene kwa milomo ghiabhu, lakini mioyo ghiabhu ghij'hele patali nani. 9 Bhaakaniabudu bure, kwa ndabha bhifundisya mafundisu ghaghaj'hele malaghisu gha bhanadamu." 10 Ndipo akabhakuta makutano ni kubhajobhela, "Mup'elekisiaghe ni kumanya 11 Kij'helepi khenu kyakij'hingila mundomo mwa munu ni kumbomba najisi. Bali khela kyakih'oma mundomo, akebhai ndo najisi kwa munu." 12 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakandotela ni kujobha ni Yesu, "Je!, Umanyili Mafarisayo bho bhalipheliki lilobhi lela bha dadili?" 13 Yesu akabhajibu ni kujobha, "Khila mmea ambabho dadij'hangu ghwa mbinguni abhubhie lepi bhwbeta kubhosibhwa. 14 Bhalekayi bhene, bhene bhalongosi fipofu. Kama munu kipofu akandongosya kipofu nyinu, bhoha bhabele bhivetakudumbukila mu lilende." 15 Petro akajibu ni kun'jobhela Yesu, "Tuj'hesiaghe mfano obho kwa tete, 16 Yesu akajibu, "Namu pia bado mwij'helebhwa lepi? 17 Muenga mumanyi lepi khila kyakhilota mundomo kup'etela mulileme ni kulota kuchoro? 18 Lakini fenu fyoha fyafihomela mundomo fihomela mugati mumuoyo. Ndivyo fenu fyafikampela munu bhunajisi. 19 Kwa kuj'ha mu muoyo ghihoma mabhwasu mabhibhi, bhukomaji, bhuzenzi, bhuasherati, bhuheji, bhushuhuda bhwa bhudesi, ni malighu. 20 Agha ndo mambo gha ghakamp'ela munu bhunajisi. Lakini kulya bila kusamba mabhokho kukambomba lepi munu kuj'ha najisi." 21 Ndipo Yesu ibhoka mahala pala ni kwitenga kulotela pande sya miji ghya Tiro ni Sidoni. 22 Langai akahida n'dala Mkanani kuhomela lubhafu o'lu. Akakwesya sauti akajobha, "Unihurumilayi, Bwana, Mwana ghwa Daudi; binti j'hangu itesibhwa sana ni pepo." 23 Lakini Yesu an'jibilepi lilobhi. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida bhakan'sihi, bhakaj'ha

bhijobha, "M'mbosiyaghe alataghe o'khu, mana akatuj'hweghela tu apa." 24 Yesu akabhajibu ni kujobha, Nalaghisibhulepi kwa munu j'hej'hioha isipokuj'ha kwa kondoo bhahhaj'hangili mu nyumba j'ha Israeli." 25 Lakini akahida ni kuj'hinama mbele j'ha muene, akajobha, "Bwana nisaidilayi." 26 Akan'jibu ni kujobha, "Khinofu lepi kulota kyakulya kwa bhana ni kus'opela mabwa," 27 Akajobha, "Ena, Bwana, hata mabwa madebe ghilya kyakulya kyakibina pameza mwa Bwana ghwabhi." 28 Ndipo Yesu akajibu ni kujobha "N'dala, imani j'ha bhebhe m'baha. Na j'highbekaghe kwa bhebhe kama kyaghwilonda." Ni binti ghwa muene amalikulopontisibhwa bhwakati bhobhuobhu. 29 Yesu akabhoka mahala pala ni kulota karibu ni bahari j'ha Galilaya. Kisha akalota panani pa kid'onda ni kutama okhu. 30 Likundi libhaha kwa muene. Ni kundetela fiwete, fipofu, bubu, filema ni bhangi bhingi, bhahaj'hele bhatamu. Bhabhakhili mu magholo gha Yesu na akabhaponya. 31 Nao bhumati bhukasyangala bho bhahabhauene mabubu bhilongela, ni vilema bhakaj'ha bhasima, fiwete bhigenda, ni fipofu bhilola. Bhan'sifuiili K'vara ghwa Israeli. 32 Yesu akabhakuta bhanafunzi bha muene ni kujobha, "Nibhahonili huruma bhumati, kwandabha bhaj'hele nani kwa magono madatu bila kilya khenu kyokioha khela. Nibhalagha lepi bhalotayi kwa bhene bila kulya bhasije bhakazimila mu nj'hela." 33 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, "Ndaku twibhwesya kukabha mikate ghya kutosya apa pa nyika ghya kushibisha umati m'baha obho?" 34 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muj'he ni mikate mil'enga?" Bhakajobha, "Saba, ni somba sidusu sudebe." 35 Yesu akabhaamuru bhumati bhutamaghe pasi. 36 Akaghileta mikate j'hela saba ni somba, ni baada j'ha kushukuru, akaj'himetula ni kubhapela bhanafunzi. 37 Bhanafunzi bhakabhap'hela bhumati. Bhanu bhoha bhakalya ni kutosheka. Na bhakabhonganya mabaki gha vipandi fya fyakulya fyafibakili fipandifipandi, fyamemili fikapu saba. 38 Bhoha bhahhalili bhaj'hele bhagosi elfu nne bila bhadala ni bhana. 39 Kisha Yesu akabhulagha bhumati bhakilotilayi na akaj'hingila mu mashua ni kulota sehemu sya Magadani.

**16** Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo bhakahida ni kunjera Yesu abhalasiaghe ishara j'haj'hihomela kunani. 2 Lakini Yesu akabhajibu ni kubhajobhela kuj'ha "Ikaj'hiaghe kimih mwijobha kuj'ha hali j'ha hewa j'hinofu, kwa kuj'ha anga lidung'u. 3 Ni lukhela mwijobha 'Hali j'ha hewa lelu j'hinofu lepi kwa kuj'ha anga lidung'u ni mabhengu ghaj'hifuniki anga lioha.' Mmanyiri kufasiri mwonekanu ghwa anga, lakini j'hij'helepi kufasiri ishara sya bhwakati. 4 Kizazi kiovu ni kya bhuzinzi kilonda ishara, lakini j'hij'helepi ishara j'hej'hioha j'haj'hibetakupelibhwa, isipokughwa j'hala Yona. Kisha Yesu akabhaleka ni kubhoka. 5 Bhanafunzi bhakahida lubhafu lwa bhubhele, lakini bhaj'hele bhaj'habhili kutola mikate. 6 Yesu akabhajobhela "Mwikitahdarishiayi na muj'helayi makini ni chachu j'ha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo." 7 Bhanafunzi bhakahojiana miongoni mwa bhene ni kujobha. "Kwa ndabha tukalotili lepi mikate." 8 Yesu akalitambula e'lu ni kujobha, "Enyi j'ha muj'hele ni imani j'hidusu, kwa ndabha j'ha kiki mwibhuasya ni kujobhesana miongoni mwa j'humu ni kujobha kuj'ha kwa ndabha mkatolili ni kujobha kuj'ha kwa ndabha mkatolili lepi mikate? 9 Je bado mmanyili lepi bhwala mwikhomboka

lepi j'hela mikate mihanu kwa bhanu elfu tano, ni fikapu filenga fyanwabhongene? **10** Au mikate saba kwa bhanu elfu nne, na fikapu lilenga mwafitolili? **11** J'hij'hebhuli hata mweji'helebhwa lepi kuja nizingumzileghe lepi kuhusiana ni mikate? Mukitunzaj'hi na mkitahadhariaj'hi ni chachu j'ha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo." **12** Kisha bhakamanya kuj'ha abhajobhilaghe lepi juu j'ha kujihadhari ni mikate j'haj'hele ni chachu, bali kujihadhari ni mafundisyo gha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo. **13** Bhwakati Yesu afikiri sehemu sya Kaisaria j'ha Filipi, akabhakhota bhanafunzi bha muene, akajobha, "Bhanu bhijobha kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Munu niani?" **14** Bhaakajobha, "Bhangi bhijobha kuj'ha ni Yohana Mbatizaji; bhangi, Eliya; na bhangi Yeremia, au mmonga kati j'ha manabii. **15** Akabhajobhela, muenga mwijobha nene na niani? **16** Akajibu Simoni Petro akajobha, "Bhebhe ndo Kristu Mwana ghwa K'vara j'ha aj'he hai" **17** Yesu akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, "Ubarikibu bhebhe, Simoni Bar Yona, kwa kuj'ha muasi ni nyama fikakufunulili lepi e'le, bali Dadi j'hangu j'ha aj'he kumbunguni. **18** Nani pia nikabhajobhela kuj'ha bhebhe Petro, na panani pa muamba obhu nibetakulijenga likanisa lya nene. Likangu ghya kuzimi ghib'hetalepi kulilenda. (Hadēs 986) **19** Nibetakupela bhebhe fungulu sya bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. Kyokyoha kyaghwibetakukifunga pa duniani kibetakuj'ha kifungibhu kumbunguni, na kyokyoha kyakibetakufungulibhwa pa duniani basi kibeta kifungulibhu kumbunguni." **20** Kisha Yesu akabhaamuru bhanafunzi bhasin'jobhela munu j'hej'hioha kuj'ha muene aj'hele Kristu. **21** Kuhomela bhwakati obhu Yesu akayanda kubhajobhela bhanafunzi kuj'ha ni lazima alotayi Yerusalemu, kutesibhwa kwa mambo mingi mu mabhoko gha bhaseya ni bhakholo bha makuhani ni bhaandishi, kukhomibhwa ni kufufuka ligono lya tatu. **22** Kisha Petro akan'tola Yesu palubhafa ni kum'besya kwa kujobha, "Jambo e'le na lij'helayi patali nabhi, Bwana, ej'he j'hikatakuh'omela kwa bhebhe. **23** Lakini Yesu akasanuka ni kun'jobhela Petro, "Kherukayi kunyuma j'ha nene syetani! Bhebhe ndo kizuizi kwa nene, kwa ndabha ghwijali lepi mambo gha K'vara, bali mambo gha bhanadamu." **24** Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Kama munu j'hej'hioha j'hailonda kunikesya nene ni lazima akibelai muene, atolai nsalaba ghwa muene na anifatayi. **25** Kwa kuj'ha j'hailonda kughakola maisha gha muene akaghayasya na kwa yeyioha j'haibetakuyasya maisha gha muene kwa ndabha j'ha nene ibeta kughakola. **26** Je! Khenu gani kyaibetakubhosya munu katika kusanusiana ni maisha gha muene? **27** Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuhida mu bhutukufu bhwa Dadi munu ni malaika ghwake. Nu muene ibetakundepa khila munu kul'engana ni matendo gha muene. **28** Kweli nikabhajobhela kuna baadhi j'ha muenga mwamuj'hemili apa ambabho bhivetalepi kubhonja mauti mpaka pabhivetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu kya ihida mu bhufalme bhwa muene.

**17** Magono sita baadaye Yesu abhatolili pamonga nu muene Petro, ni Yakobo, ni Yohana ndongomunu, na akabhatola mpaka panani pa kid'onda kitali bhahbu bhene. **2** Abadilisibhu mb'ele j'ha bhene. Pamihu pa muene pang'areghe kama lij'hobha, ni ngobho sya muene syabhonekene kung'ara kama nuru. **3** Langai, pala bhakatokili Musa ni Eliya bhakaj'habhiongela

nakhu. **4** Petro akajibu ni kun'jobhela Yesu, "Bwana, ni kinofu kwa tete kuj'ha mahali apa. Kama ghwinoghela, nibetakujenga fibanda fidatu - kimonga kya bhebhe, ni kimonga kwa ndabha j'ha Musa, ni kimonga kwa ndabha j'ha Eliya." **5** Bhwakati ilongela, langai libhengu libhalafu likabhafunika na langai, na j'hikah'omela sauti mulibhengu, j'hijobha, "Oj'ho ndo Mwanabhangu n'ganwa j'han'hobhwiki naghu. Mump'elekisaghe muene." **6** Bhanafunzi bho bhaph'heliki aghu bhakabina kifudufudi na bhakatila sana. **7** Kisha Yesu akahida akabhakamula ni kujobha, "Muj'hinukayi musitili." **8** Ni bhene bhakaj'hinula nyuso sya bhene kunani lakini bhambwene lepi munu isipokuj'ha Yesu muene. **9** Na bhobhiselela pa kid'onda, Yesu akalaghisya, akajobha, "Musih'omesi habari ya maono agha mpaka Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu." **10** Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota bhakajobha, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhaandishi bhijobha kuj'ha Eliya ibetakuhida hoti? **11** Yesu akabhajibu nikujobha, "Eliya ibetakuhida kweli na ibetakukherebhusya mambo ghoha. **12** Lakini nikabhajobhela muenga, Eliya amali kuhida, lakini bhakammani lepi. Baada j'hiake, bhambombili mambo gha bhitonda bhene. Na efyo ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu kyaibetakutesibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhene. **13** Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakatambula kuj'ha alongeleghe habari sya Yohana Mbatizaji. **14** Bhobhafikiri mu bhumati bhwa bhanu munu mmonga akabhalotela, akapiga magoti mbele sya muene, ni kun'jobhela, **15** "Bwana, un'hurumilayi mwanabhangu, maana aj'hele ni kifafa ni kuteseka sana. Kwa kuj'ha mara nyingi ibina mu muoto au mu masi. **16** Nandetili kwa bhanafunzi bha j'hoi, lakini bhabhwesilepi kumponya. **17** Yesu akajibu akajobha, "Enyi kizazi kyaibetakukiera na kyakiharibiki nibetakutama ni muenga mpaka? Nibeta kuvumililana ni muenga mpaka ndali? Mundetayi apa kwa nene." **18** Yesu akam'b'enga, ni pepo likabhoka. Nsongolo aponyisibhu kuh'omela lisaa lela. **19** Kisha bhanafunzi bhakan'kesya Yesu kwa siri ni kun'kota, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki twabhwesilepi kumb'enga?" **20** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha j'ha imani j'hinu ndebe. Kweli nikabhajobhela, kama mwibetakuj'ha ni imani hata ndebe kama punje j'ha mbeyu ya haradali, mwibeta kubhwesya kuujobhela kid'onda ek'he, kihamaghe kuhomela pala kilotayi khola, ni bhueke bhwiweta kuhama na kubetakuj'ha lepi ni khenu kyokyoha khela kya kushindikanika kwa muenga. **22** Bhwakati bhajele bado Galilaya, Yesu akabhajobhela Bhanafunzi bha muene, "Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhakibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhanu. **23** Na bhivetakun'koma, na ligono lya tatu ibetakufufuka." Bhanafunzi bhahuzuniki sana. **24** Na bhene bho bhafikiri Kapenaumu, bhanu bhabhikhonganiya kodi j'ha nusu shekheli bhakandotela Petro ni kujobha, "Je mwalimu ghwa muenga e'lepa kodi j'ha nusu shekheli?" **25** Akajobha, "Ena" Lakini Petro bho aj'hingili mugati mu nyumba, Yesu akalongela ni Petro h'oti ni kujobha, "Ghwifikirira kiki Simoni? Bhafalme bha dunia, bhipokela kodi au bhshuru kuhomela kwa niani? Kwa bhala bhabhikabhatabhwala kuh'oma kwa bhahesya? **26** Na bhwakati Petro ajobhili, "Kuhoma kwa bhahesya" Yesu akabhajobhela, hivyo bhatawalibhwa bhahosibhu mu bhul'epaji. **27** Lakini tushidi kubhahomba bhatoza ushuru bhakabhomba dhambi, lotaghe kubahari, sopayi ndobhani, na ulayi somba hosi. Baada ya kuufungula ndomo

bhwake, ghibeta kuj'hikholela mo'la shekeli j'himonga. J'hitolayi na ubhapelayi bhatoza ushuru kwa ndabha j'ha nene ni bhebhe.

**18** Muda bhobhuobhu bhanafunzi bhakahida kwa Yesu ni kun'jobhela, "Niani mbaha mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni?" 2 Yesu akankuta mwana n'debe akambheka pagati pa bhene, ni kujobha, 3 "Kweli nikabhajobhela, kama mtubwi lepi ni kujha kama bhana bhadebe mwibetalepi kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'yara. 4 Hiyo j'hej'hioha j'haikeselesya kama mwana n'debe, munu ojhu ibetakujha mmbaha mu ufalme bhwa K'yara kumbinguni. 5 Na yeyote j'ha ikanjamb'elela muana n'debe kwa lihina lya nene an'jamb'elili nene. 6 Lakini j'hej'hioha j'haibetakusababisisya mmonga kati j'ha bhadebe abha bhabhakaniamini kuasi, ibetakuj'ha kinofu kwa munu oj'hu liganga likhola lya kusyaghila likakhongibhwa mu nsingwa kwa muene, ni kusopibhwa kul'osi kunyanja. 7 Ole kwa dunia kwa ndabha j'ha bhwakati bhwa kudadisibhwa! kwa kuj'ha haina budi kwa nyakati esu kuhida, lakini ole ghwake kwa munu j'hola nyakati e'su sideta kuhida kwa ndabha j'ha muene! 8 kama kibhoko kya bhebhe au kigolo kikakusababishilayi kudada, uudumulayi ni kuutagha patali nabhi. Kinofu zaidi kwa bhebhe kujhingila mu bhuzima bila kibhoko au kilema, kuliko kutaghibhwa mu muoto bhwa milele akaj'helayi ni mabhoko ghoha ni magolo ghoha. (aiōnios g166) 9 Kama lihu lya j'hobhi likakudadisiasi ulibhosiyai na ulitaghai kutali nabhi. Na kinofu zaidi kwa bhebhe uj'hingilayi hosi mu bhusima ni lihu limonga, kuliko kutaghibhwa mu muoto bhwa milele ukaj'helayi ni mihu ghoha. (Geenna g1067) 10 Mulangayi kuj'ha musihidi mukan'jimula mmonga wa abha bhadebe. Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela kuj'ha kumbinguni bhajhele malaika bha bhene magono ghoha bhakabhulanga bhuso bhwa Tata ghwangu j'haaj'hele kumbinguni. 11 (Zingatilayi: Malobhi ghaghighbonekana kama gha mstari ghwa 11, "Kwa kuj'ha Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidili kuokola khela kyakya'j'haghili" ghabhonekene lepi mu nakala bora sya muandi). 12 Mwifikirira kiki? Ikaj'hiaghe munu aj'he ni likondoo mia moja, na limonga likaj'hagha, je ibetakughaleka tisini na tisa kukid'onda ni kulota kulonda limonga lyalij'haghili? 13 Na akamalayi kulikabha, kweli nikabhajobhela akamfurahia kuliko bhala tisini na tisa bhabhabeli kuj'hagha. 14 Fefuefu, sio mapenzi gha Tata ghwinu g'hwa mbinguni kuj'ha mmonga ghwa bhadebe abha ajhangamilayi. 15 Kama ndongobhu akakuselayi, lotayi, kandasiasi dosari j'haj'hiyele kati ya bhebhe ni muene akaj'helayi muene. Kama ibetakup'helekesya bhwbeta kuj'ha unkerabhwise ndongobhu. 16 Lakini kama ibetakubela kup'helekesya ntolayi ndongobhu mmonga au bhabhele zaidi pamonga ni bhebhe kwa kuj'ha kwa vinywa fya mashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu kila lilobhi lihwesya kuthibitishibhwa. 17 Na kama ibetakubhapuuzila kubhap'helekesya, lijobhelayi kanisa khenu ekhu, kama ibetakupuuzila kabhele kulip'helekesya kanisa, basi na aj'helayi kama munu bhwa mataifa ni mtoza ushuru. 18 Kweli nikabhajobhela, kyokyoha khela kyamwibeta kukidenda kuduniani ni kumbinguni kid'endibhu. na kyokyoha khela kya mwibeta kukidendulila ku duniani ni kumbinguni kid'endulibhu. 19 Kabhele nikabhajobhela kama bhana bhabhele kati j'ha muenga bhakubaliene juu j'ha khenu kyokyoha

khela pa duniani kyabhis'oma, e'lu Tata ghwa nene ghwa kumbinguni ibetakulibhomba. 20 Kwa kuj'ha bhabhele au bhadatu bhakakusanyikayi pamonga kwa lihina lya nene, Nene njele pagati pa bhene. 21 Kabhele Petro akahida ni kun'jobhela Yesu, "Bwana, ni mara silenga ndongo bhangu akanikosela ni nene nikan'samehe? Hata mara j'ha saba?" 22 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nikujobhela lepi mara saba, lakini hata sabini mara saba. 23 Kwa ndabha ejhu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni sawa ni mfalme mmonga j'haalondeghe kwisahihisha hesabu kuhoma kwa bhatumwa bha muene. 24 Bho abhwanji kusahihisha hesabu, mtumwa mmonga akalebitakubha kwa muene ambajhe an'dajheghe talanta elfu kumi. 25 Kwa kuj'ha ajhelepi ni njela j'ha kulepa, bwana ghwa muene akalaghisiya aghosibhwayi, n'dala munu pamonga ni bhana munu ni khila khenu kyaajhe nakhu, ni mal'epu ghabhombekayi. 26 Hivyo mtumwa akabina, akapiga magoti m'bele j'ha muene, akajobha, 'Bwana, uj'helayi ni bhuvumilivu pamonga ni nene, na nibetakulepa khila khenu.' 27 Hivyo bwana ghwa j'hola n'tumwa, kwa kuj'ha asukumibhu sana ni huruma andekhesili ni kun'samehe lideni e'lu 28 Lakini n'tumwa j'hola akabhoka ni kunkabha mmonga kati j'ha bhatumwa bhajhinu, j'haajhele akan'dai denari mia. Akamfuta, akankaba pa nkoromelu, ni kun'jobhela, 'Nil'epai khela kyanikudai.' 29 Lakini y'ola n'tumwa njinu akabina ni kun'sihi sana akajobha, 'Uj'helayi ni bhuvumilivu nani, na nibetakul'epa.' 30 Lakini n'tumwa j'hola ghwa kubhwandelu abelili. Badala j'hiakhe, akalota ni kun'tagha gerezani, mpaka pa ibeta kundepa khela kyaakan'dai. 31 Na bho bhabhuene bhatumwa bhajhinu khela kya kitokili. Bhasikitiishibu sana. Bhakahida ni kun'jobhela bwana ghwa bhene kila khenu kya kyah'omili. 32 Ndipo y'ola bwana ghwa mtumwa j'hola akan'kuta, ni kun'jobhela, 'Ewe n'tumwa mwovu, nikakusamehe bhebhe lideni lyangu lyoha kwa ndabha ukan'somili muni. 33 Je! Ulondekaghelepi kuj'ha ni huruma kwa n'tumwa njinu, kama nene kyanikuhurumili bhebhe? 34 Bwana ghwa muene akadada ni kun'kabidhi kwa bhala bhatesaji mpaka pa ibetakulepa kiasi kyoha kyaadaibhweghe. 35 Efyo ndo dadi j'hangu ghwa kumbinguni kyaibetakubhabhombela, kama kila mmonga ghwinu ibetalepi kun'samehe ndongo munu kuhomela ghwa muene."

**19** J'hatokili bho Yesu amalili kudongela malobhi aghu, akabhoka Gailaya, ni kulota mpakani mwa Yudea mbele j'ha kih'olo Jordani. 2 Bhumati mbaha bhukan'kesya ni kubhaponyesya okhu. 3 Mafarisayo bhakan'hidila, bhakan'jaribu, bhakan'jobhela, "Je ni halali kwa munu kundeka n'dala mnu kwa ndabha yeyioha?" 4 Yesu akajibu nikujobha, "Mwas'omili lepi, kwamba muene j'haabhabhombili kubhwandelu abhabhombili n'gosi ni n'dala? 5 Na kabhele akajobha, 'Kwa ndabha ejhu n'gosi ibetakundeke dadimunu ni nyinamunu ni n'dalamunu, na bhene bhabhele bhibhetakuj'ha m'bele bhumonga?' 6 Efyo sio bhabhele kabhele, bali m'b'ele bhumonga. Basi, khela ambakyo akiunganisi K'yara, munu j'hej'hioha y'ola asikitenganisi." 7 Bhakan'jobhela, "Henu kwa ndabha j'ha kiki Musa atuamiri kuhomesya hati j'ha talaka ni kundeka?" 8 Akabhajobhela, "Kwa bhugumu bhwa moyo ghinu Musa abharuhisili kubhaleka bhadala bhinu, lakini kuhomela kubhwandelu j'hajhelepi naha. 9 Nikabhajobhela, kuj'ha j'hej'hioha j'hola j'haibetakundeke n'dala mnu isipokuj'ha kwa ndabha j'ha uzini, na kun'gega yongi,

amalikuzini. Na n'gosi j'haibetakun'gega n'dala j'haalekibhu amalikuzini." 10 Bhanafunzi bhakan'jobhela Yesu, "Kama ndo ncha kwa n'gosi ni n'dala kinofu lepi kugega." 11 Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, "Sio khila munu ibhwesya kughapokela mafundisu agha, bali ni kwa bhala tu bhabharuhusibhu kupokela. Kwa kuj'ha bhajhele bhatowashi bhabhahogoliki kuhomela mu maleme gha bhanyinabhabhi. 12 Na kabhele bhajhele bhatowashi bhabhahombibhu ni bhanu. Na bhajhele matowashi bhabhikifwanyisa matowashi kwandabha j'ha bhufalme bhwa kumbunguni. J'haibhwesya kupokela mafundisu agha na aghapokelayi." 13 Kisha akaletibhwa baadhi j'ha bhana bhadebe ili abhabhekelayi mabhoko panani pa bhene ni kus'oma, lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhakabhakemela. 14 Bali Yesu akajobha, "Bharuhusuaghe bhana bhadebe, bhwala musibhabesi kuhida kwa nene, kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa mbinguni ni wa bhanu kama abhu. 15 Ni muene akabheka mabhoko panani pa bhene, kisha akabhoka pala. 16 Langai munu mmonga akahida kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Mwalimu, khenu gani kinofu kyanilondeka kubhomba ili nikabhai bhusima bhwa milele?" (aiōnios g166) 17 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki ukunikota khenu gani kinofu? Aj'he mmonga tu j'ha ajhe n'nofu, lakini kama ghwilonda kukabha bhusima bhwa milele, sikamulayi sheria sya K'yara." 18 Munu yola akan'kota, "Sheria syene seleku?" Yesu akajobha, "Usikomi, usibhushuhudili bhudesi, 19 bhaheshimuaghe dadiwaku ni nyinuaku, na un'ganai jirani ghwa j'bhobi kama nafsi j'ha bhebhe." 20 Munu yola akan'jobhela, "Mambo ghoha aghu nimaili kughatii. Bado nilonda kiki?" 21 "Yesu akan'jobhela. "Kama ghwilonda kuj'ha n'kamilifu, lotayi, ukagolisaiyi fenu fyoha fya ujhe nafu, na ubhapelayi maskini, na ghwibetakuj'ha ni hazina kumbunguni. Kisha hidayi unikhesiayi." 22 Lakini n'songolo y'ola bho apeliki ghala ghaan'jobhili akabhoka kwa huzuni, kwa ndabha aj'hele imiliki mali simehele. 23 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Kweli nikabhajobhela, ni vigumu kwa munu tajiri kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. 24 Kabhele nikabhakobhela, ni rahisi kwa ngamia kup'heta mu lilende sya sindanu, kuliko kwa munu tajiri kuj'hingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara." 25 Bhanafunzi bhobhap'eliki aghu, bhakashangala sana ni kujobha, "Ndo j'holekhu basi jhaibeta kuokoka?" 26 Yesu akabhalanga ni kujobha, "Kwa mwanadamu e'lu libhwesekana lepi, lakini kwa K'yara ghoha ghibhwesekana." 27 Kisha Petro akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, "Langai tulekayi fyoha ni kukuksya bhebhe. Khenu gani twibetakubaha?" 28 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kweli nikabhajobhela, muene j'haibeta kunikesya nene, munu bhuzao mpya bhwakati Mwana ghwa Adamu pa ibeta kutama mu kiti kya enzi kya bhutukufu bhwakhe, namu mwibetakutama panani pa kiti kya enzi kumi na mbili, kugha hukumu makabila kumi na mabhele gha Israeli. 29 Kila mmonga bhinu j'ha alekili nyumba, kaka, dada, tata, mabhu, bhana, au n'gonda kwa ndabha j'ha lihina lya nene, ibeta kupokela mara mia ni kubhurithi bhuzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 30 Lakini bhangi bha bhajhele bhakubwandelu henu, bhibetakujha bha mwishu, na bhabhaj'hele bha mwishu bhibheta kujha bha kubwandelu.

**20** Kwa ndabha bhufalme bhwa kumbunguni bhawifwanana ni mmiliki ghwa n'gonda, jha ajhumuiki lukhela na mapema

ili kuajili bhabhombambombo mu n'gonda bhwa muene bhwa mizabibu. 2 Baada j'ha kujha akubaliene ni bhabhomba mbombo dinari jhimonga kwa kutwa, akabhatuma kulola kun'gonda ghwa mizabibu. 3 Akalota kabhele baada j'ha masaa madatu ivi na akabhahona bhabhombambombo bhangi bhajhele bhajhemili bila mbombo mu lieneo lya soko. 4 Akabhajobhela, 'Muenga pia, mlotayi kun'gonda lya mizabibu, na kyokioha kya kij'hele halali nibetakubhapela.' Hivyo bhakalota kubhomba mbombo. 5 Akalota kabhele baada j'ha masaa sita ni kabhele katika saa j'ha tisa, na abhombili mebu. 6 Mara j'henge kabhele mmamo saa kumi na moja, akalota ni kubhakolela bhangi bhajhemili bila mbombo. Akabhajobhela, 'kwa ndabha jhakiki mujhemili apa bila mbombo j'hoj'hioha j'hela kwa ligono lyoha? 7 Bhakan'jobhela, kwa ndabha ajhelepi munu jhej'hioha j'hola j'haatuajiri. Akabhajobhela, 'Ni muenga mulotayi mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu.' 8 Bhwakati bhwa kimihhi bho bhufikiri, n'kolo n'gonda ghwa mizabibu akan'jobhela msimamizi ghwa muene, 'Ubhakatayi bhabhombambombo na ubhalepayi mishahara, kwa kubhwanja ni bhwa mwishu hadi ghwa kubhwendelu.' 9 Bhobhadidili bhahaaajiribhu saa kumi na moja, kila mmonga ghwa bhene apelibhu dinari. 10 Bho bhahidili bhabhomba mbombo kwa kubhwendelu bhafikirileghe kujha bhibeta kukabha zaidi, lakini bhapokili pia kila munu dinari jhimonga kwa kila munu. 11 Baada j'ha kupokela malipo gha bhene, bhandalamikili mmiliki ghwa n'gonda. 12 Bhakajobha, 'Abha bhabhombambombo bha mwishu bhabhombili lisaa limonga tu kubhombambombo, lakini ubhalanganisi ni tete, tete tup'hendili misighu ligono lyoha ni kupya ni lifukhe.' 13 Lakini n'kolo n'gonda akajibu ni kujobha kwa mmonga ghwa bhene, 'Rafiki, nabhombili lepi khenu kibhibhi. Je! tukakubaliene lepi ni nene dinari j'himonga? 14 Pokelayi khela kya kijhele halali jha bhebhe naubho kayi. turahe ya nene kubhaph'ela abha bhabhomba mbombo bhahaaajiribhu kumwishu sawasawa ni muenga. 15 Je! hakilepi kwa nene kubhomba khela kyanilonde ni mali syangu? au lihu lya bhebhe liovu kwa ndabha nene ne mwema? 16 Efyo ghwa mwishu ij'ha ghwa kubhwendelu nighwa kubhwendelu ij'ha ghwa mwishu' 17 Yesu bho ikwela kulota Yerusalemu, akabhatola bhanafynzibha muene kumi na bhahale palubhafu, na mun'jhela akabhajibhela, 18 Langai twilota Yerusalemu, ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakujha mmabhoko gha bhakuu bha makuhani ni bhaandishi. 19 Na bhibetakun'hukumula kifo na bhibetakumbosya kwa bhanu bha mataifa ili kundhihakani, kun'tobha ni kunsulubisya. Lakini ligono lya tatu ibetakufuka." 20 Kisha mabhu ghwa bhana bha Zebedayo ahidili kwa Yesu ni bhana munu. Apigili magoti mbele jha muene ni kun'soma khenu kuhoma kwa muene. 21 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Ghwilonda kiki?" Akan'jobhela, "Amuru kujha abha bhanabhangu bhahabe bhatamayi, mmonga kibhoko kya kulia ni mmonga kibhoko kya bhebhe kya kushoto mu bhufalme bhwa j'bhobi." 22 Lakini Yesu akan'jibu ni kujobha, "Ukiman'yili lepi khela kyaghwis'oma. Je! Ghwibhwesya kukinyuela kikombi ambakyo nibetakunywela?" bhakan'jobhela, "Twibhwesya." 23 Akabhajobhela, "Kikombi kya nene hakika mwibeta kukinywela. Lakini kutama kibhoko kya nene kya kulia ni kibhoko kya nene kya kushoto sio jukumu la nene kubhaph'ela, lakini ni kwa bhala ambabho bhamalili kuandalibhwa ni dadiyangu." 24



Bhanafunzi bhangi kumi bho bhapeliki naha, bhakahuzunishwa sana ni bhala bhanu bhabehe. 25 Lakini Yesu akabhakuta bhene ni kubhahobhela, "Mmanyili kujha bhatawala bha mataifa bhakabhalisya, ni bhabhaha bha bhene bhiletakelesya mamlaka juu jha bhene. 26 Lakini isijhi naha kwa muenga. Badala yake, yeyote atakayetaka kuwa mkubwa miongoni mweni lazima awe mtumishi wenu. 27 Na jhaibeta kujha ghwa kubhuandu kati jha muenga lazima ajhiaghe n'tumishi ghwa muenga. 28 Kama vile Mwana ghwa Adamu ahidilepi kutumikibhwa, bali kutumika, ni kuhomesya bhuhai bhwake kujha bhukhombosi kwa bhangi." 29 Bhwakati bhihomela Yeriko, bhumati m'baha bhwa n'kesisi. 30 Na bhabhahbuene fipofu mbabehe bhatamili kando j'ha barabara. Bho bhapeliki kuj'ha Yesu ipeta, bhakakuesya sauti ni kujobha, "Bwana, Mwana ghwa Daudi, utuhurumilayi." 31 Lakini bhumati ukabhakhemela, ni kubhahobhela mgudamayi. Hata ivyo, bhene bhakazidi kukwesya sauti ni kujobha, "Bwana, Mwana ghwa Daudi, utuhurumilayi." 32 Kisha Yesu akajhema na akabhakuta ni kubhakota, "Mwilonda nibhambombilayi kiki?" 33 Bhakan'jobhela, "Bwana kuj'ha mihu gha tete ghabhwesiaghe, kulola." 34 Basi Yesu, akajha avutibhu ni huruma, akaghagusa mihu gha bhene, mara ej'hu bhakapokela bhuwezo bhwa kulola na bhakan'kesya.

**21** Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota karibu ni Yerusalemu na bhakalota mpaka Bethfage, mu kid'onda kya mizeituni, kisha Yesu akabhatuma bhanafunzi bhabehe, 2 akabhajobhela, "Mulotayi mu kijiji kyakifwatila, na mara jhimonga mwibetakun'kolela punda akhongibhu pala, ni mwanaounda pamonga ni muene. mubhakhongai ni kubhaleta kwa nene. 3 Ikajhiaghe munu jhojuho akabhajobhela khenu kyokyoha kuhusu elu, mwibeta kujobha, 'Bwana akabhalonda, ' na munu ojhu mara moja akabharuhusu mhidai pamonga nabhu" 4 Jambo e'le lyatokili na lela lyajobhibhu kup'elela kwa nabii lazima litimisibhwayi. Akabhajobhela, 5 Mubhaholayi binti Sayuni, langai, mfalme bhwaku ihida kwa muenga, mnyenyekevu na ihida akwelligi punda, ni kubheka ngobho sya bhene ni mwana punda n'gosi, mwana punda n'debe. 6 Kisha bhanafunzi bhakabhoka ni kubhomba jinsi Yesu kya abhalaghisi. 7 Bhakandeta punda ni mwanapunda, ni kubheka ngobho sya bhene panani, nu muene Yesu akatama pala. 8 Bhangi mu mkusanyiku bhatandesye ngobho sya bhene munj'hela, ni bhangi bhadumuli matawi mu mabehe ni kutandasya mu barabara. 9 Bhumati bhwa bhudongolili Yesu ni bhala bhaban'kesisi bhakwesi sauti, bhikajha bhijobha, "Hosana kwa mwana ghwa Daudi! Ni mbarikibhwa j'ha ihida kwa lihina Iya Mwana. Hosana juu zaidi!" 10 Yesu bho afikiri Yerusalemu, mji bhuoha bhwanyimwiki ni kujobha, "Ojho ndo niani? 11 "Bhumati bhukajibu, "Ojho ndo Yesu Nabii, kuhoma Nazareti ya Galilaya." 12 Kisha Yesu akajhingila mu lihekalu Iya Mungu au K'yara. akabhahbenga kwibhala bhoha bhahajhele bhigola ni kugolesya mu lihekalu. Pia abinisi ni kup'hendade meza sya bhabadilishaji bha fedha ni fiti fya bhahemelesaji bha nj'hebha. 13 Akabhajobhela, "Jhilembibhwa, "Nyumba jhangu jhikutibhwa nyumba jha maombi, 'lakini muenga mujhibhakhili pango Iya bhanyang'anyi." 14 Kisha fipofu ni filema bhakahida

mu lihekalu, nu muene akaponesya. 15 Lakini bhwakati bhakholo bha makuhani ni bhaaembesi bho bhaghahbuene maaabu ghaaghabhombili, na bhobhapeliki bhana bhijhwegha mulihekalu ni kujobha, "Hosana kwa Mwana ghwa Daudi," bhakamuliki ni ligoga. 16 Bhakan'jobhela, "Ukip'heliki khela kyakijobhibhwa ni bhanu abha?" Yesu akabhajobhela, "Ena! Lakini bhamanyi lepi kusoma, 'Kuhoma ku milomo ghya bhana na bhana bhadebe bhahijhonga muj'he ni sifa kamili?" 17 Kisha Yesu akabhaleka ni kulota kwibhala jha mji mu Bethania ni kugona okhu. 18 Lughela bho ikerebhuka mu mjini ajhele ni njala. 19 Abhubhuene libebe kandokando j'ha barabara, akabhulotela, lakini akabhilepi khenu juu jhiakhe isipokujha matondo. Akabhujobhela, "Kusijhi ni matunda mu libebe o'mo daima kabhele." Na mara ejhu libebe lela likayoma. (aiōn g165) 20 Bhanafunzi bho bhahbuene, bhakastaajabu ni kujobha, "Jhijhebhuli libebe lij'homili mara moja?" 21 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Kweli nikabhajobhela, kama mkajhelayi ni imani bila bhugha, mwibetalepi kubhomba khela kya kibhombiki mu libebe e'lu tu, lakini mwibeta kukijobhela ata ekibaha kid'onda utolibhwayi ni kutaghibhwa mu bahari, na jhibetakubhombeka. 22 Kyokyoha kyanwibeta kus'oma kwa sala, khoni mwikiera." 23 Yesu bho afikili mu lihekalu, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bha bhanu bhakan'hidila bhwakati imanyisya ni kun'kota, "Ni kwa mamlaka gani ghwibhomba mambo agha? 24 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Ni nene kabhele nikabhokhota limonga. kama mwibeta kunjjobhela, nani mebhu nikabhajobhela ni kwa mamlaka gani nibhomba mambo agha. 25 Bhubatizo bhwa Yohana- bhwahomili ndaku, kumbunguni au kwa mwanadamu?" Bhakahojiana bhene, bhakajobha, tukajobha bhukah'omili kumbunguni, 'ibetakutujobhela, kwa ndabha jhakiki mukamwamini lepi?" 26 Lakini tukajobhai, 'bhwah'omilik kwa mwanadamu, 'tukabhatila makhutano, kwa ndabha bhoha bhakan'kiera Yohana kama nabii." 27 Kisha bhakan'jibu Yesu ni kujobha, "Tumanyi lepi" Akabhajobhela pia, "Bhwala nene nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka gani nibhomba mambo agha. 28 Lakini mwifikiri kiki? Munu jhaajhele ni bhana bhabehe. Akalota kwa mmonga ni kun'jobhela, 'Mwanabhangu, lotayi kabhomba mbombo mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu lelu. 29 'Mwanamuna akan'jibu ni kujobha, 'nilotalepi,' Lakini baadaye akalota akabadilisha mabhuasu gha muene na akalota. 30 Na Munu yolayola akalota kwa mwana ghwa pili ni kun'jobhela mabhwa. Mwana jhola akajibu ni kujobha, 'nilota, bwana', lakini akalotalepi. 31 Jholoki kati j'ha bhana bhabehe j'haabhombili matakwa gha tata ghuake? Bhakajobha, "Mwana ghwa kubhwandelu." Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kweli nikabhajobhela, bhahhonganiya ushuru ni makahaba bhiletakujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara kabla jha muenga kujhingila. 32 Kwa ndabha Yohana ahidili kwa nj'hela j'hinofu, lakini mwabelili kun'kiera, bhwakati bhahhonganiya bhushuru ni makahaba bhan'kyeriri. Na muenga, bho mubhuene e'lu likheteka, mwabhwesilepi kutubu ili baadaye mun'kieraghe. 33 Mup'helekisiaghe mfuano bhongi. Kwa jhele ni munu n'kolo lieneo libhaha Iya ardh. Abhiere mizabibu akajhibhekhele bhuzio, akatengenesya ni khenu kya kukamulila divai, akajenga ni mnara ghwa bhalinzi, na akalikodisya kwa bhatunza zabibu. Kisha akalota mu nchi jhenge. 34 Bhwakati bhwa mavuno ghya

mizabibu bho bhukaribili, abhatumili baadhi jha bhatumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu kutola mizabibu ghya bhene. 35 Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhakabhalota bhatumishi bha muene, bhakan'tobha mmonga, kwa maganga. 36 Kwa mara jhenge, Mmiliki akabhatuma bhatumishi bhangi, bhangi zaidi jha bhala bha kubhwandelu, lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhakabhakhetela mabhu. 37 Baada j'ha apu bwana j'hola akan'tuma kwa bhene mwana munu, akajobha, "Mwibetakun'heshimu mwanabhangu." 38 Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bho bhambwene n'songolo jhola, bhakajobhesana "Ojho ndo mrithi, Muhidayi, tungemayi na tumilikiyi urithi." 39 "Hivyo bhakan'tola, bhakan'tangka kubhala ku n'gonda ghwa mizabibu ni kun'koma. 40 Je mmiliki ghwa migonda ghya mizabibu paibetakuhida, ibetakubhahombamba bhuli au kiki bhakulima bha mizabibu?" 41 Bhakan'jobhela, "Ibetakubhaharibu bhanu abhu bhaovu mu njela jha bhukali zaidi, na kisha ibetakulikodisa kwa bhakulima bhangi n'gonda ghwa mizabibu, bhanu ambabho bhibeta kulepa kwandabha jha mizabibu pa jhibeta kufunda." 42 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mwas'omi lepi mu maandiko, 'Liganga lya bhalibelili waashi lijhele liganda likholu lya msingi. E'le lyahomili kwa Bwana, na jhisangasya pamihu pa tete?" 43 Hivyo nikabhajobhela, Bhufalme bhwa K'vara bhwbweta kuletibhwa kuh'omela kwa muenga ni kupelibhwa taifa lyalijali matunda ghake. 44 Jhohioha jhaibeta kubina panani pa liganga e'lu ibetakubomolimbhwa fipandi fipandi. Lakini kwa jhejhioha lyalibetakum'banila, libeta kun'siagha." 45 Bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bho bhap'eliki mifano ghiake bhakabhona kujha akabhazungumzila bhene. 46 Lakini khila kya bhalondeghe kunyosya kibhoko kunani kwa muene, bhatilili makutano, kwa ndabha bhanu bhambwene kama nabii.

**22** Yesu ajobhili nabhu kabhele mu mifuanu, akajobha, 2 "Bhufalme bhwa kumbinguni bhwhigwaningana ni mfalme jha ajhandele sherehe jha harusu jha mwanabhe. 3 Akabhatuma bhatumishi bha muene kubhakaribisa bhabhaalikibhu kuhida kusherehe jha harusu, lakini bhafiki lepi. 4 Mfalme abhatumili kabhele bhatumishi bhangi, akajobha. "Mubhajobhilayi bhoha bhabhaalikibhu, Mulangayi, niandele kyakulya. Fahali ni litoli lyanene lya linenipi bhachinjili ni mambo ghoha ghayeleye tayari, Muhidayi ku sherehe jha harusu." 5 Lakini bhanu abhu bhazingatili lepi kwa dhati mualiko bhwa muene. Baadhi jha bhene bhakherebhuiki mu mig'onda ghya bhene, ni bhangi bhakherebhuiki mu sehemu sya biashara sya bhene. 6 Bhangi bhabhajhinukili bhatumishi bha mfalme ni kubhaaibisa ni kubhakhoma. 7 Lakini mfalme adadili. Atumili jeshi lya muene, akabhakoma bhala bhakomaji ni kubhukosya mji ghwa bhene ni muoto. 8 Kisha akabhajobhela bhatumishi bha muene, "Harusi iyele tayari, lakini bhabhaalikibhu bhalondekeghe lepi. 9 Henu mulotayi ku makutano gha njhela mbaha, mubhaalikayi bhanu bhangi kadiri kya jhilondeka bhahidai ku sherehe jha harusu." 10 Bhatumishi bhakalota njhela mbaha ni kubhakaribisa bhanu bhoha bhabhabhuene, bhema ni au bhanofu ni bhabhibi. Henu bhukumbi bhwa harusu bhwa memili bhahesya. 11 Lakini mfalme bho ajhingili kubhalanga bhahesya ambwene munu mmonga ambajhe afwali lepi ligwanda rasmi lya harusu! 12 Mfalme

akan'kota, 'Ndongo bhangu, ghwabhwesi bhuli kufika apa mugati bila ligwanda lya harusu?' Na munu ojhu an'jibili lepi khenu kyokyoha khela. 13 Ndipo mfalme akabhajobhela bhatumishi bha muene, "Mun'kongoyi munu ojho mabhoko ni magolo mun'taghai kwibhala mu kitila, ekhu ambako kubeta kujha ni kilelu ni kusiagha minu. 14 Kwa kujha bhanu bhangi bhikutibhwa, lakini bhateule bhadebe." 15 Ndipo Mafarisayo bhakabhoka ni kupanga jinsi jha kun'kamula Yesu mu malobhi gha muene. 16 Ndipo bhakabhatuma bhanafunzi bha bhene ni Maherode. Na bhakan'jobhela Yesu, "Mwalimu, tumanyili kujobha bhebhe ndo munu ghwa bhukweli, na ghwymanyisa matakwa gha Mungu mu bhukweli. Ghwijali lepi maoni gha munu jhongi na ghwilasya lepi bhupendelelu kwa bhanu. 17 Henu tujobhilayi ghwifikilila kiki? Je, bhukweli kulepa kodi kwa Kaisari au lepi?" 18 Yesu akamanya bhuvu bhwa bhene na akajobha, "Kwandabha jhakiki mkanjaribu, muenga bhanafiki? 19 Mimiliasiyi hela jhejhitumika kulep'hela kodi." Ndipo bhakandetela dinari. 20 Yesu akabhakota, "Sura ni lihina ele lya niani?" 21 Bhakan'jibu, "fya Kaisari." Ndipo Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mumpelayi Kaisari fenu fyafijhele fya muene ni fya K'vara mumpelayi K'vara." 22 Bho bhap'heliki naha bhakashangala. Kisha bhakandeka ni kwilotela. 23 Ligono elu baadhi jha Masadukayo bhakahida kwa Yesu, bhala bhabhijobha kujha bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu. Bhakan'kota, 24 bhakajhabhijobha, "Mwalimu, Musa ajobhili, ikajhiyi munu afuili bila kuhogola bhana, ndongo munu na andisiayi n'dala ojhu na ampelayi muana kwa ndabha jha ndongo munu. 25 Bhajhele bhalongo saba. ghwa kuanda agejili na kisha afuili bila kuhogola bhana. Akandekela n'dala ndongomunu. 26 Kisha ndongomunu ghwa pili nu muene aketili mebhhu, kisha yola ghwa tatu, ikajha mebhhu hadi jhola ghwa saba. 27 Baada jha kubhomba aghu bhoha, yola n'dala nu muene akafwa. 28 Henu katika bhufufuo n'dala ojhu ibetakujha n'dala ghwa niani kati jha bhanu abhu saba? Kwa ndabha bhoha bhan'gegili." 29 Lakini Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "Mwikosela, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi mayandiku ni nghofu sya K'vara. 30 Kwa kujha mu bhufufuo, bhanu bhigege lepi bhwala kugegikibhwa. Badala jhiaki bhanu bhijha kama malaika okhu kumbinguni. 31 Lakini kuhusu bhufufuo bhwa bhafu, mubhwayi lepi kusoma khela ambakyo K'vara akijobhili kwa muenga, ajobhili, 32 Nene ndo K'vara ghwa Ibrahimu, K'vara ghwa Isaka, na K'vara ghwa Yakobo? K'vara si K'vara ghwa bhafu, bali ni K'vara ghwa bhajhe bhasima." 33 Bhwakati likusanyiku bho bhapeliki ele, bhaghasyangele mafundiso agha muene. 34 Lakini Mafarisayo bho bhapeliki kujha Yesu abhagudamisi Masadukayo, bhakibhongeniyi bhoha kwa pamonga. 35 Mmonga ghwa bhene, ajhele mwana sheria, an'kotili liswali kwa kun'jaribu. 36 "Mwalimu, amri jheleku ijhele mbaha kuliko syoha mu sheria?" 37 Yesu akan'jibu, "Lazima un'ganayi Bwana kwa n'tema ghuoaha ghwa bhebhe, kwa roho jhiakhu jhioha ni kwa luhala lwakhu luoha. 38 Ejhe ndo amri mbaha na jha kuanza. 39 Na jha bhuhbele jhiwaningana ni ejhu- Ni lazima kun'gana jirani ghwa jhobhi kama kyawikigana ghwa muene. 40 Sheria syoha ni manabii bhitegemela amri ese sibhele." 41 Ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhakona bhakusanyiki pamonga, Yesu akabhakota liswali. 42 Akajobha, "Je, Mwifikirila kiki kwa ndabha jha Kristu?"

Muene muana ghwa niani?" Nibhene bhakan'jibu, "Ni muana ghwa Daudi." 43 Yesu akabhajibu, "Ni kwa namna gani Daudi mu Roho akan'kuta Bwana, akajobha, 44 'Bwana an'jobhili Bwana bhangu, "Tamayi kibhokho kya nene kyakulia, hadi panibetakubhabhomba maadui bhakhu bhabhekibhuayi pasi pa magolo gha jhobhi."?" 45 Kama Daudi akan'kuta Kristu "Bwana," jinsi jheleku ibetakujha mwanamunu?" 46 Ajehelepi jhaabhwesili kunjibu lilobhi kabhele, na ajhele lepi jhaathubutuwi kabhele kun'kota maswali zaidi tangia ligo elu ni kujhandelela.

**23** Baadaye akalongela ni bhumati bhwa bhanafunzi bha muene ni bhanu. Akajobha, 2 "Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhitamila kiti kya Musa. 3 Henu kyokyoha khela kyabhakaa munu kubhomba, mubhombayi khoni mukabhachungusya. Lakini msijhesi matendo gha bhene, kwa ndabha bhene bhitamka mambo gha bhimbomba lepi. 4 Kwele, bhene bhikhonga misighu ghyaghitopa ambaghyo ni figumu kup'henda, na kisha bhakabhap'endesya bhanu mu mabega gha bhene. Lakini bhene bhihegesya lepi hata kikonji kujhip'henda. 5 Matendo ghoha agha ghakaghabhomba ili bhalangibhuaji ni bhanu. Kwa ndabha bhene bhipanula masanduku gha bhene na bhijhongsya mapindo gha mavazi gha bhene. 6 Bhene bhip'hendelela kutama maeneo gha kifahari mu sherehe ni mu fiti fya heshima mugati mu masinagogi, 7 ni kusalimbhwa kwa heshima maeneo gha pa soko, ni kukutibhwa "Bhalimu" ni bhanu. 8 Lakini muenga mwilondeka lepi kukutibhwa "Bhalimi," kwa ndabha mujhenaku Mwalimu mmonga tu, yaani Kristu na muenga mwebhoha lukhoho. 9 Musin'kuti munu jhojhioha jhola pa duniani apa kujha dadi jhinu, kwa kujha myenaku dadi yinu, mmonga tu, nu muene ajhele kumbunguni. 10 Bhwala musihidi kukutibhwa 'bhalimu,' kwa kujha mujhenaku Mwalimu tu, yaani Kristu. 11 Bali jhaajhe mbaha mugati mwa muenga ibetakujha n'tumishib ghwa muenga. Jhejhioha jhola jhaikwikesya ibetaselesibhwa. 12 Na jhejhioha jha ibetakwisesya ibetakukwesibhwa. 13 Lakini ole bhwinu bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! Mkabhafungila bhanu bhufalme bhwa mbinguni. Namu mwibhwesya lepi kujhingila, na mkabharuhusu lepi bha bhijhingila kubhomba aghu. 15 Mwilobhoka kwiselya jha bahari ni kufika kumbomboma munu mmonga jhaiamini ghala gha mughamanyisi, na pajjha kama muenga, mwibhomba mara mbili mwana ghwa jehanamu kama muenga mwebhene kyamujhele. (Geenna g1067) 16 Ole bhinu muenga bhalongosi bhahlilola lepi, muenga mwijobha, Jhejhioha jha ilapa ku lihekalu khenu lepi. Lakini jhailapa kwa dhabahu jha hekalu, afungibhu kwa kiapo kya muene. 17 Muenga fipofu bhapumbafu, kheleku kibhaha kuliko khenge, dhahabu au lihekalu ambalyo libhabhekili bhakfu dhahabu kwa K'vara? 18 Na, j'hejhioha jhailapa kwa madhabahu, khenu lepi. Bali jhailapa kwa sadaka jhaijhele panani pa muene, afungibhu ni kiapo kya muene. 19 Muenga bhanu fipofu, kheleku kibhaha kuliko khenge, sadaka au madhabahu ambagho ghibheka bhakfu sadaka syasipisibhwa kwa K'vara? 20 Henu, muene jhailapa kwa madhabahu ilapa kwa ejhu ni kwa fenu fyoha fyafijhele panani pa muene. 21 Nu muene jhailapa kwa hekalu, ilapa kwa elu na kwa muene jhaitama mugati mwa muene. 22 Nu muene jhailapa kwa mbingu, ilapa kwa kya enzi kya

K'vara ni kwa muene jhaitama kunani kwa muene. 23 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! Kwa kujha mwilepa zaka kwa bizali, mnaana ni nchicha, lakini mwilepa mambo masitu gha sheria- haki, rehema, ni imani. Lakini agha mwilondeka kujha mughabhombili, na siyo kuleka ghangi bila kughatekesya. 24 Muenga bhalongosi fipofu, muenga ambabho mwichuja lenu lidusu mwimila ngamia! 25 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki kwa kujha mwisuka kwibhala ku fikombe ni kwibhala ku sahani, lakini mugati mumemili dhuluma ni kutokujha ni kiasi. 26 Muenga Mafarisayo fipofu, musukayi hoti mugati mu kikombi ni musahani, ili lubhafu lwa kwibhala nu luene lujhelayi kinofu pia. 27 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! kwa ndabha mwiwaningana ni makaburi ghaghabakibhu chokaa, ambagho kwa kwibhala ghibhonekana manofu, lakini kwa mugati ghamemili mafupa gha bhafu ni khila khenu kyakijhele kichafu. 28 Fefuefu, namu kwa kwibhala mwibhonekana bhenye haki mbele sa bhanu, lakini kwa mugati mumemili bhunafiki ni bhudhalimu. 29 Ole bhinu, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo, bhanafiki! kwa kujha mwijenga makaburi gha manabii ni kughapamba makaburi gha bhenye haki. 30 Muenga mwijobha, kama tungeishi magono gha tata ghwitu, ngatujhelepi pamonga nabhu kujhitisya lilopa lya manabii. 31 Henu, mwishuhudila mwebhene kujha muenga ndo bhana bha abhu bha bhakomili manabii. 32 Pia muenga mwikamilisya kumemesya sehemu jhahilondeka dhambi sya bha tata jhinu. 33 Muenga mayoka, bhana bha vipiribao, kibhuli mkajhiyepa hukumu jha jehanamu? (Geenna g1067) 34 Henu, langayi, nikabhatuma kwa muenga manabii, bhanu bhabhajhe ni hekima, ni bhaandishi. Baadhi jha bhene bhibeta kubhakhoma ni kubhasulubisya. Na baadhi jha bhene mwibetakubatobha mgati mu masinagogi gha muenga ni kubhahenga kuh'omela mji umonga hadi bhongi. 35 Matokeo ni kwamba panani pa muenga pibeta kuhomela lilopa lyoha lya bhenye haki syasijhitisibhu pa duniani, kujhandila kilo pa lya Habili jhaajhe ni haki hadi kwa lilopa lya Zakaria mwana ghwa Barakia, jha mwan'komili kati jha patakatiifu ni madhabahu. 36 Bhukweli, nikabhajobhela, mambo agha ghoha ghibetakukikabha kizazi e'khe. 37 Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, bhebhe jhaukabhakhoma manabii ni kubhahomelela maganga bhala ambabho bhatumwa bha bhebhe! mara silenga nibhahongeniye bhana bha bhebhe pamonga kama vile ni ng'oko kya ikafibhonganiya fyana fya muene pasi pa mababatilu gha muene, lakini ghwabelili! 38 Langai, nyumba jha jhobhi jhisiele bhukhebha. 39 Nani nikujobhela, Kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela ghwbeta lepi kunibhona, hadi paghibeta kujobha, 'Abarikibhu muene jhaibetakuhida ku lihina lya Bwana."

**24** Yesu ahomili mu lihekalu ni kwibhokhela. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandotela ni kundasya majengo gha hekalu. 2 Lakini abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "Je, mukagabhona lepi mambo ghoha agha? Bhukweli nikabhajobhela, lijhelepi liganda lya lise'ele panani pa l'enge bila kubomolibhwa." 3 Na bhoatamili pa Kid'onda kya Mizeituni, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandotela kwa faragha ni kujobha, "Tujobhilayi, mambo agha ghibetakuh'omela ndali? Khenu kheleku kibetakujha dalili jha kuhida kwa bhebhe ni mwisho ghwa dunia?" (aion g165) 4 Yesu abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "Mujhelayi mkangamele

asihidi munu kubhapotosha. 5 Kwandabha bhingi bhivetakuhida kwa lihina Iya nene. Bhibeta kujobha, 'Nene ndo Kristu', na bhivetakubhakofya bhingi. 6 Mwivetakupel'eka ngondo ni taarifa sya ngondo. Mulangayi musihidi mkajha ni bhuogha, kwandabha mambo agha ghilondeka lepi kuh'omela; lakini mwisho bhola ghwivetakujha bado. 7 Kwa kujha taifa libetakujhinuka dhidi jha litaifa l'enge ni bhufalme dhidi jha bhufalme. Kubetakujha ni njala ni matetemeku gha n'dema mu sehemu mbalimbali. 8 Lakini mambo agha ghoha ni kubhwandelu tu ghwa bhuchungu bhwa kuhogola. 9 Ndipo bhivetakubhahomesya kwandabha jha malombosi ni kubhakhoma. mwivetakudadibhwa ni mataifa ghoha kwandabha jha lihina Iya nene. 10 Ndipo bhingi bhivetata kwikungufu ni kusalitiana ni kudadilana bhene kwa bhene. 11 Manabii bhingi bha bhudesi bhivetakuhomela ni kubhakofya bhingi. 12 Kwandabha bhuovu bhwivetakujhongeseka, luganu lwa bhingi bhwivetakupola. 13 Lakini jhabetakusindamala mpaka kumwishu, ibetakuokolibhwa. 14 Ejhu Injili jha bhufalme jhivetakuhubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu mzima kama bhushuhuda kwa mataifa ghoha. Na ndipo mwishu bhola bhwivetakufika. 15 Henu, pamwivetakubhona lichukizo jha bhuharibifu, Iyalijobhibhu ni nabii Danieli lijhemili mahali patakafu [jhaismo ni jhaimanya], 16 ndipo bhabhajhele Yuda bhajumbilayi kukid'onda. 17 Ni jhola jha ajhele kunani ku paa Iya nyumba asibhwesi kuselela pasi kutola khenu kyokyoa khela kuh'oma mugati mu nyumba jha muene, 18 nu muene jha ajhele kun'gonda asikerebhuki kutola liguanda Iya muene. 19 Lakini ole bhinu ambabho bhabhajhe ni muana ni bhala bhabjihong'esya mu magono aghu! 20 Musomayi kujha kujumba kwa muenga kusijhi bhwakati bhwa mepu bhwala ligono Iya sabato. 21 Kwandabha kubetakujha ni dhiki mbaha ambayo jhibhwahilepi kujha tangia kubhombibhwa kwa bhulimwengu hadi henu, na bhwala jhivetalepi kujha kabhele. 22 Kama magono aghu ghabelikufupisibhwa, ajhelepi ambajhe ngaookuiki. Lakini kwa ndabha jha bhateule, magono aghu ghivetakufupisibhwa. 23 Kisha jhikajhiayi munu jhejhioha ibetakubhajobhela 'Langayi, Kristu ajhele apa! au, 'Kristu ajhele khola' msikieli malobhi aghu. 24 Kwa ndabha Makristu gha bhudesi ni manabii bha bhudesi bhivetakuhida ni ishara mbaha ni maajabu, kwa ndabha jha kukofya, kama jhibhwesekana hata ni bhateule. 25 Mulangayi, ni bhatahadharishi kabla jha mambo aghu kuh'o'mela. 26 Henu, ikajhiagha bhivetakubhajobhela, "Kristu ajhele kulijangwa," musiloti okhu ku lijangwa. Au, 'Mulangayi ajhele mugati mu nyumba,' musikieli malobhi aghu. 27 Kama vile radi kyajhimuliki kuh'omela mashariki ni kulasya hadi magharibi, naha ndo kyajhibetakujha kuhida kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu. 28 Popoha pala pa ujhele ufuiili, okhu ndo tai kwa bhikwibhonganiya. 29 Lakini mara baada jha malombosi mabhaha gha magono ghala, lij'obha libetakujha ni ngisi, muwesi ghwivetalepi kuh'omesya mwanga ghwake, matondo ghivetakubina kuh'omela kunani, ni nghofu sya kumbunguni sivetakuhugunika. 30 Ndipo ishara jha Muana ghwa Adamu jhivetakubhonekana kunani, ni makabila ghoha gha pa duniani ghivetakuomolesya. Bhibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mu mabhengu gha kunani kwa nghofu ni bhutukufu mmbaha. 31 Ibetakubhalaghisya malaika bha muene kwa sauti mbaha jha tarumbeta, na bhene bhivetakwibhonganiya

pamonga ni bhateule bha muene kulomela pande mbaha nne sya dunia, kuh'oma mwishu umonga bhwa mbingu hadi bhongi. 32 Mwikimanyisiayi lisomo kuh'omela ni libebe mulibehe. Mara tu litafi palibetakumela ni kuh'omesya matondo, mmanyili kujha kiangazi kihegelela. 33 Henu, pia, pamwivetakubhona mambo agha ghoha, mwilondeka kumanya kujha ihegelela, karibila ni kujhingila. 34 Bhukweli nikabhajobhela kizazi ekhe kibetalepi kup'heta, hadi mambo ghoha agha ghivetakujhahah'omili. 35 Mbingu ni nchi sivetakup'heta, lakini malobhi ghanu ghivetalepi kup'heta hata ligono limonga. 36 Lakini kuhusu ligono lela ni saa ajhelepi jha amanyili, hata malaika bha kumbunguni, bhwala Mwana, bali tete muene tu. 37 Kama vile kyajhele mu ligono Iya Nuhu, ndivyo kajhibetakujha kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu. 38 Kwa kujha mu magono aghu kabla jha gharika bhanu bhajhele bhilya ni kunywa, bhigega ni kugegikibhwa hadi ligono lela ambalyo Nuhu ajhingili mu safina, 39 na bhamanyili lepi khenu kyokyoa, khela hadi ghatika bho jhilihidi ni kubhap'hendana bhoha - ndivyo kyajhibetakujha kuhida kwa Mwana ghwa Adamu. 40 Ndipo bhanu bhabhele bhivetakujha kun'gonda-mmonga ibetakulibhwa ni mmonga ibetakulekibhwa kunyuma. 41 Bhadala bhabhele bhivetakujha bhisiagha pamonga-mmonga ibetakulibhwa, ni mmonga ibetakubakila. 42 Henu, mujhiayi mihu kwa ndabha mmanyilepi ligono bhwala lisaa lelekhu ambalyo ibetakuhida Bwana bhinu. 43 Lakini mmanyayi kujha, ikajhelayi bwana n'kolo nyumba ngaamanyi ni lisaa lelekhu mmeji ngaahidili, ngaakeshili ni kutokuruhusu nyumba jha muene kuvamibhwa. 44 Henu, pia mwilondeka kujha tayari, kwa kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuhida mu lisaa lyamtarajili lepi. 45 Henu niani jhaajhele n'kamilifu, n'tumwa jha ajhe ni luhala, ambajhe bwana ghwa muene ampelili madaraka gha panani kwa bhabhajhele panyumba jha muene ili abhapelayi kyakula kwa bhwakati bhwa bhwilondeka? 46 Abarikibu n'tumishi ojhu, ambajhe bwana ghwa muene ibetakun'kolela ibhomba aghu bhwakati bhwabhwihida. 47 Bhukweli nikabhahola kujha bwana ibetakumbeka panani pa khila khenu kya muene. 48 Lakini kama n'tumwa muovu akajobhayi mun'teema bhwa muene, 'Bwana ghwangu akabhili,' 49 na akajhanda kubhatobha bhatumishi bha muene, na akalya ni kugala fileo, 50 Bwana ghwa n'tumwa ojhu ibetakuhida mu magono ambagho ghaghatarajila lepi, ni lisaa ambalyo alimanyililepi. 51 Bwana ghwa muene ibetakun'dumula fipandi fibhele ni kumbekha mu nafasi jhimonga sawa ni bhanafiki, ambako kubetakujha ni khilelu ni kusiagha minu.

**25** Ndipo bhufalme bhwa kumbunguni bhwivetakufananisibhwa ni bhanabhali kumi bhabhatolili taa sya bhene ni kulota kunjambelela bwana harus. 2 Bhananu miongoni mwa bhene bhajhele bhapumbafu na bhananu bhangi bhajhele bherevu. 3 Bhanabhali bhapumbafu bhatolili taa sya bhene, bhatolili lepi mafuta ghoghoha ghala. 4 Bali bhanabhali bherevu bhatolili fenu fyafijhele ni mafuta pamonga ni taa sya bhene. 5 Hene bho bwana harus akabhili kuhida bhoha bhakumuliki ni ligono na bhakagona. 6 Lakini bho jhijhingili ngisi pakilu pajhele ni njweghu, 'Langayi, bwana harus! Muhomanyi kwibhala kunjamb'elela.' 7 Ndipo abhu bhana bhali bhakajhumuka bhoha ni kubhwasya taa sya bhene. 8 Bhala bhapumbafu bhakabhajobhela bhala bherevu, 'mutupelayi sehemu jha mafuta gha muenga kwandabha

taa syitu sisimika.' 9 Lakini bhala bherevu bhakabhajibu ni kubhajibhela, 'Kwa kujha ghibetalepi kututosya tete ni muenga badala jhiakhe mulotayi kwa bhabhihemetesya mkahemelayi kiasi kwa ndabha jha muenga.' 10 Bho bhatolili okhu kuhemela, Bwana harusi akahida, na bhoha bhajhele tayari bhakalota nakhu ku sherehe jha harusi, ni ndiangu ukadendibhwa. 11 Baadaye bhala bhana bhali bhangi pia bhakahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, bwana, tudendulilayi.' 12 Lakini ajibili ni kujobha, 'Kweli nikabhajobhela, Nene nibhamanyili lepi.' 13 Henu mulangayi, kwandabha mumanyilepi ligono na lisaa. 14 Kwa kujha ni sawa ni munu jhaalondeghe kusafiri kulota nchi yenge. Akabhakuta bhatumwa bhwa muene ni kubhakabidhi bhutajiri bhwa muene. 15 Mmonga kati jha bhene ampelili talanta sihanu, jhongi ampelili sibhele, nu jhongi ampelili talanta jhimonga. Kila mmonga ampelili kul'engana ni bhuwezo bhwa muene, nu munu jhola akasafiri kwilotela. 16 Manyata jhola jhaajhambelili talanta sihanu alotili kusijhandisila ni kusihogolesya taanta sengi sihanu. 17 Vilevile jhola jhaapokili talanta sibhele asihogolisi senge sibhele. 18 Lakini n'tumwa jhaapokili talanta jhimonga, akilotili, akagima lilende pasi ni kufigha talanta jha bwana ghwa muene. 19 Na baada jha muda ufupi, bwana ghwa bhatumwa abhu akherebhwiki ni kutengenesiya mahesabu nabhu. 20 Jhola n'tumwa jhaapokili talanta sihanu ahidi ni kusileta kabhele senge sihanu, akajobha, 'Bwana, wanipelili talanta sihanu. Langayi, nikabhili faida jha talanta senge sihanu.' 21 Bwana ghwa muene akan'jobhela, 'Hongera, n'tumwa nnofu na mwaminifu! Ujhele mwaminifu kwa fenu fidebe. Nibetakupela madaraka kufenu fibhaha fingi. Jhingilayi mu furaha jha bwana ghwakhu! 22 N'tumwa jha apokili talanta sibhele akahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, ghwanibelili talanta sibhele. Langayi, nikabhili kabhele faida jha talanta sijhele.' 23 Bwana ghwa muene akan'jobhela, 'Hongera, n'tumwa nnofu na mwaminifu! Ujhele ghwa mwaminifu kwa fenu fidebe. Nibetakupela madaraka juu jha fenu fingi. Jhingilayi mu furaha jha bwana ghwakhu.' 24 Baadajhe n'tumwa jhaapokili talanta jhimonga akahida ni kujobha, 'Bwana, niamanyili kujha bhebhe ghwe nkali. Ghwijhabhe ambapo upandilepi, na ghwivuna mahali ambapo usiyelili lepi. 25 Nene natilili nalotili kuifigha talanta jha jhobhi mu bhudongo. Langayi, ujhenajhu apa jhele jhaijhele jhajhobhi.' 26 Lakini bwana ghwake akajibu akajibu ni kujobha, 'Bhebhe n'tumwa mwovu na mzembe ghwamanyili kujha nijhabha mahali ambapo nipandilepi ni kuvuna mahali ambapo nisyelili lepi. 27 Henu ulondeghe kubhapela hela jhangu bhanu bha benki, na bhwakati bhwa kubhujha kwa nene nganjhipokili jhela jha nene pamonga ni faida jhiakhe. 28 Henu munyakayi talanta ejhu na mumpelayi jhola jha ajhele ni talanta kumi. 29 Kila munu jha ajhenaku, ibetakujhongsibhwa zaidi-hata kwa kujhongsibhwa kabhele. Lakini kwa jhejhihoha jhabetalepi kujha naku na hata khela kya ajhe nakhu inyakibhwa. 30 Mun'sopayi kwibhala kukitita n'tumwa ojhu jhailondeka lepi, ambako kubetakujha ni kilelu ni kusiagha minu.' 31 Bwakati Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakuhida mu bhutukufu bhwa muene, ni malaika bhoha pamonga nu muene, ndipo paibetakutama panani pa kiti kwa muene kya bhutukufu. 32 Mataifa ghoha ghibetakwibhongeniyi mbele sya muene, nu muene ibetakubhatangenisya bhanu, kama

vile n'chungayi kyaikabhatenganisya kondoo ni mmene. 33 Ibetakubheka kondoo kibhoko kyamuene kya kuume, bali mmene ibetakubhabheka kibhoko kya kushoto. 34 Kisha mfalme ibetakubhajibhela bhala bha bhajhele kibhoko kya kulia, 'Muhidayi, mwamubarikibhu ni tata ghwa ghwanene, mubhulithiayi bhufalme bhwabuhjhandalibhu kwa ndabha jhinu kuhomela kubhakibhwa msingi bhwa bhulimwengu. 35 Kwa kujha najhele ni njala na mwanipelili kyakulya; Najhele na n'geni na mwanikaribisi; 36 Najhele ngholi, na mwanifwatiki nghobho; Najhele na n'tamu na mwan'tunzili; Najhele mu kifungu na mwaahidili kunilota. 37 Ndipo bhenye haki bhibetakun'jibu ni kun'jobhela, 'Bwana, ndali twakubhwene ujhe ni njala ni kukulesya? Au kujha ni kiu na tukakupela masi? 38 Na ndali twakubhwene ghwe n'geni, na tukakukaribisya? Au ujhe ngholi na tukakufweka nghobho? 39 Na ndali tubetakubhona ghwiluala kama wiluala, au mu kifungu, tukahida kulola? 40 Na mfalme ibetakubhajibu ni kubhajibhela, 'bhukweli nikabhajobhela, kyamkibhombili apa kwa mmonga ghwa bhalongo bhangu bhadebe, munibhombili nene.' 41 Ndipo ibetakubhajibhela abhu bhabhajhele kibhoko kya muene kya kushoto, 'Mubhokayi kwa nene, mwamulaanibhu, mulotayi mu muoto bhwa milele bhwabuhjhandalibhu kwa ndabha jha lisyetani ni malaika bha muene, (aiōnios g166) 42 kwa ndabha najhele ni njala lakini mwanijhimili kyakulya; najhele ni kiu lakini mwanijimili masi; 43 Najhele ne n'geni lakini mwabellili kunikaribisya; najhele ngholi lakini mwanipelili lepi nghobho; najhele nen'tamu na nikajhelayi mu kifungu, lakini mwan'tunzi lepi.' 44 Ndipo bhenye pia bhibetakun'jibu ni kujobha, 'Bwana, ndali twakubhwene ujhele ni njala au kiu au n'geni, au ngholi, au n'tamu, au afungibhu, na twakuhudumili lepi? 45 Kisha ibetakubhajibu ni kubhajibhela, 'Kweli nikabhajobhela, khela ambakyo mwakibhombili lepi kwa mmonga ghwa abha bhadebe, munibhombilepi nene.' 46 Abha bhibetakulota mu adhabu jha milele bali bhenye haki mu bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166)

**26** Bhwakati Yesu amalili kujobha malobhi ghoha agha, akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, 2 "Mmanyili kujha baada jha magono mabhele kubetakujha ni sikukuu jha pasaka, ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakuletibhwa ili asulubibhwayi." 3 Baadaye bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bha bhanu bhabhonene pamonga mu makao gha Kuhani Mbaha, jhaakutibhweghe Kayafa. 4 Kwa pamonga bhapangili njama jha kun'kamula Yesu kwa siri ni kun'koma. 5 Kwa kujha bhajobhili, "Isibhombeki bhwakati bhwa sikukuu, kusudi jhisijhi jhikajhaghasia mugati mwa bhanu." 6 Bhwakati Yesu ajhele Bethania mu nyumba jha Simoni mkoma, 7 bho akinyosisi pa meza, n'dala mmonga akahida kwa muene akajha apendili nkebe ghwa alabasta jhajjihela ni mafuta ghenye thamani mbaha, na aghamimini panani pa mutu bhwa muene. 8 Lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhobhabhuene lijambo lala, bhakadada ni kujobha, "Kiki ndabha jha hasara ejhu? 9 Aghu ngaghabhwesi kugolesibhwa kwa kiasi kibhaha ni kupelibhwa maskini," 10 Lakini Yesu, akajha amanyili elu, akabhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki mkandombosya n'dala ojhu? Kwa kujha abhombili mambo manofu kwa nene. 11 Maskini mjhenabhu magono ghoha, lakini mwibeta lepi ni nene daima. 12 Kwa

ndabha bho amimini mafuta agha panani pa mb'ele bhuangu, abhombili aghu kwandabha jha maziku ghangu. **13** Bhukuweli nikabhajobhela, popoha pala Injili ejhe jhibetakuhubiribhwa mu bhulimwengu mzima, khenu kya abhombili n'dala ojho, pia kibeta kujobhibhwa kwa ndabha jha kumbukumbu." **14** Ndipo mmonga ghwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, jhaakutibhweghe Yuda Iskarioti, alotili kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani **15** ni kujobha, "Mwibetakunipela kiki kama nin'saliti?" Bhakamp'emela Yuda fipandi thelathini fya fedha. **16** Tangia muda obhu akalonda muda ghwa kun'saliti. **17** Hata ligono lya kubhwandela lya mikate ghya ghisopibhu lepi chachu, bhanafunzi bhakandotela Yesu ni kujobha, "Ndaku ghwilonda tukujhandalilayi uliaghi kyakulya kya Pasaka?" **18** Akabhajobhela, "Mulotayi kumjini kwa munu fulani na mun'jobhilayi, Mwalimu ijobha, "Muda ghwa nene ukaribili. Nibetakujhitimisa Pasaka pamonga ni bhanafunzi bhangu mu nyumba jha jhobhi." **19** Bhanafunzi bhakabhomba kama Yesu kya abhabholili, na bhajhenderele kyakulya kya Pasaka. **20** Bhojhifilikili kimihi, atamili pamonga ni bhanafunzi kumi na bhabhele. **21** Bhojhiliya kyakulya, akajobha, "Kweli nikabhajobhela mmonga bhinu ibetakunisaliti." **22** Bhanuzuniki sana, na khila mmonga akayanda kun'kota, "Je, hakika nenelepi, Bwana?" **23** Akabhajibu, "Y'ola ambajhe ijhina kibhoko kya muene pamonga ni nene mu bakuli ndo jhaibeta kun'saliti. **24** Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhoka, kama kyajihilembihu. Lakini ole bhwake munu ambajhe ibetakun'saliti Mwana ghwa Adamu! Ngajihjele kinofu kwa munu ojhu ashigoleki." **25** Yuda, ambajhe an'saliti ajobhili, "Je!, Ndo nene Rabi?" Yesu akan'jobhela, "Ujohili ijambo elu ghwa muene." **26** Bho bhilya kyakulya, Yesu aupisili n'kate akabhubariki, ni kubhumetula. Akabhapela bhanafunzi bha muene akajobha, "Mutolayi, mulijahi. Obho ndo mb'ele bhwangu." **27** Akapisya kikombi ni kubhombesya, akabhapela ni kujobha, "Munyawaji mwabhoha o'mo. **28** Kwa kujha ejhe ndo lilopa lya agano lyangu, jhejihijitika kwa ndabha jha bhingi kwa n'samaha ghwa dhambi. **29** Lakini nikabhajobhela, nibetakunywa lepi matunda gha mzabibu obho hadi ligono lela panibetakunywa mpya pamonga namu mu bhufalme bhwa Tata ghwa nene." **30** Bho bhamalili kujhamba lwembu, bhakabhoka kulota ku Kidonda kya Mizeituni. **31** Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, "Pakilu apa mwebhoha mwibetakuwikungufula kwandabha jha nene, kwa kujha jihjhandikibhu, Nibetakun'tobha n'chungaji ni kondoo mu likundi bhibetakutabhwanyika. **32** Lakini baada jha kufufuka kwa nene, nibetakubhalongolela kulota Galilaya." **33** Lakini Petro akan'jobhela, "Hata kama bhoha bhibetakubela kwa ndabha jha mambo ghaghibeta kukabha, nene nibetalepi kubela." **34** Yesu akan'jibu, "Bhukweli nikubhola, pakilu apa kabla jha likongobhe lyakona kubheka, ghwiweta kunilela mara sidatu." **35** Petro akan'jobhela, "hata kama ngajihilondekeghe kufwa ni bhebhe, nganikubelili lepi." Ni bhanafunzi bhangi bhoha bhajobhili mebh. **36** Baadaye Yesu akalota nabhu mahali pa pikutibhwa Gethsemane na abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene, "Mutamanyi apa bhwakati nilota okhu nikus'oma." **37** Akan'tola Petro ni bhana bhabhele bha Zebedayo na akajhanda kwilombosya ni kwilamu. **38** Kisha akabhajobhela, "Roho jha nene ijhele ni malombosi mabhaha sana, hata kiasi kya kufwa. Musyalayi apa na mukeshayi pamonga nani." **39** Akalota

palongolo kidogo, akabina kifudufudi, ni kus'oma. Akajobha, "Tata ghwangu kama jihbhwesekana, kikombi ekhe nikijhepajhi. Isjhi kama kyanilonda nene, bali kyaghwilonda bhebhe." **40** Akabhalotela bhanafunzi na abhakolili bhagonili lugono na akan'jobhela Petro, "Kwandabha ya kiki mshindilu kukeshana nani kwa lisaa limonga? **41** Mukeshajhi ni kus'oma kusudi musijhingili majaribuni. Roho i radhi, lakini mb'ele dhafu." **42** Akalota mara jha bhubhele ni kus'oma. akajobha, "Tata ghwangu, kama lijambo e'le libhwesya lepi kujhepukika na ni lazima ninywajhi kikombi ekhe, mapenzi ghwa jhobhi ghatimitajhi." **43** Akakerebhuka kabhele ni kubhakholela bhagonili lugono, kwa kujha mihu gha bhene gha jhele masitu. **44** Kisha akabhaleka kabhele akabhoka. Akas'oma mara jha tatu akajobha malobhi ghalaghal. **45** Baadaye Yesu akabhalotela, "Bado mugonili tu ni kup'omoseka? Mulangayi, saa jhikaribili, na Mwana ghwa Adamu isalitibhwa mumabhokho gha bhene dhambi. **46** Mujhumukayi tubhoki. Mulangayi, jhola jhaibetakunisaliti ikaribila." **47** Bhwakati badop ilongela, Yuda mmonga kati jha bhala kumi ni bhabhele, akahida. Likundi libhaha lya bhanu lyafikiri pamonga naku likajhalihomela kwa bha bhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bha bhanu. Bha'idilii ni mapanga ni mabonga. **48** Kabhele munu jhaalondejhe kun'saliti Yesu abhapelili ishara, akajobha, "Jhola jhanibetakumbusu, ndo muene. Mun'kamulayi." **49** Mara ejhu akahida kwa Yesu ni kujobha, "Salamu, Mwalimu!" Akajhanda kumbusu. **50** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Ndongo bhangu, libhombajhi lela ambalyo likuleteli." Ndipo bhakahida, ni kun'sosolela Yesu fibhoko, ni kun'kamula. **51** Langajhi, munu mmonga jha ajhele pamonga ni Yesu, anyosisi kibhoko kya muene akachomola bhupanga bhwake ni kun'tobha n'tumishi ghwa kuhani mbaha, ni kun'dumula mb'olokho'o jhiakhe. **52** Ndipo Yesu akan'jobhela, kerebhusingi bhupanga bhwa jhobhi paubhutolili, kwa kujha bhoha bha bhutumila bhupanga bhibetakujhangamisibhwa kwa bhupanga. **53** Mwidhanila nihotolalepi kun'kota Tata ghwangu, nu muene akanitumila majeshi zaidi jha kumi na mabhele gha malaika? **54** Lakini basi jinsi jheleku majhandikhu ngaghabhwesili kutimisibhwa, efe ndo jhilondeka kuh'omela?" **55** Bhwakati obhu Yesu akabhajobhela bhumati, "Je! Muhidili ni mapanga ni mabonga kunikamula kama n'nyang'anyi? Khila ligono natamili mu lihekalu kumanyisa, na mkanikamuili lepi! **56** Lakini ghoha agha ghabhombiki ili majhandiku gha manabii ghatimilajhi." Ndipo bhanafunzi bha muene bhakandeka ni kujumba. **57** Bhala bhabhan'kamuli Yesu bhampeliki kwa Kayafa, Kuhani Mbaha, mahali ambapo bhaandishi ni bhaseya bhajhele bhakibhongiye pamonga. **58** Lakini Petro amfwatili kumbele kwa patali hadi mu bhukumbi bhwa Kuhani Mbaha. Akajhingila mugati ni kutama pamonga ni bhalinzi alangajhi kyakibetakuh'omela. **59** Basi bhabhaha bha makuhani ni libaraza lyoha bhajhele bhilonde bhushahidi bhwa bhudesi dhidi jha Yesu, kusudi bhabhwesajhi kun'koma. **60** Ingabhwa bhakitokisi mashahidi bhingi. Lakini bhakabhilepi sababu jhojhioha jhila. Lakini baadajhe mashahidi bhabhele bhakitokesya palongolo **61** ni kujobha, "Munu ojho ajobhili, "Nibhwesya kulib'omola lihekalu lya K'yara ni kulijenga kabhele kwa magono madatu." **62** Kuhani Mbaha akajhema ni kun'kota, "Gwiwhwesyalapi kujibu? Abha bhikushuhudila kiki dhidi jha bhebhe?" **63** Lakini Yesu

akatama kimya kuhani Mbaha akan'jobhela, "Kama K'Yara kyaishi, nikuamuru utubholajhi, kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, Mwana ghwa K'Yara." 64 Yesu akan'jibu, "Bhebhe ghwe muene ujobhili lijambo elu. Lakini ni kujobhela, kuh'omela henu ni kujhendelela ghwibetakumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu atamili, kibhokho kya kulia kyenye nghofu, na ihida mu mabhengu gha kunani." 65 Ndipo Kuhani Mbaha akararula maguanda gha muene ni kujobha, "Akufuiri! Je, twilonda kabhele bhushahidi bhwa kiki? Langayi, tajhari mup'eliki ikufuru." 66 Je! Mwibhwasya kiki? bhakan'jibu ni kujobha, "Jhilondeka kufwa." 67 Kisha bhakamfunyila mata kumihu ni kun'tobha ngumi, ni makofi kwa mabhokho gha bhene, 68 ni kujobha, "Tulaghulilajhi, bhebhe Kristu. Niani akutobhili?" 69 Bhwakati obhu Petro ajhele atamili kwibhala mu bhukumbi, ni n'tumishi n'dala akandotela ni kujobha, "Bhebhe pia ukajhele pamonga ni Yesu ghwa Galilaya." 70 Lakini akabela mbele jha bhene bhoha, akajobha, nimanyilepi khenu kyaukanijobhela." 71 Bho alotili kwibhala pa ndiangu, n'tumishi jhongi n'dala bho ambwene akabhajobhela bhabhajhele apu kujha, "Munu ojho pia ajhele pamonga ni Yesu ghwa Nazareti." 72 Akabela kabhele kwa kulapa, "Nene nimmanyilepi munu ojho." 73 Muda bhufupi baadajhe bhala bhabhajhele bhajhemili karibu, bhakandotela ni kujobha ni Petro, "Kwa hakika bhebhe pia ndo mmonga bha muene, kwa kujha hata lafudhi jha jhobhi jhilasya." 74 Ndipo akajhanda kulaani ni kulapa, "Nene nimmanyilepi munu ojho," na mara ejhu likongobha likabheka. 75 Petro akakhomboka malobhi ghaabholibhu ni Yesu, "Kabla jha likongobhe kubheka ghwibeta kunibela mara sidatu."

**27** Muda ghwa lukhele bho bhufikili, bhabhaha bhoha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bhabhahu bhaliili njama dhidi jha Yesu bhakabhajhi kun'koma. 2 Bhambungili, bhakan'dongosya, ni kumfikisya kwa Liwali Pilato. 3 Kisha bhwakati Yuda, ambajhe an'saliti, bho abhuene Yesu amalili kuhukumulibhwa, ajutili ni kukhelebhussy fipandi thelathini fya fedha kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya, 4 na akajobha, "Nibhombili dhambi kwa kujhisaliti damu jhajhibelikujha ni hatia." Lakini bhakajibu, "Jhikatusu kiki tete? ghalangajhi aghu ghwe muene." 5 Kisha akafitagha pasi fila fipandi thelathini fya fedha mu lihekalu ni kubhoka ni kulota kwinionga muene. 6 Mbaha ghwa makuhani afitolili fela fipandi thelathini fya fedha ni kujobha, "Halali lepi kujhibheke fedha ejhe mu hazina, kwandabha ni gharama jha lilopa." 7 Bhakajadiliana kwa pamonga ni fedha ikatumika kuhemelela n'gonda ghwa mfinyanzi ghwa kusiele bhageni. 8 Kwa ndabha ejhe n'gonda obhu ghwibetakutibhwa, "N'gonda ghwa lilopa" hadi lelu ejhe. 9 Kisha litobhi lela lya lyanenibhu ni nabii Yeremia lyatimili, kujobha, "Bhaletili fipandi thelathini fya fedha, gharama jha jhapangibhu ni bhahu bha Israeli kwa ndabha jha muene, 10 na bhajhitumili kun'gonda ghwa mfinyanzi, kama Bwana kyaanjelekisi." 11 Henu Yesu ajhemili mbele jha liwali, ni liwali akan'kota, "Je! Bhebhe ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?" Yesu akan'jibu, "Bhebhe ghwijobha aghu." Bhebhe ghwijobha aghu." 12 Lakini bho ashtakibhu ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya, ajibilepi khenu kyokioha khela. 13 Kisha Pilato akan'jobhela, "Ughapelikilepi mashitaka ghoha dhidi

jha bhebhe?" 14 Laki ni an'bilepi hata liobhi limonga, hivyo, hivyo liwali akajha ni mshangao. 15 Henu mu sikukuu jhajhele desturi jha liwali kumfungula mfungwa mmonga jha achagulibhu ni bhumati. 16 Bhwakati obhu bhajhele bhafungwa sugu kama vile Baraba. 17 Henu bho bhakibhongeniyi pamonga, Pilato abhakhotili, "Niani mwilonda tumbopolajhi kwa ndabha jha muenga?" Barabara au Yesu jhaikutibhwa Kristu? 18 Kwandabha amalili kumanya kujha bhankamuiili kwandabha jha chuki. 19 Bhwakati itanama pa kiti kya hukumu, n'dalamunu akan'tumila liobhi ni kujobha, "Usibhombi lijambo lyoioha lela kwa munu ojhu jhaabelikujha ni hatia. Kwanda yakiki nitesibhu muni hata lelu mu ndoto kwa ndabha jha muene. 20 Ndipo bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya bhabhashawishi makutano bhan'somajhi Baraba, ni Yesu akomibhwajhi. 21 Liwali abhakhotili, "Jholeku kati jha abha bhahbele mwilonda nene nibhalekelayi kwa muenga?" Bhoha bhakajibu bhakajobha, "Baraba." 22 Pilato akabhajobhela, Nin'kheta kiki Yesu jhaikutibhwa Kristu?" Bhoha bhakan'jibu, "Msulubisijhi." 23 Ni muene akajobha, "Kwandabha jhakiki, likosa leleku lyaabhombili?" Lakini bhazidili kuwesa sauti hata panani muni, "Nsulubisijhi." 24 Henu bhwakati Pilato bhoabhuene ibwesylepi kubhomba kyokioha khela, lakini badala jhiake vurugu sikajhanda, akaleta masi akasamba mabhoko gha muene embele jha bhumati, ni kujobha, "Nene nijhelepi ni hatia juu jha lilopa lya munu ojho jhaabeli kujha ni hatia. Mughalangajhi agha mwebhene." 25 Bhanu bhoha bhakajobha, Damu jha muene ijhelayi panani pa tete ni bhana bhitu." 26 Kisha akambopelela Baraba kwa bhene, lakini akan'tobha mijeredi Yesu ni kun'kabidhi kwa bhene kulota kusubibhwa. 27 Kisha askari bha liwali bhakan'tola Yesu mpaka Praitori ni likundi libhaha lya maaskari bhoha bhalkabhonganika. 28 Bhakanfula nghobho sya muene ni kunfwatika likanzu lya rangi jhidung'u. 29 Kisha bhakatenesya litaji lya mifwa ni kulibheka panani mutu ghwa muene, na bhambekili lilasi ku kibhokho kya muene kya kuume. Bhapigili magoti mbele jha muene ni kun'kejeli, bhakajobha, aaaa'Salamu, Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?" 30 Na bhambungili mate, na bhaletili lisali ni kuntobha kumutu. 31 Bhwakati bhakan'keli bhakamfula likanzu lela ni kunfwatika nghobho sya muene, ni kundongosya kulota kun'sulubisya. 32 Bho bhapili kwibhala, bhambwene munu kuhomela Krene lihina lya muene Simeoni, ambajhe bhandasimisi kulota naku ili abhweajhwi kuupenda n'salaba ghwa muene. 33 Bhabhafikiri mahali pa pikutibhwa Goligotha, maana jhiakhe, "Fuvu lya mutu." 34 Bhampelili siki jhaichanyibhu ni nyongo anyuajhi. Lakini bho ajhibonjili abhwesilepi kunywa. 35 Bho bhikan'sulubisya, bhagabhene maguanda gha muene kwa kupigila kura. 36 Na bhakamata ni kundanga. 37 Panani pa mutu ghwa muene bhambekili mashtaka dhidi jha muene ghakajha ghisomoka, "Ojho ndo Yesu, mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi." 38 Bhanyang'anyi bhahbele bhakasulubibhwa pamonga ni muene, mmonga upande bhwa kulia ni jhongi bhwa kushoto. 39 Bhala ambabho bhapeteghe bhakajhanda kun'dhiaki, bhakajha bhihugusya mitu ghya bhene 40 ni kujobha, "Bhebhe ndo ulondeghe kuliharibu lihekalu ni kulijenga magono madatu, ukiokolayi ghwe muene! Kama kueli bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'Yara, seletajhi pasi ubhokayi pa n'salaba apu!" 41 Mu hali jhelajhela

bhabhaha bha makuhani bhakajha bhakan'kashifu, pamonga ni bhaandishi ni bhaseya ni kujobha, **42** "Aokwili bhangi, lakini ibhwesya lepi kwiokola muene. Muene ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi. Na aselelajhi pasi kuhomela pa n'salaba, ndipo pa tubetakumwamini. **43** An'tumainili K'yara. Lekajhi K'yara an'hokolajhi henu kama ilonda, kwandabha ajobhili, "Nene na mwana ghwa K'yara." **44** Ni bhala bhanyang'anyi bhabhajhele bhasulubibhu pamonga ni muene pia bhakajobha malobhi gha kun'dhiaki. **45** Henu kuhomela saa sita kwajhele ni ngisi mu nchi jihola hadi saa tisa. **46** Bhojhifikiiri saa tisa, Yesu akalela kwa sauti mbaha, "Eloi, Eloi lamathabakithani?" akajhaimaanisya, "K'yara ghwangu K'yara ghwangu, kwandabha jha kiki undekili? **47** Bhwakati obhu bhaadhi jha bhe bhene bhabhajhemili pala bhaph'eliki bhakajobha, "Akan'kuta Eliya." **48** Mara mmonga bhene akajumba kutola sifongo ni kujhimemesya kinywaji kikali, akajibheka panani pa libehe ni kumpela akabhaji kunywa. **49** Na bhene bha bhakabili bhakajobha, "Mundekajhi muene, tulotayi kama Eliya ibetakuhida kumwokola." **50** Kisha Yesu akalela kabhele kwa sauti mbaha na akaibhosya roho jha muene. **51** Langayi, Lipazia Iya hekalu Iyakachwike sehemu sebbele kuh'omela panani hadi pasi. Ni ardi jhikatifetemeka ni miamba ikakayuka fipandi. **52** Makaburi ghakagupuka, ni mibhele ghya bhatakatifu bhangi bhabhajhele bhaginili lugono bhafufulibhu. **53** Bhamomili mu makaburi baada jha bhufuo bhwa muene, bhajhingili mji mtakatifu, na bhakabhonekana ni bhangi. **54** Basi jhola akida ni bhala mbabho bhajele bhakandama Yesu bhabhwene litetemekhu ni mamabao ghaghajhele ghiih'omela, bhamemesibhu ni bhuogha sana ni kujobha, "Bhukweli Ojho ajhele mwana ghwa K'yara." **55** Bhadala bhangi bhabhajhele bhakamfuata Yesu kuh'omela Galilaya ili kun'hudumila bhajhele pala bhilanga kwa patali. **56** Miongoni mwa bhene Mariamu Magdarene, Mariamu nyinamunu Yakobo ni Joseph, ni mabhu ghwa bhana bha Zebedayo. **57** Bho jhifikiiri kimihi ahidili muni tajiri kuh'omela Arimatahayo, jhaakutibhu Yusufu, ambajhe pia ajhele mwanafunzi ghwa Yesu. **58** Andotili Pilato ni kuus'oma mb'eele ghwayi. **59** Yusufu abhutolili mb'ele akauk'onga nghobho jha sufi safi, **60** na akaugoneka mu likaburi lipya Iya muene Iya alichongili mu muamba. Kisha akaviringisya liganga libhaha likagupika ndiangu bhwa likaburi na akabhanga. **61** Mariamu Mgdalena ni Mariamu jhongi bhajhele pala bhatamili kulanga likaburi. **62** Ligono Iya Iyafwatili ambalyo Iyajhele ligono baada jha maandalio, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakibhongeniyi pamonga kwa Pilato. **63** Bhakan'jobhela, Bwana, twikhomboka kujha bhwakati jhola n'siobhi ajhele hai, ajobhili, "Baada jha ligono Iya tatu ibetakufufuka kabhele." **64** Henu, laghisighi kujha likaburi lilendibhwajhi salama mpaka ligono Iya tatu. Vinginevyo, bhanafunzi bha muene bhibhwesya kuhida kun'heja ni kujobha kwa bhanu, 'Afufuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu.' Ni bhudanganyifu bhwa mishu bhwbetakujha bhuhbibhi kuliko bhola bhwa kubhuandelu." **65** Pilato akabhajobhela, "Mulotayi bhalinzi. Mulotayi mukabhekayi hali jha bhusalama kama kyamwibhwesya." **66** Efyo bhakalota ni kubhomba likaburi kujha salama, liganga Iyagongibhu mhuri ni kubheka bhalinzi.

**28** Baadaye kimihi ligono Iya Sabato, Ijobha bho libhahala kutolela ligono Iya kuanza Iya juma, Mariamu magdalena,

nu jhola Mariamu jhongi bhahidili kulilola likaburi. **2** Langayi kwa jhela ni tetemeko libhaha, kwa ndabha malaika ghwa Bwana aselili ni kuliviringisya liganga lela, kisha akalitamula. **3** Sura jha muene jhajhele kama jha bhumeme ni maguanda ghake ghajhele mabhalafu kama theluji. **4** Bhalinzi bhala bhamemili ni hofu ni kujha kama bhafu. **5** Malaika jhola akabhafafanulila bhala bhadala akajobha, "Musitili kwa maana nimanyili mukandonda Yesu, jhaasulubibhu. **6** Ajhelepi aoa, lakini afufuiki kama kyaabhajobhili. Muhidayi mulotayi ambapo Bwana agonili. **7** Mulotajhi manyata mukabhajobhilayi bhanafunzi bha muene, 'Afufuiki kuhomela bhafu, langajhi abhalongolili Galilaya. Okhu ndo mwibetakumbona.' Langajhi nene nibhajobhili." **8** Bhadala bhala bhakabhoka pa likaburi pala manyata bhakajha ni hofu ni furaha mbaha, na bhakajumba kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene. **9** Langayi Yesu akabhonona nabhu ni kujobha, "Salamu." bhala bhadala bhahidili ni kukamula magolo gha muene, na kisha bhakamwabudu. **10** Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, "musitili, mulotayi mukabhajobhelayi bhalongobhangu bhalongolelayi Galilaya. Okhu bhivetakunibhona. **11** Bhwakati bhola bhadala bhakajha bhilota, langayi baadhi jha bhalinzi bhalotili ku mjini ni kubhajobhela bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya mambo ghoha ghaghajhele ghahomili. **12** Na bhene makuhani bho bhabhonene ni bhaseya ni kulijadili Ijambo elu pamonga nabhu, bhamomisi kiasi kibhaha kya hela kwa bhala askari **13** ni kubhajobhela, "Mubhajobhilayi bhangi kujha, 'bhanafunzi bha Yesu bhahidili pakilu kuheja mb'ele ghwa Yesu bhwakati tete tugini." **14** Kama taarifa ejhe jhivetakunifikila liwali, tete twibeta kun'shawishi ni kubhabhosela muenga mashaka ghoha." **15** Henu bhala askari bhasitola hela sela ni kubhomba kama kyabhajhelekesibhu. Habari ejhe jhikajhenela sana kwa Bhajhahudi na jhijhele naha hadi lelu. **16** Lakini bhala mitume kumi na moja bhakalota Galilaya, pa kidonda pala pa abhajhelekesi. **17** Ni bhene bho bhambwene, bhakamwabudu. Lakini baadhi jha bhene bhakabhona shaka. **18** Yesu akahida kwa bhene akabhajobhela, "Nipelibhu mamlaka ghoha paduniani ni kumbinguni. **19** Henu mulotajhi mukabhahombayi malaika ghoha kujha bhanafunzi. Mubhabatisajhi mu lihina Iya Tata, ni la Muana, ni la Roho Mtakatifu. **20** Mubhamanyisajhi kughati mambo ghoha ghanibhaamuriri, Na langajhi, nene nijhele pamonga namu daima, hata mpaka mwisho ghwa dunia. (aion

g165)



# Marko

**1** Obho ndo mwanzo ghwa injili jha Yesu Kristo, mwana ghwa K'yara. **2** Kama kya jhilembihu ni nabii Isaya, "Langayi, nikan'tume n'jumbe ghwa nene mbele jha jhobhi, mmonga jhaibetakutayarisa njela jha bhebhe. **3** Sauti jha munu jhikuta ku nyika, "Mujhikamilisiayi njela jha Bwana; musinyosiayi njela sya muene". **4** Yohana ahidili, ni kubatisya nyikani ni kuhubili bhubatisu bhwa toba kwa n'samaha ghwa dhambi. **5** Nchi jhioha jha Yudea na bhanu bhoha bha Yerusalemu bhalotili kwa muene. Bhabatisihu mu kih'olo Yordani, bhakajha bhibhungama dhambi sya bhene. **6** Yohana ajhele ifuala liguanda lya mangama gha ngamia ni nkanda ghwa ngozi mu nsana ghwa muene, na alijheghe nzige ni asali jha muda si. **7** Ahubiri ni kujobha, "Ajhele mmonga ihida badala jha nene na ajhe ni nghofo kuliko nene, na nijhelepi ni hadhi hata kujhinama pasi ni kukhonga mighojhi jha filatu fya muene. **8** Nene nabhabatise kwa masi, lakini muene ibetakubhabatisya muenga kwa roho mtakatifu." **9** Jhatokili mu magono aghu kujha Yesu ahidili kuh'oma Nazareti jha Galilaya na abatisihu ni Yohana mu kih'olo Yordani. **10** Bhwakati Yesu ijhinuka kuh'oma mmasi, abhwene mbingu sigabhwanyiki bhwasi ni Roho akaselela pasi panani pa muene Kama njebha. **11** Ni sauti jha h'omili kumbinguni "Bhebhe ndo mwanabhangu jha nihuganili. Nipendesihu sana ni bhene." **12** Kisha mara moja Roho akandalimisa kulita nyikani. **13** Ajhele kunyikani magono arobaini, akajha ijaribihwa ni lisyetani. Ajhele pamonga ni bhanyama bha kun'situ ni malaika bhan'hudumili. **14** Henu baada jha Yohana kukamulibhwa, Yesu akahida Galilaya kutangasya injili ya K'yara, **15** Akajobha, "Muda bhutimili, ni bhufalme bhwa K'yara bhukaribili. Mutubuajhi ni kujaminani injili". **16** Na akajha ip'eta kando mu bahari jha Galilaya, ambwene Simoni ni Andrea ndongho ghwa Simoni bhakajha bhilo bha nkwabhu ghwa bhene mu bahari kwa kujha bhajhele bhavui. **17** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muhidayi, munikesiajhi, na nibetakubhabhomba bhavui bha bhanu." **18** Na mara jhe jhujehu bhakaleka mikwabhu ghya bhene bhakankesya. **19** Bhwakati agendili patali kidogo, ambwene Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo ni Yohana ndongo munu; Bhajhele mu bhuatu bhitengenesya nkuabhu. **20** Mara akabhakuta na bhene bhakandeka Dadi jha bhu Zebedayo mugati mu bhuatu ni bhatumishi bhabhakodibhu, bhakan'kesya. **21** Na bho bhafika kaperinaumu, ligono lya sabato Yesu akajhingila mu sinagogi ni kufundisya. **22** Bhakashangala tifundisu la muene, kwandabha ajhele akabhafundisya kama munu ambajhe ajhe ni mamlaka na siyo kama bhaandishi. **23** Bhwakati bhobhuobhu kwa jhele ni munu mu lisingogi lya bhene jhaajhele ni roho jhibaya, na apigili kelele, **24** akajobha, "Tujhe ni kiki kya kubhomba ni bhebhe Yesu ghwa Nazareti? Uhidili kutujhangamisa? Nikumanyili ghe niani. Bhebhe ghwe n'takatifu pekee ghwa k'yara!" **25** Yesu akanemela pepo ni kujobha, "Gudamayi ni ubhokayi mugati omu!" **26** Ni roho jhichafu jhambinisi pasi ni kubhoka kwa muene bhwakati ilela kwa sauti jha panani. **27** Na bhanu bhoha bhashangala bhakajhandana kukotana kila mmonga, "Elehe kiki? Lifundisu lipya lyalijhele ni mamlaka? Hata liamuru pepo bhabhi naghughuen'tii" **28** Ni

habari kuhusu muene mara jha jhujehu sileasambala khila mahali mugati mu mkoa bhua bha Galilaya. **29** Na mara jhejhejhu baada jha kuh'oma kwibhala lya sinagogi bhajhingili munyumba mwa Simoni ni Andrea bhakajha ni Yakobo ni Yohana. **30** Henu nkuwibhi ghwa Simoni ajhele agonili iluala bhutamu, mara jhejhejhu bhakari jhobhela Yesu habari sya muene. **31** Efyo akahida, akarikamula kibhokho, ni kunj'hinula kunani; bhutemu bhukabhoka kwa muene, na akajhanda kubhahudumila. **32** Kimihi kekuekhu lijhobha limali kujhibhela, bhakanditela kwa muene bhoha bhahjehenge bhatamu, au bhahajhe ni mapepo. **33** Mji bhua bhakibhongeniyepa pamonga pa ndiangu. **34** Abhapo ngisi bhingi bha bhajhe bhatamu bha bhutemu mbalimbali ni kubhosya pepo mingi bali anihusili lepi pepo kulongela kwandabha bhamanyili. **35** Ajhumuiki lukhela sana bhwakati jha jhele bado ngisi; abhokili akalota mahali pa faragha na as'omili okhu. **36** Simoni ni bhoha bhahajhele pamonga ni muene bharikesisi. **37** Bhankabhili ni kunj'jobhela, "Khila mmonga ikulonda" **38** Akabhajobhela, "Tubhoki mahali pangi, kwibhala mu miji jha jhizunguka, ili nibhwesijhi kuhubili okhu pia. Ndio sababu nihidili hapa." **39** Akalota akajha ep'ete Galilaya jhioha, ihubiri mu masinagogi gha bhene ni kukemela pepo. **40** Jaajhele ni bhukoma mmonga akahida kwa muene. Akajha akan'sihi; Apigili magoti niku'njobhela, "Kama ghwilonda, ghwiwhwesya kunibhomba nijhijahi kinofu." **41** Akajha sukumbihwa ni huruma, Yesu akanyosya kibhoko Kya muene ni kurikamula, akan'jobhla, "Nilonda ujhelayi ghwe n'nofu." **42** Mara jhejhejhu bhukoma bhukabhoka, na ambombili kujha kinofu. **43** Yesu akan'sihi sana ni kunj'jobhela alotajhi mara moja, **44** Akan'jobhela, "Hakikisia jhi ghwajo bha lepi litobhi kwa jhejhiho j'hola, lakini lotajhi, ukilasijhi kwa kuhani, na uhomesijhi dhahihu kwandabha jha bhutakaso ambabho Musa alaghisyey, kama bhushuhuda kwa bhene." **45** Lakini akalota ni kujha nda kumb'ola kila mmonga ni kujhenesya lilobhi zaidi hata Yesu abhwesi lepi kabhele kuj'hingila kun'jini kwa bhuhuru. Efyo atamili mahali pa faragha ni bhanu bha hidili kwa muene kuhomela kila mahali.

**2** Bho akerebhiuki kaperinaumu baada jha magono madebe jhapelekiki kujha ajhele kunyumba. **2** Bhanu bhingi sana bhajhele bhakibhongeniyepa pala na jhajhelepi nafasi kabhele, jhela jhe pala pa ndiangu, ni Yesu ajobhili lilobhi kwa bhene. **3** Kisha baadhi jha bhangu bhahidili kwa muene bhandetili munu jha apozili; Bhanu bhancheche bha mp'endili. **4** Bhwakati bhashindilu kunkaribila kwa ndabha jha bhumati bhwa bhanu, bhahbosili paa panani pa mahali pa ajhele. Na bhobhamalili kutobola lil'ende, bhaselisi kitanda ambakyo munu jha apozili agonili. **5** Bhoajhibhwene imani jha bhene Yesu akan'jobhela munu jha apozili, "mwanabhangu, dhambi sya jhobhiliimalikusamehbhwa." **6** Lakini baadhi jha bhaandishi bhala bha bhatamili pala bhakinong'uinu mu mioyo jha bhene, **7** "bhwesiyabhu ni munu ojho kujobha naha? Ikufuru! Nani jhaibhwesya kusamehe dhambi isipokujha K'yara muene?" **8** Mara Yesu amanyili mu roho jha muene kyabhafikirileghe mu mioyo jha bhene. Kwandabha jha kiki mwifikirira aghu mu mioyo jha muenga? **9** Lelekhuyepusi zaidi kujobha kwa munu jha apozili, 'Dhambi sya jhobhi sisamehibhu' au kujobha 'Jhemajhi, tolajhi kitanda kyajhobhi na

ugendajhi? **10** Lakini ili bhabhwasiaji kumanya mwana ghwa Adamu ajhele ni mamlaka gha kusamehe dhambi paduniani, an'jobhili jhola j'ha apozili, **11** "Nikujobhela bhebhe, jhemayi, tolayi nkeka ghwa j'jobhi, na ulajhi kunyumba kwa j'jobhi." **12** Akajhema ni mara j'hejuejhu akatola nkeka ghwa muene, na akalota kwibhala ku nyumba palongolo pa kila munu, Efyo bhanu bhoha bhashangele na bhampelili K'yara bhutukufu, na bhakajobha "kamwe tubhwajhilepi kubhona lijambo kama e'le." **13** Akalota kabhele kando j'ha nyanja, ni bhumati bhuhwa bhwa bhanu bhakahida kwa muene, na akabhmanyisya. **14** Bho ib'eta akambona Lawi mwana ghwa Alfayo atamili pa sehemu j'ha kubhonganila kodi na akan'jobhela, "Nikisiayi." Akajhema ni kun'kesiya. **15** Ni bhwakati Yesu ilya kyakulya munyumba j'ha Lawi, bhabhonganiya kodi bhingi ni bhanu bhabhajhele ni dhambi bhajhele bhilya ni Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene, kwandabha bhajhele bhingi ni bhene bhakan'kesiya. **16** Bhwakati bhaandishi, ambabho bhajhele Mafarisayo, bho bhabhuene Yesu elya ni bhanu bhenye dhambi ni bhabhonganiya kodi, akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Kwa ndabha j'hakiki ilya ni bhakusanya kodi ni bhanu bhabhaj'hele ni dhambi?" **17** Bhwakati Yesu ap'heliki aghu akabhajobhela, "Bhanu bhabhajhele ni afa mu mb'ele bhikandonda lepi tabibu; ni bhanu bhatamu tu ndo bhakandonda. Nahidi lepi kubhakuta bhanu bhabhajhele ni haki, lakini bhanu bhenye dhambi." **18** Bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhifuanana. Ni baadhi j'ha bhanu bhakahida kwa muene ni kun'jobhela, "Kwa j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Mafarisayo bhifunga, lakini bhanafunzi bha j'jobhi bhifunga lepi? **19** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Je bhabhayele hudhuriri ku harusi bhibhuesya kufunga bhwakati bhwa harusi back ajhele pamonga nabhu? Kwa fyofyo fela bwana harusi akajhiayi bado ajhele pamonga nabhu bhibhuesya lepi kufunga." **20** Lakini magono ghibetakuhida bhwakati bwana harusi paibetakubhosibhwa kwa bhene, ni khila ligono elu bhene bhibeta kufunga. **21** Ajhelepi munu j'ha ihona kipandi kipya Kya nghobho mu liguanda lilala, na kubetakujha mpasuko bhuhhibhi. **22** Ajhelepi munu j'ha isopa divai mpya mu firiba fya fichakele, Kama ndo naha divai ibetakujobha fimba ni fyoha fibhele divai ni firiba tubetakufuana. Badala j'hiake, bhakajhe divai mpya mu firiba fipya." **23** Mu ligono lya sabato Yesu akap'eta mu baadhi j'ha mig'onda ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajhanda kutola baadhi j'ha masuka gha ngano. **24** Ni Mafarisayo bhakan'jobhela, "Langai, kwa ndabha ya kiki bhikhomba khenu kinyume ni sheria mu ligono lya Sabato?" **25** Akabhajobhela, "Mwasomilepi khela kya akibhombili Daudi bho ajhele mu bhuhitaji ni njala —muene pamonga ni bhanu bhabhaj'hele pamonga nabhu? **26** Jinsi kyaalotili mu nyumba j'ha K'yara bhwakati Abiathari aj'he kuhani mbaha na akalya nkate ghwa ghuhhakibhu palongolo — ambao j'ha j'hele kinyume kya sheria kwa munu j'hejihoia j'hola kulya isipokujha makuhani na bhwapelili hata baadhi j'ha bhala bhabhajhe pamonga naku?" **27** Yesu akajobha, "Sabato j'habhombiki kwa ndabha j'ha mwanadamu, siyo mwanadamu kwa ndabha j'ha Sabato. **28** Henu, Mwana ghwa Adamu ndo Bwana, hata kwa Sabato."

**3** Ni kabhele akajhingila mugati mu lisanagogi na m'ola jaajhele ni munu j'haapozili kibhoko. **2** Baadhi j'ha bhanu

bhankeeseleleghe kwa bhuharibifu kulola Kama ibetakujobha ligono lya Sabato ili kwamba bhan'shtakijahi. **3** Yesu akan'jobhela munu j'ha apozili kibhoko," Jhinukayi na ujhemayi katikati j'ha bhumati obho." **4** Kisha akabhajobhela bhanu, "Je ni halali kubhomba khenu kinofu ligono lya Sabato au kubhomba ghaghabelili kuj'ha gha haki; kuokola maisha, au kukoma?" Lakini bhakabakila kinunu. **5** Akabhalanga kwa ligoga, akajhaihuzunika kwa ndabha j'ha bhuhomolaji bhwa mioyo ghyabhene na akan'jobhela munu j'hola, "Nyosiajhi kibhoko Kya j'jobhi". Akabhunyoosya ni Yesu akamponesya kibhoko Kya muene. **6** Mafarisayo bhakalota kwibhala na mara bhakabhomba njama pamonga ni Maherode dhidi j'ha muene ili kun'koma. **7** Kisha Yesu pamonga ni bhanafunzi bha muene, bhakalota kubahari, ni bhumati mbaha bhwa bhanu ghwbhakesisi kuh'omela Galilaya ni Bhuyahudi **8** ni kuh'omela Yerusalemu ni kuh'omela Idumaya ni palongolo j'ha Yorodani hi jirani j'ha Tiro ni Sidoni, bhumati mbaha, bhobhup'eliki khila khenu Kya abhombekai, bhahidili kwa muene. **9** Na abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene kuandala bhuatu bhudebe kwa ndabha j'ha bhumati ili kwamba bhasihidi kuh'omanila. **10** Kwa kujha aponis bhingi, ili kila munu j'ha ajhele ni malombosi ajhele ni shauku j'ha kun'fikila ili an'kamulayi. **11** Popoha pala roho bhachafu bho bhikambona, bhabinili pasi mbele j'ha muene ni kuleta na bhajobhili, "Bhebhe ndo Mwana ghwa K'yara." **12** Akabhakuta kwa msisitizo bhasibhombi amanyikanikayi. **13** Akalota panani pa kid'onda, na akabhakuta bha abhalondeghe, na bhakabhoka. **14** Akakabhachagula kumi ni bhabhele (abhakutili mitume), ili. kwamba bhajhelayi pamonga ni muene na abhwesiaghe kubhatuma kuhubiri, **15** ni kujha ni mamlaka gha kubhosya mapepo. **16** Na akabhachagula kumi ni bhabhele: Simoni, j'haampelili lihina lya Petro, **17** Yakobo mwana ghwa Zebedayo, ni Yohana ndongo munu Yakobo, j'haampelili lihina lya Bonagesi, abhu ndo bhana bha ngurumo, **18** ni Andrea, Filipo, Bartholomayo, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo mwana wa Alfayo, Thadayo, Simoni Mkananayo **19** ni Yuda Iskariote, ambaj'he an'saliti. **20** Kisha akalota kunyumba, ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhakahida pamonga kabhele, hata bhasibhwise kulya kabhele hata nkate. **21** Familia j'ha muene bho bhapeliki habari ejhu bhakalota kun'kamula, kwani bhuhobhili, "Arukibhu ni kuhala." **22** Bhaandishi bhabhahidili kuh'oma Yerusalemu bhajobhili, "Apagewe ni Beelzebuli," ni, "Kwan'tawala ghwa mapepo ibhosya mapepo". **23** Yesu akabhakuta kwa muene ni kujobha nabhu kwa mifuanu, "Jinsi gani lisyetani kibhwesiayi kumbosya lisyetani? **24** Kama bhufalme bhugawanyiki bhwenye, bhufalme obhu ghwibhwesya lepi kujhema. **25** Kama nyumba j'habhwananyiki j'hiene, j'hibhwesya lepi kujhema. **26** Kama lisyetani libeta kujhinuka kinyume kyake liene, libhwesya lepi kujhema, na kubetakujha lifikili mwisho bhwake. **27** Lakini ajhelepi hata mmona j'habhwasya kujhingila mugati mu nyumba j'ha munu mwenye nghofu ni kuheja fenu fya muene bila kunfunga mwenye nghofu hoti, na Kisha ni kubhonganiya Kya kijhele mu nyumba. **28** Bhukweli nikabhajobhela, dhambi syoha. sya bhana bha bhanu sibetakusamehebhwa, pamonga ni kufufulibhwa ambasyo bhitamka, **29** lakini j'hejihoia j'haibeta kun'situ Roho Mtakatifu ibetalepi kusamehebhwa kamwe bali ajhele ni hatia j'ha dhambi j'ha milele". (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)

30 Yesu alijohili ele kwa ndabha bhajobhaghe, "Ajhe ni roho bhachafu". 31 Kisha nyinamunu ni bhalongomunu bhakahida ni kujhema kwibhala. Bhakan'tuma munu kun'kuta. 32 Ni bhumati bhwa bhanu bhwabhujehele bhutamili karibu nu muene bhakan'jobhela, "Nyinu aku ni bhalongobhu bhajhe kwibhala, na bhikulonda bhebhe". 33 Akabhajibu, "Niani nyina bhangu ni ndongobhangu?" 34 Akabhalanga bhahatamili bhan'syonguiki ni kujobha, Lakini, Langayi, abha ndo bha nyina bhangu ni bhalongobhangu! 35 Jhejhioha j'haibhomba mapenzi gha K'Yara, munu oj'hu ndo ndongobhangu, ndo nd'ombo bhangu, ni nyina bhangu".

**4** Kabhele ajhandili kumanyisya kandokando jha bahari. Ni bhumati mbaha bhwakibhongeniyi bhwanzunguiki bhukajhingila mugati mu bhuatu mu bahari, ni kutama. Bhumati bhuoha bhvajhele pembeni mu bahari bhufukweni. 2 Ni kubhafundisya mambo mingi kwa mifuanu, ni kujobha kwa bhene kwa mafundisyo ghake. 3 Mup'elekesiajhi, mpanzi alotili kupena. 4 Bhoipanda, baadhi jha mbeyu syabinili munjela, ni fidege fikahida fikalya. 5 Mbeyu senge syabinili mu muamba, ambako kwa jhelepi ni bhud'opi bhwingi. Mara syajhomili, kwa ndabha syajhelepi ni bhud'opi bhwa kutosya. 6 Lakini lijobha bho lih'omili, syajhomili, na kwandabha syajhelepi ni mizizi, syajhomili. 7 Mbeyu senge syabinili katikati jha mifwa. Mifwa ghyakhotili ghikasizuila, na syahogwili lepi matunda ghoghoha ghala. 8 Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu bhud'opi bhunofu na syahogwili matunda bhwakati syahogwili ni kujhoneseka, s'enge syahogwili mara thelathini zaidi, ni s'enge sitini, ni s'enge mia". 9 Na akajobha, "Jhejhioha jha ajhele ni mbolokoto na apelekayi!" 10 Yesu bho ajhemuene, bhala bhahajhe karibu nakhu ni bhala kumi ni bhahbele bhakan'kotili kuhusu mifuanu. 11 Akabhajobha kwa bhene, "Kwa muenga mupelihu siri sya bhufalme bhwa K'Yara. Lakini kwa bhajhele kwibhala khila khenu mifuanu, 12 ili bhakalangajhi, ndo bhilola, lakini bhilola lepi, ni kwa ejhu pa bhipeleka, lakini bhijhelebhwa lepi, amasivo bhahayeli ni K'Yara ngaabasamee." 13 Na akajobha kwa bhene, "Je mwijhelebhwa lepi mifuanu obho? Mwebeta mu bhuli mifuanu ghege?" 14 Mpanzi apandili lilobhi. 15 Baadhi ndo bhaka bhahabinili palubhafu mu nj'hela, mahali lilobhi pa lipandibhu. Na bho bhalip'eliki, mara lisyetani likahida ni kulotela lilobhi ambalyo lapandibhu mugati mwa bhene. 16 Na baadhi ndo bhala bha bhapandibhu panani pa muamba, ambabho pabhakalipeleka lilobhi, manyata bhakalipokela kwa furaha. 17 Na bhajhelepi ni mizizi ghyoghyoha mugati mwa bhene, lakini bhuvumilivu kwa muda bhufupi. Halafu tabu ni malombosi pafihida kwa ndabha jha lilobhi, mara bhikwikungufuta. 18 Na bhangi ndo bhala bhanaandibhu mu mifwa, bha kalip'eleka lilobhi, 19 lakini malombosi gha dunia, bhusiobhi bhwa mali, ni tamaa sya mambo ghangi ghakabhajhingila ni kulijhoghaniya lilobhi na lisindwa kuhogola matunda. (aiōn g165) 20 Kisha bhajhele bhala ambabho bhapandibhu mu bhud'opi bhunofu. Bhikalipeleka lilobhi nikulipokela ni kuhogola matunda: baadhi thelathini, ni baadhi sitini, ni baadhi miamoja." 21 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Je huwa ghwilela taa mugati mu nyumba ni kujhibheka basi pa kind'onga au pasi pa kitanda? Jhiletibhwa mugati ni kubhekibhwa

panani pa kiango. 22 Kwa kujha kyalepi khenu kyokyooha kyakikifighili ambakyo kibetalepi kumanyikana na jihijhelepi siri ambayo jihibetalepi kubhakibhwa bhwasi. 23 Akajhelayi mwenye mb'olokoto na apelekajhi!" 24 Akabhajobhela, "Mujhelayi makini kwa khela kya mukakip'eleka, kwa kujha kup'emu kya mwip'ema, ndo kyamwibeta kup'emibhwa na jihibetakujhonesibhwa kwa muenga. 25 Kwandabha muene jha ajhe nakhu ibetakukabha zaidi, na jhola jha abelili kujha nakhu ibetakunyakibhwa ni fela fidebe fya ajhe nakhu." 26 Na akajobha, "Bhufalme bhwa K'Yara bhufananisibhu ni munu jha apandili mbeyu mu bhud'opi. 27 Bho alili pakilu ni kujhumuka lukhela, ni mbeyu sikachipula ni kukhola ingawa amanyilepi Kya jhitokili. 28 Dunia jihipisya mbeyu jhiene; kwanza matondo, halafu maua, halafu mbeyu syasikomele. 29 Ni bhwakati mbeyu pa jihibetakujha jhifundili mara jihipelekibhwa mundu, kwa ndabha mavuno ghawadili." 30 Na akajobha, "tubhufananisijhi bhufalme bhwa K'Yara ni khenu gani, au titumilajhi mfuano bholoki kubhujhelesela? 31 Ni Kama mbeyu jha haradali, ambapo bho jhipandibhu jhidusu kuliko mbeyu sioha paduniani. 32 Hata, bhwakati jhipandibhu, j'hikhola ni kujha mbaha zaidi jha mimea ghioha ghya pa bustani, na jihibhomba matafi mabhaha hata fidege fya kumbunguni fibhwesya kubhomba fisuisi fya kubhene mu kivuli lyake." 33 Kwa mifuanu mingi jhafundisi na ajobhili lilobhi kwa bhene Kwa kadiri kyabhabhwesili kujhelebhwa, 34 na ajobhili lepi nabhu bila mifano. Lakini bhwakati bho ajhele muene, akabhajhelesya kila khenu bhanafunzi bha muene. 35 Mu ligono e'lu, bhwakati bhwa kimihini bho bhufikili kwa bhene, "Tubhoki lubhafu longi". 36 Hivyo bhakabhuleka bhumati, bhakan'tola Yesu, bhwakati obhu bhajhele mugati mu bhuatu, Miatu jhenge jhajhele pamonga ni muene. 37 Ni mpongo bhukali bhwa linyegha bhukajha bhwijhingisya masi mu bhuatu ni bhuatu tayari bhwa melili masi. 38 Lakini Yesu muene ajhele mu shetri, agonili mu mto, bhakan'jobhela, bhakajhanda kun'jhumusiya, "Mwalimu, ghwijali lepi tete twifwa?" 39 Na akajhumuka akabhukemela mp'ongo ni kujhijobhela bahari, "J'higudamayi amani". Mp'ongo ukagudama, na kwajhele ni bhutulivu ghubhakibhu. 40 Na akabhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki mwitila? Je mijhelepi ni imani bado?" 41 Bhajhingilobhi ni hofu mbaha mugati mwa bhene na bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Ojho niani kabhele, kwa ndabha hata mp'ongo ghwa bhahari bhukan'ti?".

**5** Bhakahidili hadi lubhafu l'ongi lwa bahari mu mkoa ghwa Gerasi 2 Ni ghafla bhwakati Yesu ipita mugati mu bhuatu, munu jhaajhele ni roho chafu akahida kwa muene kuhomela kumakaburi. 3 Munu ojhu atameghe ku makaburi. Ajhelepi jhaabhwesili kunsifila, ajhelepi hata ku minyororo. 4 Akongibhu bhwakati bhwingi ni p'engu ni minyororo. Ahidumuili minyororo ni p'engu syake syadumuiki. Ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhe ni nghofu sya kun'shinda. 5 Pakilu ni pamusi ajhele kumakaburi ni kufidonda alelili ni kwidumula muene kwa maganga makali. 6 Bho ambwene Yesu kwa patali ojumbili kwa muene ni kujhinama mbele jha muene. 7 Al'elili kwa sauti mbaha, "Ghwilonda nikubhombilayi kiki, Yesu, Mwana ghwa K'Yara j'haajhele kunani Sana? Nikus'okha kwa K'Yara muene usin'tesi." 8 Kwa kujha amali kun'jobhela, "Umbokajhi bhebhe roho n'chafu." 9 Nu muene akan'kota, "Lihina lya bhebhe niani?" Nu muene akan'jibu, "Lihina

lya nene ni Legion, kwa kujha tujhe twebbingi.” 10 Akan’sihi kabhele asibhap’eleki kwibhala ku mkoa. 11 Henu likundi libhaha lya maghorobhi likajhele lilasibhwa panani pa kid’onda, 12 naghu ghakan’sihi ni kujobha, “Tutumajhi ku maghorobhi; tujhingilayi mugati mwa bhene.” 13 Efyo akagharuhusu; roho bhachafu bhakabhoka kulota ku maghorobhi, naghu ghakajumba pasi pa kid’onda mpaka mu masi ni karibila maghorobhi elfu mbili ghajembili mu bahari. 14 Nibhala bhabhajhele bhikaghalesya maghorobhi bhakajumba ni kupisya taarifa jha kyah’omili mu mji ni mundu. Ndipo bhanu bhangi bhakahoma kulota kulola kya kutokili. 15 Ndipo bhakahida kwa Yesu na bhambwene munu jha apagewe ni pepo— ajhele ni jeshi — atamili pasi, afwekibhu, na ajhele ni luhala lwa muene timamu, na bhakatila. 16 Bhala bhabhahbuene kya kyah’omili kwa jha apagewe ni pepo bhabhajobhili Kya kih’omili kwa bhene ni pia kuhusu maghorobhi. 17 Nabhu bhakajhanda kun’sihi abhokayi mu mkoa ghwa bhene. 18 Na bhohjingila mubhwatu, munu jha apagewe ni mapapo an’sokili bhalotayi pamonga ni muene. 19 Lakini ambelekelili, lakini an’jobhili, “Lotajhi kunyumba jha jhobhi ni kwa bhanu bha j’jobhi, na ubhahjobhilayi akibhombili Bwana, ni rehema jha akup’elili.” 20 Efyo akalota ni kujhanda kutangasya mambo mabhaha ambagho Yesu aghabhombili kwa muene mu Dekapoli, na khila mmonga ashangele. 21 Na bhwakati Yesu ilobhoka kabhele lubhafu lwa bhuhbele, mugati mu bhuatu, bhumati mbaha bhwa syonguiki kumbonganila, bho ajhele kando jha bahari. 22 Na mmonga ndongosi ghwa sinagogi jhaakutibhweghe Yairo, ahidili, na bho ambwene, abinili mu magolo gha muene. 23 Akan’soka zaidi ni zaidi, akajobha, “Mwalibhangu n’debe mkaribishaji kufwa. Nikus’oka uhidayi na ubhekayi mabhokho gha jhobhi panani pa muene ili abhwesiayi afya jha kutama au kuishi.” 24 Efyo akalota pamonga naku, ni bhumati mbaha bhwan’kesisi nabhu bhandondamili karibu bhakajha bhan’syonguiki 25 Kwa jhele ni n’dala ambajhe lilopa lya muene kyah’omili kwa miaka kumi na mibhele. 26 Atesiki fya kutosha kwa matibabu mingi na atumili khila khenu kya ajhele nakhu. Hata efyo asaidiki lepi kwa kyokyoha khela, lakini badala jhiake ajhongsiki kujha ni hali jhibhibhi. 27 Ap’eliki habari kuhusu Yesu. Hivyo akahida kunyuma jha muene bhwakati igenda mu bhumati, nu muene aligusili liguanda lya muene. 28 Kwa kujha ajobhili, “kama nighakamuili maguanda gha muene tu, nibetakujha n’sima.” 29 Bho arikamuili kuh’oma lilopa kabhele kwa lekili, na akip’eliki mu mb’ele ghwa muene kujha aponisibhu kuh’omela mu malombosi gha muene. 30 Ni ghafu Yesu agunduili mu mb’ele ghwa muene kujha nghofu lip’onguiki. Na ageuke khoni ni khoni ni mu bhumati bhwa bhanu ni kukhota, “Niani jha akamuili liguanda lya nene?” 31 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan’jobhela, “Ulolili bhumati obho bhukulundamili, bhukulundamili, ni bhahbe ghwi jobha, Niani akumuili?” 32 Lakini Yesu akalenga khoni ni khoni ili ambonayi jha abhombili ele. 33 N’dala, amanyili kya kih’omili kwa muene atilili ni kutetemeka. Ahidili ni kubina chini mbele jha muene ni kun’jobhela bhukweli bhuoha. 34 Akajobha kwa muene “Mwalibhangu, imani jha jhobhi jhikubhombili ujhiaghe ghwa n’sima. Ujhendelayi kujha ni imani na uponyisibhwayi matamu gha jhobhi ghoha” 35 Bho ilongela, baadhi jha jha bhanu

bhahidili kuh’oma kwa te ndongosi ghwa sinagogi, bhakajha bhijobha “Mwalibhu afuili. Kwandabha jhakiki ghwijhenderelela ku ndombosya mwalimu?” 36 Lakini Yesu bho ap’eliki kya bhilongela, akan’jobhela ndo ngosi ghwa sinagogi, “Usitili. Aminiyai tu” 37 Anduhuswili lepi j’hejhioha jhola kulongosana naku, isipokujha Petro, Yakobo, ni Yohana, ndongu munu Yakobo. 38 Bhakahida kunyumba kwa kiongozi ghwa sinagogi nu muene akabhona fuju, kulela kwingi ni kuombolesya. 39 Bho ajhingili mugati munyumba, akabhajobhela “Kwandabha jha kiki mwisikitika na kwandabha jha kiki mwilela? Muana afuili lepi bali agonili.” 40 Bhakan’heka, lakini muene, akabhahomesya bhoha kwibhala, akan’tola dadi ghwa muene ni mabhu ni bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu, ni kujhingila mugati mwa ajhele muana. 41 Aukamuili kibhoko kya muana ni kun’jobhela, “Taliitha koum,” ambayo ni kujobha, “Mmenja n’debe, nikujobhela, jhumukai.” 42 Ghafu muana akajhumuka ni kugenda (kwandabha ajhele ni miaka kumi na mibhele). Ni ghafu bhakamuliki ni mshangao mbaha. 43 Akabhaamuru kwa nghofo kujha ajhelepi jhejhioha jhailondeka kumanya kuhusu ele. Na abhahjobhili bhampelayi m’meja yola kyakulya.

**6** Na akabhoka apu ni kulota kumjini kwa bhene ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan’kesya. 2 Sabato bho jhifikili ajhandili kufundisya mu sinagogi. Bhanu bhangi bhampeleksi na bhasyangasibhu. Bhakajobha “Akabhili ndaku mafundisu agha?” “Ndo hekima jheleku jha apelibhu?” “Ibhomba bhuli miujiza eghe kwa mabhoko gha muene?” 3 “Je ojho si ndo jhola selemala, mwana ghwa Mariamu ni ndongo bhahbi bha Yakobo, Yose, Yuda ni Simoni? Je, bhal’omb’o munu si ndo bhitamahapa pamonga ni tete?” Na bhafurahisibhu lepi ni Yesu. 4 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nabii idula lepi heshima, isipokujha mu mji bhwa muene ni mwa bhalongo munu ni munyumba jha muene.” 5 Abhwesilepi kubhomba miujiza Apu, ila akabhahkekela bhatamu bhaolebe mabhoko kumutu bhakaponyesibhwa. 6 Asyangesibhu sana kwandabha jha kutokuamini kwa bhene. Kisha akafigendela fejjii fya jirani fikumanyisya. 7 Akabhakuta bhala bhanafunzi kumi na bhahbele akajha nela kubhalaghisya bhahbele bhahbele. Abhapelili mamlaka juu jha pepo bhahbibhi, 8 ni kubhaamuru bhasiloli kyokyohakila isipokujha ndonga tu. Bhasitoli nkate, bhwala nkoba, bhwala fedha, mu kibindu; 9 Lakini bhafwalajhi filatu na siyo makanzu mabhele. 10 Na akabhajobhela, “Nyumba jhojhioha jha mwibeta kujhingila, mutamayi apu mpaka pa mwibeta kubhoka. 11 Na mji bhobhuoha bhwa bhakabili kubhapokela bhwala kubhap’elekesya mu bhokai kwa bhene, mukung’undai mafumbi gha magolo ghinu, ijhiayi bhushuhuda kwa bhene.” 12 Na bhene bhakalota kutangasya bhanu bhatubuaihi ni kuleka dhambi sya bhene. 13 Bhahhabhosili pepo bhangi, na bhahhabakili bhatamu mafuta hi kubhaponyesya. 14 Mfalme Herode bho ap’eliki aghu, kwa kujha lihina lya Yesu lyamalili kumanyikana sana. Baadhi bhakajobha, “Yohana mbatizaji afufuiki ni kwa ndabha ej’he nghofu jha miujiza jhibhomba mbombo mugati mwa muene.” 15 Baadhi jha bhene bhakajobha, “Ojho ndo Eliya,” bado bhangi bhakajobha, “Ojho ndo nabii, kama mponga ghwa bhala manabii bha muandi.” 16 Lakini

Herode bho ap'eliki agha akajobha, "Yohana, jhanin'dumuli mutu afufulibhu." 17 Maana Herode muene alaghisi Yohana akamulibhwayi na amfungili mu ligereza kwandabha jha Herodia (n'dala ghwa kakajhake Filipo) kwa ndabha muene ajhele an'gegili. 18 Kwandabha Yohana an'jobhili Herode, "Halali lepi kun'gega n'dala ghwa kakajhaku." 19 Lakini Herodia ajhandili kun'dadila kun'koma lakini abhwesi lepi, 20 maana Herode an'tilili Yohana; amanyili kujha n'kolo haki na n'takatifu, na andekili kinofu. Na bhoajhendelili kump'elekesya ahuzuniki sana, lakini ah'obhelili kump'elekesya. 21 Hata bho nghufikili bhwakati muafaka jhifikili ni kukaribila ligono lya kuhogoleka Herode akabhajhandalila maofisa bha muene karamu, ni makamanda ni bhalongosi bha Galilaya. 22 Ndipo mwali ghwa Herodia akajhingila ni kukina mbele jha bhene, akamfurahisya Herode ni bhageni bhabhatamili bhwakati bhwa kyakulya kya kimihi. Ndipo mfalme akan'jobhela mwali, "Nis'okajhi kyokyoha kya ghwilonda nani nikupela." 23 Akandapila ni kujobha, kyokyoha kyaghwibeta kunis'oma, nibetakupela, hata nusu jha bhufalme bhuangu." 24 Akah'oma kwibhala akan'kota nyinamunu, "Nis'okajhi kiki?" Akajobha, "Mutu ghwa Yohana Mbatisiaji." 25 Na mara jhejhuejhu akajhingila kwa mfalme akajhanda kujobha, "Nilonda nipelayi mu sahani, mutu ghwa Yohana Mbatisiji." 26 Mfalme asikitishibhu sana, lakini kwa ndabha jha kiapo kya muene ni kwa ndabha jha bhahelesya abhwesilepi kumbelekelela liombi lya muene. 27 Efyo, mfalme akabhatuma askari Kati jha bhalinzi bha muene ni kubhalaghisya kulota kundetela mutu ghwa Yohana. Mlinzi akalota kun'dumula mutu kwa ajhele mu kifungu. 28 Akaghuleta mutu ghwa muene mu sahani ni kumpela mwali, ni mwali akampela nyinamunu. 29 Na bhanafunzi bha muene bho muene bho bhapheliki aghu, bhakalota kuulota mb'ele ghwa muene bhakal'ota kuusiela kumakaburi. 30 Ni mitume, bhabhonganiki pamonga mb'ele jha Yesu bhakamb'ola ghoha gha bhabhombili ni ghabhafundisi. 31 Nu muene akabhajobhela, "Muhidayi mwebhene mahali pa faragha na tup'omosekajhi kwa muda." Bhanu bhingi bhakajha bhihida ni kubhoka, hata bhakabhili lepi nafasi jha kulya. 32 Kabhele bhakakuela mashua bhakalota mahali pa faragha bhene. 33 Lakini bhabhabhuene bhimbombi ni bhingi bhakabhamanya kwa pamonga bhajumbili kwa magolo kuh'omela miji ghioha, nabhu bhakafika kabla jha bhene. 34 Bho bhafikili pwani, abhubhuene bhumatati mbaha na akabhahurumila kwa ndabha bha jhele kama ng'osi syasidulili n'dimaji. Na akajhanda kubhafundisya mambo mingi. 35 Muda bho bhulotili sana, bhanafunzi bhakan'hidila bhakan'jobhela, "Apa ndo mahali pa faragha ni muda ghulotili. 36 Ubhalaghajhi bhalotajhi miji ghya jirani ni fijiji ili bhakih'emellayi kya kulya." 37 Lakini akabhajibu akajobha, "Mubhapelayi muenga kyakulya." Bhakan'jobhela, "Twibhwesya kulota kubhahemelela kyakulya ni mikate ghuaghejhe ni thamani jha dinari mia mbili ni kubhapela bhaliyajhi?" 38 Akabhajobhela, "Mujhele ni mikate milenga? Mulotajhi mukalangayi, "bhobhakabhili bhakan'jobhela, "Mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele." 39 Akabhaamuru bhanu bhatamajhi mu makundi mu mat'ondo mabhese. 40 Bhakabhatamika mu makundi; makundi gha mamia kwa hamsini. 41 Kisha akalota mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele, ni kulanga kunani, akaghibariki kisha akabhapela bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhakajhi mbele

jha bhumatati. Kisha aghabhili somba sibhele kwa bhanu bhoha. 42 Bhalili bhoha hadi bhatoshiki. 43 Bhabhongeniyi fipandi fya mikate ghyaghibakiri, fyamemili fikapu kumi ni fibhele ni pia fipandi fya somba. 44 Na bhajhele bhagosi elfu tano bhabhalli mikate. 45 Mara akabhajobhela bhakwelayi mu mashua bhalotayi sehemu jh'enge, hadi Bethsaida, bhwakati muene akabhalagha makutano. 46 Bhobhamalili kubhoka, akalota kukid'onda kus'oma. 47 Bhojhifikili kimihi ni mashua gha bhene bhwakati obhu jhajhele katikati jha bahari nu muene ajhele muene pa ndema. 48 Na abhabhuene bhitaabika kufigha ngafi kwa ndabha mp'ongo ghwabazuli. Bhojhikalibili lukhela, akabhalotela, akajhagenda panani pa masi na alondeghe kubhap'eta. 49 Lakini bho bhambwene igenda panani pa masi, bhakajhingibhwa ni bhuogha bhakidhanila ndo lijhogijhigi hata bhakajhanda kujhwegha njwegho. 50 Kwa ndabha bhambwene bhakajhingibhwa ni hofu. Mara akajobha nu muene akabhajobhela, "Mujhelayi bhajasi! ndo nene! Musijhi ni bhuogha." 51 Akajhingila mu mashua ni mp'ongo ukalekaghwa gudeme ni bhene bhakan'shangala kabisa. 52 Kabhele bhajhelibhu lepi maana jhajhele mikate. Maana akili sya bhene syajhele ni bhuelebhwa bhudebe. 53 Na bhene bho bhalobhwiki kwiselya, bhafikili nchi jha Genesareti mashua jhasopili nanga. 54 Bhobhah'omili mu mashua, mara bhakampanya. 55 Bhakajumba kutangasya mu mkoa bhuoha na bhakajhanda kubhaleta bhatamu mu machela, khila bhobhip'eleka ihida. 56 Popoha pa ajhingili mu fijiji; au mjini, au mu nchi, bhabhabhekili bhabhine mahali pa soko, na bhakan'sihi abharuhisajhi kun'kamula pindo lya liguanda lya muene. Na bhoha bhabhan'kamuli bhaponisibhu.

**7** Mafarisayo ni baadhi jha bhaandishi ghaghah'omili Yerusalemu bhabhonganiki kun'syong'oka muene. 2 Na bhabhuene bhanafunzi bha muene bhilya mikate kwa mabhoko najisi ambaghyo bhasambi lepi. 3 (kwa Mafarisayo ni bhajhahudi bhoha bhilya lepi mpaka bhasambaji mabhoko gha bhene kinofu; bhikamulila bhamaduni bhwa bhaseya bhwakati. 4 Mafarisayo bhikherebhuka kuh'omela mahali pa soko bhilya lepi mpaka bhajhoghayi hosi. Na kujha sheria s'enge ambalyo bhakasikesya kabisa, pamonga ni kusuka fikombi, masufuria, fenu fya shaba, ni hata fiti fya fitumika bhwakati bhwa kyakulya.) 5 Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhakan'kota Yesu, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bhajobhibhiishi lepi Kul'hengana ni tamaduni sya bhaseya, kwandabha jha kiki bhilya mikate bota kusamba mabhoko?" 6 Lakini muene akabhajobhela, "Isaya atabiri kinofu kuhusu muenga bhanafiki, ajhandiki, 'bhanu abha bhakaniheshimu kwa milomo ghya bhene, lakini miteema ghya bhene ghijhele patali ninene. 7 Bhakanibhombela ibada syasibelili kujha ni maana, bhifundisya sheria sya bhanadamu kama mapokeo gha bhene.' 8 Mujhilekili sheria jha K'yara ni kusikamulila kwa bhujhofu sheria sya bhanadamu." 9 Na akajobha kwa bhene, "Mujhibelili amri jha K'yara kwa bhujhofu ni ili kujha mutunzayi tamaduni sya muenga! 10 Kwa kujha Musa ajobhili, 'mun'heshimujhi dadi waku ni nyinuaku,' na 'Jhejhioha jhaibetakun'jobhela mabhibhi dadimunu au nyinamunu hakika ibetakufwa.' 11 Lakini mwijobha, 'kama munu akajobhayi kwa dadi munu au nyina, 'Msaada bhobhuha ambabho nga mup'okili kwa nene ndo hazina jha

hekalu,” (ejuhu ndo kujobha kujha, 'jihomesibhu kwa K'yara') 12 Kama ukanduhusu lepi kubhomba lijambo lyoyoha kwa ndabha jha dadimunu au nyinamunu. 13 Mukajhibhomba amri jha K'yara kujha bure kwa kulota tamaduni sya jhomu. Ni mambo mingi ghya namna ejuhu jha mukajhibhomba.” 14 Akabhakuta makutano kabhele ni kubhajobhela, “Munip'elekesiajhi nene muenga mwe bhoha, na munu njelebhwa. 15 Kijhelepi kyokyo k'uh'omela kwibhala kwa bhanu ambakyo kibhwesya kun'chafula munu pa kijhingila kwa muene. Bali kyakikamp'ita munu ndo kyakikanchafula. 16 (Zingatilaya: mstari obho, “Kama munu jhejhioha ajhe ni mbolokhoto sya kup'eleka, na ap'elekayi” bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi). 17 Yesu bho abhalikili makutano ni kujhingila mu nyumba, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota kuhusu m'fano obho. 18 Yesu akajobha, Ni muene pia mujhelibhu lepi? Mwibhona lepi kyokioha kya kikanjhingila munu kibhwesya lepi kunchafula, 19 Kwandabha kibhwesya lepi kul'ota mu n'teema ghwa muene, lakini kijhingita mu lileme lya muene na kisha kip'eta kulota ku choro.” kwa majhelesu agha Yesu asibhombili fyakulya fyoha kujha safi. 20 Akajobha, “kyakikampita munu ndo kyakikan'chafula. 21 Kwa kujha kih'omela mugati mwa munu, kunjha mu muoyo, g'hih'oma mabhwasu maovu, zinaa, bhuheji, bhukoma, 22 bhuasherati, tamaa sibhibhi, bhuovu, bhusiobhi, kuhongana, bhwife, kashfa, majivuno, bhujinga. 23 Maovu agha ghoha g'hih'omela mugati, ndo ghala ghakan'chafula munu.” 24 Ajhinuiki pala ni kubhoka kulota ku mkoa ghwa Tiro ni sidoni. Akajhingila mugati na ambwene lepi munu jhejhioha umanyajhi kujha ajhele apu, lakini jhabhwesekene lepi kumfiha. 25 Lakini ghafla n'dala ambajhe mwana munu ajhele ni roho bhachafu, ap'eliki habari sya muene, akahida ni kubina mmagolo gha muene. 26 N'dala ojhu ajhele Myunani, ghwa kabila lya kifoeniki. An'sokili muene abhosiajhi pepo kuh'omela kwa mwali munu. 27 Yesu akan'jobhela n'dala, “Bhalekayi bhana bhalekayi bhana bhalesibhwayi hoti, kwa kujha sawalepi kutola n'kata ghwa muana ni kusopela libhwa.” 28 Lakini n'dala akan'jibu ni kujobha, 29 Akabhajobhela, “Kwa kujha ujobhili naha, ujhe huru kulota. Pepo amalili kumboka mwali bhu.” 30 N'dala akaghibariki kunyumba jha muene ni kun'kolela mwalimunu agonili pa kitanda, ni pepo amalili kumbokha. 31 Yesu akabhomba kabhele kwibhala jha mkoa ghwa Tiro ni kup'etela Sidoni kulotela Bahari jha Galilaya mpaka kanda jha Dikapolisi. 32 Na bhakandeta munu kiziwi na akajha ibhwesya lepi kulongela kinofu, bhakan'soka Yesu abhekayi mabhoko panani pa muene. 33 An'homisi kwibhala ku lukhomanu kwa seri na akabhaka fikonji fya muene mu mbolokhoto sya muene ni baada jha kufunya mata, agusili bhulimi bhwa muene. 34 Akalanga kunani ku mbinguni ahemili ni kun'jobhela, “Efata,” ejuhu ndo kujobha “fungukajhi!” 35 Ni muda bhola bhola mb'olo k'oto sikafunguka, na kyakikazuili bhulimi kyaharibihu na akabhwesya kulongela kinofu. 36 Na abhaamuili bhasin'jobheli munu jhejhioha. Lakini kadiri kya abhaamuili, ndo jinsi kyabhatangasili habari esu kwa bhwingi. 37 Hakika bhasyangesibhu ni kujobha, “Abhombili kila khenu kinofu. Hata abhabhombili viziwi kup'eleka ni mabubu kulongela.”

**8** Mu magono aghu, kwa jhele kabhele ni bhumati mbaha na bhajhelepi ni kyakulya. Yesu akabhakuta bhanafunzi

bha muene akabhajobhela, 2 “Nikabhuhurumila bhumati obho bhajhendelili kujha nani kwa magono madatu na bhajhelepi ni kyakulya. 3 Nibetakubhatabhwanya bhalotajhi ku nyumba sya bhene bila kulya bhimbhwesya kusirika munjehela ni njala. Na baadhi jha bhene bhahomili patali sana.” 4 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jibu, Twibeta kukabha ndaku mikate ghya kufuana kubhasibisya bhanu abha mu lieneo ele lya lilekibhu?” 5 Akabhakhota, “mujhele ni fipandi filenga fya mikate” bhakajobha, “Saba”. 6 Abhaumuili bhumati bhutamayi pasi. Akalota mikate saba akan'shukuru k'yara, ni kujhimetula. Akabhap'ela bhanafunzi bha muene bhahibhekajhi palongolo pa bhene, ni bhene bhakajhibhaka palongolo jha bhumati. 7 Pia bhajhele ni somba sidebe, ni baada jha kushukuru, abhaamuili bhanafunzi bha muene bhahbagabhilayi ele pia. 8 Bhalili na bhatoshiki. Na bhahhongeniyeye fipandi fya libakili findonga fibhaha saba. 9 Bhakaribili bhanu elfu nne. Na abhalikili bhalotayi. 10 Mara akajhingila mu mashua ni bhanafunzi bha muene, na bhakalota mu bhukanda bhwa Dalmanuta. 11 Kisha Mafarisayo bhakapita kwibhala ni kujhanda kubishana ni muene. Bhalondeghe abhapelayi ishara kuh'omela kumbunguni, kwa kun'jaribu. 12 Akatafakari kwa kina mu muoyo mwa muene akajobha, “Kwandabha jhakiki kizazi ekhe kilonda ishara? Nikabhajobhela muenga kweli, jihijhelepi ishara jha jhibeta kupisibhwa kwa kizazi ekhe.” 13 Kisha akabhaleka, akajhingila mugati mu mashua kabhele, akabhoka kulota lubhafu l'ongi. 14 Bhwakati abhu bhanafunzi bhajhebhelili mikate. Bhajhelepi ni mikate zaidi jha kipandi kimonga kyakikajhele mu mashua. 15 Abhaonyili ni kujobha, “Mujhelayi mchu na mkil'endayi dhidi jha chachu jha Mafarisayo ni chachu jha Herode. 16 Bhanafunzi bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, “Kwandabha tudulili mikate.” 17 Yesu alimanyili elu, na akabhajobhela, “kwa ndabha jhakiki mwijobhesana kuhusu kudula mikate? Mmanyili lepi? mwijhelabhwa lepi? mioyo ghya muenga mijhohofu? 18 Mujheni mihu, mwilola lepi? mujheni mbolokhoto, mwip'eleka lepi? mwikhomboka lepi? 19 Bho nijhigabhwenye mikate mihanu kwa bhanu elfu tano, mwatolili fikapu filenga fya fimemili fipandi fya mikate?” Bhakan'jibu, “kumi ni fibhele.” 20 “na bho nijhigabhwenye mikate saba kwa bhanu elfu nne, mwatolili fikapu filenga?” 21 Bhakajobha, “saba.” Akabhajobhela, “Badomwijhelebhwa lepi?” 22 Bhakahida Bethsaida. Bhanu abhu bhakandeta kwa Yesu munu kibofu ni kun'sihi Yesu an'kamulayi. Yesu akan'kamula kwa kibhoko 23 kya muene jhola kipofu ni kun'sihi Yesu an'kamulayi. Yesu akan'kamula kwa kibhoko kya muene jhola kipofu ni kundongosya kwibhala ku Kijiji. Bho afunyili mata panani pa mihu gha muene ni kunyosya mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene, akan'kota, “Ghwilonda kyokyo k'hele?” 24 Alolili kunani ni kujobha, “Nibhona bhanu bhibhonekana Kama mab'ehe gha ghigenda.” 25 Ndipo akanyosya kabhele mabhoko gha muene kunani pa mihu gha muene, munu jhola akafumbula mihu gha muene, akalota kabhele, na akalota khila khenu kinofu. 26 Yesu akandeka alotayi kunyumba ni akan'jobhela, “Usijhingili ku mjini.” 27 Yesu akabhoka ni bhanafunzi bha muene kulota fijiji fya Kaiseria jha Filipi. Bho bhajhele munjela akabhakhota bhanafunzi, “Bhanu bhijobha nene na niani?” 28 Bhakan'jibu bhakajobha, “Yohana

Mbatsijaji. Bhangi bhijobha, 'Eliya' na bhangi, 'Bhebhe mmonga ghwa Manabii.' 29 Akabhakota, "Lakini muenga mwijobha nene na niani?" Petro akan'jobhela, "Bhebhe ndo kristu." 30 Yesu akabhaonya bhasimb'oli munu jhejhioha kun'husu muene. 31 Ni kujhanda kubhafundisya kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima atesekajhi kwa mambo mingi, na ibetakubelibhwa ni bhalongosi ni makuhani bhabhaha, ni bhaandishi na ibetakukomibhwa, ni baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka. 32 Ajobhili agha kwa bhuwazi. Ndipo Petro akan'tola palubhafu ni kujhanda kum'besya. 33 Lakini Yesu asanuiki ni kubhalanga bhanafunzi bha muene ni kun'kemela Petro ni kujobha, "p'etayi kunyuma jha nene lisyetan! Ghwijali lepi mambo gha K'yara, isipokujha mambo gha bhanu." 34 Kisha akabhukuta bhumati bhwa bhanafunzi bha muene pamonga ni kubhajobhela, "Kama kuna munu ilonda kunikesya, akibelayi muene, atolayi n'salaba ghwa muene na anikesiayi. 35 Kwa kujha jhejhioha jhalionda kughaokola maisha gha muene ibetakughayasya, na jhejhioha jha ibetakughajhasya maisha gha muene ibetakughaokola kwa ndabha jha nene. 36 Jhikamfaidisy kiki munu, kukabha bhulimwengu bhuoha, ni Kisha kukabha hasara jha maisha gha muene? 37 Munu ibhwesya kuh'omesya kiki badala jha maisha gha muene? 38 Jhejhioha jha ikanibhonela soni ni nene mu kizazi ekhe kya bhazini hi kizazi Kya bhenye dhambi, Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakumbonela soni paibetakuhida mu bhufalme bhwa dadimunu pamonga ni malaika bhatakatiifu.

**9** Na ajobhili kwa bhene, "Hakika nijobha kwa jhomu, baadhi jha muenga kuna bhanu bhabhajhemili bhivetalepi kubhonja mauti kabla jha kuubhona bhufalme bhwa K'yara ghwihida kwa nghofu." 2 Ni baada jha magono sita, Yesu akabhatola Petro, Yakobo ni Yohana pamonga ni muene kukid'onda, bhene. Ndipo akajhanda kubadilika mbele jha bhene. 3 Maguanda gha muene ghakajhanda kung'ara sana, mabhalafu zaidi kuliko mng'arishaji jhejhioha pa duniani. 4 Ndipo Eliya pamonga ni Musa bhakahomela pa longolo pa bhene, na bhajhele bhilongela ni Yesu. 5 Petro akajibu akan'jobhela Yesu, "Mwalimu kinofu tete kujha apa na tujengayi fibanda fidatu, kimonga kwa ndabha jha bhebhe, kimonga kya Musa ni khenge kya Eliya." 6 (Kwa kujha bhamanyilepi Kya kujobha, bhatili sana.) 7 Libhengu Iya homili ni kubhafueka. Ndipo sauti ikah'oma mumabhangu jhikajha j'hijobha, "Ojho ndo mwanabhangu mpendwa. Mup'elekesiayi muene." 8 Ghafila, bho bhilanga, bhambwene lepi jhejhioha pamonga naku, isipokujha Yesu tu. 9 Bho bhiselela kih'omela kukid'onda, abhaamuili kutokun'jobhela munu jhejhioha jhola gha bhaghabhue, mpaka Mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufufuka kuh'omela kwa bhafu. 10 Ndipo bhaghatunzili mambo aghu bhene. Lakini bhajadilene bhene kwa bhene kiki maana ghake "kufufulibhwa kuh'omela kwa bhafu" 11 Bhakan'kota Yesu, "Kwa ndabha j'ha kiki bhanafunzi bhaandishi bhijobha lazima Eliya ahidayi hoti?" 12 Akabhajobhela, "hakika Eliya ibetakuhida hosi kuokola fenu fyoha. Kwandabha jhakiki jhilembibhu Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima akabhayi mateso hoti mingi na achukibhwayi? 13 Lakini nijobha kwa muenga Eliya amalili kuhida, na bhambombili Kama kya bhalondeghe, kama vile majhandiku kyaghijobha kuhusu

muene." 14 Na bho bhakherebhuiki kwa bhanafunzi, bhabhuene likundi libhaha Iya bhanu libhazunguiki ni Masadukayo bhajhele bhishshana nabhu. 15 Na mara bho bhambwene, likundi lyoha lyasyangele ni kun'jumbilila kumponesya. 16 Abhakotili bhanafunzi bha muene, "Mwibishana nabhu juu jha kiki?" 17 Mmonga ghwa bhene mulikundi akan'jibu, "Mwalimu, nikandetili mwanabhangu kwa bhebhe; ajhe ni roho jhichafu ambajho jhiikamfwanya ashindwayi kulongela, 18 na ghakan'sababishila kutetemeka ni kum'binisya pasi, ni kuh'oma povu mu ndomo ni kusiagha minu ni kukakamala. Nikabhas'omili bhanafunzi bha j'hobhi kumb'osya pepo, lakini bhashindulu. 19 Abhajibili, "kizazi kyakibeli kuamini, nibetakutama namu kwa muda gani? Nibetakutolana namu mpaka ndahi? Mundetayi kwa nene." 20 Bhandetili mwana munu. Roho n'chafu bho ambwene Yesu, ghafila alimtii kwa kujhonganika. N'gosi abinili pasi ni kuh'omesya povu mu ndomo. 21 Yesu akan'kota dadimunu, "Ajhele kwa hali ejhe kwa muda gani?" Dadimunu akajobha, "kuh'omela bhuana. 22 Mara jhenge ibina mu muoto au mu masi, ni kujharibu kunjasya. Kama ghwiwhwesya kujhomba kyokyoha tuhurumilayi na utusaidilayi." 23 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Kama ujhe tayari? Khila khenu kibhwesekana kwa jhejhioha jha iamini." 24 Ghafila dadi ghwa mwana alelili ni kujobha, "Niamini! Nisaidilayi kutokuamini kwa nene." 25 Bhwakati Yesu abhwene likundi likhembelela kwa bhene, an'kemili roho n'chafu ni kujobha, "bhebhe roho bubu ni kiziwi, nikuamuru undekayi, usijhingili kwa muene kabhele." 26 Akatela kwa ngofu ni kun'hangaisya muana ni roho ambokili. Muana abhonekene kama afuili, Ndipo bhingi bhakajobha, "Afuili," 27 Lakini Yesu akan'tola kwa mabhoko akanjinula, ni muana akajhema. 28 Bhwakati Yesu ajhingili mugati, bhanafunzi bha muene bhan'kotili faragha, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki twashindilu kumbosya?" 29 Akabhajobhela, "kwa namna ejhe ghibhoka lepi isipokujha kwa maombi." 30 Bhakabhoka pala ni kup'etela Galilaya, Alondelepi munu jhohioha jhola amanyayi pa bhajhele, 31 kwa kujha afundisieghe bhanafunzi bha muene. Akabhajobhela, "Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakufikisibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhanu na bhivetakun'koma. Paibetakujha afuili, baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka kabhele." 32 Lakini bhajhelibhulepi majhelesu agha, na bhatilili kun'kota. 33 Ndipo bhafikiri Karperinaumu. Bhwakati bhajhele munyumba abhakhotili, "Mujadilieghe kiki mu nj'ela?" 34 Lakini bhajhele kimya. Kwani bhajhele bhishshana mu njela kujha niani ajhele mbaha zaidi. 35 Atamili pasi abhakutili kumi ni bhabhele pamonga, na ajobhili nabhu, "Kama jhejhioha ilonda kujha ghwa kuanza, ndo lazima ajhelayi ghwa mwishu na n'tumishi ghwa bhoha." 36 An'tolili muana ndebe akambeka katikati jha bhene. Akan'tola mu mabhoko gha muene, akajobha, 37 "Jhohioha jha ikampokela muana kama ojho kwa lihina Iya nene, pia anipokili nene, na ikajhijhi munu anipokili, akanipokelalepi nene tu, lakini pia jhaanitulili." 38 Yohana akan'jobhela, "Mwalimu tukambwene munu ibhosya pepo kwa lihina Iya bhebhe na tukambwene, kwa ndabha akatufuayi lepi." 39 Lakini Yesu akajobha, "Musimbisi, kwa kujha ajhelepi jhaibetakubhomba mbombo mbaha kwa lihina Iya nene ni ndipo baadaye ajobhayi liobhi lyolyoha juu jha nene. 40 Jhejhioha jha ajhele kinyume ni tete basi ajhele lubhafu kwa tete. 41 Jhohioha jhaibetakupela

kikombi kya masi gha kunywa kwa ndabha ujhe ni Kristu, bhukweli nikabhajobhela ibetalepi kujasya thawabu jha muene. **42** Jhejhioha jha ikabhakosela abha bhadebe bhabhakaniamini nene, ngajhijhele kinofu kwa muene kufungibhwa liganga lya kusyaghila ku n'singu ni kutaghibhwa ku bahari. **43** Kama kibhoko Kya bhebhe kikukosili kidumulayi. Ni heri kujingila mu bhusima bila kibhoko kuliko kujingila mu hukumu ujhele ni mabhoko ghoha mu muoto "bhwbahwisimalepi". (**Geenna g1067**) **44** (Zingatilayi: Mistari ejhe, "Mahali ambapo masomi ghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwbahwisima lepi." bhujhelepi ni nakala sya muandi). **45** Kama kigolo kya bhebhe kikukosili dumulayi. Ni kinofu kwa bhebhe kujingila mu bhuzima ukajhijahi kilema, kuliko kutaghibhwa mu hukumu ni magolo ghoha mabhele. (**Geenna g1067**) **46** (Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, "Mahali ambapo masomi ghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwbahwisima lepi" bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi). **47** Kama lihu lya bhebhe likakukoselayi, libhosiyai. Ni kinofu kwa bhebhe kujingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara ni lihu limonga, kuliko kujha ni mihu ghoha mabhele ni kutaghibhwa kuzimu. (**Geenna g1067**) **48** Mahali pa paj'hele ni masomi ghaghifwa lepi ni muoto bhwa bhwisimalepi. **49** Kwa kujha kila mmonga ibetakulesibhwa ni muoto. **50** Muinyu bhunofu, kama muinyu bhujasili ladha jhiake, ghibetakujhibhomba bhuli jhijhijahi ni ladha kabhele? Mujhelayi ni muinyu miongoni mwa muenga mwejihomu, na mujhelayi ni amani kwa khila mmonga."

**10** Yesu akabhoka lieneo elu ni kulota mu mkoa ghwa Uyahudi ni lieneo lya kiholo Yorodani, ni makutano bhakan'kesya kabhele. Abhamanyisi kabhele, kama kyajhikajhele kawaida jha muene kubhomba. **2** Ni Mafarisayo bhakahida kun'jaribu ni kunkota, "Ni halali kwa n'gosi kundekan'dala munu?" **3** Yesu akabhajibu, "Musa abhaamuiiri kiki?" **4** Bhakajobha, "Musa aruhusili kulemba cheti kya kulekana ni kumb'enga n'dala." **5** Ni kwa ndabha ghya mioyo ghya jhому ndio maana abhajhandikili sheria ejhe," Yesu abhajobhili. **6** "Lakini kuhoma mwanzo ghwa bhuumbaji, 'K'yara abhabhombili n'gosi ni n'dala.' **7** wa ndabha ejhe n'gosi ibetakundeke dadimunu ni nyinamunu na ibetakuungana ni n'dala munu. **8** na abhu bhabele bhibetakujha mb'ele umonga; kwa kujha sio bhabele kabhele, bali mb'ele bhumonga. **9** Henu, kyaakiunganishi K'yara, mwanadamu asikitenganisi. **10** Bhobhafikili mugati mu nyumba bhanafunzi bha muene bhan'kota kabhele kuhusu ele. **11** Akabhajobhela, "Jhijhioha jhaibetakundeke n'dala munu ni kun'gega n'dala jhongi ibetakujha abhombili bhuzinzi. **12** N'dala ni muene akandekayi n'gosi munu ni kulota kugegikibhwa ni n'gosi jhongi ibetakujha abhombili bhuzinzi." **13** Na bhene, bhakandetela bhana bhabi bhadebe ili abhagusayi, lakini bhanafunzi bhakabhablesya. **14** Lakini Yesu bho amanyili elu, afurahisibhulepi akabhajobhela, "bharuhusijhi bhana bhadusu bhahidayi kwa nene, na musibabesi, kwa ndabha bhabhajhe kama abha bhufalme bhwa mbingu ndo ghwa bhene. **15** Bhukweli nikabhajobhela, jhejhioha jhaapokili lepi bhufalme bhwa K'yara kama mwana n'debe hakika ibhwesya lepi kujingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara. **16** Kisha akabhatola bhana mu mabhoko gha muene na akabhabariki khoni abhabhakhili mabhoko gha muene panani pa bhene. **17** Na bho ajhandili safari jha muene munu mmonga akan'jumbilla ni kupiga magoti mbele jha muene,

akan'kota, Mwalimu nnofu, niketajhi kiki ili nibhwesijhi kubhurithi bhuzima bhwa milele?" (**aiōnios g166**) **18** Ni Yesu akajobha, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki ukunikuta mwema? Ajhelepi jha ajhe mwema, isipokujha K'yara muene. **19** Usimanyi amri: 'Usikomi, usizini, usiheji, usijobhi bhudesi, usikofi, un'heshimujhi dadiwaku ni nyinawaku.'" **20** Munu jhola akajobha, "Mwalimu, agha ghoha nimalikughatii kuh'omela bhusongolo bhwa nene." **21** Yesu akandanga ni kun'gana. Akan'jobhela, "Up'hong'okibhu khenu kimonga. Ghwilondeka kuhemelesya fenu fyoha fya ujhe nafu na ubhapelayi maskini, na ibetakujha ni hazina kumbunguni. Ndiפו uhidayi unikesa." **22** Lakini akatitamaa kwa ndabha jha majhelesya agha; abhokhili kwa huzuni, kwa ndabha ajhele ni malisimehele. **23** Yesu akalanga sehemu syoha ni kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Ni jinsi gani kya jhijhele panonono kwa tajiri kujingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara! **24** Bhanafunzi bhashangisibhu ni malobhi agha. Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela kabhele, "Bhana, ni jinsi gani kyajhijhela panonono kujingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara! **25** Ni rahisi kwa ngamia kuholota mu lilende lya sindanu, kuliko munu tajiri kujingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara." **26** Bhashangele sana ni kujobhesana, "Hivyo niani ibetakuokoka?" **27** Yesu akabhalanga ni kujobha, "Kwa binadamu j'hibhwesekanalepi, lakini kwa K'yara lepi. Kwa kujha kwa K'yara ghoha ghibhwesekana." **28** Petro akayanda kulongela naku, "Langajhi tulekili ghoha na tukukesili." **29** Yesu akajobha, "Bhukweli ni kabhajobhela muenga, ajhelepi jha alekili nyumba, au kaka, au dada, au mabhu, au tata, au bhana, au ndema, kwa ndabha jha nene, ni Injili, **30** ambajhe ibetalepi kujhamb'elela zaidi jha mara mia zaidi jha henu apa pa duniani: nyumba, kaka, dada, mabhu, bhana, ni ndema, kwa malombosi, ni bhulimwengu bhwa bhwihiida, bhuzima bhwa milele. (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **31** Lakini bhangi bhabhajhe bha kuanza bhibetakujha bha mwishu na bhabhajhele bhamuishu bhibetakujha bha kuanza." **32** Bho bhajhe munjela, kulota Yerusalemu, Yesu abhalongolili palongolo pa bhene. Bhanafunzi bhashangele ni bhala bhabhak'hesieghe kunyuma bhatilili. Ndiפו Yesu akabhabhosya pa lubhafu kabhele bhala kumi ni bhabele ni kujhanda kubhajobhela ambakyo kibetakun'tokela henu naha: **33** "Langayi, twilota mpaka Yerusalemu, ni Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakufikisibhwa kwa makuhani ni bhaandishi. Bhibetakun'hukumu afuayi na bhibetakun'deta kwa bhana bha Mataifa. **34** Bhibetakun'hukumu, bhibetakunfunyila mata, bhibetakuntobha ndonga, ni kun'koma. Lakini baada jha magono madatu ibetakufufuka." **35** Yakobo ni Yohana, bhana bha Zebedayo, bhakahida kwa muene ni kujobha, "Mwalimu, twisoka utubhombelajhi kyokioha kila kya twibeta kus'oma." **36** Akabhajobhela, "Mwilonda nibhabhombilajhi kiki?" **37** Bhakajobha, "Turuhusijhi tutamajhi pamonga ni bhebhe mu bhutukufu bhwa jhombi mmonga kibhoko jhombi kya kulia ni jhongi kibhoko kya kushoto." **38** Lakini Yesu abhajibili, "Mumanyilepi kya mwisoma. Mwibhwesya kunywelela kikombi ambakyo nibetakunywelela au kusindamala bhubatizo bhwa nibeta kubatisibhwa?" **39** Bhakan'jobhela, "Twibhwesya" Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kikombi Kya nibetakunywelela, mwibetakunywelela. Ni bhubatizo ambabho kwa bhene nibatisibhu, mwibetakubhusindamala. **40** Lakini jhaibetakutama kibhoko Kyangu kya kuume au kibhoko





akalisyonogosela bhuzio, na akagima lilenda lya kusindika mvinyo. Akajenga mnara ni kisha akalipangisya n'gonda ghwa mizabibu kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu. Kisha asafiri safari jha patali. 2 Wakati bho bhufikili, an'tumili n'tumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu kutola kuh'omela kwa bhene baadhi jha matunda gha n'gonda ghwa mizabibu. 3 Lakini bhan'kamuli, bhan'tobhili, ni kumb'enga bila kyokyoha. 4 Akan'tuma kwa bhene kabhele n'tumishi jhongi, bhakan'jeruhi kumutu ni kun'ketela mambo gha soni. 5 Bado an'tumili jhongi, ni ojho mmonga bha n'kamili. Bhabhaketilili bhangi bhingi mambo kama bhaghabhuene, bhakabhatobhili ni bhangi kubhakhoma. 6 Ajhe bado ni munu mmonga zaidi ghwa kun'tuma, mwana mpendwa. Ni muene ajhele ghwa mwishu jha atumibhu kwa bhene. Akajobha, "Bhibeta kun'heshimu mwanabhangu". 7 Lakini bhapangaji bhajobhisene bhene kwa bhene, "Ojho ndo mrithi. Mhidayi, hebu na tun'komayi, ni bhurithi bhwbeta kujha bhwa tete." 8 Bhakamvamila, bhakan'koma ni kum'tagha kwibhala mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu. 9 Henu, Je! ibeta kuketa kiki mmiliki ghwa n'gonda ghwa mizabibu? ibeta kuhida ni kubhahangamisya bhakulima bha mizabibu kulikabidhi n'gonda ghwa mizabibu kwa bhangi. 10 Mbwajhilepi kusoma liandiku ele? "Liganga ambalyo bhajenzi bha libelili, limalikujha liganga lya palubhafu. 11 Ela lyahomili kwa Bwana na lya ajabu pamihu pa tete." 12 Bhakalonda kunikamula Yesu, Lakini bhabhatilili makutano kwani bhamanyili kujha ajobhili mfuano bhola kwandabha jha bhene. Hivyo bhakandeka ni kubhoka. 13 Kisha bhakabhatuma Mafarisayo ni Maherodia ili kuntegha kwa malobhi. 14 Bho bhafikili, bhakan'jobhela, Mwalimu, tumanyili kujha ghwijali lepi maoni gha jhejhioha jhola na ghwilasya lepi bhupendulu kati jha bhano. Ghwimanyisya njela jha K'yara mu bhukweli. Je! ndo haki kulepa kodi kwa Kaisari au la? Je! Twibhwesya kulepa au la? 15 Lakini Yesu amanyili bhunafiki bhwa bhene ni kubhajibhela, "Kwa ndajhakiki mkanijaribu? Munipelayi dinari nibhwesijahi kujhilanga." 16 Bhakaleta jhimganga kwa Yesu, Akabhajibhela, "Je! ijhe sura jha niani ni maandishi ghaghajhele apa gha niani? Bhakajobha, "Kaisari." 17 Yesu akabhajibhela, "Mumpelayi Kaisari fenu fya Kaisari ni K'yara fenu fya K'yara." Bhakan'staajabu. 18 Kisha Masadukayo, bhabhajibhela bhujhelepi bhufufuo, pabhibeta kufufuka kabhele He! ibeta kujha n'dala, ghwa niani? Kwani bhala bhanandugu bhoha saba bhajhele bhagosi munu." 24 Yesu akabhajibhela, "Je! Ejhe sababu lepi kujha mu potosibhu, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi mayandiku wala ngofu sya K'yara?" 25 Wakati bhwa kufufuka kuh'omela kwa bhafu, bhibeta lepi kugega, wala kujhingila mu ndobho, bali bhibeta kujha kama malaika bha kumbinguni. 26 Lakini, kuhusu bhafu bha bhifufulibhwa, Je! Mwasomilepi kuhomela kitabu

kya Musa, Mu bahari sya kichaka, jinsi K'yara kyaajobhili ni kun'jobhela, "Nene ndo K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu ni K'yara ghwa Isaka, ni K'yara ghwa Yakobo?" 27 Muene K'yara ghwa bhafulepi, bali bhabhajhe hai. Ndo bhukweli mupotuiki." 28 Mmonga ghwa bhaandishi akahida ni kup'elekesya mazungumzo gha bhene; abhwene kujha Yesu abhajitili kinofu. "Je! amri jheleku jha muhimu zaidi kuliko senge?" 29 Yesu akan'jibu, "Jhajhele jha muhimu ejhe, "Pelekayi, Israeli, Bwana K'yara ghwitw, Bwana ndo mmonga. 30 Lazima un'ganayi Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi muoyo ghwa jhobhi bhuoha, kwa roho jha jhobhi, kwa luhala kwa jhobhi iwoha, ni kwa ngofu sya jhobhi syoha." 31 Amri jha pili ejhe, "Lazima un'ganayi jirani ghwa jhobhi kama kyaukigana ghwa jhobhi." Ijhelepi amri jhenge mbaha zaidi jha e'se." 32 Mwandishi akajobha, "Knofu Mwalimu! Ujohhili bhukweli kujha K'yara ni mmonga, ni kujha ajhelepi jhongi zaidi jha muene. 33 Kun'gana muene kwa muoyo bhuoha, ni kwa bhufahamu bhuoha, ni kwa nghofu syoha nikun'gana jirani kama muene ni muhimu kuliko matoleo gha dhahihu sya kuteketesibhwa." 34 Wakati Yesu abhuene ahomisi lijibu lya busara akan'jobhela, "Bhebhe ujhelepi patali ni bhufalme bhwa K'yara." Baada jha hapo ajhelepi hata mmonga jhe athubutiuli kun'kota Yesu maswali ghoghoha. 35 Ni Yesu akajibu bho ifundisya mu hekalu, akajobha, "Je! bhaandishi bhijobha bhuli kujha Kristu ndo mwana ghwa Daudi? 36 Daudi muene mu Roho mtakatifu, ajobhili, 'Bwana ajobhili kwa Bwana ghwa nene tamayi mu kibhoko kya nene kya kuume, mpaka nibhabhombajhi maaduiba bhebhe kujha pasi pa magolo gha bhebhe.' 37 Daudi muene akan'kuta Kristu, 'Bwana' Je! ni mwana ghwa Daudi kwa jinsi gani?" Ni likusanyiku libhala lyamp'elekesi kwa furaha. 38 Mu mafundisho gha muene na Yesu ajobhili, "Mukitahadhariajhi ni bhaandishi, bhabhinoghela kugenda ni likanzu litali ni kusalimbhwa mu masoko. 39 ni kutama mu fiti fya bha bhaha mu masinagogi ni mu sikukuu mu maeneo gha bhabhaha. 40 Pia bhilya nyumba sya bhajana bhis'oma maombi matali ili bhano bha bhabhonayi. Bhanu abha bhibeta kupokela hukumu mbaha." 41 Kisha Yesu atumili pasi karibu ni lisanduku lya sadaka mugati mu lihekalu; ajhele ilola bhano bha bhajhele bhisopa hela sya bhene mu kibanduku. Bhanu bhingi matajiri bhabhekili kiasi kibhaha kya pesa. 42 Kisha n'dala mjane maskini akahida ni kus'opa fipandi fibhele, thamani jha senti. 43 Kisha akabhakuta bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhajibhela, "Muaminiajhi ni ikabhajibhela, N'dala ojho mjane asopili kiasi kibhaha zaidi jha bhuoha ambabho bhamalikusopa lya sadaka. 44 Kwani bhoha bhasopili kutokana ni bhwingi bhwa mapato gha bhene. Lakini n'dala mjane ojho, kutokana ni umasikini bhwa muene, asopili hela jhioha ambajho alondekeghe kuitumila kwa maisha gha muene."

**13** Yesu bho igenda kuh'omela ku lihekalu mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene akan'koma, "Mwalimu, langayi maganga agha gha kusyangasya ni majengo!" 2 Akan'jobhela, ghwilola majengo agha mabhaha? Lijhelepi hata liganga limonga lyalibetakubakila panani pa lenge ambalyo libetakubinisibhwa pasi". 3 Na muene bho atamili panani pa kidonda kya Mizeituni kunyuma ku lihekalu, Petro, Yakobo, Yohana ni Andrea bhakan'koma kwa siri, 4 Tujobhila, mambo agha ghibeta kujha

ndali? Na kiki dalili gha mambo agha kuh'omela?" 5 Yesu akajhanda kubhajibhela, "Mujhiaji makini kwamba asihidi munu kubhaposya. 6 Bhingi bhbeta kuhida kwa lihina lya nene bhbeta kujobha, 'Nene ndiye', na bhbetakubhaposya bhingi. 7 Pa mwibeta kup'eleka vita ni tetesi sya vita, musitili; mambo agha ghilondeka kuh'omela lakini mwisho bado. 8 Taifa libeta kujhinuka kinyume ni litaifa l'enge, ni bhufalme kinyume ni bhufalme. Pibeta kujha ni matetemeku sehemu mbalimbali ni njala. Obho ndo mwanzo ghwa bhutungu. 9 Mujhelayi mihu. Bhbetakubhapeleka mpaka mabarazani, na mwibetakupingibhwa mu masabageki. Mwibetakujhemikibhwa mbele jha bhatawala ni bhafalme kwa ndabha jha nene, kama bhshuhuda bhwa bhene. 10 Lakini injili lazima hoti ihubiribhwayi kwa mataifa ghoha. 11 Pabhibeta kubhakamula ni kubhakabidhi, mustitili kuhusu khela kya mwibeta kujobha. Ndani jha muda obhu, mwibetakupelibhwa kiki kya kujobha; Mwibeta lepi kujha muenga mwilongila, bali Roho mtakatifu. 12 Ndugu ibetakun'shtaki ndugu kukomibhwa, Dadi ni mwana munu. Bhana bhbeta kujhama kinyume ni Dadi jhabhi ni kusababisa kukomibhwa. 13 Mwibetakudadibhwa ni khila munu kwa ndabha jha lihina lya nene. Lakini jha ibetakuvumilia mpaka kumuisu, munu ojhu ibeta kuokoka. 14 Pamwibetakubhona lichukizo lya bhuharibifu lijemili pala palilondeka lepi kujhema (jhaisoma na amanyayi), ndipo bhabhajhele mugati mwa Yuda bhajumbililayi kukidonda, 15 nu muene jha ajhele kunani pa nyumba asiseleli pasi pa nyumba, au kutola kyokyoha kyekijhele kwibhala, 16 na jhaajhele kun'gonda asikerebhuki kulota liguanda lya muene. 17 Lakini ole bhathi bhadala bha bhajhele ni luleme ni bhahjihong'esa mu magono aghu! 18 Mus'omelayi kujha jhisih'omeli wakati bhwa mepu. 19 Kwani pibeta kujha ni malombosi mabhaha, ambagho ghabhwayilepi kuh'omela, kuhomela K'ya abhubhombili bhumwengu, mpaka henu, ijhelepi, wala jhibetalepi kuh'omela kabhele. 20 Mpaka Bwana paibetakup'ongosya magono, ghujhelepi mb'ele ghwa ghwibeta kuokoka, lakini kwa ndabha jha bhateule, jhaibeta kubhahagula, ibetakup'ongosya namba sya magono. 21 Wakati obhu kama munu jhejihoha ibetakubhajibhela, langai, Kristu ajhele apa! au 'Langai, ajhe pala!' musiamini. 22 Kwani bhakristu bha bhudesi ni manabii bha bhudesi bhbeta kuh'omela ni kulasya ishara ni maajabu ili kwamba, bhabhakofajiaji, yamkini hata bhateule. 23 Mujhiaji mihu! Nimelikubhajibhela agha ghoha kabla jha bhwakati. 24 Lakini baada jha ma'ombosi gha magono aghu, lijobha libeta kus'opibhwa ngisi, muesi ghwibeta lepi kupisya mwanga ghwake, 25 Matondo ghibeta kubina kuh'omela kunani ni nghofu syasijhele kumbunguni sibetakutikisika. 26 Ndipo pabhibeta kumbona mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mumabhengu kwa nghofu mbaha ni bhutukufu. 27 Ndipo paibeta kutuma malaika bha muene na ibeta kubhabhonga pamonga bhateule bha muene kuh'omela pande mbaha nne sya dunia, kuh'omela mwisho ghwa dunia mpaka mwisho ghwa mbingu. 28 Kwa mtini mwikimanyisijhi. Kama tawi kyalibhwesya kupisya ni kubheka haraka mat'ondo ghake, ndipo mwibeta kumanya kujha kilolelu kijhe karibu. 29 Ndo kyajihijhele pamwibetakubhona mambo agha ghii'omela, mumanyayi kujha ajhele karibu, ni malango. 30 Bhokweli, nikabhajobhela, kizazi ekhe kibetap'etalepi patali

kabla mambo agha ghah'omili lepi. 31 Mbingu ni nchi sibeta kup'eta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibeta lepi kup'eta kamwe. 32 Lakini kuhusu ligo elu au saa ajhelepi jha ibeta kumanya, hata malaika bha kumbunguni, wala mwana, ila Dadi. 33 Mujhelayi mihu Langayi, kwa ndabha mumanyilepi ni muda bholoji ghibeta kuh'omela. (zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, "Mujhelayi bhaangalifu, mulangayi na mus'okayi kwa ndabha..." bhujhelepi mu nakala sya muandi). 34 Ni kama munu jhailota ku safuari: alekili nyumba jha muene, ni kumbeka n'tumwa ghwa muene kujha ntawala ghwa nyumba, khila mmona ni momboni jha muene. Ni kumwamuru mlinzi kutama mihu. 35 Henu mujhelayi mihu! kwani mumanyilepi bwana ghwa nyumba pa ibeta kubhujhe kunyumba, jhibhwesekana kimihi kilukya manane, wakati likongobha palibeta kubheka, au lukhela. 36 Kama ahidili ghafu, asikukoleli ugonili. 37 Khela kyanikakijobha kwa bhebhe, nikakijobha kwa kila munu: Mukeshayi!"

**14** Ghajhele magono mabhele tu baada jha sikukuu jha Pasaka ni jha mikate jhajhibeli kusopibhwa chachu. Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi bhalongeghe namna jha kunkamula Yesu kwa hila hi kwekomu. 2 Kwa kujha bhajobhili, "Sio bhwakati bhwa sikukuu, bhanu bhajhele bhakabhomba ghasia." 3 Wakati Yesu ajhele Bethania kunyumba kwa Simoni mkoma, ni bhwakati ilota kumeza, n'dala mmona akahida kwa muene ni chupa jha marashi gha nardo safi ghaghajhele ni gharama mbaha sana, ajhakaguli chupa ni kujhimimina panani pa mutu ghwa muene. 4 Lakini kwajhele ni baadhi jha bhene bhadadi. Bhajobhisene bhene kwa bhene bhakajobha, "Kiki sababu jha bhopotevu obho? 5 Manukato agha ngaghabhwesili kugolesibhwa kwa zaidi jha dinari mia tatu, ni kupelibhwa maskini." Na bhene bhakan'kemela. 6 Lakini Yesu akajobha, "Mundekayi muene kwandabha jha kiki mkandombosya? Abhombili khenu kinofu kwa nene. 7 Mmona ghoha maskini mujhenabhu, ni wakati bhuo ha pa mwilonda mwibhwesya kubhomba manofu kwa bhene, lakini mwajhedumu nani wakati bhuo ha. 8 Abhombili kila kya ibhwesya: Abhubakili mb'ele bhwangu mafuta kwa ndabha jha maziko. 9 Kweli nikabhajibhela khila mahali injili pajhuhubiribhwa mu bhumwengu bhuo ha, khela kya abhombili n'dala ojho kibeta kujobhibhwa kwa ukumbusho ghwa muene. 10 Kisha Yuda Iskariote, mmona ghwa kumi ni bhabele, alotili kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ili kwamba abhwesajhi kun'kabidhi kwa bhene. 11 Wakati bhabhaha bha makuhani bhobhap'eliki ni kuahidi kumpela hela. Akayanda kulonda nafasi jha kun'kabidhi kwa bhene. 12 Muligono lya kuanza lya n'kate bhwa bhusopibhulepi chachu, wakati bhapisili mwanakondoo ghwa Pasaka, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, "Wilonda tulatayi ndaku tukaandalayi ili ubhwesiayi kulya mlo ghwa Pasaka?" 13 Abhatumili bhanafunzi bha muene bhabele ni kubhajibhela, "Mlotayi ku mjini, ni n'gosi ambaye ap'endili kibhegha ibeta kubhonana namu. Mun'kesajhi. 14 Nyumba jha ibeta kujhingila, mun'kesajhi na mun'jobhilayi n'kolo nyumba ejhu, 'Mwalimu ijobha, "kyendaku chumba kya bhaesya mahali pa nibeta kulya Pasaka ni bhanafunzi bhangu?" 15 Akabhatalasya chumba kya kunena kibhaha kya kijhele ni samani ambakyo kijhele tayari. Mubhombayi maandalizi kwa ndabha jha tete pala." 16 Bhanafunzi bhakabhoka kulota kumjini;





mwibetakumbona, Kama kyaabhajobhili.” 8 Bhakabhoka ni kujumba kuhoma mu likaburi; bhatetemiki na bhasyangesibhu. Bhajobhilepi kyokyoha kwa munu jhohioha ndabha bhatilili sana. 9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Manyata ligono lya kuanza lya juma, baada jha kufufuka an'tokili hosi Mariamu Magdalena, ambajhe kuh'omela kwa muene ambosisi mapepo saba. 10 Abhokili ni kubhajobhela bhala ambabho bhajhele pamonga naku, wakati bhuhuzunika ni kupisya mahosi. 11 Bhap'eliki kujha n'sima na abhonekene ni muene, lakini bhabeli kumwamini. 12 Baada jha aghu akakitokesya kwa namna tofauti tofauti kwa bhangi bhabhele kabhele, wakati bhigenda kuhomela mu nchi. 13 Bhakalota kubhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene bhangi bha bhabhabakili, lakini bhabelikubhaamini. 14 Yesu baadaye akakih'omesya kwa bhala kumi na moja bho bhajhegheme mu meza, ni kubhakemela kwa kutokuamini kwa bhene ni bhunonono bhwa mioyo, kwa ndabha bhabelikubhaamini bhala bhabhambwene baada jha kufufuka kuh'omela kwa bhafu. 15 Akabhajobhela, “Mulotayi ku bhulimwengu bhuoha, ni kuhubiri injili kwa viumbe fyoha. 16 Yejhioha jhaibetakuamini ni kubatisibhwa ibetakuokolibhwa, ni jhola jhaibetalepi kuamini ibetakuokolibhwa. 17 Ishara e'se sibetakuambatana ni bhoha bha bhiamini. Kwa lihina lya nene bhibetakubhosya pepo. Bhibetakujobha kwa lugha mpya. 18 Bhibetakumula lijhoka kwa mabhoko gha bhene, na hata Kama bhanywili khenu kyokioha kya kufisha kibetalepi kubhadhuru. Bhibeta kukabha mabhoko kwa bhatamu, na bhene bhibetakujha bhasima”. 19 Baada jha Bwana kujobha nabhu, ibetakutolibhwa kunani kumbinguni ni kutama kibhoko kya kulia kya K'yara. 20 Bhanafunzi bhakabhoka ni kuhubiri khila mahali, wakati Bwana ibhomba mbombo nabhu ni kulithibitisa lilobhi kwa miujiza ni ishara sibetakulongosana nabhu.

# Luka

**1** Bhamehele bhakitahidi kubheka simulizi mpangilio kuhusu masuala ambagho ghatimisibhu kati jhitu, **2** Kama kyabhatupelili tete, ambabho kuhomela kubhuandu twajhele mashahidi bha mihi ni bhatumishi bha bhajumu. **3** Hivyo ni nene kabhele, baada jha kuchungusya kwa uangalifu chanzo kya mambo ghoha agha kuhoma kubhuandu - nibhuene ni kinofu kwa nene kabhele kukuj'handikila mu mpangilio bhuake - mheshimibhwa Theofilo. **4** Ili kwamba abhwasijhi kumanya ukweli ghwa mambo ghaufundisibhu. **5** Katika magono gha Herode, mfalme ghwa Yudea, pajhele ni kuhani fulani jhaakitubhweghe Zakaria, bhwa lukholo lwa Abiya. N'dala munu ahomili mu bhabinzi bha Haruni, ni lihina lya muene akutubhweghe Elizabeth. **6** Bhoaha bhajhele ni haki mbele sya K'yara; Bhagendili bila lawama mu amri syoha ni malagisu gha Bwana. **7** Lakini bhajhelepi ni muana, kwandabha Elizabeth ajhe tasa, ni kwa wakati obho bhuoha bhoaha bhabhele bhajhele bhaseya sana. **8** Henu jhatokili kujha Zakaria ajhele ku uwepo bhwa K'yara, akajhendelela ni wajibu bhwa kikuhanu ku utaratibu bhwa zamu jha muene. **9** Kulengana ni desturi jha kuchagula ndo kuhani jhokelhu jhaibetakuhudumu, jha ahagulibhu kwa kura kujhingila mu hekalu lya Bwana ni kabhele ngaafukizi uvumba. **10** Likundi lyoha lya bhanu likajha lis'oka kwibhala wakati bhwa kufukizibhwa kwa uvumba. **11** Henu malaika bha Bwana bhan'tokili ni kujhenia lubhafu lwa kulia bhwa madhabahu gha kufukizila. **12** Zakaria atishiki bho ambwene; hofu jhambinili. **13** Lakini malaika akan'jobhela, "Usitili Zakaria, kwandabha maombi gha jhobhi nighap'eliki. N'dala bhu Elizabeth ibeta kuhogola mwana. Lihina lya muene wibetakun'kuta Yohana. **14** Wibetakujha ni furaha ni uchangamfu, ni bhingi bhibeta kuhobhokela kuhogoleka kwa muene. **15** Kwa kujha wibetakujha wembahe pa mihi gha Bwana. Ibetalepi kunywa divai wala kinywaji kikali, na ibeta kujha ajasibhu ni Roho mtakatifu kuhomela mu lileme lya nyinamunu. **16** Ni bhanu bhingi bha Israel bhibeta kugeusibhwa kwa Bwana k'yara ghwa bhene. **17** Ibeta kulota palongolo pa mihi pa Bwana ku Roho ni nghofu sya Eliya. Ibeta kubhomba naha ili kukerebhusya mioyo ghya Dadi kwa bhana, ili kwamba bhabhibela kutii bhibeta kulota mu hekima jha bhene haki. Ibeta kubhomba naha ili kubheka tayari kwa Bwana bhanu ambabho bhaandalibhu kwa ndabha jha muene." **18** Zakaria akan'jobhela malaika, "Nibetakubhwesya bhuli kumanya ele? kwandabha nene ne n'seya ni n'dala bhangu miaka ghya muene ghimehele sana." **19** Malaika ajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Nene ne Gabrieli, ambajhe njihema palongolo pa K'yara. Nalaghisibhu kukujobhela, kukuletela habari ejhe njema. **20** Na langayi, wibetalepi kulongela, wibetakujha kununu, wibetalepi kulongela mpaka ligono lela mambo agha pa ghibeta kuhomela. Ejhe Kwandabha ghwa shindilu kukiera malobhi ghangu ambagho ghibeta kutimisibhwa kwa wakati mwafaka." **21** Henu bhanu bhakajha bhakandela Zakaria. Bhasyangesibhu kujha ajhele itumila muda ghumehele mu hekalu. **22** Lakini bho ahomili kwibhala, abhwasilepi kulongela nabhu. Bhakatambula kujha ibeta kujha akabhili maono bho ajhe mu hekalu. Ajhendelili

kulasya ishara ni kubakila kinunu. **23** Ikatokela kwamba Igoni lya huduma jha muene bhosomaliki kukerebhuka kunyumba jha muene. **24** Baada jha Zakaria kukerebhuka kunyumba kuhoma ku huduma jha muene jhe hekalu, n'dala munu ajhe ni luleme. Ni muene abhokilepi panyumba jha muene kwa muda bhwa miezi mitano. Akajobha, **25** "Ele ndo Bwana alibhombi kwa nene bho anilangili kwa upendeleo ili kujhibhosya soni jha nene palongolo pa bhanu." **26** Henu, pa mwesi ghwa sita bhwa luleme lwa Elizabeth, k'yara an'jobhili malaika Gabrieli kulota ku mji ghwa Galilaya bhawikutibhwa Nazareti, **27** Kwa bikra jha aposibhu ni n'gosi ambajhe lihina lya muene lyajhele Yusufu. Muene ajhele bhwa lukholo lwa Daudi, ni lihina lya bikra ojhu ajhele Mariamu. **28** Akahida kwa muene ni kujobha, "salaam, bhebhe jhe upokili neema mbaha! Bwana apendisibhu nabhi" **29** Lakini malobhi gha malaika ghan'changenye na ajhelibhu lepi kwandabha jha kiki malaika ajobhili salaam ejhe jha ajabu kwa muene. **30** Malaika akan'jobhela, "Usitili, Mariamu, kwandabha ukabhili neema kuhoma kwa k'yara. **31** Na langayi, na wibeta kuhogola muana. Ni bhebhe wibetakun'kuta lihina lya muene 'Yesu.' **32** Ibeta kujha mbaha ne ibeta kukutibhwa mwana jha ajhele panani sana. Bwana k'yara ibeta kump'ela kiti kya enzi kya Daudi dadimunu. **33** Ibeta kutawala panani pa lukholo lwa Yakobo milele ni ufalme bhwa muene wibetalepi kujha ni mwisho. (aiōn g165) **34** Mariamu akan'jobhela malaika, e'le libetakutokela kwa muda gani, ndabha nibhawaiji lepi kugona ni n'gosi jhejhioha? **35** Malaika ajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Roho mtakatifu ibeta kuhidila juu jha bhebhe, ni nghofu jha ajhekunani sana jhibeta kuhida panani pa bhebhe. kwa hiyo, mtakatifu jha ibeta kuhogoleka ibeta kukutibhwa mwana ghwa K'yara. **36** Na langayi, ndongo bhu Elizabeth ajhe ni luleme lwa mwana mu umri bhwa muene bhwa useya. Obho ndo mwesu ghwa sita kwa muene, ambajhe ambajhe akutubhweghe mgumba. **37** Kwandabha lijhelepi libeta kubwesekana kwa k'yara." **38** Mariamu akajobha, "Langayi, nene na n'tumishi n'dala ghwa Bwana. Lekajhi jhijhelayi naha kwa nene sawasawa ni ujumbe bhwa jhobhi." Kisha malaika akandeka. **39** Ndipo katika magono aghu Mariamu abhokili manyata alotili ku nchi jha vilima, ku mji katika nchi jha Yudea. **40** Alotili munyumba jha Zakaria ni kumponesya Elizabeth. **41** Bho ap'eliki salamu jha Mariamu, muana mulileme lya muene arukili, ni Elizabeth akamemesibhwa ni Roho mtakatifu. **42** Apazili sauti jha muene ni kujobha kwa sauti mbaha, "ubarikibhu bhebhe zaidi miongoni mwa bhadala, ni muana jha ajhele mu lileme lya jhobhi abarikibhu. **43** Na jhijhebhuli kwa nene kujha, mabhu ghwa Bwana bhangu jhilondekaghe ahidayi kwa nene? **44** Kwa kujha langayi, bhohipelekiki mie mb'olokhoto mwa nene sauti jha kuponesya kwa jhobhi, muana mulileme lya nene aruki kwa furaha. **45** Na abarikibhu n'dala jhola ambajhe akyeriri jha kujha neuhomili ukamilifu bhwa mambo ghala ghaajobhibhu kuhoma kwa Bwana." **46** Mariamu akajobha, nafsi jha nene jhikan'sifu Bwana, **47** ni roho jha nene jhibiobhwiki kwa k'yara mwokozi ghwangu. **48** Kwandabha ajhilangili hali jha pasi jha n'tumishi bhwa muene n'dala. Langayi, tangu henu mu fizazi fyoha bhibeta kunikuta mbarikibhwa. **49** Kwandabha muene jha ajhe muweza abhombi mambo mabhaha kwa nene, ni lihina lya muene ni takatifu. **50** Rehema jha muene jhidumu

kuh'oma kizazi hadi kizazi kwa bhale bhabhaheshimu muene. 51 Alasilis nghofo kwa kibhoko kya muene; abhatawenye bhela bhabhikufuneghe panani pa mabhwasi gha mioyo ghya bhene. 52 Abhaselisi pasi bhana bha bhafalme kuhoma pa fiti fya bhene fya enzi ni kubhahjinula panani bhabhejele bha hali jha pasi. 53 Abheshibishi bhene njala kwa fenu finofu, bali matajiri abhabhengili mabhoko mat'opu. 54 Ahomisi msaada kwa Israeli n'tumishi ghwa muene, ili kukhomboka kulasya rehema. 55 (Kama kyaajobhili kwa bhadadi jhitu) kwa Abrahamu ni uzao bhwa muene milele." (aiōn g165) 56 Mariamu atamili ni Elizabeth yapata miesi midatu efe ndo akakerebhuka kunyumba jha muene. 57 Henu wakati bhwahjele uwadili kwa Elizabeth kwifungula mwana bhwa muene ni kwifungula mwana ghwa kigosi. 58 Majirani bha muene ni bhalongo munu bhap'eliki jinsi Bwana kya ajhikuzili rehema kwa muene, na bhahobhwiki pamonga ni muene. 59 Henu jhatokili ligono lya nane kwamba bhahidili kun'tahiri muana. Jhilondekaghe kun'kuta lihina lya muene, "Zekaria," kwa kuzingatila lihina lya Dadimunu, 60 Lakini nyinamunu ajibili ni kujobhoha, "Lepi; ibeta kukutibhwa Yohana." 61 Bhakan'jobhela ajhelepi hata mmonga kwa bhalongobhu jhaikutibhwa kwa lihina e'le." 62 Bhakambombela ishara Dadimunu kuashiria muene alondeghe lihina akutibhwayi niani. 63 Dadi munu alondeghe kibao kya kulembela, na akalemba, "Lihina lya muene Yohana." Bhoha bhasyangesibhu ni e'le. 64 Ghafila ndomo ghwa muene ghwafungulibhu ni lumilu lwa muene lwajhele huru. Akalongela ni kun'sifu k'yara. 65 Hofu jhikabhahidila bhoha bhabhahishiege karibu nabhu. Mambo agha ghakaenela mu nchi jhioha jha vilima vya Yudea. 66 Na bhoha bhabhap'eliki bhaghatunzili mu mioyo ghya bhene, bhakajobha, "Muana ojho kujha ghwa namna jheleku?" kwandabha kibhoko kya Bwana kyajhele pamonga naku. 67 Dadimunu Zekaria amemesibhu ni Roho mtakatifu na ahomisi unabii, akajobha, 68 "Asifibhwayi Bwana, k'yara ghwa Israeli, kwandabha asaidili na ashughulikili wokovu bhwa bhanu bha muene. 69 Atujhimelili pembe jha wokovu mu nyumba jha mtumishi bhwa muene Daudi, kuh'oma miongoni mwa mtumishi bhwa muene Daudi, 70 Kama kyaajobhili kwa kinyua kya manabii bha muene bhabhahjele kuhoma muandi. (aiōn g165) 71 Ibeta kutuokola kuhoma kwa bhaadui bhitu ni kuhoma mumabhoko gha bhoha bha bhatudadili. 72 Ibeta kubhomba naha kulasya rehema kwa Dadi jhitu ni kukhomboka agano lya muene takatifu, 73 Kiapo kyaajobhili kwa Abrahamu Dadi jhitu. 74 Alapili kuthibititsya kwamba ngajihbhwesekene kun'tumikila muene bila bhuogha baada jha kuokolebhwa kuhoma mu mabhoko jha maadui bhitu. 75 Mu utakatifu ni haki palongolo pa tete magono ghitu ghoha. 76 Ena, ni nabii ghwa ajhele panani sana, kwa kujha wibetakulota palongolo pa mihu pa Bwana ili kubhajhendalila njela, kubhaandala bhanu kwa ndabha jha ujio bhwa muene, 77 kujha bh-beta kuokolibhwa kwa njela jha kusamehebhwa dhambi sya bhene. 78 Ele libeta kuhomela kwa ndabha jha huruma jha k'yara ghwitu, sababu ambajho lijobha kuhomela kunani libeta kutu hidila, 79 Kajhangasya kwa bhene bhahitama mu ngisi ni mu kivuli kya mauti. Ibeta kubhomba naha kujhiongosya magolo ghitu ku njela jha amani." 80 Henu, muana jhola akakhola na kujha mwenye nghofo mu roho na

atamili nyikani mpaka ligono lya kwitokesya kwa muene kwa Israeli.

**2** Henu mu magono aghu, jhatokili kwamba Kaisari Augusto ahomisi lilaghisu kujhelesya kujha jhitolibhwayi sensa jha bhana bhoha bhahbiishi pa dunia. 2 Ejhe jhajhele sensa jha kwanza jhajhabhombiki wakati Krenio ndo gavana bhwa Siria. 3 Efyo, kila mmonga akalota kumjini kwa muene kujhandikisya sensa. 4 Ni muene Yusufu akabhoka kabhele mu mji bhwa Nazareti okhu Galilaya ni kusafiri Yudea mu mji bhwa Bethlehemu, bhwa umanyikene kama mji bhwa Daudi, kwandabha jhatokili mu lukholo lwa Daudi. 5 Alotili okhu kwijhandikisya pamonga ni Mariamu, ambajhe amposili na akajha ilolelela muana. 6 Henu jhatokili kujha, bhobhajhele khola wakati bhwa muene bhwa kwifungula muana bhwa wadili. 7 Akahogola muana ghwa kigosi, mzalibhwa bhwa muene bhwa kuanza, akan'syongosela ngobho mb'ele bhuoha kun'kenga muana ni mepu. Ndipo akambeka mu kihori kya kulesela bhanyama kwandabha jhajhelepi nafasi mu nyumba jha bhahesya. 8 Katika eneo e'lu, bhajhele bhachungaji bhabhatameghe kumigonda bhakajha bhilenda makundi gha kondoo bha bhene pakiru. 9 Ghafila, malaika bha Bwana akabhatokela, ni bhutukufu bhwa Bwana bhwa langele kubhasyongoka, na bhajhe ni bhuogha sana. 10 Ndipo malaika akabhajobhela, "Musitili, kwa ndabha ni kabhaletela habari jhinofu ambajho jhileta furaha mbaha kwa bhanu bhoha. 11 Lelu mwokozi ahogoliki kwandabha jhinu kumjini kwa Daudi! muene ndo Kristu Bwana! 12 Ejhe, ndo ishara jha mwibetakupelibhwa, bhwa mwibetakunkolela muana akongibhu ngobho na agonili mu lihola lya kulesela bhanyama." 13 Ghafila kwajhele ni kijeshi kibhaha lya kumbunguni lyaungena Ni malaika ojhu bhakansifu k'yara bhakajobha, 14 "Utukufu kwa k'yara j'ha ajhele kunani, ni amani ij'helayi pa duniani kwa bhoha bhajependesibhwa nabhu." 15 Ikajha kwamba malaika bhobhamalikubhoka kulota kumbunguni, bhachungaji bhakajobhe sana bhene kwa bhene, "Tulotayi henu khola Bethlehemu, na tukalolayi khenu ekhe ambakyo kih'omili, ambakyo Bwana atujobhili." 16 Bhakaharakisya khola, na bhan'kolili Mariamu ni Yusufu, na bhambwene muana agonili mu lihola lya kulesela bhanyama. 17 Na bhobhabhuene naha, bhakabhajulisha bhanu khela kyabhajobhibhu kuhusu muana. 18 Bhoha bhabhahidili habari ejhe bhasyangesibhu ni khela kyakyajobhibhu ni bhachungaji. 19 Lakini Mariamu ajhendelili kufikiri kuhusu ghoha ghaamali kughap'eleka, aghatunzili mu muoyo ghwa muene. 20 Bhachungaji bhakakerebhuka bhakantukusya ni kun'sifu k'yara kwandabha jha khila khenu kyabhamali kup'eleka ni kulola, kama tukyajhikajhele jhinenibhu kwa bhene. 21 Bhojhifikili ligono lya nane na jhajhele ndo wakati bhwa kun'tahiri muana, bhakan'kuta lihina Yesu, lya amalikupelebhwa ni jhola malaika kabla jha luleme kut'ongibhwa mulileme. 22 Zao lyailondekeghe lya utakaso bho sipetili, kul'engana ni sheria jha Musa, Yusufu ni Mariamu bhakampeleka ku hekalu khola Yerusalemu kumb'eka palongolo pa Bwana. 23 Kama kyaajobhili bhwa mu sheria sya Bwana, "khila n'gosi jhaafungulibhu lileme ni ibetakukutibhwa jhaapisibhu bhafu kwa Bwana." 24 Bhahbu ni bhene bhahidili kupisya sadaka



kulengana ni khela kyakijobhibhwa mu sheria jha Bwana, Jozi jha jhebha au makinda mabhele gha njobha.” 25 Langayi, pajhele ni munu mu Yerusalemu ambajhe lihina lya muene akutibhweghe Simeoni. Munu ojho ajhele mwenye haki ni mcha Mungu. Muene akajha ilendela kwandabha jha mfariji ghwa Israeli, ni Roho mtakatifu ajhele panani pa muene. 26 Jhamali kufunulibhwa kwa muene kupetela Roho mtakatifu kujha muene ngaafwilepi kabla jha kumbona kristu Bwana. 27 Ligonu limonga ahidili mugati mu hekalu, alongosibhu ni Roho mtakatifu. Ambapo bhazazi bhandetili muana, Yesu, kumbombela ghala ghaghalondekeje jha sheria, 28 Ndipo Simeoni ampokili mu mabhoko gha muene, ni kun'sifu K'vara ni kujobha, 29 “Henu ruhusuayi n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi alatayi kwa amani Bwana, kulengana ni lilobhi lya jhobhi. 30 Kwa kujha mihu ghangu ghaubhwene wokovu bhwa jhobhi, 31 ambabho bhuhonekene kwa mihu gha bhanu bhoha. 32 Muene ndo nuru kwandabha jha ufunuo kwa bhamataifa ni utukufu bhwa bhanu Israeli.” 33 Dadi ni Mabhu ghwa bhana bhasyangesibhu kwa mambo ghaghalongeliki juu jha bhene. 34 Ndipo Simeoni akabhariki ni kujobha Mariamu nyinamunu, “Pelekiesiaji kwa ndabha jha kujhagha ni kuokoka kwa bhanu bhangi mu Israeli na ndo ishara ambajho bhanu bhangi bhbeta kujhipinga. 35 Kabhele ndo upanga bhawawibeta kuhoma nafsi jha jhobhi ghwe muene, ili kwamba mabhwasu gha mioyo jha bhangi jhidhihirikayi.” 36 Nabii n'dala jhaakutibhweghe Ana ajhele mu hekalu. Muene ajhele binti ghwa Fanueli kuhoma kabila lya Asheri. Ajhele ni miaka ghimehele sana. Ni muene atamili ni n'gosi kwa miaka sana baada jha kubhonana, 37 Na ndipo akajha mjane kwa miaka themanini na nne. Ni muene abhwayilepi kubhoka mu hekalu na akajha ijhendelela kumwabudu K'vara pamonga ni kufunga ni kus'oka, kiru ni musi. 38 Na kwa wakati obhu ahidili pala pa bhajhele akajhanda kun'shuru K'vara. Alongili kumhusu muana kwa khila munu ambajhe alendeleleghe ukombozi bhwa Yerusalemu. 39 Bho bhamalili khila khenu kya bhalondeghe kubhomba kulengana ni sheria jha Bwana, bhakakerebhuka Galilaya, kumjini kwa bhene, Nazareti. 40 Muana akholili, na ajhele ni nghofu, akajhongeseka katika hekima, ni neema jha K'vara jhajhele panani pa muene. 41 Bhazazi bha mwene khila mwaka bhalotili Yerusalemu kwandabha jha sikukuu jha Pasaka. 42 Bhoajhele ni umri wa miaka kumi hi mibhele, bhakalota kabhele wakati muafaka kidesturi kwandabha jha sikukuu. 43 Baada jha kubhakila magono ghoha kwandabha jha sikukuu bhajhandili kukerebhuka kunyumba. Lakini n'gosi Yesu abakili kunyuma m'ola mu Yerusalemu ni bhazazi bha muene bhamanyilepi e'le. 44 Bhadhaniyeghe ajhele mu likundi lya bhasafirieghe nalu, hivyo bhasafiri safari jha ligo. Ndipo bhakajhanda kundonda miongoni mwa bhalongo munu ni marafiki bha bhene. 45 Bhobhashindilu kun'kabha, bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu ni kujhanda kundonda omu. 46 Jhatokili kwamba baada jha magono madatu, bhakan'kabha mu hekalu, akajha atamili pagati pa bhalimu, akabhap'elekesya ni kubhakhota maswali. 47 Bhoja bhahampelekisi bhasyangesibhu ni ufahamu bhwa muene ni majibu gha muene. 48 Bho bhambwene, bhastajabili. Nyinamunu akan'jobhela, “Mwanabhangu, kwandabha jhakiki ukatubhombela naha? Pelekiesiaji, Dadi waku ni nene tukulondili

kwa wasiwasi mbaha.” 49 Akabhajobhela, “kwandabha jhakiki mlilondeghe? Mwamanyilepi kujha lazima nijhelayi mu nyumba jha dadi jhangu? 50 Lakini bhanjelibhu lepi kiki akimaanishieghe kwa malobhi aghu. 51 Ndipo akalota pamonga nabhu mpaka kunyumba Nazareti na ajhele mtii lwa bhene. Nyinamunu ahifadhili mambo ghoha mu muoyo ghwa muene. 52 Lakini Yesu ajhendelili kukhola katika hekima ni kimo, na ajhongesiki kuganikibhwa ni K'vara ni bhanu.

**3** Henu, mu mwaka ghwa kumi na tano bhwa utawala bhwa Kaisari Tiberia, wakati Pontio Pilato ajhele gavana ghwa Uyahudi, Herode ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoa ghwa Galilaya, ni Filipo ndogomunu ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoa bhwa Iturea ni Trakoniti, ni Lisania ajhele mbaha ghwa mkoa bhwa Abilene, 2 ni bhwakati bhwa ukuhani mbaha bhwa Anasi ni Kayafa, Lilobhi lya K'vara lyan'hidili Yohana mwana ghwa Zakaria, jangwani. 3 Asafiri mu mkoa bhuhwa kusyongoka kiholo Yorodani, akihubiri bhubatisu bhwa toba kwandabha jha msamaha bhwa dhambi. 4 Kama kya jhilembibhu mu kitabu kya malobhi gha nabii Isaya, “sauti jha munu jha ajhele munyika,” Mujhitengenesiaji tayari njela jha Bwana, mughatengenesiaji mapito gha muene ghaghanyokili. 5 Kila libondi libeta kujasibhwa, kila kid'onda fibeta kusawazishibhwa, barabara syalibedeme sibeta kunyosibhwa, ni njela sya siparasibhu sibetakulainishibhwa. 6 Bhanu bhoha bhabetakubhuhona wokovu bhwa K'vara.” 7 Efyo, Yohana akabhajobhela makutano mbahajha gha bhanu bhahhan'hidili bhahwesiaji kubatisibhwa ni muene, “Muenga uzao bhwa lijhoka bheneye sumu, niani abhaonyili kujhijumba gadhabu jhajjihida? 8 Muhogolayi matunda ghaghiyendana ni toba, na musijhendi kujobha mgati mwa jhому, “Tujhe ni Ibrahimu ambajhe Dadi jhitu kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela jha kujha K'vara ibhwesya kunjinulila Ibrahimu bhana hata kutokana ni maganga agha. 9 Tayari libhagu limelikubhekibhwa mu mzizi bhwa libehe. Efyo, khila libehe lya lihogolapeki matunda manofu, lidumulibhwa ni kutaghibhwa mu muoto. 10 Kisha bhanu mu makutano bhan'tokili bhakajobha, “Henu twilondeka tukheta bhuli?” 11 Ajibili ni kujobhoha, “Kama munu ajhele ni kanzu sibhele jhilondeka ampelayi kanzu jhimonga jhinu jha adullili, na ambajhe ajhele ni kyakulya na abhombayi mebhu.” 12 Kisha baadhi jha bhatoza ushuru bhahidili kabhele kubhatisibhwa, na bhan'jobhili, “Mwalimu twilondeka kubhomba kiki? 13 Akabhajobhela, “musikusanyi hela nisu kuliko kya mwilondeka kubhonganaya.” 14 Baadhi jha maaskari kabhele bhakan'kota bhakajobha, “Ni teta je? Twilondeka tuketaji kiki?” Akabhajobhela, “Musitoli hela kwa munu jhejhioha kwa nghofu, na musin'tuhumu munu jhejhioha kwa udesi. Muridhikayi kwa mishahara jhinu.” 15 Henu, kwa kujha bhanu bhajhele ni shauku jha kundendela Kristo jhaibeta kuhida, khila mmonga akajhaibhwasya mu muoyo bhwa muene kuhusu Yohana kama muene ndo kristo. 16 Yohana ajibili ni kubhajobhela bhoha, “Nene nikabhabatisya muenga kwa masi, lakini ajhele mmonga jhaihida ambajhe muene ajhele ni nghofu kuliko nene, na nilondeka lepi hata kuhobhosya mighojhi jha filatu fya muene. Ibeta kubhatisya muenga kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kwa muoto. 17 Pepeto lya muene lijhele mumabhoko gha muene bhwa kupepetela ngano ni kujhibhonganaya ngano mu ghala lya muene. Lakini, ibeta

kughateketesya makapi kwa muoto ambabho bhwibhwesya lepi kusimika. **18** Kwa maonyo ghanghi ghamehele kabhele, ahubiri habari jhinofu kwa bhanu. **19** Yohana an'kemili kabhele Herode mbaha ghwa mkoa kwa kun'gega Herodia, n'dala ghwa ndongo munu ni kwa maovu ghanghi ghamehele ambagho Herode aghabhombili. **20** Lakini baadajhe Herode abhombili uovu bhongi bhuhbibhi sana. An'kongili Yohana muligereza. **21** Kisha jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhanu bhoha bhibatisibhwa ni Yohana, ni muene Yesu abatisibhu kabhele. Wakati bho isoka, mbingu syafunguiki. **22** Roho mtakatifu akaselela panani pa muene kwa mfono ghwa kiwiliwili kama njebha, wakati bhobhuobhu sauti ikahida kuhomela kumbinguni jhajobhili, "Bhebhe ghwa mwanabhangu mpendwa. Nipendesibhu sana ni bhebhe." **23** Henu Yesu muene, bhoajhandi kufundisya, ajhele ni umri upatao miaka thelathini. Ajhele mwana (kama kyajjehobhibhu) ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Eli, **24** Mwana ghwa Mathati, mwana ghwa Lawi, mwana ghwa Melki, mwana ghwa Yana, mwana ghwa Yusufu, **25** mwana ghwa Matathia, mwana ghwa Amosi, mwana ghwa Nuhumu, mwana ghwa Esli, mwana ghwa Nagai, **26** mwana ghwa Maati, mwana ghwa Matathia, mwana ghwa Semeini, mwana ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Yuda, **27** mwana ghwa Yoanani, mwana ghwa Resa, mwana ghwa Zerubabeli, mwana ghwa Shealtieli, mwana ghwa Neri, **28** mwana ghwa Melki, mwana ghwa Adi, mwana ghwa kosamu, mwana ghwa Elmadamu, mwana ghwa Eri, **29** mwana ghwa Yoshua, mwana ghwa Eliezeri, mwana ghwa Yorimu, mwana ghwa Matathi, mwana ghwa Lawi, **30** mwana ghwa Simeoni, mwana ghwa Yuda, mwana ghwa Yusufu, mwana ghwa Yonamu, mwana ghwa Eliyakimu, **31** mwana ghwa Melea, mwana ghwa Mena, mwana ghwa Nathani, mwana ghwa Daudi, **32** mwana ghwa Yese, mwana ghwa Obedi, mwana ghwa Boazi, mwana ghwa Salmoni, mwana ghwa Nashoni, **33** mwana ghwa Abinadabu, mwana ghwa Aramu, mwana ghwa Hesroni, mwana ghwa Peresi, mwana ghwa Yuda, **34** mwana ghwa Yakobo, mwana ghwa Isaka, mwana ghwa Ibrahimu, mwana ghwa Tera, mwana ghwa Nahori, **35** mwana ghwa Seruig, mwana ghwa Ragau, mwana ghwa Pelegi, mwana ghwa Eberi, mwana ghwa Sala, **36** mwana ghwa Kenani, mwana ghwa Arfaksadi, mwana ghwa Shemu, mwana ghwa Nuhu, mwana ghwa Lameki, **37** mwana ghwa Methusela, mwana ghwa Henoko, mwana ghwa Yaredi, mwana ghwa Mahalalei, mwana ghwa Kenani, **38** mwana ghwa Enoshi, mwana ghwa Sethi mwana ghwa Adamu, mwana ghwa K'yara.

**4** Kisha, Yesu bho amemili Roho mtakatifu, akerebhwiki kuhoma ku kiholo Jordani, na alongosibhu ni Roho mu jangwa. **2** Kwa magono arobaini, na okhu ajaribibhu ni ibilisi. Wakati obhu alilepi kyokyoha, ni mwisho bhwa wakati akipeliki njala. **3** Ibilisi akan'jobhela, "Kama bhebhe mwana ghwa K'yara, liamuruajhi liganga ele kujha n'kate." **4** Yesu akan'jibu, "Jhilembibhu; 'munu ibeta lepi kuishi kwa n'kate bhuene." **5** Kisha Ibilisi akendongosya panani pa kilele kya kid'onda ni kundasya falme syoha sya dunia kwa muda mfupi. **6** Ibilisi akan'jobhela, "Nebetakupela mamlaka gha kutawala falme ese syoha pamonga ni fahari syake. Nibhwesya kuketa

naha kwandabha fyoha fikabidhibhu kwa nene nifitawaleyi, na nibhwesya kumpela jhejhioha jha nilonda kumpela. **7** Kwa hiyo, kama wibetakunijhinamila ni kuniabudu, fenu efe fyoha fibetakujha fya bhebhe." **8** Lakini Yesu ajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Jhilembibhu, "lazima umwabuduajhi Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi, na lazima un'tumililayi muene tu." **9** Baadaye Ibilisi andonguisi Yesu hadi Yerusalemu ni kumbeka sehemu jha panani kabisa jha lijengo lya hekalu ni kun'jobhela, "kama bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara, kisopayi pasi kuhomela apu. **10** Kwandabha jhilembibhu, "Ibetakubhalangisa malaika bha muene bhahidayi kukutunze ni kukul'enda, **11** na bhibetakujhinulisa panani mu mabhoko gha bhene ili kwamba usilamasi magono gha jhobhi panani pa maganga." **12** Yesu ajibili an'jobhili, "Jhinenibhu, "usin'jaribu Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi." **13** Ibilisi bho amali kun'jaribu Yesu, akabhoka ni kundeka hadi wakati bhongi. **14** Kisha Yesu akerebhwiki Gallaya kwa ngofu sya Roho, ni habari kun'husu muene sya jhemili ni kusambala mu mikoa ghioha ghya jirani. **15** Afundisi mu masinagogi gha bhene, ni kila mmonga an'sifili. **16** Ligo limonga alotili Nazareti, mji ambabho alelibhu ni kukholela. Kama kyajjihjele desturi jha muene ajhingili mu sinagogi ligo lya sabato naajhemili kusoma maandiko. **17** Akabidhibhu gombo lya nabii Isaya, hivyo, afunguili gombo na alondili sehemu jha jhilembibhu, **18** Roho ghwa Bwana ajhele panani pa nene, kwandabha anisopili mafuta kuhubiri habari jhinofu kwa maskini. Anilaghisi kutangasya uhuru kwa bhafungwa, ni kubhafuany bhabhibela bhabhwesiajhi kulola kabhele. kubhabheka huru bhala bhabhigandamisibhwa, **19** Kubhutangasya mwaka ambabho Bwana ibetakulasya wema bhwa muene." **20** Kisha akalifunga gombo, akan'kerebhuisila ndongosi ghwa sinagogi ni kutama pasi. Mihu gha bhanu bhoha bha bhajhele mu sinagogi ghanda ngili muene. **21** Akajhanda kulongela nabhu akajobha, "Lelu lijhandiku e'le litimisibhu mu mb'olokoto sya jhomu." **22** Khila mmonga pala ashuhudili kya ajobhili Yesu, na bhingi miongoni mwa bhene bhasyangesibhu ni malobhi gha hekima ghaghajhele ghihomela mu kinywa kya muene. Bhakajha bhijobha, "ojho ndo n'songolo tu ghwa Yusufu, naha lepi?" **23** Yesu akabhajobhela, "hakika mwibeta kujobha methali ejhe kwa nene, "Tabibu, ukiponesijhi ghe muene. Kyokyoha kyatupeliki wibhombha Karperinaumu, kibhombayi hapa kabhele pakijiji kya jhobhi." **24** Kabhele ajobhili, "hakika nikabhajobhela muenga, ajhelepi nabii jha ikakubalika mu nchi jha muene." **25** Lakini nikabhajobhela ukweli muenga kujha kwajhele ni bhajane bhingi Israeli mu kipindi kya Eliya, wakati mbingu jhidendibhu kusijhi ni fula kwa miaka midatu ni nusu, wakati kujhele ni njala mbaha mu nchi jhioha. **26** Lakini Eliya atumibhu lepi kwa jhejhioha mmonga ghwa bhene, lakini kwa mjane mmonga tu jhaatameghe sarepta karibu ni mji bhwa Sidoni. **27** Kabhele, kwajhele ni bhakoma bhamehele Israeli katika kipindi kya Elisha nabii, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga bhabi jha aponyisibhu isipokujha Naamani munu ghwa Siria. **28** Bhanu bhoha mu sinagogi bhamemibhu ni gadhabu bho bhaghapheliki agha ghoha. **29** Bhajhemili ni kun'sukumila kwibhala jhe mji nikundongosya hadi kuligema lya kundonda bhwa mji ambabho mji bhwa bhene ghwajengibhu panani pake, ili bhabhwesiajhi kun'tegha pasi. **30** Lakini ap'etili salama pagati

pa bhene kwilolota. 31 Kisha aselelili Kapernaumu, mu mji ghwa Galilaya. Sabato jhimonga akajha ifundisya bhanu mu lisingogi. 32 Bhasiyangesibhu ni mafundisu gha muene, kwandabha afundisi kwa mamlaka. 33 Henu ligono elu mu sinagogi, kwajhele ni muene ghe ajhele ni roho chafu jha pepo, na alelili kwa sauti jha panani, 34 "Tujhe ni kiki nabhi, Yesu ghwa Nazareti? Uhidili kutujhangamisa? Nimanyili kujha bhebhe ndo niani! Bhebhe ghwe mtakatifu ghwa K'yara!" 35 Yesu an'kemili pepo akajobha, "Gudamayi kununu, na umbo kayimunu ojho!" Pepo jhola bho an'sopili munu jhola pasi pagati pa bhene, ambokili munu jhola bila jha kun'shababishila maumivu ghoghoha ghala. 36 Bhanu bhoha bha syangele, na bhajhendelili kulongelela lijambo elu kila mmonga ni njinu. Bhakajobha, "Ndo malobhi gha aina jheleku agha?" Akabhaamuru roho kwa mamlaka ni nghofu na bhimbhoka." 37 Efyo, habari juu jha Yesu syajhenili khila sehemu mu maeneo ghaghisyonghoka mkoa oghu. 38 Kisha Yesu akabhoka mu mji obhu ni kujhingila mu nyumba jha Simoni. Henu, n'kwibhi ghwa Simoni akajha ilwala homa jhikali, na bhakan'sihi kwa niaba jha muene. 39 Efyo, Yesu akan'hegelela, akajhikemela home jhela ni kupona. Ghafia akajhema ni kujhanda kubhatumikila. 40 Lijobha bho lijhibhela, bhanu bhake ndetela Yesu khila n'tamu ni kubhaponesa bhohba. 41 Mapepo kabhele ghabhapitili bhamehele ghakajhe ghilela kwa sauti ni kujobha, "bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'yara!" Yesu abhakemili mapepo ni kubharuhusu bhalongelayi, kwandabha bhamanyili kwamba muene ajhele ndo Kristu. 42 Bho kubhebhele, alotili lieneo lya libeli kujha ni bhanu. Makutano gha bhanu bhajhele bhakandonda na bhakahida mu lieneo lya ajhele. Bhakajaribu kun'besya asiloti patali ni bhene. 43 Lakini akabhajobhela, "Lazima kabhele nihubiriijhi habari sinofu sya ufalme bhwa K'yara mu miji ghenge, ghimehele kwandabha ejhe ndo sababu nalaghisibhu apa." 44 Kisha ajhendelili kuhubiri mumasinagogi mu uyahudi jhioha.

**5** Basi jhatokili bhanu bho bhabhonganiki ni kun'syong'oka Yesu ni kupelekesya lilobhi lya K'yara ambapo ajhemili kando jha ziwa Genesareti. 2 Abhuene mashua sibhele sisopi nanga palubhafu me nyanja. Bhalobhi bhajhe bhamali kupita na bhakajha bhisuka, mikwabhu ghya bhene. 3 Yesu akajhingila mu mojawapo mu s'ela mashua, ambajho jhajhele jha Simoni ni kun'soka ajhipelekayi mu masi patali kidogo ni pandema. Kisha atamili ni kumanyisya kuhomela mu mashua. 4 Kulongela, akan'jobhela Simoni, "Jhipelekajhi mashua jha jhobhi kulosi ni kuselesya mikwabhu ghya jhobhi ili kulobha somba." 5 Simon akajibi ni kujobha, Bwana, tubhombi mboombo kiru khoha na tukabhi lepi kyokyoha, lakini kwa lilobhi lya jhobhi, nikeselesya mikwabhu. 6 Bho bhabhombi nahu, bhabhongiye kiasi kibhaha kya somba ni mikwabhu ghya bhene ghikajhenda kuhatuka. 7 Efyo bhakabhaashirila bhashirika bha bhene mu mashua senge ili bhahidayi ni kubhatangasila. Bhakahida bhakasimemesya mashua syoha, kiasi kwamba sikajhanda kujhibhila. 8 Lakini simoni Petro, bhoabhwene naha, abinili pa magoti gha Yesu akajobha, "Bhokayi kwa nene, kwandabha nene ne munu jha nijheni dhambi Bwana." 9 Kwandabha asyangesibhu, ni bhanu bhoha bhabhajhele pamonga nabhu, kwa bhalobhi bha somba bhabhajhele bhaubhombili. 10 E'le lyabhajumuishi Yakobo ni Yohana bhana bha Zebedayo, ambabho bhajhele

bhashiriki bha Simoni. Ni Yesu akan'jobhela Simoni, "Usitili, kwa ndabha kwabhwani henu ni kuj'hendelela wibeta kulobha bhanu." 11 Bhobhamali kusileta mashua sya bhene kundema, bhalekili khila khenu ni kun'kesya muene. 12 Jhatokili bho ajhe mu mji umongawapo, munu jha amemili ukoma ajhele okhu. Wakati ambwene Yesu, abinili wakati ijhinamisya uso bhwa muene pasi ni kun'soka, akajobha, Bwana, ikajhijhi wilonda, ghwibhwesya kunitakasa." 13 Kisha Yesu anyosisi kibhoko kya muene ni kun'gusa, akajobha. "Nilonda." Ni lisaa lelalela ukoma ukamalika. 14 "Akandaghisya asin'jobheli munu jhejhioha, lakini akan'jobhela, "Lotayi na ukakalisajhi kwa makuhani na uhomesajhi sadaka jha utakaso bhwa jhobhi, sawasawa ni khela Musa kyaakiamuiri kwa nushuhuda bhwa jhobhi." 15 Lakini habari kuhusu muene sya jhenili patali zaidi ni umati mbaha bhwa bhanu ukahida pamonga kump'elekesya ifundisya ni kuponyesya matamu gha bhene. 16 Lakini mara kwa mara akitengili faragha ni kus'oka. 17 Jhatokili ligono limonga kati jha e'lu akajha ifundisya, na bhajhele Mafarisayo ni bhalimu bha sheria bhatemili apu ambabho bhahidili kuhomela jijiji fimehele tofauti mu mkoa ghwa Galilaya ni Yudea, na kabhele kuhomela mji bhwa Yerusalemu. Ngofu jha Bwana jhajhele pamonga naku kuponesya. 18 Bhanu kadhaa bhahidili, bhampendili mu n'keka munu jhaapoozili, na bhakalonda njela jha kunjingsya mugati eli kun'gonesa pasi mbele jha Yesu. 19 Bhakibhi lepi njela jha kunjingsya mugati kwandabha jha umati, hivyo bhakwelili panani pa paa lya nyumba ni kun'selesya munu jhola pasi kupetela ku figae, panani n'keka ghwa muene pagati pa bhanu, palongolo kabisa jha Yesu. 20 Akajhe ilanga imani jha bhene, Yesu akajobha, "Rafiki, dhambi sya jhobhi usamehibhu." 21 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakajhanda kuhoji e'lu, bhakajobha, "Ojho ndo niani jhailongela makufuru? Niani jhaibhwesya kusamehe dhambi ila K'yara muene?" 22 Lakini Yesu, amanyili kiki kyabhafikirileghe, abhajibili ni kubhajobhela, "kwandabha mwikotana e'le mu mioyo ghya jhomu? 23 Kheleku rahisi kujobha, 'Dhambi sya jhobhi sisamehibhu' au kujobha jhemayi ugendayi?" 24 Lakini mumanyajhi kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ajhe ni mamlaka pa duniani gha kusamehe dhambi, Nikujobhela bhebhe, 'Jhinukayi, tolai n'keka bhwa jhobhi na alotayi kunyumba jha jhobhi.'" 25 wakati bhobhuobhu akajhema mbele jha bhene ni kutola n'keka ghwa muene bhwaagonili. Kisha akabhujha kunyumba jha muene akin'tukusya K'yara. 26 Khila mmonga asyangele ni kun'tukusya K'yara bhamemibhu ni hofu, bhakajobha, "Tughabhwene mambo ambagho ghakawaida lepi lelu." 27 Baada jha mambo agha kuhomela, Yesu abhokili okhu ni kumbona mtoza ushuru jhaakutibhweghe Lawi atamili lieneo lya kutolela kodi. Akan'jobhela, "Nikesajhi." 28 Efyo Lawi akajhema ni kun'kesiya, akaleka khila khenu kunyuma. 29 Kisha Lawi aandeke kunyumba jha muene karamu mbaha kwandabha jha Yesu. bhajhele bhatoza ushuru bhamehele khola ni bhanu bhingi bhabhatamili pameza bhakajha bhilya pamonga nabhu. 30 Lakini Mafarisayo bhene bhakajhe bhakebhadadila bhanafunzi, bhakajobha, "kwandabha jha kiki mwilya ni kunywa ni bhatoza ushuru pamonga ni bhanu bhamana, bhabhajhe ni dhambi?" 31 Yesu akabhaji, "Bhanu bhabhajhele mu afya jhinofu bhilondelepi tabibu, bhela tu bhabhikandonda mmonga.

32 Nahidilepi kubhakuta bhanu bhahajhe ni hakebhajhi kutubu, bali kubhakuta bhenye dhambi bhahwesijahi kutubu.” 33 Bakan'jobhela, “Bhanafunzi bha Yohana mara nyingi bhifunga ni kus'oka, ni bhanafunzi bha Mafarisayo bhimbomba mebhu. Lakini bhanafunzi bha jhobhi bhilya ni kunywa.” 34 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Jhibhwesekana muna jhejhioha akabha bhomba bhahhahudhuriri mu harusi jha Bwana harusi kufunga wakati Bwana Arusi bado ajhe pamonga nabhu? 35 Lakini magono ghibeta kuhida wakati Bwana Arusi pa ibeta kubhosibhwa kwa bhene, ndipo ku magono aghu bhibeta kufunga.” 36 Kisha Yesu alongelili kabhele kwa bhene kwa mfano. “Ajhelepi jhachatule kipandi kya nghobho kuhoma mu nghobho mpya ni kukitumila kurekebisa liguanda lya muandi. Kama abhombi naha ibeta kuhatula nghobho mpya, ni kipandi kya nghobho kuhoma liguanda lipya ngakifwayi lepi kutumika ni nghobho jha liguanda lya muandi. 37 Kabhele, ajhelepi muna ambajhe ibheka divai mpya mu firiba fya fichakele. Kama aketili naha divai mpya ngejhi kayuili khenu khela, ni divai ngejhijhitiki, ni firiba ngafiharibiki. 38 Lakini divai mpya lazima ibhekibhwayi mu firiba fitya. 39 Na ajhelepi muna baada jha kunywa divai jha muandi, wibetalepi kulonda mpya kwandabha bhijobha, 'Jha muandi ndo bora.”

**6** Henu jhatokili kusabato kwamba Yesu akajha ipeta mu mig'onda ghya nafaka ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajha bhijhabha masuke, bhakaghasugula kati jha mabhoko gha bhene bhakalya nafaka. 2 Lakini baadhi jha Mafarisayo bhakajobha, “kwandabha kiki mwibhomba khenu ambakyo halali lepi kisha na kukibhomba ligono lya sabato?” 3 Yesu, akabhajibu, akajobha, “Mwabhajhi lepi kusoma khele Daudi akiketili bho ajhe ni njala, muene ni bhagosi bhahajhe pamonga nabhu? 4 Alotili mu nyumba jha k'yara na atolili mikate ni kulya baadhi, ni kujihomesya baadhi bhanu bhahajhe naku kulya, hata kama jha jhele halali kwa makuhani kulya.” 5 Kisha akabhajobhela, “Mwana ghwa Adamu ndo Bwana ghwa sabato.” 6 jhatokili mu sabato jhenge kwamba alotili mugati mu masinagosi ni kubhafundisa bhanu okhu. Pajhele ni muna ambajhe kibhoko kya kuha kyapoozili. 7 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakajha bhakandanga kwa makini kulola kama ngaamponyili mu ligono lya sabato, ili bhakabhayi sababu jhe jhakun'takila kwa kubhomba likosa. 8 Lakini amanyili kiki kyabhifikilila ni kujobha kwa muna jhaapozili kibhoko, “Jhemayi, jhema apa pagati pa khila mmonga.” Efyo muna ajhu akajhinuka ni kujhema pala. 9 Yesu akajobha kwa bhene, “Nikabhakhota muenga, halali ligono lya sabato kubhomba manofu au kubhomba madhara, kuokola maisha au kughaharibu?” Kisha akabhalanga bho na kun'jobhela muna jhola, 10 “Nyoosyajhi kibhoko kya jhobhi.” Akakheta mebhu kibhoko kya muene kyaponyisibhu. 11 Lakini bhamemibhu ni hasira bhakalongelesana bhane kwa bhene kuhusu kiki bhakikhetayi kwa Yesu. 12 Jhatokili magono aghu alotili ku kid'onda kus'oka. Ajhendelili kiru khoha kun'soka k'yara. 13 Bho jhifikili lukhela, abhakutili bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhechagula kumi ni bhahbele kati jha bhene, ambabho kabhele abhakutili “mitume.” 14 Mahina gha bhala mitume ghajhele Simoni (ambajhe kabhele an'kutili Petro) na Andrea

muna, Yakobo, Yohana, Filipo, Bartolomayo, 15 Mathayo, Tomaso na Yakobo mwana ghwa Alfayo, Simoni, ambajhe akutibhu Zelote, 16 Yuda mwana ghwa Yakobo ni Yuda Iskariote, ambajhe ajhele msaliti. 17 Kisha Yesu akaselela pamonga nabhu kuhoma ku kid'onda ni kujhema mahali tambarare. Idadi mbaha jha bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele okhu, pamonga ni idadi mbaha jha bhanu kuhoma Uyahudi ni Yerusalemu, ni kuhoma pwani jha Tiro ni Sidoni. 18 Bhahidili kumpelekesya ni kuponyisibhwa matamu gha bhene. Bhanu bhahhasumbuli bhweghe ni pepo bhachafu bhaponyisibhu pia. 19 Khila mmonga pa kusanyiku e'lu ajiribu kun'gusa kwandabha nghofu sya uponyajhi syajhele sihomela mwa muene, na abhaponyisi bhoha. 20 Kisha akabhalanga bhanafunzi bha muene, ni kujobha, “Mbarikibhu muenga mwe maskini, kwandabha ufalme bhwa k'yara ndo bhwa jhому. 21 Mbarikibhu muenga jhe mujhele ni njala henu kwa ndabha mwibeta kushibishibhwa. Mbarikibhu muenga jha mwilela henu kwandabha mwibeta kuheka. 22 Mbarikibhu muenga ambabho bhanu pabhibeta kubhachukila ni kubhatenga ni kubhashutumu muenga kwamba ndo bhaovu, kwandabha jha mwana ghwa Adamu. 23 Muhobhokajhi ligono e'lu ni kurukaruka kwa furaha, kwandabha hakika mwibeta kujha ni thawabu mbaha kumbinguni kwandabha bhadadi jhabhi bhahhabhombili mebhu manabii. 24 Lakini o'le bhinu bhamujhe matajji! kwandabha mumailikukabha farajha jha jhому. 25 O'le bhinu bhamushibili henu! Kwa maana mwibeta kubhona njala baadaje. Ole bhinu bhe mwiheka henu! Kwandabha mwibeta kuombolesya ni kulela baadaye. 26 Ole bhinu, pamwibetakusifibhwa ni bhanu bhoha! kwandabha bhadadi jhabhi bhahhabhombili manabii bha udesi fefuefu. 27 Lakini nijobha kwa muenga jha mukanipelekesya, mubhaganayi maadui bhinu ni kukheta manofu kwa bhakabhadadila. 28 Mubhabarikajhi bhala bhahbekebhalaa ni muenga na mubhaombelayi bhala bhala bhahbe kabhabhonela. 29 Jhaikutobha litama limonga, un'geuzilayi ni la pili. Kama muna akunyakili lijoho lya jhobhi usimbese ni likanzu. 30 Mpelayi khila kya ikusoka. Kama muna akunyakili khenu ambakyo mali gha jhobhi, usin'soki akukerebhusilayi. 31 Kama mgani bhanu bhahbaketelayi, namu mukhetayi mebhu. 32 Kama mwibeta kubhagana bhanu bhahaganani muenga tu, hivyo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? kwandabha hata bhenye dhambi bhahaganani bhala bhahaganani. 33 Kama mwibeta kubhaketela manofu bhala bhahbakhaketela muenga manofu, hiyo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? kwandabha hata bhenye dhambi bhikhetaya mebhu. 34 Kama mwikopesya fenu kwa bhanu ambabho mwitegemela bhakabhakerusila, ejhu ndo thawabu jheleku kwa muenga? Hata bhenye dhambi bhikopesya bhenye dhambi, na bhitegemela kupokela kiasi kekuoku kabhele. 35 Lakini mubhaganayi maadui bhinu na mubhaketelayi manofu. Mubhakopesyajhi ni msihofu kuhusu kukerusibhwa, ni thawabu jha muenga jhibeta kujha mbaha. Mwibetakujha bhana bha ajhe kunani, kwandabha muene ndo mwema na mwema kwa bhanu bhahhaduli shukrani ni bhaovu. 36 Mujhelayi ni huruma, kama Dadi jhinu kyajhe ni huruma. 37 Msihukumu, namu mwibeta kuhukumibhwa. Musilaani, namu mwibetalepi laanibhwa. mubhasameheajhi bhamana,

namu mwibeta kusamehebhwa. **38** Mubhapelayi bhangi, namu mwibeta kupelibhwa. Kiasi kya ukarimu - kyakishindililihu, kusukibhwa ni kujhitika - kibeta kujhitika pa magoti gha jhому. Kwandabha jha kup'emu kyokyoha kyamwitumila kupemela, kip'emu ekhu kibetakutumika kubhap'emela muenga." **39** Kisha akabhajobhela mfano kabhele. "Je, munu kipofu ibhwesya kundongosya munu jhongi kipofu? Kama kyaajhele efu, basi bhoha bhabetakudumbukila mu lilende, je bhidumbukila lepi? **40** Mwanafunzi ijha lepi mbaha kuliko mwalimu ghwa muene lakini khila munu akafundisibhwayi kwa ukamilifu ijha kama mwalimu ghwa muene. **41** Na kwandajha kiki basi ukakilanga kibanzi mu lihu lya ndongobhu na wakati riboriti lijhe mu lihu lya jhobhi ukalibhona lepi? **42** Wabhwesya bhuli kun'jobhela ndongobhu, 'Ndongo, nis'oka nikubhosijahi kibanzi kyekijhele mu lihu lya bhebhe,' nabhi wilange lepi liboriti lyalijhele mu lihu lya jhobhi? Mnafiki bhebhe! kwanza libhosyajhe boriti mu lihu lya bhebhe, ndipo wibeta kulola kinofu kibanzi mu lihu lya ndongobhu. **43** Kwandabha lijhelepi libehe linofu lyalihogola matunda mabaya, wala lijhelepi libehe libaya lihogola matunda manofu. **44** Kwandabha khila limanyikana kwa matunda ghaki. Kwandabha bhanu bhijhabha lepi tini kuhoma mu mifwa, wala bhijhabha lepi tini kuhoma mu mifwa, wala bhijhabha lepi zabibu kuhoma mu michongoma. **45** Munu mwema katika hazina jha muene mu muoyo bhwake ipisya ghaghajhele mabovu. kwandabha kinywa kya muene ijobha ghala ghaghakaumemesya muoyo ghwa muene. **46** Kwanda jha kiki mkanikuta, 'Bwana, Bwana', na bado mkaghabhomba lepi ghala ghanijobha? **47** Khila munu jhahida kwa nene ni kughap'eleka malobhi ghangu ni kughatendela mbombo, nibeta kubhalasya kya ajhele. **48** Iwaningana ni munu jhajjenga nyumba jha muene, ambajhe igima pasi sana, ni kujenga msingi bhwa nyumba panani pa mwamba imara. Mafuriko bho ghahidili, mahemu gha masi ghajhitobhili nyumba, lakini ghabhwesilepi kujihugusya, kwa ndabha jhajjengibhu kinofu. **49** Lakini jhejhioha jhe ep'eleka lilobhi lyangu na alitii lepi; mfano bhuake ndo munu jhaajjengili nyumba panani pa ardhi bila msingi, kiholo bho kiselili lwa nghofu, nyumba jhela jhakabhili maangamizi mabhaha.

**7** Baada jha Yesu kumala khila khenu kya ajobheghe kwa bhanu bhabhamp'elekisieghe, akajhingila Kapernaumu. **2** Mtumwa fulani ghwa akida, jhaajhe ghwa thamani sana kwa muene, ajhen'tamu sana na ajhele karibu kufwa. **3** Lakini bho ap'eliki kuhusu Yesu, jhola Akahida andaghisi ndongosi ghwa kiyahudi kun'soka ahidayi kumwokola mtumwa ghwa muene ili asifi. **4** Bhobhafikiri karibu ni Yesu, bhan'sihili kwa bidii ni kujobha, "akestahili kwamba ghwilondeka kubhomba naha kwandabha jha muene, **5** Kwandabha aliganili litaiifa lya tete, na ndo jhaajjengili lisinagogi kwandabha jha tete". **6** Yesu akajhendelela ni safari jha muene pamonga nabhu. Lakini kabla jha kulota patali ni nyumba, afisa mmonga abhalaghisi marafiki zake kulongela naku. "Bwana, usikitondesi ghwe muene kwandabha nene nilondeka lepi bhebhe kujhingila mu dari jhangu. **7** Kwandabha ejhe nafikirilepi hata nene nemwene kujha nilondeka kuhida kwa bhebhe, lakini jobhayi lilobhi tu ni mtumishi ghwa nene ibeta kupona. **8** Kwani ni nene ne munu jha nibhekhibhwa mu mamlaka na nijhe ni askari chini jha nene. Wijobha kwa ojho

"Lotayi" na ilota, nikwajhongi, "Hidayi" ni muene ihida, ni kwa mtumishi ghwa nene 'bhomba ekhe', ni muene ibhomba". **9** Yesu bhoapeliki agha ashangele, ni kubhageukila makutano bhabhan'kesieghe ni kujobha. "Nikabhajobhela hata mu Israeli, nibhwayilepi kubhona munu mwenye imani kama ejho. **10** Kisha bhala bhabhalaghisi bhu bhakherebhuiki kunyumba ni kun'kolela mtumishi amalikipona. **11** fulani baada jha agha, jhatokili kujha Yesu ajhe isafiri kulota mji bhwabhukutibhweghe Naini. Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota pamonga nabhu bhakaambatana ni umati bhwa bhanu. **12** Bhoafikiri karibu ni lango lya jiji langayi, munu jhaafwili ajhele ap'endibhu, na ndo muana ghwa pekee kwa nyinamunu jhaajhe mjane, ni umati bhwa bhawakilishi kuhoma mu jiji bhajhele pamonga nakhu. **13** Bho ambwene, Bwana akan'hegelela kwa huruma mbaha sana juu jha muene ni kun'jobhela, "Usileli". **14** Kisha akahegelela palongolo akaligusa lijeneza ambalyo bhap'endili mb'ele, na bhala bhabhap'endili bhakajhema akajobha "N'songolo nijobha jhumukayi" **15** Mfu akajhinuka ni kutama pasi ni kujhanda kulongela. Kisha Yesu akan'kabidhi kwa nyinamunu. **16** Kisha hofu ikabhamema bhoha. Bhakajhendelela kun'tukusya K'yara bhakajobha "Nabii mbaha ajhinulihu miongoni mwa jhotu" ni "K'yara abhalangili bhanu bha muene" **17** Ese habari sinofu sya Yesu syajhenili Yudea jhioha ni mikoa ghioha ghya jirani. **18** Bhanafunzi bha Yohana bhakan'jobhili mambo agha ghoha. **19** Ndipo Yohana akabhakuta bhabhele bha bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhalaghisi kwa Bwana kujobha "Bhebhe ndo jhola jhahida, au ajhe munu jhongi tundendelejahi? **20** Bhobhafikiri karibu ni Yesu abha bhakajobha, "Yohana mbatizaji atulaghisi kwa bhebhe kujobha, 'Bhebhe ndo jhola jhahida au ajhe jhongi tundendelejahi?" **21** Kwa wakati obho abhaponysi bhanu bhingi bhenye matamu ni malombosi, kuhoma kwa roho bhachafu ni kwa bhanu bhenye upofu wabhapelili kulanga. **22** Yesu ajibili ni kujobha kwa bhene. "Baada jha kujha mlotili kwa muhomili mwibeta kumjulisha Yohana kya mukibhwene ni kup'eleka. Bhenye upofu bhipokela kulola ni fiwete bhibeta kugenda, bhenye ukoma bhitasika viziwi bhibeta kup'eleka, bhafu bhifululibhwa ni kujha hai kabhele, masikini bhijobhibhwa habari jhinofu. **23** Na munu jhaibeta kuleka lepi kuniamini nene kwa matendo ghangu abarikibhu". **24** Baada jha bhala bhabhalaghisi bhu ni Yohana kukerebhuka kwa bhamomili, Yesu akajhanda kujobha kwa makutano juu jha Yohana, "Mwalotili kwibhala kulanga kiki, litasi likajha lihugunisibhwa ni mp'ongo? **25** Lakini Mwalotili kwibhala kulola kiki, munu jhaafwalili kinofu? Langajhi bhanu bhala bhabhifuala maguanda gha kifalme ni kuishi maisha gha starehe bhajhe mu nafasi sya bhafalme. **26** Lakini mwilota kwibhala kulola kiki, Nabii? Ndio, nijobha kwa muenga ni zaidi sana kuliko nabii. **27** Ojho ndo jhaajhandikibhu, "Langayi, nikandaghisiya mjumbe ghwa nene palongolo pa mihu gha jhому, jhaibeta kujhandala njela kwandabha jha nene, **28** Nijobha kwa muenga, kati jha bhala bhabhahogoliki ni n'dala, ajhelepi mbaha kama Yohana, lakini munu jha ajhele muhimu lepi sana jhaibeta kuishi ni K'yara mahali pa ajhele muene, ibeta kujha mbaha kuliko Yohana." **29** Ni bhanu bhobhap'eliki agha pamonga ni bhatozu ushuru, bhatangasisi kujha K'yara ndo ajhe ni huruma ni haki. Bhajhele kati jha bhene bhala bhabhatisibhu

kwa ubatizo bwaha Yohana. **30** Lakini Mafarisayo ni bhataaalumu bha sheria sya kiyahudi, ambabho bhabatisibhulepi ni muene bhabelili hekima sya K'vara kwandabha jha bhene. **31** Kabhele ni bhwesya kubhalenganisya ni. kiki bhanu bha kizazi ekhe? bhajhe bhuli hasai? **32** Bhiwaningana ni bhana bhabhikina maeneo gha soko, bhabhitama ni kukutana mmonga baada jha jhongi bhijobha, "Tukobhili filimbi kwandabha jha muenga na mwakinilepi. Tuombolisi na mulelilepi." **33** Yohana mbatizaji ahidili alilepi n'kate wala kunywa divai, na mwajobhili "Ajheni pepo. **34** Mwana ghwa munu ahidili alili ni kunywa na mwajobhili, "Langayi ndo mlafi na ndefi, rafiki ghwa bhatoza ushuru ni bhenyi dhambi! **35** Lakini hekima itambuliki kujhe ijhe ni haki kwa bhana munu bhoha" **36** Mmonga ghwa Mafarisayo ans'okili Yesu alatayi kulya pamonga ni muene. Baada jha Yesu kujhingila mu nyumba jha farisayo, ajheghemili mu meza ili aliyi. **37** Langayi kwajhele ni n'dala mmonga katika jiji e'lu jhaajhe ni dhambi. Agunduili kujha atamili kwa farisayo, akaleta chupa jha manukato. **38** Ajhemili kunyuma jha muene karibu ni magolo gha muene khoni ilela. Kabhele ajhandili kulobhanisya magolo gha muene kwa mahosi, ni kujhifuta kwa niwili sya mutu bhwa muene akaibusu magolo gha muene ni kujhibaka manukato. **39** Ni jhola Farisayo jhaamwaliki Yesu bho abhuene naha, akawasya muene akajobha, "Kama munu ojho ngaajhe nabii, ngaamanyi ojho niani na ni aina jheleku jha n'dala jhaikan'gusa, jhakujha mwenye dhambi. **40** Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, "Simoni nijhe ni khenu kyakijobhela." akajobha "kijobha tu Mwalimu!" **41** Yesu akajobha "kwajhele ni bhaefaiwa bhabhele kwa mkopeshaji mmonga. Mmonga akabha wa idaibhwa dinari Mia tano ni bhwa pili adaibhu dinari hamsini. **42** Na bhobhajhelapi ni hela jha kundapa akabha samehe bhoha. Henu nieni jha ibeta kurigana zaidi? **43** Simoni ajibilili ni kujobha, "Nidhani jha asamehibhu nesu." Yesu akanijobhela, "Uhukumuii kwa usahihi." **44** Yesu akanigeukila n'dala ni kujobha kwa Simoni, "Umbwene n'dala ojho. Nijhingili munyumba jha jhobh. Unipelihitapi masi kwandabha jha magolo gha nene, lakini ojho, kwa mahosi gha muene alobhani si magolo gha nene ni kuifuta kwa njuili sya muene. **45** Wanibusuilepi, lakini muene, tangia ajhingili o'mo alekilepi kunibusu magola gha nene. **46** Gwa jhibaki lepi magolo gha need nene mafuta, lakini ajhibakili magolo gha nene kwa manukato. **47** Kwa lijambo ele, nikujobhela kujha ni dhambi semehele na asamehibhu nesu, na kabhele aganiili nesu. Lakini jha asamehibhu kidebe, igana kidebe tu." **48** Baadajhe akan'jobhela n'dala, "Dhambi sya bhebhe simalikusamehebhwa" **49** Bhala bhabhatamili pameza pamonga ni muene bhakajhanda kujobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Ojho niani mpaka isamehe dhambi?" **50** Ni Yesu akan'jobhela n'dala, "Imani jha jhobhi jhikuokwili. Lotayi kwa amani"

**8** Jhatokili muda mfupi baada jha kwamba Yesu ajhandili kusafiri mu miji ni jiji mbalimbali, akihubiri ni kutangasya habari sinofu sya ufalme bhwa K'vara ni bhala kumi ni bhabhele bhalotili pamonga nakhu, 2 khelakhela, bhadala fulani bhabhaponisibhu kuhoma kwa roho bhachafu ni matamu mbalimbali. Bhajhele ndo Mariamu jhaakutibhu Magdalena ambajhe ajhele abhosibhu mapepo saba. **3** Yohana ndala ghwa Kuza ni meneja ghwa

Herode, Susana, ni bhadala bhangi bhingi, bhabhapisili mali jha muene Kwandabha jha bhene. **4** Ni baada jha umati bhwa bhanu kubhonganika pamonga bhakajha ni bhanu bha bhahideghe kwa muene kuhoma miji mbalimbali, akalongela nabhu kwa kutumila mifuano. " **5** Mpandaji akalota kupanda mbeyu, bho apandili, baadhi sya mbeyu e'su sya binili kando jha jhela syakanyibhu pasi pa magolo, ni fidege fya angani fyalili. **6** Mbeyu senge syabinili panani pa udongo bhwa miamba na bho simelili ni kujha miche bho sibholili kwa ndabha jha kutokujha ni unyevunyevu. **7** Mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu mumabehe gha mifwa, ni eju mabehe gha mifwa ghyakholili pamonga ni mifwa ghela ni mbeyu syasongibhu. **8** Lakini mbeyu s'enge syabinili mu udongo bhawawilondeka na syahoguli mazao mara mia nesu. "Baada jha Yesu kujobha mambo agha akwesi sauti, "Jhejhioha jha ajhe ni mb'olokoto na ap'elekayi." **9** Kabhele bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota ndabha jha mfano obhu, **10** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mupelibhu upendeleo bhwa kumanya siri jha ufalme bhwa K'vara, lakini bhanu bhamana bhiketakufundisibhwa tu kwa mifuano, ili kwamba 'bhakabhonayi bhasibhone na bhakap'elekayi bhasichelibhwi.' **11** Na ejhe ndo maana jha mfano obho. Mbeyu ndo lilobhi lya K'vara. **12** Mbeyu s'ele syasabinili kando jha njela ndo bhanu bhabhip'eleka litobhi, ni baadaye mwovu shetani akalilota patali mu mioyo, ili kwamba bhasiamini ni kuokolibhwa. **13** Kisha ni s'ela syasabinili mu muamba ndo bhanu bhala bhabhip'oleka lilobhi ni kulipokela kwa furaha lakini bhajhelepi ni mizizi gheghioha, bhiamini ku kwa muda mfupi, ni wakati bhwa majaribu bhibina. **14** Ni mbeyu s'ela syasabinili mu mifwa ndo bhanu bhabhakalip'eleka lilobhi, lakini pahijhendelela kutama bhisingobhwa ni huduma sya utajiri ni unofu bhwa maisha agha na bhihogola lepi matunda. **15** Lakini mbeyu s'ela syasabinili mu udongo unofu ndo bhale bhanu, ambabho bhanyenyekevu ni mioyo minofu, baada jha kulipeleka litobhi bhakalikamulila ni kujha salama ni kuhogola matunda gha uvumilivu. **16** Henu, ajhelepi hata mmonga, jhaibhwasya taa ni kuifunika kwa bakuli au kujhibheka pasi pa kitanda. Badala jha kujhibheka pa kinara kya taa ili kwamba khila mmonga jhajhingila akabhayi kujhibhona. **17** Kwa kujha kijhelepi kya kifighama ambakyo kibetalepi kumanyikana, au kyokyoha kya kijhele sirini ambakyo kibetalepi kumanyikana kikajhelayi mu muanga. **18** Kwa hiyo jhelayi makini pawijha wip'elekesya. Kwandabha jhaajhihenaku, kwa muene ibetakujhongsibhwa nesu, lakini jhaabelikujha naku, hata khela kidebe kya ajhenaku kitolibhwa." **19** Baadaye nyinamunu wa Yesu ni bhalongo munu bhakahida kwa muene bhahegellili lepi kwandabha jha umati bhwa bhanu. **20** Na ajobhibhu, "Nyinamunu ni bhalongobhu bhajhele pibhala bhilonda kubhona bhebhe. **21** Lakini, Yesu ajibili ni kujobha, "Mabhu wa nene ni bhalongo bhangu ndo bhala bhabhip'elekesya lilobhi lya K'vara ni kulitii." **22** Jhatokili ligono limonga kati jha magono ghala Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene apakeme mu bhuatu ni kubhajobhela, "Tulobhokayi kwiseli jha pili jha nyanja." Bhakaandala mashua gha bhene. **23** Lakini bho bhajhandi kubhoka, Yesu agonili lugono, ni linyegha libhaha ni mp'ongo, ni mashua jhakajhanda kumema masi na lajhele libhaha sana. **24** Baadaye bhanafunzi bha muene bhakahida kwa muene ni kunjumusyana, bhakajobha, "Bwana mkubhwa! Bwana

mkubhwa! tujhe karibu kufwa!" Akajhumuka ni kubhubesya mbelu ni bhuene bhwagudeme masi ghagudeme na kwatulili. **25** Kabhele akabhajobhela, "Imani jha muenga ijhendaku?" Bhakatiila, bhashangele, bhakajobhesana kila mmonga ni njinu, "Ojho niani, kiasi kwamba iamuru hata mp'ongo ni masi na bhukan'tii?" **26** Bhakafika mu mji bhwa Gerasini jhaijhele upande bhwa kunyuma jha Galilaya. **27** Yesu bho aselili ni kukanya pa ardhi munu fulani kuhoma kumjini akabhonana naku, na munu ojhu ajhe ni nghofu sya giza. Kwa muda mrefu afwalepi nghobho, na atamelepi munyumba, atameghe kumakaburi. **28** Nkojo okay ya paBho ambwene Yesu akalela kwa sauti, ni kubina pasi mbele jha muene kwa sauti mbaha akajobha, Niketikiki kwa bhebhe, Yesu ghwa K'yara jha ajhe kunani? Nikusihi usinitobhi nene" **29** Yesu akaamuru roho chafu jhimbokayi munu jhola kwa kujha mara nyingi apangili. Na hata kama ajhe mfungwa minyororo ni kubanibhwa ni kubhekibhwa chini jha ulinzi, adenyi fifungu ni kugendesibhwa ni mapepo hadi ku jangwa. **30** Yesu akan'kota, "Lihina Iya jhobhi niani?" akajibu ni kujobha, "Legioni" kwamana mapepo mingi ghajhingili kwa muene. **31** Bhakajhendelela kun'sihi usituamuru tulolayi mu lilende. (**Abyssos g12**) **32** Likundi jha maghorobhi lidimibhweghe pa kid'onda, bhakan'sihi bhakajhingilayi kwa ghala maghorobhi. Ni kubharuhusu kukheta naha. **33** Kwa hiyo bhala mapepo bhakamboka munu jhola ni kujhingila mu maghorobhi ni likundi lela likajumbilila mu magema gha kid'onda mpaka kumanga ni kujhibhila omu. **34** Bhanu bhala bha bhadimeghe maghorobhi ghala bho bhahbuene kya kihomili, bhakajumba ni kuh'omesya taarifa ku mjini ni kwibhala jha mji jha jhisyonguiki. **35** Bhanu bhohapeliki aghu bhakalota kulola kya kihomili, na bhakahida kwa Yesu na bhakambona munu ambajhe mapepo gha mbokili. ajhele afwalili kinofu na ajhe ni luhala Iwoha, atamili magolo gha Yesu na bhatilili **36** Ndipo mmonga bhabhi jhaabhwene kyakahomili ajhandili kubhapangila bhangi jinsi munu ojho jhaalongisibhweghe ni mapepo kyaaponyibhu. **37** Bhanu bhoha bha mkoa ghwa Bhageresi ni maeneo gha ghasyonguiki bhan'sokili Yesu abhokayi kwa bhene Kwandabha bhajhele ni hofu mbaha. Na ajhingili mu bhuatu ili akerebhukayi. **38** Munu jhola jhaajhe ni mapepo an'sihili Yesu kubhoka naku, lakini Yesu akan'jobhela alatoyi ni kujobha, **39** "Ukerebhukayi kunyumba jha jhobhi na ubhalangayi ghala ghoha ambagho K'yara akubhombili" Munu ojho akabhoka, akatangasya poha mu mji bhuoha ghala ghoha ambagho Yesu aghabhombili kwa muene. **40** Ni Yesu akakerebhuka, makutano bhakan'karibisya, kwandabha bhoha bhakajha bhakandendela. **41** Langayi akahida munu mmonga ikutibhwa Yairo ni mmonga kati jha bhalongosi mu sinagogi. Yairo akabina pa magolo gha Yesu ni kun'sihi alatoyi kunyumba jha muene, **42** Kwandabha ajhele ni muana n'dala mmonga tu, mwenye umri bhwa miaka kumi ni mibhele, na ajhele mu hali jha kufwa. Na bho ilota, makutano bhakajha bhisongamana dhidi jha muene. **43** N'dala mwenye kupisya damu miaka kumi ni mibhele ajhele pala na atumili hela syoha kwa bhaganga, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga jha amponyisi, **44** ahidili kunyuma jha Yesu ni kukamula pindo Iya Iguanda Iya muene ni ghafu kupita damu kukaleka. **45** Yesu akajobha, "Niani anikamuii?" Bhobhabelili bhoha, Petro akajobha, Bwana mkubhwa, umati

bhwa bhanu bhikusukuma ni kusongana." **46** Lakini Yesu akajobha, "Munu mmonga anigusili, mana nimanyili nghofu sinibhokili kwa nene." **47** N'dala bho abhuene ibhwesyailepi kwifigha kyaakikhetili, akajhanda kutetemeka, akabina pasi palongolo jha Yesu akatangasya mbele jha bhanu bhoha sababu syaabhombili an'gusayi ni fela kya aponyibhu ghafu. **48** Kisha akajobha kwa muene, "Binti, imani jha jhobhi hikubhombili ujhelayi ghwa mzima. Lotayi kwa amani." **49** Bho ijhendelela kujobha, munu mmonga akahida kuh'oma munyumba jha ndongosi ghwa sinagogi, akajobha, "Binti ghwa jhobhi afuili. Usin'sumbuli mwalimu." **50** Lakini Yesu bho ap'eliki naha, an'jibili, "Usitili. Aminyai tu, na ibeta kuokolibhwa." **51** Kisha bho ajhingili mu nyumba ejhu, aruhusuili lepi munu jhejhioha kujhingila pamonga ni muene, isipokujha Petro, Yohana ni Yakobo, Dadi munu ghwa binti, ni nyinamunu. **52** Henu bhanu bhoha bhakajobha bhiomboleza ni kuhomesya sauti kwandabha jha muene, lakini akajobha, "Musipigi makelele, afwilepi, lakini agonili tu." **53** Lakini bhakan'heka kwa dharau, bhamanyi kujha afuili. **54** Lakini muene, akan'kamula binti kibhoko, akakuta kwa sauti, akajobha, "Muana, jhemayi" **55** roho jha muene jhikan'kerebhukila, na ajhinuki wakati bhobhuobhu. Akaamrisha kujha apelibhwayi khenu fulani ili aliajhi. **56** Bhazazi bha muene bhashangele, lakini abhaamuii bhasin'jobheli munu kyakatokili.

**9** Akabhakuta bhala kumi ni bhabele pamonga, akabhapela uwezo bhwa mamlaka juu jha mapepo ghoha ni kuponyesya bhatamu. **2** Akabhalaghisya bhalotayi kuhubiri ufalme bhwa K'yara ni kunyesya bhatamu. **3** Akabhajobhela, "Msitolikyoha kwandabha jha safari jha jhomu wala ndonga, wala mkoba, wala n'kate, wala hela wala musitoli kanzu sibhele. **4** Nyumba jhejhioha jhamwibeta kujhingila, mutamayi omu mpaka pa mwibeta kubhoka mahali apu. **5** Na kwa bhala bhabhita kubhapokela, pamwibeta kubhoka pa mji obhu, mkikung'undayi malifu mu magolo gha jhomu kwa ushuhuda just jha bhene". **6** Bhakabhoka kup'etela mu fiji, kutangasya habari sinofu ni kuponyesya bhanu khila mahali. **7** Henu Herode, mtawala, ap'eliki ghoha ghaghatokeleghe ataabiki nesu, kwandabha jhajobhekene ni baadhi kujha Yohana mbatizaji afufuiki kuh'omela kwa bhafu, **8** ni baadhi kujha Eliya amalikhuda, ni kwa bhangi kwamba mmonga ghwa manabii bha muandi afufuiki kabhele kuh'omela bhafu kabhele. **9** Herode akajobha, "nanchinjili Yohana, lakini ojho niani jha nip'eleka habari sya muene? Ni Herode alondili njela jha kumbona Yesu. **10** Wakati bhakherebhuki bhala bhahatumbihu, bhakan'jobhela khila khenu kya bhakhetili. Akabhatola pamonga ni muene, akalota muene mu mji bhwa bhwikutibhwa Bethsaida. **11** Lakini makutano bhakap'eleka kuhusu e'le bhakan'kesya, na abhakaribisi, ni kulongela nakhu kuhusu ufalme bhwa K'yara, na abhaponyisi bhele bhahalondeghe oponyaji. **12** Ligonu likajhanda kumalika ni bhala kumi ni bhabele bhakalota kwa muene ni kujobha, "Bhatwanyayi makutano kwamba bhalotayi mu fiji fya karibu ni mijini bhakakesiajhi mapumziko ni kyakulya, kwandabha tujhele lieneo Iya kunyika." **13** Lakini akabhajobhela, "Muenga mubhap'elayi khenu kya kulya." Bhakajobha "Tujhelepi nafu zaidi jha pipandi fihanu fya mikate ni somba sibhele isipokujha ngatulotili ni kuhemela kyakulya kwandabha jha

likusanyiku e'le Iya bhanu." 14 Kwajhele ni bhagosi kama elfu tano pala. Akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene. "Bhatamikayi pasi mu makundi gha bhanu kama hamsini kwa khila likundi. 15 Kwa hiyo bhakakheta mebu ni bhanu bhakatama pasi. 16 Akatola mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele ni kulanga kunani, akafibariki ni kufimetula mu fipandi akabhapela bhanafunzi bha muene ili bhafibhekayi palongolo pa makutano. 17 Bhoaha bhalili na bhashibili, ni fipandi fya fyakulya fya fyaabakili fyaoholibu ni kumemesya fikapu kumi ni fibhele. 18 Nijhiene jhajhele kwamba, bho isoka muene, bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele pamonga ni muene, na abhakotili akajobha, "Bhanu bhijobha nene ne niani?" 19 Bhakajibu, bhakajobha, "Yohana mbatizaji, lakini bhangi bhijobha Eliya, ni bhamana bhijobha mmonga ghwa manabii bha nyakati sya muandi afufuiki kabhele." 20 Akabhajobhela, "Lakini muenga mwijobha nene ne niani?" Ajibili Petro akajobha, "Kristu kuhomela kwa K'yara." 21 Lakini kwa kubhaonya, Yesu akabhajhelekesya kutokun'jobhela jhejhioha just jha e'le, 22 Akajobha kwamba mwana ghwa Adamu lazima atesekajhi kwa mambo ghamehele ni kubelibhwa ni bhaseya ni makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaandishi na ibetakukhomibhwa, ni ligono Iya tatu ibeta kufufuka. 23 Akabhajobhela bhoaha, "Kama munu jhejhioha ilonda kunikesya, lazima akibelayi muene, atolayi n'salaba ghwa muene khila ligono na anikesajhi. 24 Jhejhioha jhajiribu kughaokola maisha gha muene ibeta kughajhasya, lakini jhejhioha jha ibeta kughajhasya maisha gha muene, kwa faida jha nene, ibeta kughaokola. 25 Je kibetakumfaidila kiki mwanadamu, kama aukabhili ulimwengu bhuoha, lakini akajhasya au kukabha hasara jha nafsi jha muene?" 26 Jhejhioha jha ibeta kunibhonela soni nene ni malobhi gha Joni, kwa muene mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakumbonela soni pa ibeta kujha mu utukufu bhwa muene, ni utukufu bhwa Dadi. ni malaika bhatakatifu. 27 Lakini nikabhajobhela ukweli, kuna baadhi jha jhomu jhamujhemili apa, bhibeta lepi kubhonja umati mpaka bhaubhonayi ufalme bhwa K'yara." 28 Jhatokili yapata magono nane baada ya Yesu kujobha malobhi agha kwamba ibeta kubhatola pamonga nabhu Petro, Yohana ni, Yakobo, bhakakuela pa kid'onda kus'oka. 29 Bho ajhe mu maombi, muonekanu bha usobhwa muene bhwabadiliki, ni maguanda gha muene ghajhele mabhalafu ni ngekel'gara. 30 Na langayi, bhajhele bhagosi bhabehele bhilongela naku! Bhajhele Musa ni Eliya, 31 bhabhonekene mu utukufu. bhalongelili kuhusu kubhoka kwa muene, lijambo ambalyo akaribili kulitimisya Yerusalemu. 32 Henu Petro ni bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nakhu, bhajhele mu lugono. Lakini bho bhajhumuiki bhabhuhuene utukufu bhwa muene ni bhagosi bhabehele bhabhajhemili pamonga nakhu. 33 Jhatokili kujha bho bhibhoka kwa Yesu, Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana ni kinofu kwa tete kutema apa ni jhilondeka tutengenesiajhi makazi gha bhanu bhadatu. Tutengenesiajhi kimonga kwa ndabha jha bhebhe, khenge kwa ndabha jha Musa ni kimonga kwa ndabha jha Eliya." Ajhelibu lepi kyaalongoeghe. 34 Bhoijobha aghu, likahida libhengu ni kubhagupika; na bhatilili bho bhabhuhene bhasyongokibhu ni libhengu. 35 Sauti jhikahoma mu libhengu jhikajobha, "Ojho ndo mwanabhangu mteule. Munip'elekisajhi muene." 36 Sauti bho jhigudeme, Yesu ajhemuene. Bhatemili kinunu, jhejhioha

miongoni mwa bhaghabhwenene. 37 Ligono Iya Iyafuatili baada jha kuhoma kukid'onda likusanyiku libhaha Iya bhanu Iyabhonene naku. 38 Langayi, bhagosi kuhoma kulikusanyiku alilili kwa sauti, akajobha, "Mwalimu nikus'oka undangayi mwana bhangu kwa kujha ndo mwanabhangu ghwa pekee. 39 Wilola roho bhachafu bhan'kamulili, ni mara ipiga makelele, na kabhele ghikambomba achanganyikibhwayi ni kupita povu mu ndomo. Ni ghene ghipita kwa shida, jhikan'sabababishila maumivu makali. 40 Nabhasiili bhanafunzi bha jhobhi kujhikemela jhibhokayi. lakini bhabhwesilepi." 41 Yesu akajibu akajobha, "Enyi kizazi kya kibela kuamena na kyakipotui, mpaka ndali nibetakujha namu ni kutolana namu? Ndetayi mwanabhu apa." 42 N'songolo jhaahideghe, roho chafu jhikembinisya pasi ni kun'hugusya kwa fujo. Lakini Yesu ajhikemili jhela roho chafu, amponyisi n'gosi, ni kunkabisya kwa dadi munu. 43 Bhoaha bhasyangesibhu ni ubhaa bhwa K'yara. Lakini bho bhakastaajabu bhoaha kwa mambo ghoha ghaghabhombiki, akajobha kwa bhanafunzi bha muene, 44 "Malobhi ghabhatamayi mu mbolokhoto sya muenga, kwa kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kupisibhwa mumabhoko mwa bhanadamu." 45 Lakini bhajhelibu lepi maana jha malobhi aghu, na ghalighibu pamihu pa bhene, ili bhasihidi kulijhelebhwa. Bhatilili kun'kota Yesu kuhusu ilobhi e'lu. 46 Kisha mgogoro bhwahandili bhwazukili miongoni mwa bhene juu jha niani ngajhe mbaha. 47 Lakini Yesu bho amanyili kyabhajhele bhikhohi mu mioyo ghya bhene, bhan'tolili muana n'debe ni kumbeka lubhafu kwa muene, 48 na akajobha "Kama munu jhejhioha ampokili mwana n'debe kama ojho kwa lihina Iya nene, ibeta kujha anipokili nene, na jhejhioha jhaibeta kunipokela nene ibeta kujha ampokili jha anitumili, kwa kujha jheajhe n'debe kati jha muenga mwebhoha ndo mbaha" 49 Yohana akajibu akajobha, "Bwana, twambwene munu ibhenga pepo kwa lihina Iya bhebhe na twambesili, kwandabha igenda lepi ni tete." 50 Lakini Yesu akabhajobhela, "Musimbisi, kwa kujha ghaabelikujha kinyume ni muenga" 51 atokili kwamba, kulengana ni magono kyaghakaribileghe gha magono gha muene gha kulota kumbunguni, kwa bhuimara ajhelekisi uso bhwa muene Yerusalemu. 52 Akatume bhajumbe palongolo pa muene, na bhene bhakalota ni kujhingila mu kijiji kya bhasamaria ili bhantayarishilayi mahali. 53 Lakini bhanu oku bhampokili lepi, kwandabha ajhele ajhele kisi usobhwa muene Yerusalemu. 54 Bhanafunzi bha muene Yakobo ni Yohana bhobhali bhwere e'le, bhakajobha, "Bwana ghwilonda tuamuruajhi muoto uselelayi pasi kuhoma kumbunguni ubhatekatesiajhi?" 55 Lakini abhageukili abhakemili. 56 Kisha bhakalota kijiji khenge. 57 Bhoahlota mu njela jha bhene, munu mmonga akabhajobhela, "Nibeta kukesya popoha pa wilota." 58 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mbweha bhajhe ni malende, fidege fya kuanga fiije ni fiswisi, lakini mwana ghwa Adamu ajhelepi ni pakugoneka mutu ghwa muene." 59 Ndipo akan'jobhela munu j'hongi, "Nikhesiajhi." Lakini muene akajobha, "Bwana, niruhusiajhi hoti nikan'syelayi dadi jhangu," 60 Lakini muene akan'jobhela, "Bhalekayi bhafu bhasyelenayi bhene, lakini bhebhe lotayi ukautangasiajhi ufalme bhwa K'yara khila mahali." 61 Pia munu j'hongi akajobha, "Nibetakukeya, Bwana, lakini niruhusiajhi hoti nikabhalaghayi bhabhajhele mu nyumba jha nene." 62 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, ajhelepi munu,



jhaisopa kibhoko kya muene kulima ni kulanga kunyuma jhaibeta kulondeka KU ufalme bhwa K'yara."

**10** Baada jha mambo agha, Bwana akahagula sabini bhang, ni kubhalaghisya bhabhele bhabhele bhandongo lelayi mu khila mji ni lieneo lya atarajileghe kulota. **2** Akabhajobhela, "Mavuno ghamehele, lakini bhabhomba mbombo bhadebe. Hivyo basi mun'sokayi Bwana ghwa mavuno, ili kwamba atumayi manyata bhabhomba mbombo mu mavuno gha muene. **3** Mulotayi mu miji. Mulangayi nikabhatuma kama kondoo pagati pa mbwa mwitu. **4** Musipendi mfuku ghwa hela, wala mikoba jha bhasafiri, wala firatu, wala msimponesi jhejhioha munjela. **5** Katika nyumba jhejhioha jhamwibeta kujhingila, hoti mujobhayi, 'Amani jhiyelayi pa nyumba ejhe pala, **6** amani jha muenga jhibeta kubakila panani pa muene, lakini kama siyo, jhibeta kukerebhuka kwa muenga. **7** Mubakilayi mu nyumba ejhu, mulijahi na munywayi kyabhibetakuphepela, kwandabha mfanyakazi ikastahili mshahara ghwa muene. Musihami kuhoma nyumba ejhe kulota jhenge. **8** Mji bhobhuoha bhwa mwijhingila, ni kubhapokela, mulijahi kyokyoha kyakibetakubhekibhwa palongolo pa jhomu, **9** na muponyesijahi bhatamu bhabhajehle omu mujohoba kwa bhene, 'ufalme bhwa K'yara uhidili karibu jha muene' **10** Lakini mu mji bhobhuoha bhamwibeta kujhingila, na bhasibhapokeli, mulotayi mu barabara na mujobhayi, **11** 'Hata lifu lya lijhele magolo gha jhotu tukalikung'hunda dhidi jha muenga! lakini mumanyajhi e'le, Ufalme bhwa K'yara ukaribili.' **12** Nikabhajobhela ligono lya hukumu libeta kujha ni ustahimilivu nesu kuliko sodoma kuliko mji obhu. **13** Ole bhwaku Korazini, Ole bhwaku Bethsaida! Kama mbombo mbaha syasibhombiki mugati mwa jhobhi ngajhibhombiki Tiro ni Sidoni, ngabhatubuii lukhombi nesu, bhitama mugati mu nghobho sya magunila ni malienge. **14** Lakini jhibeta kujha usitahimilivu nesu ligono lya hukumu kwa Tiro ni Sidoni zaidi jha muenga. **15** Bhebhe Karperinaumu, wifikiri wibeta kujhinulibhwa hadi kumbunguni? Lepi wibetakuselesibhwa pasi hadi kuzimu (Hadēs 986) **16** Jhaibeta kubhap'elekesya muenga anip'elekesijahi nene na jhejhioha jhaibeta kubhabela akanibeta nene, akambela jha anitumili " **17** Bhala sabini bhakherebhuii kwa furaha, bhakajobha, "Bwana, hata mapepo ghakatutii kwa lihina lya jhobhi." **18** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Nimbwene shetani abinili kuhoma kumbunguni kama radi. **19** Langayi nibhapelili mamlaka gha kukanya linjoka ni kip'el'e'le ni nghofu syoha sya adui, na kyelepi kyokyoha kwa njela jhejhioha kyakibeta kubhadhuru. **20** Hata hivyo musihobhoki tu kwa e'le kwamba roho sikabhatii lakini muhobhokayi nesu kwamba mahina gha jhomu ghalemibihu kumbunguni." **21** Mu mda bhola bhola ahobhwiki nesu mu roho mtakatifu, ni kujobha, "Nikusifu bhebhe, Dadi, Bwana ghwa mbingu ni dunia, kwandabha ughafighili mambo agha kwa bhene hekima ni luhala, ni kughafunula kwa bhabhafundisibhu lepi, kama bhana bhadebe. Ndo, Dadi, kwa kujha ngajhipendisi muhu gha jhobhi." **22** "Khila khenu kikabidhibhu kwa nene ni Dadi jhangu, na ajhelepi jha amanyili mwana ndo niani ila mwana, na jhejhioha ambajho mwana inoghela kwifunula kwa muene." **23** Akabhageukila bhanafunzi, akajobha pa faragha, "Bhabarikiphu bhabha kaghabhona agha ambagho nene nikaghabhona agha

ambagho nene nikaghabhona. **24** Nikabhajobhela muenga, kujha manabii bhamehele ni bhafalme bhanogheleghe kulola mambo gha mkaghabhona, na bhaghabhwene lepi ni mkaghap'eleka na bhaghap'eliki lepi." **25** Langayi, mwalimu fulani ghwa sheria jha kiyahudi ajhemili ni kun'jaribu, akajobha, "Mwalimu, niketa kiki ili niurithi uzima bhwa milele?" (aiōnios g166) **26** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Kilembibhu kiki mu sheria? Ukaisoma bhuli?" **27** Akajibu akajobha, "Wibetakun'gana Bwana K'yara ghwa jhobhi kwa muoyo bhwa jhobhi bhuoaha, kwa roho jha jhobhi jhioha, kwa nghofu sya jhobhi syoha, ni kwa luhala lwa jhobhi lwoha ni jirani jhakhu kama nafsi jha jhobhi ghwe muene." **28** Yesu akajobha, "Ujibili kwa usahihi. Ketayi mebhhu na wibeta kuishi." **29** Lakini Mwalimu, akalonda kwibhalangila haki muene, akan'jobhela Yesu, "Ni jirani jhangu niani?" **30** Yesu ajibili akajobha, "Munu fulani akajha iseleta kuhoma Yerusalemu kulota Yeriko. Akabina pagati pa bhanyang'anyi, bhabhanyakili mali sya muene, ni kun'tobha ni kundeka karibu ajhe nusu kufwa. **31** Kwa bahati kuhani fulani akajha iseleta mu njela ejhu, bho ambwene akapeta lubhafu l'ongi. **32** Mebhwa ni mlawi kabhele, bho afikili mahali pala ni kumbona, akap'eta lubhafu l'ongi. **33** Lakini Msamaria mmonga, bho asafiri, ap'etili pala pajhele muno ojhu. ambwene asukumibhu ni huruma. **34** An'hegeriri ni kun'kong'a filonda fya muene, akajhitisa mafuta ni divai panani pa muene. Akan'kwesya panani pa mnyama bhwa muene ni kump'eleka mu nyumba jha bhahesya ni kun'hudumila. **35** Ligonu lya lyafwatili atolili dinari sibhele, ni kumpela mmiliki ghwa nyumba jha bhahesya ni kun'jobhela, 'N'hudumilayi ni kyokyoha kya ziada kya wibeta kutumila, nibekulepa panibekukerebhuka.' **36** Jhohleku kati jha abha bhadatu, wifikiri, ajhele jirani kwa muene jha abinili mwa bhanyang'anyi?" **37** Mwalimu akajobha, "Ni jhola jha alasili huruma kwa muene." Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotayi na ukakhetayi mebhhu" **38** Henu bho bhisafiri, bhajhingili mu kijiji fulani, ni n'dala mmonga lihina lya muene Martha an'karibisi kunyumba jha muene. **39** Ajhele ni dada jha akutibhweghe Mariamu, jhaatamili pa magolo gha Bwana ni kup'elekesya lilobhi lya muene. **40** Lakini Martha akipelili shughuli simehele sya kuandala mlo. Alotili kwa Yesu, ni kujobha, "Bwana, wijalilepi dada jhangu anilekili nihudumilayi ne jhoni? Hivyo basi n'jobhilayi anitangayi." **41** Lakini Bwana an'jibili ni kun'jobhela, "Martha, wisumbuka juu jha mambo ghamehele, **42** lakini ni khenu kimonga tu kya muhimu. Mariamu ahaguili kyakijhele kinofu, ambakyo kibetalepi kubhosibhwa kuhoma kwa muene."

**11** Jhatokili wakati Yesu is'oka mahali fulani, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene akan'jobhela, "Bwana, tumanyisijahi tete kus'oka kama Yohana kya abhafundisi bhanafunzi bha muene". **2** Yesu akabhajobhela, Pamwisali, mjobhayi, 'Dadi, lihina lya jhobhi litakasibhwayi. Ufalme bhwa bhebhe uhidayi. **3** Utupelayi n'kate ghwitu ghwa kila ligono. **4** Utusamehajhi makosa gha jhotu, kama tete kyatukabhasamehe bhoha bhabhatukosili. Usitulungosi mu majaribu." **5** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Niani kwa muenga ibeta kujha rafiki ambajhe ibeta kundotela pakilu, ni kun'jobhela, Rafiki nijhasimayi mikate midatu. **6** Kwandabha rafiki jhangu anihidili hanu naha kuhoma mu safuari nani nidulili kya kunjandalila. **7** Ni jhola jhaajhe mugati akajibu, usinitaabisi, ndiangu undendibhu, ni bhanabhangu, pamonga ni nene tumalili

kugona pa kitanda. Nibhwesya lepi kujhumuka ni kupela bhebhe mikate. 8 Nikabhajobhela, japokuwa ijhumuka lepi ni kupela mikate kama rafiki jhake, kwa kujhenda lela kun'gongela bila soni, ibeta kujhumuka nikupela fipandi fingi fya mikate kulengana ni mahitaji gha jhobhi. 9 Nani kabhele nikabhajobhela, Mus'okayi, namu mwipelibhwa; mulondayi namu nwikabha, mupigayi hodi namu mwifungulibhwa. 10 Kwa kujha khila munu jhais'oka ibeta kupokela na khila munu jhailonda ikabha, ni khila munu jhaipga hodi ibetakufungulibhwa. 11 Dadi jhokekhu miongoni mwa muenga, mwanamunu akan'sokayi somba akampela liyoka? 12 Au akas'omayi lifombi akampela kip'e'l'e? 13 Kwa hiyo, ikajhijahi mwe bhaovu muman'yili kubhap'ela bhana bhinu zawadi sinofu, je nesu lepi sana Dadi jhinu ghwa kumbunguni kwamba ibeta kubhap'ela Roho mtakatifu abhu bhahakariska?" 14 Baadaye, Yesu akajha ikemela pepo, ni munu mwenye pepo ajhele bubu. Bho pepo limbokili, munu ojhu abhwesi kulongela. Umati bhwaastaajabili nesu. 15 Lakini bhanu bhangi bhakajobha, ojho ibhosya mapepo kwa Beelzebul, mbaha ghwa mapepo 16 Bhangi bhan'jaribili kwa kundonda abhalasijahi ishara kuhomela kumbunguni. 17 Lakini Yesu aghatambwili mawazo gha bhene nikubhajobhela, "Khila ufalme bhwa wibeta kugawanyika ibeta kujha ukebha, ni nyumba jhajhigawanyiki jhibeta kubina. 18 Kama shetani ibeta kujha agawanyiki, ufalme bhwa muene bhwiwibeta kujhema bhuli? kwandabha mwijibha nibhosya mapepo kwa Belzebuli 19 Kama nene nibhosya mapepo kwa Belzebuli, je bhajhinu bhimbhosya mapepo kwa njela jheleku? kwandabha ejhe bhene bhibeta kubhahukumumu muenga. 20 Lakini, kama nibhosya mapepo kwa kikhonji kya K'yara basi ufalme bhwa K'yara ubhadidili. 21 Munu mwenye nghofu ajhe ni silaha ilenda kunyumba jha jhobhi fenu fya muene fibetakujha salama. 22 Lakini akavamibhwayi ni munu mwenye nghofu zaidi, munu jhola mwenye nghofu ibeta kunyaka silaha sya muene, ni kulola mali sya muene syoha. 23 Muene jhajehelele pamonga ni nene ajhe kinyume ni nene, ni muene jhabeteta kubhonganiya pamonga nani nitabhwanya. 24 Pepo n'chafu pa ikamboka munu, ilota kulonda ni mahali pa padulili ni mesi ili ap'omosekajhi. Paibetakudula, ajobha nikerebhuka kwa nihomili. 25 Akakerebhukajhi ni kukolela nyumba jhifyaghibhu na jhitamili kinofu. 26 Hivyo ilota ni kulonda mapepo saba ghaghajhele maovu kuliko muene ni kubhaleta bhahidayi bhatamayi mahali pala. Ni hali jha munu ojhu jhijha mbaya kuliko kyajhikajhela mara jha kuanza." 27 Jhatokili kwamba bhjojjobha malobhi aghu, n'dala fulani akakuesya sauti zaidi jha bhoha pa mkutano bhwa bhanu ni kujobha" Libarikibhu lileme lya likuhoguilu ni mabhele ghayong'ili" 28 Lakini muene akajobha, bhbarikibhu bhala bhahbi p'elekesya lilobhi lya K'yara ni kulitunza. 29 Wakati umati bhwa bhanu bhikibhonganiya ni kujhoneseka, Yesu akajhanda kujobha "Kizazi ekhe ndo kizazi kya uovu. Kilonda ishara, na ijhelepi ishara jhebhibeta kupelibhwa zaidi jha Yona. 30 Maana kama Yona kyaajhele ishara kwa bhanu bha Ninawi, ndo mwana ghwa Adamu kya ibekujha ishara kwa kizazi ekhe. 31 Malkia ghwa kusini ibeta kujhema ligono lya hukumu ni bhanu bha kizazi ekhe ni kubhahukumumu bhene, kwani muene ahomili kumwishi mwa nchi ili ahidayi kup'elekesya hekima sya Solomoni, ni apa ajhe mbaha kuliko Solomoni. 32 Bhanu bha Ninawi bhibeta kujhema mu

hukumu pamonga ni bhanu bha kizazi ekhe ligono lya hukumu bhibeta kukihukumu, kwani bhene bhatubuli kwa mahubiri gha Yona, na langayi, apa ajhe mbaha kuliko Yona. 33 Ajhelepi munu jhejhioha, jhaibhwesya taa ni kujhibheka sehemu jha pasi jhajhe ni ngisi jhajhibhoneka lepi au pasi pa likapu, ila ibhwesya ni kubheka panani pa khenu ili khila munu jhajhingila abhwesya kulola muenga. 34 Lehu lya bhebhe ndo taa jha mb'ele. Lihu lya bhebhe likajhelayi linofu basi mb'ele bhwa bhebhe wibetakujha mu muenga. Lakini lihu lya bhebhe likajhelayi libaya basi mb'ele bhwa bhebhe bhuoha wibeta kujha mu ngisi. 35 Kwa hivyo, mkihadharijahi ili mwanga, bhwabhujehele mugati mwa jhому usisopibhu ngisi. 36 Efyo basi, kama mb'ele ghwa jhobhi bhuoha bhujhe mu mwanga, na ajhelepi sehemu jha jhijhele mu ngisi, basi mbebe bhwa bhebhe wibetakujha sawa ni taa jha jhiyaka ni kupisya mwanga kwa muenga." 37 Bhoamali kulongela, Farisayo amwaliki akajhijahi kyakulya kunyumba jha muene, ni muene Yesu akajhingila mugati ni kujha pamonga nabhu. 38 Ni Mafarisayo bhasyangele jinsi kya abelikusamba hoti kabla jha kyakulya kya kimihi. 39 Lakini Bwana akabhajobhela, "Muenga Mafarisayo mwisuka kwibhala kukikombi ni bakuli, lakini mugati mwa muenga mumemili tamaa ni uovu. 40 Muenga bhanu bhamuduli ufahamu, Je muene jha abhombili kwibhala abhombilepi ni mugati kabhele? 41 Mubhapelayi maskini ghaghajhele mugati, ni mambo ghoha ghibeta kujha manofu kwa muenga. 42 Lakini ole bhinu Mafarisayo, kwani mwipisya zaka sya mnanaa ni nchi cha ni khila aina jha mbogha jha bustani. Lakini mugahalekili mambo gha haki ni kun'gana K'yara. Ndo muhimu zaidi kubhomba gha haki ni kun'gana K'yara, bila kuleka kubhomba ni agha ghangi kabhele. 43 Ole bhinu Mafarisayo, kwa kujha mwigana kutama pa fiti fya palongolo mu masinagogi ni kuamkibhwa ni salamu sya heshima mu soko. 44 Ole bhinu kwani mwiwanigana ni makaburi ghaghadulili alama ambajho bhanu bhigenda panani pa bhene bila kumanya." 45 Mwalimu mmonga ghwa sheria sya kiyahudi akan'jibu ni kujobha, "Mwalimu, kyawijobha kikatudhi kabhele tete." 46 Yesu akajobha, "Ole bhinu, bhalimu bha sheria! kwani mukabhapela bhanu misighu mibhabha ghyabhibhwesyalipi kughip'enda, walakini muenga mwigusya lepi misighu ejhu hata kwa jhimonga ghya kikhonji kya jhому. 47 Ole bhinu, kwandabha mwijenga ni kubheka kumbukumbu mu makaburi gha manabii ambabho bhakombihu ni bhakhokhobhinu. 48 Hivyo muenga mwishuhudila ni kukubaliana ni mbombo syabhabhombili bhakhokhobhinu kwandabha hakika bhabhakhomili manabii ambabho mwijenga kumbukumbu mu makaburi gha bhene. 49 Kwandabha ejhu kabhele, hekima jha K'yara jhifobha, 'Nibeta kubhatumila manabii ni mitume na bhene bhibeta kubhatesya ni kubhakoma baadhi jha bhene. 50 Kizazi ekhe kibeta kuwajibika kwa damu jha manabii bhabhakhomibhu kuhomela kwa dunia, 51 Kuhoma damu jha Abeli hadi damu jha Zakaria, jhaakhomibhu pagati pa madhabahu ni patakatifu. Ena, nikabhajobhela muenga, kizazi ekhe kibeta kuwajibika. 52 Ole bhinu bhalimu bha sheria sya kiyahudi, kwandabha mtolili fungulusya bhufahamu mwebhene mwijhingila lepi ni bhala bhahilonda kujhingila mkabhatesya." 53 Baada jha Yesu kubhoka pala, bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo

bhampingili ni kubishana ni muene juu jha mambo ghamehele. 54 Bhakajaribu kun'kamula kwa malobhi gha muene.

**12** Kwa wakati obhu, maelfu mingi gha bhanu bhakusanyiki pamonga kiasi kya kujhanda kukanyana, akajhanda kujobha ni bhanafunzi bha muene hoti, "Mukihadhariajhi ni chachu jha Mafarisayo ambajho ndo unafiki?" 2 Na pibelepi kujha ni siri gha jhifigHEME ambajho jhibeta lepi kufunulibhwa, wala lijambo lya lifighibhu ambalyo libelepi kumanyikana. 3 Na lyolyoha lyamwibeta kujobha mu ngisi libetapelekibhwa mu mwanga. Na ghoghoha gha mghajobhili mu mbolokhoto mu fichumba fyenu fya futendibhu ghibeta kutangasibhwa panani pa nyumba. 4 Nikabhajobhela marafiki zangu, musibhatili bhala bhabhikoma mb'ele na kisha bhajhelepi ni khenu khenge kya kukheta, 5 Lakini nikabhaonya jhamwibeta kuntila. Muntilayi jhola ambajhe baada jha kuhoma, ajheni mamlaka gha kutagha jehanamu. Ena, nikabhajobhela muenga muntilayi ojho. (Geenna g1067) 6 Je shomoro bhahanu bhigolesibhwa lepi kwa sarafu sibhele? hata hivyo ajhelepi hata mmonga bhahbi jhaibeta kujhebhelelibhwa palongolo pa K'yara. 7 Lakini mumanyayi kujha, njwili sya mitu ghinu ghibhalangibhu. Msitili muenga mwebha thamani mbaha kuliko shomoro bhingi. 8 Nikabhajobhela, jhejhioha jha akanikiri nene mbele sya bhanu, Mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kun'kiri mbele sya malaika bha K'yara. 9 Lakini jhejhioha jhaibeta kunibeta mbele sya bhanu, ni muene ibetakubelibhwa mbele jha malaika bha K'yara. 10 Jhejhioha jhaibeta kujobha lilobhi linofu lepi kwa mwana ghwa Adamu, ibetakusamehebhwa, lakini jhejhioha jhaibekun'kufuru Roho mtakatifu, ibetalepi kusamehebhwa. 11 Pabhibeta kubhapeleka mbele sya bhabhaha bha masinagogi, bhatawala ni bhenye mamlaka, Musitili juu ni namna jha kulongela katika kwitetela au kiki kyamwibeta kujobha, 12 Kwa kujha Roho mtakatifu ibetakubhafundisya kya mwibeta kujobha kwa wakati obhu." 13 Munu mmonga pa kusanyiku akan'jobhela, "Mwalimu, ni'jobhelayi ndongo bhangu anigabhilayi sehemu jha urithi bhwangu." 14 Yesu akan'jibu, niani anibhekili kujha mwamuzi ni mpatanishi kati jha muenga? 15 Ndipo akabhajobhela, mkihadhariajhi ni khila namna jha tamaa, kwandabha uzima bhwa munu ujhelepi kwa fenu fya ajhe nafu." 16 Yes akabhajobhela mfano, akajobha, N'gonda ghwa munu mmonga tajiri ghwahoguilu nesu, 17 na akakikota mugati mwa muene, akajobha nibetaketabhuli kwani nijhelepi ni sehemu jha kubheka mazao ghangu? 18 Akajobha, nibetakheta naha. Nibetakubomola ghala sya jhoni sidebe ni kujhenga jhibhaha nikuhifadhi mazao gha nene ghoha ni fenu fenge. 19 Nibetakujobhela nafsi jha nene, "Nafsi, ukibhakili akiba jha fenu fingi kwa miaka ghimehele. P'omosekayi, uliayi, unyuajhi ni kustarehe." 20 Lakini K'yara akabhajobhela, ebhe munu mpumbafu, kiru kya lelu wilonda Roho kuhoma kwa bhebhe ni fenu fyoha fye ufiandele fibetakujha fya kiki? 21 Ndivyo kyajhibekujha kwa khila munu jhaikibhekela mali na sio kwitayarisya kwandabha jha Bwana. 22 Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, kwa hiyo nikabhajobhela musihofu juu jha maisha gha jhomu jha kujha mwibeta kulya kiki au juu jha mibhele ghya jhomu jha kujha mwibeta kufuala kiki 23 Kwa kuwa maisha ndo zaidi jha kyakulya, ni mb'ele ndo

zaidi jha mavazi. 24 Mulangayi fidege fya anga, bhilema lepi bhwala kuvuna. Bhajhelepi ni kichumba bhwala ghala lya kubhekela, lakini Dadi jhinu akabhalasya. Muenga bora lepi kuliko fidege! 25 Jhokekhu kati jha muenga akakisumbulayi ibhwesya kujhongsya dhira jhimonga katika maisha gha muene? 26 Ikajhiajhi mwibhwesya lepi kuketa naha ekhu khenu kidusu kyepepi kwandajha kiki kusumbukila aghu ghangi? 27 Mulangayi maua -kyaghimela. Ghibhomba lepi mbombo wala kusokota. Lakini nikabhajobhela, hata Sulemani mu utukufu bhwa muene bhoha afwekibhu lepi kama muenga ghwa agha, 28 Kama K'yara akaghafueka kinofu mat'ondo ghakondeni, ambagho lelu ghajhele, ni kilabhu ghitaghibhwa mu muoto. Je si nesu akabhafueka muenga? mwebha imani haba! 29 Msisumbukili juu jha kujha mwibeta kulya kiki au mwibeta kunywa kiki, bhwala musijhi ni hofu. 30 Kwakujha Mataifa ghoha gha dunia ghisumbukila mambo agha. Ni Dadi jhinu amanyili kujha mwilonda aghu. 31 Lakini mulundayi ufalme bhwa muene hoti, ni aghu ghangi mwibeta kuzidishibhwa, 32 Musitili muenga likundi lidebe, kwandabha Dadi jhinu ohobhwiki kubhap'ela muenga ufalme obhu. 33 Muhemelesijhi mali sya muenga ni mali mubhapelayi maskini, mukifanyilayi mikuko ghyaghushibhwa lepi hazina jha kumbunguni jhajhimalika lepi, sehemu ambajho bhaheji bhibeta lepi kukaribila wala nondo jhibeta lepi kuharibu. 34 Kwakujha pajhe ni hazina jha jhobhi, ndipo ni roho jha jhobhi pajhibekujha. 35 Nghobho sya jhomu sitali sijhelayi sikongibhu kwa n'kanda, ni taa sya jhomu sihakisisibhwayi kujha sijhendelela kujhaka, 36 na mujhelayi kama bhanu bhabhakandenda Bwana ghwa bhene kuhomela mu sherehe jha harusi, ili kwamba ahidayi ni kupiga hodi, bhibeta kubhwesya kun'dendulila ndiangu kwa haraka. 37 Bhabarikibhu bhala bhatumishi, ambabho Bwana ibeta kubhekolela mihu. Hakika ibeta kukonga nghobhu jha muene jhitali kwa n'kanda, kisha ibeta kubhatamika pasi kwa kyakulya, Kisha kubhahudumila. 38 Kama Bwana ibeta kuhida kwa zamu jha pili jha ulinzi jha pakiru, au zamu jha tatu jha ulinzi, nu kubhakolela bhajhe tayari, ibeta kujha heri kwa abhu bhatumishi. 39 Zaidi jha aghu, mmanyayi ele, kama Bwana n'kolo nyumba ngaajhimanyi saa ambajho mmeji ihida, ngaanihusuililepi nyumba jha muene jhibomolibhwayi. 40 Mujhiajhi tayari kwani mumanyilepi ndo wakati gani Mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kerebhuka. 41 Petro akajobha, "Bwana, ukatujobhela tete twebhene mifano ejhe, au ukan'jobhela khila munu? 42 Bwana akabhajobhela, "Niani mtumwa mwaminifu au mwenye hekima ambaye Bwana ghwa muene ibeta kumbeka panani pa bhatumishi bhangi, ili abhag'abhilayi kyakulya kwa wakati muafaka? 43 Abarikibhu mtumishi jhola, ambajhe Bwana ghwake akahidajhi ibeta kun'kolela ibhomba ghala gha alaghisibhu. 44 Hakika nikabhajobhela muenga jha kujha ibeta kumbeka panani pa mali jha muene jhioha. 45 Lakini mtumishi jhola akajobha mu muoyo ghwa muene, "bwana ikabhela kukerebhuka; hivyo akajhanda kubhatobha bhala bhatumishi bha kigosi ni kidala, kisha akajhanda kulya, kunywa ni kugala, 46 bwana ghwa muene mtumwa jhola ibeta kuhida ligono lya ategemeleghe lepi ni saa jhaajhimanyilepi, ni muene ibeta kun'dumula fipandi ni kumbeka sehemu jhimonga ni bhabhabelikujha bhaaminifu' 47 Mtumishi, jhaamanyili mapenzi

gha Bwana ghwa muene, ni muene akakiandele lepi wala aketilili lepi kinofu ni mapenzi gha muene ibetakutobhibhwa fiboko fimehele. **48** Lakini mtumishi jhaamanyilepi mapenzi gha bwana ghwa muene, na adhabu, ibeta kutobhibhwa fiboko fidebe. Kwa kujha muene jha apelibhu fimehele, idaibhwa kuhoma kwa muene, ni muene jhaaminibhu kwa fimehele, kwa muene fibetakudaibhwa fimehele zaidi. **49** Nihidili kubhwasya muoto duniani, na ninoghele ujhelayi umalikujhaka, **50** Lakini nijheni ubatizo ambabho nibetakubatisibhwa na nijhe ni huzuni mpaka pa wibeta kukamiliika! **51** Je mwifikiri nihidili kuleta amani duniani? Lepi, nikabhajobhela, badala jhiake niletili mgawanyiku. **52** kuh'omela henu ni kujhendelela kubetakujha ni bhenu bhahanu mu nyumba jhimonga bhagawanyiki, na bhadatu bhibetakujha kinyume ni bhahbele bhibetakujha kinyume ni bhadatu. **53** Bhibeta kugabhwanyika, Dadi ibetakujha kinyume ni mwanabhe ni ibetakujha kinyume ni Dadijhe, mabhu ibetakujha kinyume ni mwali munu ni mwali munu ibetakujha kinyume ni nyinamunu, Mama mkwe ibetakujha kinyume ni n'kwibhi ni n'kwibhi ibeta kujha kinyume ni Mama mkwe ghu muene. **54** Yesu akajhe akabhajobhela makutano kabhele, "Mara pa mwibhona mabhengu ghihomela magharibi, mwijobha nyakati sya fula sifikili; na ndo kya jhijha, **55** Ni mpongo ghwa kusini ukabhumayi, mwijobha, pibeta kujha ni joto kali, na ndo kya jhijha. **56** Enyi bhanafiki, mwibhwesya kutafsiri mwonekano bhwa nchi ni anga, lakini jhijha bhuli mwisindwa kutafsiri wakati bhwa ujhele? **57** Kwandajha kiki khila mmonga bhinu. asipambanuli lyalijhele sahihi kwa muene wakati ambapo angali ajhe ni nafasi jha kubhomba aghu? **58** Ndashika mkalotayi ni mshitaki ghwa jhobhi pa hakimumu, kitahidiyai kupatana ni mshitaki ghwa jhobhi mugati mwako na munjela asije akakupeleka kwa hakimumu, ni hakimumu kulongosya kwa ofisa, ni ofisa kusopa mu ligereza. **59** Nikujobhela, wibetalepi kupita okhu hadi ulepayi mpaka senti jha mwishu.

**13** Kwa wakati bhobhuobhu, kwajhele ni baadhi jha bhbanu bhabhan'taarifu juu jha bhagalilaya ambabho Pilato abhakomili ni kubhachanganya damu jha bhene ni sadaka sya bhene. **2** Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Je mwidhanila kujha bhagalilaya abhu bhajhele ni dhambi kuliko bhagalilaya bhamana ndo maana bhakabhili mabhibhi aghu? **3** L'epi, mkabhajobhela, lakini mukabela kutubu, namu mwibeta kuangamila mebhhu. **4** Au bhale bhbanu kumi ni nne mu Siloamu ambabho mnara bhwabiniili ni kubhakoma, mwifikiri bhene bhajhele ni dhambi nesu kuliko bhamana mu Yerusalemu? **5** Lepi, nene nijobha, lakini kama mutubuli lepi muenga mwebhoha mwibeta kuangamila. **6** Yesu an'johbili mfano obho, "Munu mmonga ajhele ni mtini upandibhu pa n'gonda ghwa muene na alotili kulonda matunda munani mu mwene lakini akabhilepi. **7** Akan'jobhele mtunza bustani, 'Langayi, kwa miaka midatu nihidili ni kujaribu kulonda matunda mu mtini obho lakini nikabhilepi. Udumulayi. kwani wileta uharibifu bhwa Ardhi? **8** Mtunza bustani akajibu ni kujobha uulekayi mwaka obho ili niugehelelayi ni kubheka mbolea panani pake. **9** Kama akahogolayi matunda mwaka ujao, ni kinofu; lakini kama wibeta lepi kuhogola, mudumulayi!" **10** Henu Yesu akajhe ifundisya mu mojawapo gha Masinagogi wakati wa

sabato. **11** Langayi ajhele mabhu mmonga ambajhe kwa miaka kumi na nne ajhele ni roho chafu bhwa udhaifu, ni muene ajhe apindili na ajhelepi ni uwezo kabisa bhwa kujhema. **12** Yesu bho ambwene akan'kuta, akan'jobhele, "Mabhu, ubhekibhu huru kuh'oma mu udhaifu bhwa jhobhi." **13** Akabhaka mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene, ni mara mb'ele bhwa muene bhukakinyosya na an'tukuzili K'yarara. **14** Lakini mbaha ghwa sinagogi adadili kwa ndabha Yesu ajhele amponyisi ligono lya sabato. Hivyo mtawala akajibu akabhajobhela makutano, "Kuna magono sita ambagho ni lazima kubhomba mbombo. Muhidayi kuponyisibhwa basi, ni katika ligono lya sabato." **15** Bwana an'jibili ni kujobha, "Bhanafiki! Ajhelepi hata mmonga bhinu kufungula punda bhwa jhobhi au ng'ombi kuhoma mu zizi ni kabhalongosya kumpeleka kunywa ligono lya sabato? **16** Hivyo kabhele binti ghwa Abrahamu, ambajhe shetani amfungili kwa miaka kumi ni nane, je jhilondekaghe lepi kifungulibhwajhi ligono lya sabato?" **17** Bhoijobha malobhi aghu bhala bhoha bhahbhangili bha bhue ne soni, bali makutano bhoha ni bhangi bhashangilili kwa mamba gha ajabu ghabhombili. **18** Yesu akajobha, "Ufalme bhwa K'yarara wiwaningana ni kiki, na wibhwesya kulengansiya ni kiki? **19** Ni kama mbeyu jha haradari jhaailetili munu mmonga ni kujhibhala mu n'gonda bhwa muene, ni kumela kujha libebe libhaha, ni fidege fya kumbunguni fyajengili fisiwisi fya bhene mu matafi ghake. **20** Kabhele akajobha, "Niufananiyai jha ni kiki ufalme bhwa K'yarara? **21** Ni kama chachu ambajho n'dala atolili ni kuchanganya mu pipemu fidatu fya sembe hata ukaumuka." **22** Yesu agendili kila mji ni fijiji munjela kulotela Yerusalemu ni kubhafundisya. **23** Munu mmonga akakote, "Bwana, ni bhenu bhadebe tu bhhabhibeta kuikolibhwa?" Hivyo akabhajobhela, **24** "Ukitahidiyai kujhingila kwa kup'etela ndiangu mwembamba, kwandabha bhamehele bhibeta kujaribu na bhibetalepi kubhwesya kujhingila. **25** Mara baada jha mmiliki ghwa nyumba kujhema ni kudenda ndiangu, basi mwibeta kujhema kwibhala ni kupiga hodi pa ndiangu ni kujobha, Bwana, Bwana, tufungulilayi muene ibeta kujibu kwa kubhajobhela, nibhamanyilepi muenga wala kwa mihoma." **26** Ndipo mwibeta kujobha, Twalili ni kunywa mbele jha jhobhi ni bhebhe wafundisi mu mitaa gha tete." **27** Lakini muene ibeta kubhajibu, nibhajobhili nibhamanyilepi kwa mwihoma, mubhokayi kwa nene, muenga bhabhomba maovu! **28** Kubetakujha ni kilelu ni kusiagha minu wakati pa mwibeta kumbona na Abrahamu, Isaka, Yakobo ni manabii bhoha mu ufalme bhwa K'yarara, lakini mwebhene mu taghibhu kwibhala. **29** Bhibetakuhida kuhoma mashariki, magharibi, kaskazini ni kusini ni kup'omolela mu meza jha kyakulya kya kimihi mu ufalme bhwa K'yarara. **30** Na nimanyili e'le, wamwishu ndo ghwa kwanza ni ghwa kwanza ndo ghwa mwisho." **31** Muda mfupi baadajhe, jha Mafarisayo bhakahida ni kun'jobhela, "Lotayi ne ubhokayi apa kwandabha Herode ilonda kukoma." **32** Yesu akajobha, "Mulotayi mukan'jobhelayi jhola Mbweha, 'Langayi, nikabhahenga pepo ni kukheta uponyajhi lelu ni kilabhu ni ligono lya tatu nitimisa lilengo lyangu. **33** Mu hali jhejhioha, ni muhimu kwandabha jha nene kujhendelela lelu, kilabhu ni n'tondo, kwa vile jhilondeka lepi kun'koma nabii patali ni Yerusalemu. **34** Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, niani akabhakoma manabii ni

kubhatobha maganga bhala bhabhalaghisibhu kwa muenga. Mara ngapi nilondikubhahonganiya bhana bhinu kama vile n'gokho kyajhibhonganya fyana fya muene pasi pa mababatu gha muene, lakini mulilondelepi e'le. 35 Langayi, nyumba jha jhobhi jhitelesibhu. Nani nikabhajobhela, mwibhwesya lepi kunibhona hata pa mwibeta kujobha 'Abarikibhu ojho jha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana."

**14** Jhatokili ligono lya sabato, bho ilota kunyumba kwa mmonga ghwa bhalongosi bha Mafarisayo kulya n'kate, nabhene bhakajha bhakan'chunghuza kwa karibu. 2 Langayi, palongo pa muene ajhele muna ambajhe isumbulibhwa ni uvimbe. 3 Yesu akakota bhataalamu mu sheria sya bhayahudi ni Mafarisayo, "Je, ni halali kumponya ligono lya sabato, au lepi?" 4 Lakini bhene bhajhele kinunu, kwa hiyo Yesu akan'kamula, ni kumponya ni kudeka alotayi. 5 Nimuene akabhajobhela, "Niani kati jha muenga ajhe ni muana au ng'ombi idumbukila mu ligono lya sabato akamfuta lepi kwibhala mara moja?" 6 Bhene bhajhelepi ni uwezo bhwa kuhomesya lijibu kwa mambo agha. 7 Wakati Yesu agunduii jinsi bhala bhabhaalikibhu kwamba bhachaguili fiti fya heshima, akabhajobhela mfano, akajobha, 8 "Wakati pa mwialikibhwa ni muna pa harus, usitami mu nafasi sya heshima, kwandabha jihibhwesekana aalikibhu muna ambajhe ndo wakuheshimibhwa nesu kuliko bhebhe. 9 Wakati muna jheabhaaliki muenga bhabele akafikayi, ibeta kujobhela bhebhe, "mpishayi muna ojho nafasi jhe bhebhe," ni kisha kwa soni wibetakutola nafasi jha mwishu. 10 Lakini bhebhe ukaalikibhwayi, lotayi ukatamayi mahali pa mwishu, ili wakati jhola jhaakualiki akahidayi abhwesijahi kukujobhela bhebhe, "Rafiki, lotayi palongolo nesu." Ndipo wibeta kujha uheshimiki mbele jha bhoha bhabhatamili pamonga ni bhebhe pa meza. 11 Kwandabha khila jhaikikweza iselesibhwa na haikiselesya ikwesibhwa. 12 Yesu kabhele akan'jobhela muna jhaamwaliiki, pawihomesya kyakulya kya pamusi au kimihi, usibhaaliki rafiki zako au bhalongobhu au jamaa bhajobhi au majirani bha jhabhi matajiri, ili kwamba bhene bhasihidi kukualika ni bhebhe ukakabhe malipo. 13 Badala jhieke, pawibhomba sherehe, bhaalikayi maskini, filema, fiwete ni fipofu, 14 ni bhebhe wibetakujha kubarikibhwa, kwandabha bhibhwesya lepi kulepa. kwandabha wibeta kulepibhwa mu ufufuo bhwa bhene." 15 Wakati mmonga ghwa bhale bhabhatamili pameza pamonga ni Yesu bho apeliki aghu, ni muene akanijobhela, "Abarikibhu jhola jhaibetekulya n'kate mu Ufalme bhwa k'yara!" 16 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, "muna mmonga aandele sherehe mbaha, aaliki bhana bhamehele. 17 Wakati sherehe bho ijhe tayari, akandaghisya mtumishi ghwa muene kubhajobhela bhela bhaalikwa, "Muhidayi, kwandabha fenu fyoha fimilili kubhekibhwa tayari. 18 Bhoha, bhakajhanda kus'oma radhi. Wa kwanza akan'jobhela mtumishi, 'Nihemili n'gonda, lazima nilotayi kulilola. Tafadhali unisamee.' 19 Na jhongi akajobha, Nihemili Jozi sihanu sya ng'ombi, ni nene nilotakubhajaribu. Tafadhali uniwie radhi." 20 Ni muna jhongi akajobha, 'Nigegili n'dala, henu nibhwesya lepi kuhida.' 21 Mtumishi akakerebhuka ni kun'jobhela mtumishi ghwa muene, Lotayi manyata mitaani ni mufichocho fya miji ukabhatetayi apa maskini, filema, fipofu ni

bhalelavu." 22 Mtumishi akajobha, Bwana, aghu gha ulaghisij ghaamali kukhomboka, hata henu nafasi khona." 23 Bwana akan'jobhela mtumishi, 'Lotayi mu n'jhela mbaha ni fichochoro na ubhashunitushajhi bhanu bhajhingilibhu, ili nyumba jha nene jhimemayi. 24 Kwandabha nikabhajobhela, kwabhala bhashaafikibhu kubhwandelu ajhelepi jhaibetakubhonja sherehe jhanene.' 25 Henu umati mbaha bhajhele bhilota pamonga Ni muene, ni muene akageuka ni kubhajobhela, 26 'Kama muna ihida kwa nene ni muene akan'dadila lepi dadi muna, n'dala muna, mwana muna, bhalongo muna bha n'gosi ni n'dala - ndio, ni hata maisha gha muene kabhele -ibhwesya lepi kujhe mwanafunzi ghwa nene. 27 Muna akabelayi kuulota msalaba ghwa muene ni kuhida kunyumba jha nene ibhwesya lepi kujha mwanafunzi ghwa nene. 28 Maana niani kati jhe muenga, ambajhe inoghela kujenga mnara ibeta lepi kutama hoti akadirirajhi gharama kwa mahesabu kama ajhe ni khela kyailonda ili kukamilisya e'lu? 29 Vinginevyo, baada jha kubheka msingi ni kusindwa kumallisila, bhoha bhabhalolili bhibeta kujhanda kundhihaki. 30 Bhijobha, Muna ojho ajhandi kujenga, ajhelepi ni nghofu sya kumalisya.' 31 Au mfalme jhokelhu, akalondajhi kulota kukomana ni mfalme jhongi mu vita, ambajhe ibetalepi kutama pasi hoti ni kutola ushauri kuhusu kama ibhwesya, pamonga ni bhanu elfu kumi kutobhana ni mfalme jhongi jha ihida panani pa muene ni bhanu ishirini elfu? 32 Na kama naha lepi, wakati jeshi lya bhangi bado lijhe patali, itume balozi kulonda masharti gha amani. 33 Kwa hiyo basi, jhejhioha kati jha muenga ambajhe ibetalepi kuleka fyoha fya ajhe nafu, ibhwesya lepi kujha mwanafunzi ghwa nene. 34 Muinyu unofu, lakini ikajhelajhi jhiijasili ladha jhiake, jinsi jheleku jhibhwesya kujha muinyu kabhele? 35 Jhelepi ni matumizi kwa udongo au hata kwa mbolea. jhitaghibhwa patali. Muene jha ajhele ni mb'olokoto na ap'elekayi gha kup'eleka."

**15** Basi bhatoza ushuru bhoha ni bhangi bhene dhambi bhahidili kwa Yesu ni kump'elekesya. 2 Mafarisayo ni bhaandishi bhanung'uniki bhakajobha, "Muna ojho akabhakaribisya bhene dhambi na ilya nabhu." 3 Yesu akajobha mfano obho kwa bhene, akajobha 4 "Niani kwa muenga, kama ajhe ni kondoo mia moja ni akajaghayi mmonga bhabhi akabhaleka bhala tisini na tisa mu nyika, ni kulota kulonda jhola jha ajhaghili hadi ambonayi? 5 Ni mwene akamalayi kun'kaba akambeka mumabega pa muene ni kufurahela. 6 Bhoafikili mu nyumba, akabhakuta marafiki zake ni majirani bha muene akabhajobhela muhobhokayi pamonga ni nene, kwa kujha nikabhili kondoo jha akajagh'eli." 7 Nikabhajobhela mebhhu kubetakujha ni furaha kumbunguni kwandabha jhe mwenye dhambi mmonga jhaitubu, zaidi jha bhene haki tisini na tisa ambabho bhajhelepi ni hajha jha kutubu. 8 Aajhe n'dala gani mwenye sarafu kumi sya hela, akajha ghibhwayi ni sarafu jhimonga, ibetakubhwesya lepi taa ni kufyaghila nyumba ni kulonda kwa bidii hadi paibetakujhikabha? 9 Na akamalayi kujhibhona akabhakuta marafiki zake ni majirani zake kubhajobhela muhobhokayi pamonga ni nene, kwa kujha nijhikabhili kabhele sarafu jha nijhasili. 10 Hata hivyo nikabhajobhela kujhe ni furaha palongolo pa malaika bha K'yara kwa ndabha jha mwenye dhambi mmonga jha ibeta kutubu. 11

Ni Yesu akajobha, "Munu mmonga ajhe ni bhana bhabhele 12 y'ola n'debe akan'jobhela dadimunu, Dadi nipelayi sehemu jha mali jhanistahili kujhirithi. Hivyo agawenye mali sya muene kati jha bhene. 13 Magono mingilepi n'debe jhola akabhonganiya fyohe fyeimiliki akalota nchi jha patali, ni okhu akatapanya mali ni hela sya muene, kwa kuhemela fenu fyefilondekeghe lepi, ni kutabhwanya hela sya muene kwa anasa. 14 Ni muene bho atumili fyoha njala mbaha jhajhingili mu nchi jhela ni muene akajhanda kujha mu uhitaji. 15 Akalota ni kujajiri muene kwa mmonga ghwa raia bhwa nchi jhela, ni muene akampeleke kun'gonda kulisya maghorobhi. 16 Na akajha inoghela kwishibisya kwa, maganda ghaghaliheghe maghorobhi kwandabha ajhelepi munu jha ampelili khenu kyokyoha khela abhwesya kulya. 17 Ila jhola muana n'debe bho azingatili mu muoyo bhwa muene, ajobhili 'Ni bhatumishi bhalenga bha dadijhangu bhajhe ni kyakulya kingi kya kutosha ni nene nijhe apa nifwa ni njala! 18 Nibhoka ni kulota kwa dadijhangu, ni kun'jobhela, "Dadi nikukosili juu jha mbingu ni palongolo pa mihu jhobhi. 19 Nikastahili lepi kukutibhwa mwanabhu kabhele; nifwanyajhi kama mmonga ghwa bhatumishi bha jhobhi." 20 Ndipo akabhoka akalota kwa dadi munu. Bho ajhe patali dadi munu ambwene akambonela huruma akalota mbio ni kun'kumbatila ni kumbusu. 21 Mwana jhola akan'jobhela, "dadi nikosili juu jha mbingu ni palongolo pa mihu gha bhebhe nikastahili lepi kukutibhwa mwanabhu." 22 Dadi munu jhola abhajobhili bhatumishi bha muene, muliletayi livazi lyalijhele linofu, mukamfwekayi mufwatikayi ni pete mu kiconji ni filatu mu magolo. 23 Kisha mundetayi jhola jhaanenipi mukan'chinjayi tulieyi ni kuhobhoka. 24 Kwa kujha mwanabhangu afuili ni muene ajhe hai. Ajhele ajhaghili ni muene abhonekene bhakajhanda kushangijila. 25 Basi jhola mwanamunu mbaha ajhele kun'gonda. Bho ihida ni kukaribila pa nyumba ap'eliki ny'embu ni michezo. 26 Akan'kuta mtumishi mmonga ni kun'kota mambo agha maana yake kiki? 27 Mtumishi akan'jobhela mbenabhu ahidili ni dadi waku an'chinjili litoli jha anonili kwandabha akerebhuiki kinofu.' 28 Mwana mbaha akadada akabela kujhingila mgati ni dadimunu akahoma kwibhala kumsihi. Ila akan'jibu dadimunu akajobha, 'Langayi 29 nene nikutumikili kwa miaka ghimehele, wala nikosilepi amri jha jhobhi, unipelili lepi mwana mene, ili nisherehekelayi ni marafiki zangu. 30 Lakini bho ahidili ojho mwanabhu jhaa tapenye mali gha jhobhi ghoha pamonga ni makahaba un'chinjili litoli lya linenepi. 31 Dadimunu akan'jobhela, 'Mwanabhangu, bhebhe ujhele pamonga ni nene magono ghoha ni fyoha fyanijhe nafu ndo fyajhobhi. 32 Ila jhajhele kinofu kwa tete kubhomba sherehe ni kubhoka, ndongobhu ojho afuili, ni henu muomi; ajhele ajhele ajhaghili ni muene abhonekene."

**16** Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Pajhele ni munu mmonga tajiri ajhe ni meneja, na ataarifibhu jha kujha meneja ojho itapanya mali sya muene. 2 Hivyo tajiri akan'kuta, akan'jobhela, "kiki ekhe kya nikakip'eleka juu jha bhebhe? Bhosijahi hesabu jha umeneja bhwa jhobhi, kwandabha wibhwesya lepi kuja meneja kabhele.' 3 Meneja jhola akajobha mu muoyo bhwa muene, nikhetayi kiki, maana bwana ghwa nene akanibhosya mu kazi jhangu jha umeneja? nijhelepi ni

nghofu sya kulema, ni kus'oka nibhona soni. 4 Nimanyili lyaibeta kubhomba ili panibeta kubhosibhwa mu mbombo jhangu jha uwakili bhanu bhanikaribisijahi mu nyumba sya bhene 5 Hivyo wakili akabhakuta bhadeni bhwa bwana ghwa muene kwa khila mmonga akan'jobhela ghwa kuanza, 'ghwidaihbwa kiasi gani ni bwana bhangu?' 6 Akajobha fipemu mia moja fya mafuta akan'jobhela 'tolayi hati jha jhobhi tamayi manyata yandikayi hamsini.' 7 Kisha akan'jobhela jhongi ni bhebhe widaibhwa kiasi gani?' akajobha 'fipemu mia moja fya sembe ghwa ngano.' Akan'jobhela 'letayi hati jha bhebhe jhandikayi themanini.' 8 bwana jhola akan'sifu meneja dhalimu kwa vile kyaabhwombili kwa wereu. Kwa kujha bhanu bha ulimwengu obho bherevu bhangi na bhishughulika kwa ujanja ni bhanu bha lubhafu lwa bhene kuliko kya bhajhele bhana bha nuru. (aiōn g165) 9 Nani nikabhajobhela mwikibhekayi marafiki kwa mali gha udhalimu ili pajhibeta kukosekana bhabhakaribisijahi mu makao gha milele. (aiōnios g166) 10 Jhaajhe mwaminifu kwa e'le lidebe nesu ijha mwaminifu mu libhaha kabhele. na jhaajhe dhalimu kwa ele lidebe ijha dhahalimu kwa lijhele libhaha kabhele. 11 Kama muenga mwajhelepi mwebhaaminifu mu mali gha udhalimu niani jha ibeta kubhaamini mu mali gha bhukweli? 12 Na kama mwajhelepi bhaaminifu katika mali gha munu jhongi niani ibeta kubhaamini kwa gha muenga? 13 Ajhelepi mtumishi jha ibhwesya kutumikila mabwana bhabhele, kwandabha ibeta kun'dadila mmonga ni kun'gana jhongi, ama ibeta kushikamana ni ojho nikumdharau ojho. Mwibhwesya lepi kun'tumikila K'yara ni mali." 14 Basi Mafarisayo, bhabhasiganili hela bhaghap'eliki agha ghoha na bhan'dhihakili. 15 Na akabhajobhela, "Muenga ndo mwamikidayi haki mbele jha bhanadamu, lakini Mungu ajhiamanyili moyo ghya muenga. Kwa kujha lyalitukuiki kwa mwanadamu lijha chukizo kwa K'yara. 16 Sheria ni manabii fyajhele mpaka Yohana bho ahidili. Kuh'omela bhwakati obhu, habari jhinofu jha ufalme bhwa K'yara bhwitangesibhwa ni kila munu ijarihu kwijhingisya kwa nghofu. 17 Lakini rahisi kwa mbingu ni nchi fibhokayi kuliko hata herufi jhimonga jha sheria kukosekana. 18 Kila jhaakandeka nd'ala munu ni kun'gega n'dala jhongi idhinilepi, ni muene jhaakan'gega jha alekibhu ni n'gosi munu izinilepi. 19 Pajhele ni munu mmonga tajiri jhaafwalili nghobho sya rangi sya zambarau ni kitani kinofu na akajha furahila kila ligono utajiri bhwa muene mbaha. 20 Ni maskini mmonga lihina lya muene Lazaro abhekibhu pageti lya muene, na ajhe ni filonda. 21 Ni muene akajha inoghela kushibishwa kwa makombo ghaghabinili kuh'oma pameza pa jhola tajiri hata mabwa ghakahida kun'yabha filonda fya muene. 22 Ikajha maskini jhola afwili na atolibhu ni malaika mpaka pakifua kya Ibrahimu. Tajiri jhola ni muene afwili na asyelibhu. 23 Ni khola kuzimu paajhele mu malombosi akaghajhinula mihu gha muene akambona Ibrahimu kwa patali ni Lazaro pakifua kya muene. (Hadēs g86) 24 Akalela akajobha, 'Dadi Ibrahimu, unihurumilayi un'tumayi Lazaro ajhinayi ncha jha kiconji kya muene mumasi, auburudisijahi lumilu lwa nene; kwandabha nitesibhwa mu muoto obho. 25 Lakini Ibrahimu akajobha, 'Mwanabhangu khombokayi katika maisha gha jhobhi ghwa ejhapokili mambo gha jhobhi manofu ni Lazaro mebhu akabhili manofu lepi. Ila henu ajhele apa ifarijibhwa ni bhebhe

wilamasibhwa. **26** Ni zaidi jha aghu libhekibhu lilende libhaha na litali kati jha tete, ili bhala bhabhilonde kubhoka khoni kulota kwa jhому bhasibhwesi wala bhanu bha muenga bhasilobhoki kuhida khoni. **27** Tajiri jhola akajobha, 'Nikus'oka Dadi Ibrahimu, kwamba undaghisiajhi kunyumba kwa dadijhangu **28** kwakujha nijhe nibhalongo bhangu bhahanu ili abhaonyanyi, kwa hofu kujha na bhene kabhele bhibeta kuhida mahali pa mal'ombosi. **29** Lakini Ibrahimu akajobha, 'Bhajheni Musa ni manabii. Bhalekayi bhabhapelekesiajhi bhene. **30** Tajiri jhola akajobha, 'lepi, Dadi Ibrahimu, lakini kama abhalotili munu jha ih'omela kwa bhafu bhibeta kutubu.' **31** Lakini Ibrahimu akabhajobhela, 'bhakabelayi lubhap'elega Musa ni manabii bhibeta lepi kushawishibhwa hata munu akafufukayi kwa bhafu.

**17** Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "mambo ghabhisababisha bhanu bhabhombayi dhambi ghilondeka lepi kuhomela, lakini ole wake jha isababisa! **2** Ngajihjele heri munu ojhu ngaafungibhu ligenga lya ilopa lya kusyaghila pa n'singu ni kutaghibhwa mu bahari kuliko kumbomba mmonga ghwa abha bhadebe akhetayi dhambi. **3** Mukilendayi. Kama ndongo bhu akukosili umwonyayi, na akutubujhi msameajhi. **4** Kama akukosili mara saba kwa ligono limonga akahida kwa bhebhe ijobha, 'nitubu,' m'sameajhi!" **5** Mitume bha muene bhakan'jobhela Bwana, "Tujhongselayi imani jha jhotu." **6** Bwana akajobha, "Kama ngamujha ni imani kama punje jha haradarii, ngamubhwesi kuujobhela libebe e'le lya mkuyu, 'dupukayi na ukamelayi mu bahari,' nibhwene ngaubhatili. **7** Lakini niani miongoni mwa muenga, ambajhe ajhe ni mtumishi jhailema n'gonda au jhaidima kondoo, ibeta kun'jobhela akerukayi kun'gonda hidayi manyata na utamayi uliajhi kyakulya? **8** Je ibeta lepi kun'jobhela niandililaji kyakulya niliajhi, na ukikongayi mkanda na unitumikilayi mpaka panibeta kumala kulya ni kunywa. Baada jha apo wibeta kulya ni kunywa? **9** Ibeta lepi kumbombesya mtumishi ojhu kwandabha atimisi ghala gha an'jobhili? **10** Mebhu ni muenga mkabhombayi gha mlaghisibhu mjobhayi 'Tete twe bhatumishi twetukastahili lepi. Tubhombi tu ghala ghaghalondekeghe kubhombeka.' **11** Jhatokili kwamba bho isafiri kulota Yerusalemu, a'petili mpakani mwa Samaria ni Galilaya. **12** Bhoijhingili mu kijiji kimonga, okhu abhonene ni bhanu kumi bhabhajhele ni ukoma. Bhakajhema patali **13** Bhakapwesya sauti bhakajobha "Yesu, Bwana tuhurumilayi." **14** Bho abhabhwene akabhajobhela, "Mulolayi mkakilesiajhi kwa makuhani." na bhene bho bhilota bhatakasiki. **15** Mmonga ghwa bhene bho ambwene aponili, akakerebhuka kwa sauti mbaha akan'sifu K'yara. **16** Akapiga magoti mu magolo gha Yesu akan'shukuru. Muene ajhele Msamaria. **17** Yesu ajibili, akajobha, "Je bhatakasikilepi bhoha kumi? bhajhendaku bhala bhamana tisa? **18** Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaabhonekene kukerebhuka ili kun'tukusya K'yara, isipokujha ojho n'hesya?" **19** Akan'jobhela, "Jhinukayi na alotayi imani jha jhobhi jhikuponyisi." **20** Bho akotibhu ni Mafarisayo kujha ufalme bhwa K'yara bhwihida ndali, Yesu akabhajibu akajobha, "Ufalme bhwa K'yara sio khenu ambakyo kibhwesya kubhonekana. **21** Wala bhanu bhibeta lepi kujobha, 'Langayi apa!' au, 'Langayi khola!' kwandabha ufalme bhwa K'yara ajhele mugati mwa jhomo." **22** Yesu akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, "Wakati wibeta kufika ambapo mwibeta

kunoghela kujhibhona moja jha magono gha mwana ghwa Adamu, lakini mwibeta lepi kujhibhona. **23** Bhibeta kubhajobhela, 'Langayi, khola! Langayi apa!' Lakini msil'oti kulanga, wala kubhakesya, **24** Kama umeme bhwa radi kya bhwymulika mu anga kubhwanjila lubhafu l'ongi hadi l'ongi. Mebhu hata mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kujha mebhu mu ligono lya muene. **25** Lakini hoti jhibeta kulondeka kutesibhwa mu mambo ghamehele ni kubelibhwa ni kizazi ekhe. **26** Kama kyajhikajhele magono gha Nuhu, ndo kyajhibetakuja mu magono gha mwana ghwa Adamu. **27** Bhailili, bhanywili, bhakagega ni kugegikibhwa mpaka ligono lela ambalyo Nuhu bho ajhingili mu safina ni gharika ikahida ni kubhaangamisi bhoha. **28** Ndo kyajhikajhele mu magono gha Lutu, bhailili, kunywa, bhagolili ni kuhemelesya, kulema na bhajengili. **29** Lakini ligono lela Lutu bho abhokili Sodoma, jhatonyili fula jha muoto ni kiberiti kuhoma kumbinguni jhabhaangamisi bhoha. **30** Mebhu ndo kyajhibetakuja mu ligono lela lya mwana ghwa Adamu paibetakufulunibhwa. **31** Ligono e'lu, usinduhusu jha ajhele padari jha nyumba aseleleyi kutola bidhaa sya muene mugati munyumba. Na usinduhusu jha ajhele kun'gonda kukerebhuka kunyumba. **32** Mkhombokajhi ghwa Lutu. **33** Jhejhioha jha ijaribu kughaokola maisha gha muene ibeta kughajhasya, lakini jhejhioha jha ibeta kujhesya maisha gha muene ibeta kughaokola. **34** Nikabhajobhela, kiru ekhu kibeta kujha ni bhanu bhabhele pa kitanda kimonga. Mmonga ibeta kujha ni jhongi ilekibhwa. **35** Kubetakuja ni bhadala bhabhele bhisya gha nafaka pamonga, **36** mmonga itolibhwa ni jhongi ilekibhwa." **37** Wakamwuliza, "Wapi, Mungu?" akabhajobhela, "Pale ulipo mzoga, ndipo tai hukusanyika kwa pamoja."

**18** Kisha akabhajobhela mfano bhwa namna kyabhilondeka kus'oka daima, not bhasikati tamaa. **2** akajobha, 'Kwajhele ni hakimu mu mji fulani, ambajhe ant'ileghe lepi K'yara na abhaheshimuli lepi bhanu. **3** Kwajhele ni mjane mu jiji e'lu, ni muene andotili mara jhimehele, akajobha, 'Nitangatilayi kukabha haki dhidi jha mpinzani ghwangu.' **4** Kwa muda mrefuli ajhelepi tayari kun'saidila, lakini baada jha muda akajobha mu muoyo bhwa muene, 'Ingawa nene niken'tila lepi K'yara au kuheshimu munu, **5** Lakini kwa vile ojho mjane akanisumbula nibeta kun'tangatila kukabha haki jha muene, ili asihidi kunitondesya kwa kunihidila mara kwa mara.' **6** Kisha Bwana akajobha, 'Pe'lekesiajhi kya ajobhili hakimu ojhu dhalimu. **7** Je K'yara kabhele ibeta lepi kuleta haki kwa bhatuele bha muene ambabho bhakandelele kiru ni musu? Je, muene ibeta lepi kujha mvumilivu kwa bhene? **8** Nikabhajobhela kujha ibeta haki kwa bhene manyata. Lakini mwana ghwa Adamu pa ibeta kuhida, je, ibetakuolela imani paduniani? **9** Ndipo akabhajobhela mfano obho kwa baadhi jhe bhanu ambabho bhikibhona bhene kujha bhenye haki ni kubhadharau bhanu bhangi. **10** 'Bhanu bhabhele bhakwelili kulota ku hekalu kusali: Jhongi Mfarisayo ni jhongi mtoza ushuru. **11** Farisayo akajhema akasoka mambo agha juu jha muene K'yara nikubhombesya kwandabha nene sio kama bhanu bhama ana ambabho bhanyang'anyi, bhanu bhabhabelikujha bhaadilifu bhazenzi, au kama ojho mtoza ushuru. **12** Nifunga mara sibhele khila wiki. Nipisya zaka mu mapato ghoha ghanikabha. **13** Lakini jhola mtoza

ushuru, ajhemili patali, abhwesilepi hata kujhinula mihu gha muene kumbinguni, akatobha kifua kya muene akajobha, 'K'vara nirehemu nene mwenye dhambi. 14 Nikabhajobhela, munu ojo abhujhili kunyumba khoni abhalangibhu haki kuliko jhongi jhola, kwandabha kila jhe ikikwesya ibeta kuselesibhwa, lakini khila munu jheikaji nyenyekela ibetakujhinulibhwa.' 15 Bhanu bhandetili bhana bhabhi bhadebe, ili abhwesijhi kubhagusa, lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bho bhaghabuene aghu bhabhabesili. 16 Lakini Yesu akabhakuta kwa muene akajobha, 'bhalekayi bhana bhadebe bhahidayi kwa nene, wala musibhabeti. Maana ufalme bhwa K'vara ndo ghwa bhanu kama abhu. 17 Aminiyi, nikabhajobhela, munu jhejhioha jhaabelili kuupokela ufalme bhwa K'vara kama muana ni dhahiri ibeta lepi kujhingila.' 18 Mtawala mmonga akan'kota, akajobha, 'mwalimu n'nofu, niketabhuli ili niurithijhi uzima bhwa milele?' (aiōnios g166) 19 Yesu akan'jobhela, 'Kwandajhakiki ukanikuta mwema? Ajhelepi munu jha ajhe n'nofu, muene. 20 Usimanyili amri- usizini, usikomi, usiheji, usishuhudili udesi, bhaheshimujhi dadiwaku ni nyinuaku. 21 Mtawala jhola akajobha, 'Mambo agha ghoha nighakamuli kuhomela ne n'songolo.' 22 Yesu bho aghapeliki aghu akan'jobhela, 'Up'hong'okibhu lijambo limonga. Lazima uhemesijhi fyoha fya ujhenafu na ubhagabhilayi maskini, nabhi wibetakujha ni hazina kumbinguni -kisha hidayi unikesijhi.' 23 Lakini tajiri bho ap'eliki aghu, ahuzuniki sana, kwandabha ajhele tajiri sana. 24 Kisha Yesu, akambona kyaahuzuniki nesu akajobha, 'Jinsi gani kyajhibetakujha panonono kwa tajiri kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'vara! 25 Mana ni rahisi muni kwa ngamia kup'eta mu lilende Iya sindanu, kuliko tajiri kujhingila mu ufalme bhwa K'vara.' 26 Bhala bhabhap'eliki aghu, bhakajobha, 'Niani basi, jhaibeta kuokolibhwa?' 27 Yesu ajibili, 'Mambo ghaghabelili kubhwesekana kwa mwanadamu kwa K'vara ghibhwesekana.' 28 Petro akajobha, 'Naam, tete tukilekili khila khenu na tukukesiso bhebhe.' 29 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, Muaminijhi nikabhajobhela kujha ajhelepi munu jha alekhili nyumba au n'dala, au ndongo, au bhazazi au bhana, kwandabha jha ufalme bhwa K'vara, 30 ambajhe jhaibeta lepi kupokela ghamehele zaidi mu ulimwengu obho, ni mu ulimwengu bhawihida uzima bhwa milele.' (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Baada jha kubhahonganiya bhala kumi ni bhabele akabhajobhela, 'Langayi, twikwela kulota Yerusalemu, ni mambo ghoha ambagho ghalembibhu ni manabii kuhusu Mwana ghwa Adamu ghibeta kukamiisibhwa. 32 Kwa mana ibeta kupokelibhwa mu mabhoko gha bhanu bha mataifa ni kubhombibhwa dhihaka ni jeuri ni kufunyiibhwa mata. 33 Baada jhe kun'tobha fiboko bhibeta kun'koma ni ligono Iya tatu ibeta kufufuka.' 34 Bhajhelibhu lepi mambo agha, ni lilobhi ele Iyafighibhu kwa bhene, nabhajhelibhu lepi mambo ghaghajobhishu. 35 Ikajha Yesu bho akaribili Yeriko, munu mmonga kipofu ajhele atamili kando jha barabara isoka msaada, 36 bho ap'eliki umati bhwa bhanu bhipe'ta akotili kitokela kiki. 37 Bhakan'jobhela Yesu ghwa Nazareti ip'eta. 38 Hivyo kipofu jhola akalela kwa sauti, akajobha, 'Yesu, mwana ghwa Daudi, unirehemu.' 39 Bhala bhabhagendeghe bhakanjwangila kipofu oju, bhakan'jobhela agudamayi. Lakini muene ajhendelili kulela kwa sauti, Mwana ghwa Daudi unirehemu. 40 Yesu akajhema

akaamuru munu jhola aletibhwayi kwa muene. Kisha jhola kipofu bho an'karibili, Yesu akan'kota, 41 'Wilonda nikuketalayi kiki?' Akajobha, 'Bwana, nilonda kulola.' 42 Yesu akan'jobhela, 'Ubhwesijhi kulola. Imani jha jhobhi ikuponyisi.' 43 Mara jhejhuejhu akabhwesya kulola, akan'kesya Yesu ni kun'tukusya K'vara. Bhabhalibhwene e'le bhanu bhoha bhan'sifiri K'vara.

**19** Yesu ajhingili ni kup'eta pagati pa Yeriko. 2 Ni apu pajhele ni munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Zakayo. Ambajhe ajhele mbaha ghwa bhatoza ushuru kabhele munu tajiri. 3 Akajha ijaribu kumbona Yesu ndo munu kulola kwandabha jha umati bhwa bhanu, kwandabha ajhe mfupi ghwa kimo. 4 Hivyo, alongolili mbio mbele sya bhanu, akakwela panani pa mkuyu ili abhwesijhi kumbona, kwandabha Yesu akaribili kup'etela njela ejhu. 5 Wakati Yesu afikili mahali pala, akalenga kunani akan'jobhela, 'Zakayo, seleyi manyata, maana lelu lazima nishindayi munyumba jha bhebhe.' 6 Akabhomba haraka, akaselela ni kun'karibisiya kwa furaha. 7 Bhanu bhoha bho bhabhueene aghu bhalalamiki, bhakajobha, 'Alotili kun'gendela munu mwenye dhambi.' 8 Zakayo akajhema akan'jobhela Bwana, Nusu gha mali jha nene nikabhapela maskini, na jhikajhihaji ninyakili munu jhejhioha khenu, ni betakunkerebhusila mara nne.' 9 Yesu akan'jobhela, lelu wokovu ufikili munyumba ejhe, kwandabha muene kabhele ni mwana ghwa Ibrahimu. 10 Kwandabha mwana ghwa munu ahidili kulonda ni kuokola bhanu bhabhajhaghili. 11 Bho ap'eliki aghu, ajhendelili kulongela ni kupisya mifano, kwandabha ajhele karibu ni Yerusalemu, ni bhene bhafikilireghe kujha ndo Mfalme bhwa K'vara ajhele karibu kubhonekana mara jhimonga. 12 Hivyo akabhajobhela, 'Ofisa mmonga alotili nchi jha patali ili apokelayi ufalme ni kisha akerebhukajhi. 13 Abhakutili bhatumishi bhwa muene kumi, akabhapela mafungu kumi, akabhajobhela, mubhombelayi biashara mpaka pa nibeta kukerebhuka.' 14 Lakini bhananchi bha muene bhan'dadiili na hivyo bhakalaghisya bhajumbe bhalotayi kun'kesya ni kujobha, Twilondalepi munu ojo atutawalayi.' 15 Ikajha bho akerebhwiki kunyumba baada jha kujha mfalme, akaamuru bhala bhatumishi bha abhalakili hela bhakutibhwayi kwa muene, abhwesijhi kumanya faida jheleku bhajhikabhili kwa kubhomba biashara. 16 Wa kuanza akahida, akajobha, 'Bwana, fungu Iya jhobhi libhombili mafungu kumi zaidi.' 17 Ofisa oju akan'jobhela, kinofu mtumishi rinofu. Kwandabha wajhele ghwe mwaminifu mu khenu kidebe, wibeta kujha ni madaraka juu jha miji kumi.' 18 Wa pili akahida, akajobha, 'Bwana, fungu Iya jhobhi libhombili mafungu mahanu.' 19 Afisa oju akan'jobhela, 'Tolayi mamla juu jha miji mihanu.' 20 Ni jhongi akahida, akajobha, 'Bwana ejhe apa hela jha jhobhi najhitunzili kinofu mu kitambala, 21 Kwandabha natikili bhebhe ghwe n'kali. ghwibhosya khela kya ubhekilepi ni kuvuna khela kya ubelikupanda.' 22 Afisa oju akan'jobhela, 'Kwa malobhi ghaku ghwe muene, nibeta kuhukumu, ebhe mtumishi n'nofu lepi. Ghwamanyili kujonene ne munu nenkali nitola kya nikibhekilepi ni kuvuna ambakyo napandilepi. 23 Basi, mbona ghwabhekilepi hela jha nene benki, ili nikakerebhukayi niitolayi pamonga ni faida? 24 Ofisa akabhajobhela bhanu bhabhajhemili apu, 'Munyakayi lifungu e'lu ni kumpela jhola mwenye mafungu kumi.'



25 Bhakan'jobhela, 'Bwana, muene ajhe ni mafungu kumi.' 26 'Nikabhajobhela, kila munu jhaa jhe naku ibeta kupelibhwa nesu, lakini jhaaduilili, hata khela kya ajhenaku kitolibhwa. 27 Lakini abha maadui bha nene, ambabho bhilonda lepi nijhelayi mfalme ghwa bhene, mubhaletayi apa ni kubhakoma mbele jha muenga.' 28 Baada jha kujobha aghu, akajhendelela palongolo akakwela kulota Yerusalemu. 29 Bho akaribili Bethfage ni Bethania, karibu ni kidonda kya Mizeituni, akabhalaghisya bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele, 30 Akajobha: 'Mulotayi mu kijiji kya jirani. Mkajhingilayi, mwibeta kun'kolela mwana-punda apandisibhulepi akona. Mumbopelayi, mundetayi kwa nene. 31 Kama munu abhakotili kwandajha kiki mwibhopola? 'Mujobhayi, "Bwana akandonda." 32 Bhala bhabhatumibhu bhakalota bhakambona mwana-punda kama Yesu kyaabhajobhili. 33 Bho bhikambopola mwana-punda bhamiliki bhakebhajobhela, 'Kwandajha kiki mkambopola mwana punda ojhu?' 34 Bhakajobha, 'Bwana akandonda.' 35 Basi, bhakampelekelo Yesu bhakatandika ghobho sya bhene panani pa mwana punda ni kun'kwesya Yesu panani. 36 Bho ileta bhanu bhakatandasya maguanda gha bhene mu njela. 37 Bho iseleta kidonda kya Mizeituni, jumuiya jhioha jha bhanafunzi bhakajhanda kushangilila ni kun'tukusya k'vara kwa sauti mbaha, kwandabha jha mambo mabhaha bhaghabhwene, 38 Bhakajobha, 'Ndo mbarikibhwa mfalme jhaihida kwa lihina Iya Bwana! Amani kumbinguni, ni utukufu panani!' 39 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo pa mkutano bhakan'jobhela, Mwalimu, bhagudamisajhi bhanafunzi bha jhobhi.' 40 Yesu akajibu akajobha, 'Nikabhajobhela, kama abha bhakagudamayi, maganga ghibeta kukwesya sauti.' 41 Yesu bhoaukaribili mji aulelili, 42 Akajobha, laiti ngaumanyi hata bhebhe, mu ligono e'le mambo ambagho ghibeta kuletela amani! Lakini henu ghakifighili pamihu gha jhobhi. 43 Kwa kujha magono ghihida ambagho maadui bha jhobhi bhibeta kujenga liboma karibu ni bhebhe ni kukusyongoka ni kukukandamisya kuh'oma khila lubhafu. 44 Bhibeta kubinisyasi pasi bhebhe ni bhanabhu. Bhibeta lepi kulekela hata liganga limonga panani pa l'enge, kwandabha ghwatambuli lepi wakati K'vara bho jjaribu kuokola'. 45 Yesu akajhingila mu lihekalu, akajhanda kubhahenga bhala bhabhahemelisiashe, 46 Akabhajobhela, 'Jhilembihu, Nyumba jha nene jhibeta kujha bhanyanga jha sala, 'lakini muenga mujhifwanyili kujha lipangu Iya bhanyang'anyi'. 47 Henu, Yesu akajha ifundisya khila ligono mu hekalu. Makuhani bhabhaha ni bhalimu bha sheria ni bhalongosi bha bhanu bhalongeghe kun'koma, 48 Lakini bhabhwesi lepi kukabha njela jha kubhomba naha, kwandabha bhanu bhoaha bhajhele bha kamp'el'ek'esya kwa makini.

**20** Lyajhele ligono limonga, Yesu bho akabhafundisya bhanu mu hekalu ni kuhubiri injili, makuhani bhabhaha ni bhalimu bha sheria bhandotili pamonga ni bheseya. 2 Bhalongelili, bhakan'jobhela, 'Tujobhelayi ni kwa mamlaka ghaloki wibhomba mambo agha? au niani ojho jha akupelili mamlaka agha?' 3 Ni muene akajibu, akabhajobhela, 'Ni nene kabhele nibeta kubhakhota liswala. Munijobhelayi 4 Ubatisu bhwa Yohana. Je, wahomili kumbinguni au kwa bhanu?' 5 Lakini bhakajadiliana bhene kwa bhene, 'Tukajobhayi, 'lyahomili kumbinguni, ibeta kutukota, 'Basi, kwandabha kiki mwamwaminilepi?' 6 Na

tukajobhayi; lyahomili kwa bhanadamu; bhanu bhoaha apa bhibeta kututobha maganga, maana bhoaha bhiamini kujha Yohana ajhele nabii.' 7 Basi, Bhakajibu kujha bhamanyilepi kwa jha'omili. 8 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Wala nene nikabhajobhela lepi ni kwa mamlaka ghaloki nibhomba mambo agha." 9 Abhajobhili bhanu mfano obho, "Munu mmonga apandili n'gonda ghwa mizabibu, alikodisi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu ni kulota nchi jhenge kwa muda mrefu. 10 Kwa muda bhwa ghwapangibhu, andaghisiti mtumishi kwa bhakulima bha mizabibu, kwamba bhampelayi sehemu jha n'gonda ghwa mizabibu. Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bhan'tobhili, bhambombili kinofu lepi, bhakan'kerebhushya mabhoko mat'op'o. 11 Kisha akan'tuma kabhele mtumishi jhongi ni bhene bhakan'tobha, ni kumbombela kinofu lepi, ni kun'kerebhushya mabhoko mat'op'o. 12 An'tumili kabhele ghwa tatu ni bhakan'jeruhi ni kun'tagha kwibhala. 13 Hivyo bwana ghwa n'gonda akajobha, 'Nibeta kuketa kiki? Nibetakun'tuma mwanabhangu mpendwa. Labda bhibeta kun'heshimu. 14 'Lakini bhakulima bha mizabibu bho bhambwene, bhajadili bhene kwa bhene kwa bhene bhakajobha, 'Ojho ndo mrithi. Tun'komayi ili urithi bhwa muene bhujhelayi bhwa tete.' 15 Bhakampisya kwibhala mu n'gonda ghwa mizabibu bhakan'koma. Je n'kolo n'gonda ibeta kubhakheta kiki? 16 Ibeta kuhida kubhaangamisya bhakulima bha mizabibu, ni kubhapela n'gonda obhu bhangini'. 'Na bhene bho bhap'eliki aghu, bhakajobha, 'K'vara abelili. 17 Lakini Yesu akabhalanga, akajobha, "Je andiku e'le lijhe ni maana jheleku? 'Liganga Iya bhalibelili bhajenzi, lijheli liganga Iya palubhafu? 18 Khila munu jhaibina pa liganga e'lu, ibeta kudenyeka fipandipi fipandi. Lakini jhola ambajhe libeta kumbinila, libetakuntimbikila. 19 Hivyo bhaandishi ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhalondili njela jha kun'kamula muda bhobhuobhu, bhamanyili kujha ajobheghe mfano obho kwa ndabha jha bhene. Lakini bhabhatilili bhanu. 20 Bhandangili kwa makini, bhakalaghisya bhapelelezi bhabhakifwanyeghe kujha bhanu bha haki, ili bhabhwesiashe kukabha likosa kwa hotuba jha muene, ili kumpeleka kwa bhatawala ni bhene mamlaka. 21 Na bhene bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, "Mwalimu, tumanyili kujha wijobha ni kufundisya mambo gha bhukweli na sio kushawishiwa ni munu jhejhiha, lakini bhebhe wifundisya bhukweli kw'etela njela j'ha K'vara. 22 Je, ndo halali kwa tete kul'epa kodi kwa Kaisari, au la?" 23 Lakini Yesu amanyili n'teghu ghwa bhene, akabhajobhela, 24 "Nilasiashe dinari. Sura ni chapa jha niani ijhe panani pake?" Bhakajobha, "Ya Kaisari." 25 Ni muene akabhajobhela, 'Basi, mumpelayi Kaisari jhajhele jha Kaisari, ni K'vara jhejhele jha muene K'vara.' 26 Bhaandishi ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhajhelepi ni uwezo bhwa kukosola khela kya ajobhili palongolo pa bhanu. Bhakastaajibu majibu gha muene na bhajobhilepi kyokyoaha. 27 Baadhi jha Masadukayo bhakandotela, bhala bhabhijibha kujha ujhe lepi ufufuo, 28 Bhakan'kota bhakajobha, "Mwalimu, Musa atulembili kujha kama munu afwelibhu ni ndongo mwenye n'dala ambajhe ajhelepi ni muana basi jhilondeka kun'tola ni n'dala ghwa ndongo munu ni kuhogola naku kwandabha jha kaka yake. 29 Kwajhele ni bhanandugu saba ghwa kuanza agegili, afwili bila kuleka muana, 30 ni wapili kabhele. 31 Ni wa tatu akan'tola mebhuh mebhuh ni wa saba

alekilepi muana ni kufwa. **32** Baadaye n'dala jhola afwali ni muene. **33** Mu ufufuo ibeta kujha n'dala ghwa niani? Mana bhoza saba bhan'gegili.' **34** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhanu bha ulimwengu obho bhigega ni kugegikibhwa. (aiōn g165) **35** Lakini bhala bhahilondeka kupokela ufufuo bhwa bhafu ni kujhingila uzima bhwa milele bhigega lepi wala kugegikibhwa. (aiōn g165) **36** Wala bhimbhwesya lepi kufwa kabhele, kwandabha bhijha sawasawa ni malaika na ndo bhana bha K'vara, bha ufufuo. **37** Lakini naha ndo bhafu bhifufulibhwa, hata Musa alasilii mahali pa habari sya kichaka, pala an'kutili Bwana kama K'vara ghwa Ibrahim ni K'vara ghwa Isaka ni K'vara ghwa Yakobo. **38** Henu, muene sio K'vara bhafu, bali ghoha bhajhe hai, kwandabha bhoza bhiishi kwa muene." **39** Baadhi jha bhalimu bha sheria bhakan'jibu, 'Mwalimu, Ujibili kinofu.' **40** Bhathubuiti lepi kun'kota maswali ghamemehe nesu. **41** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhulibhuli bhanu bhijobha kujha Kristu mwana ghwa Daudi? **42** Mana Daudi muene ijobha mu Zaburi: Bwana an'jobhili Bwana bhangu: Tamayi kibhoko kya kulia, **43** mpaka nibhabhekayi maadui bha jhobhi pasi pa magolo gha jhobhi.' **44** Daudi akan'kuta Kristu 'Bwana', basi ibeta kujha bhuli mwana ghwa Daudi?" **45** Bhanu bho bhakamp'elekesya akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, **46** 'Mukihadhariajhi ni bhaandishi, bhahhalonda kugenda bhafwalili maguanda matali, na bhilonda salaamu maalumu mu soko ni fiti fya heshima mu Masinagogi, ni maeneo ghanghi gha heshima mu karamu. **47** Bhabhu bhene bhilya mu nyumba sya bhajane, na bhikifwanya bhisali sala sitali. Abha bhibeta kupokela hukumu mbaha nesu.'

**21** Yesu alangili abhabhuene bhagosi matajiri bhahabhekeghe zawadi sya bhene mu hazina. **2** Akambona mjane mmonga maskini ibheka senti sya muene sibhele. **3** Hivyo akajobha, kweli nikabhajobhela, oju mjane maskini abhekili simehele kuliko bhangi bhoza. **4** Abha bhoza bhahomisi zawadi ese kuhoma mu fingi fyabhajhe nefu. Lakini ojho mjane, mu umasikini bhwa muene ahomisi hela syoha syaajhe nasu kwa ndabha jha kuishi kwa muene." **5** Wakati bhamana bho bhijobha panani pa hekalu, namna kyalikepambibhu ni maganga manofu ni matoleo, ajobhili, **6** "Kwa habari jha mambo agha ghamkaghabhona, magono ghibetakuhida ambagho lijhelepi liganga limonga ambalyo libeta kulekibhwa panani pa lenge ambalyo libeta lepi kubomolibhwa." **7** Hivyo bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, "Mwalimu, mambo agha ghibeta kutokela ndali? Ni kiki kibeta kujha ishara kwamba agha mambo gha jhobhi karibu kutokela?" **8** Yesu ajibili, "Mujhelayi bhaangalifu kwamba musikofibhu. Kwandabha bhingi bhibeta kuhida kwa lihina iya nene, ni kujobha, 'Nene ndo muene, ni muda ukaribili'. Musithabesi. **9** Mukapelekayi vita ni fuju musitili, kwandabha mambo agha lazima ghatokelayi hoti, lakini mwisho wibetalepi kuhomela manyata." **10** Kisha akabhajobhela, "Taifa libeta kujhinuka kukomana ni taifa lenge, ni ufalme juu jha ufalme bhongi. **11** Kubetakujha ni matetemeku mabhaha ni njala ni tauni mu maeneo mbalimbali. Kubetakujha ni matukio gha kutisya ni ishara sya kutisya kuhoma kumbunguni. **12** Lakini kabla jha mambo agha ghoha, bhibeta kubheka mabhoko ghe bhene panani pa muenga ni kubhatitsya,

kubhapeleka mu masinagogi ni magereza, kubhaleta mbele jha bhafalme ni bhenye mamlaka kwandabha jha lihina iya nene. **13** Ijhe jhibeta kufungulibhwa fursa kwa usuhuda bhwa jhomu. **14** Henu muamulayi mu mioyo ghya jhomu kubela kuandala utetezi bhwinu manyata, **15** Kwandabha nibeta kubhapela malobhi gha hekima, ambagho bhaadui bhinu bhoza bhibeta bhwesya lepi kujhipinga ni kujhibela. **16** Lakini mwibeta kubelibhwa kabhele ni bhazazi bha jhomu, bhalongo bhinu, jamaa bhinu ni marafiki bhinu, ni kubhakoma baadhi jha muenga. **17** Mwibeta kudadibhwa ni khila mmonga kwandabha jha lihina iya nene. **18** Lakini lwibeta lepi kujha unyewe wa vichwa vyenu utakaoptea. **19** katika kuvumilia mtaziponya nafsi zenu. **20** Pamwibeta kubhona Yerusalemu jhisyonuiki ni majeshi, basi mumanyayi kujha uharibifu bhuake bhukaribili. **21** Apu bhala bhahajhele Yudea bhajumbililayi kukidonda, ni bhala bhahajhele pagati pa jiji bhahokayi, na musibhaleki bhahajhele mu fijijini kujhingila. **22** Mana agha ndo magono gha kisasi, ili kwamba mambo ghoha ghaghabembibhu ghatimilalayi. **23** Ole ni kwa bhala bha bhajhele ni luleme ni kwa bhala bhafiele mu magono aghu! Kwa mana kubetakujha ni adha mbaha panani pa nchi, ni gadhabu kwa bhanu abha. **24** Na bhibeta kubina kwa ncha jha upanga na bhibeta kitolibhwa mateka kwa mataifa ghoha, ni Yerusalemu jhibetakukanyibhwa ni bhanu bha mataifa, mpaka wakati bhwa bhanu bha mataifa pamwibeta kutimilika. **25** Kubetakujha ni ishara mu lijobha, muesi ni ma'ondo. Ni mu nchi kubetakujha ni dhiki jha mataifa, mu kakata tamaa kutokana ni mwamujhele bha bahari ni manyegha. **26** Kubetakujha ni bhanu bhahzimila kwa hofu ni katika kusalajila mambo ghaghibeta kuhomela panani pa dunia kwa maana nghofu sya mbigu sibatakutikisibhwa. **27** Kisha bhibeta kumbona mwana ghwa Adamu ihida mu mabhengu mu ngofu ni utukufu mbaha. **28** Lakini mambo agha paghibeta kujhanda kuhomela, mujhemayi, mujhinulayi mitu ghya jhomu, kwandabha ukombozi bhwa jhomu uegellili karibu. **29** Yesu akabhajobhela kwa mfano, "Mubhulangayi mtini, ni mabhehe ghoha. **30** Pajhihome sya machipukizi, mukilolela mwebhene ni kumanya kujha kilolelu tayari kijhe karibu. **31** Mebhu, pamwibhona mambo agha ghihomela, muenga mumanyayi jha kujha ufalme bhwa K'vara uegellili. **32** Kweli, nikabhajobhela, kizazi ekhe kibetalepi kupeta, mpaka mambo agha ghoha paghibeta kuhomela. **33** Mbingu ni nchi sibatakup'eta, lakini malobhi ghangu ghibeta lepi kup'eta kamwe. **34** Lakini mulangayi mwabhene, ili kwamba mioyo ghya jhomu isihidi kudemebhwa ni ufisadi, ulevi, ni mahangaiku gha maisha agha. Kwandabha ligono lela libetakubhahidila ghafila. **35** Kama n'teghu. kwa ndabha ibeta kujha panani pa khila mmonga jhaitama mu uso bhwa dunia jhioha. **36** Lakini mujhelayi tayari muda buoaha, mus'okayi kujha mwibeta kujha imara fya kutosha kughajhepa agha ghoha ghaghibeta kuhomela, ni kujhemela mbele sya mwana ghwa Adamu." **37** Hivyo wakati wa pamusi ajhele ifundisya mu hekalu ni pakilu ahomili kwibhala, ni kulota kukesha pa kidonda kya kikutibhweghe kya Mzeituni. **38** Bhanu bhoza bhan'hidili lukhela lubhuliku ili kumpelekesya mugati mu. hekalu.

**22** Basi sikukuu jha mikate jhajhisopibhu chachu jhakalibili, ambajho jhikutibhwa Pasaka. **2** Makuhani bhahbaha

ni bhaandishi bhajadilieni namna jha kun'koma Yesu, kwa ndabha bhabhatilili bhanu. 3 Shetani akajhingila mugati mwa Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha Yesu kumi ni bhabhele. 4 Yuda akalota kujadiliana ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhabhaha namna ambavyo ibeta kun'kabidhi Yesu kwa bhene. 5 Bho hobhelili, ni kukubaliana kumpela hela. 6 Muene alidhiri, na alondili fursa jha kun'kabidhi Yesu kwa bhene mbali ni likundi lya bhanu. 7 Ligono lya mikate jha fikili, ambapo kondoo ghwa Pasaka lazima apisibhwayi. 8 Yesu abhatumili Petro ni Yohana, akajobha, "Mulotayi mkatundalilayi kyakulya kya Pasaka ili tuhidayi tukiliayi." 9 Bhakan'kota, "Ndaku wilonda tubhombelayi maandalizi aghu?" 10 Ajibili, "Mup'elekesiajhi, pamwibeta kujha mujhingili pa mjini, n'gosi jha ap'endili kibhegha kya masi ibeta kubhonana ni muenga. Mun'kesiajhi ni nyumba jhaibetakujhingila. 11 Kisha mun'jobhilayi bwana ghwa nyumba, "Mwalimu ikujobhela, "Kijhendaku kichumba kya bhahesya, mahali ambapo nibetakulya pasaka ni bhanafunzi bha nene?" 12 Ibetakubhalasya kichumba kya kughorofa ambakyo kijhele tayari. Mubhombayi maandalizi omu." 13 Hivyo bhakalota, ni kukolela khila khenu kya abhajobhili. Kisha bhaandele kyakulya kya Pasaka. 14 Muda bho ufikili atamili ni bhala mitume. 15 Kisha akabhajobhela, "Nijhe ni shauku mbaha kulya sikuuu ejhe jha Pasaka ni muenga kabla jha kutesibhwa kwa nene. 16 Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela, nibeta lepi kulya kabhele mpaka pajhibeta kutimisibhwa mu ufalme bhwa K'vara." 17 Kisha Yesu akatola kikombi, na bhoamalili kushukuru, akajobha, "Mtolayi ekhe, na mgabhanayi jhому kwa jhому. 18 Kwandabha nikabhajobhela, nibeta lepi kunywa kabhele mzao bhwa mzabibu, mpaka ufalme bhwa K'vara pawibeta kuhida." 19 Kisha akatola n'kate, na bhoamalili kushukuru akaumetula, ni kubhap'ela, akajobha, "Obho ndo mb'ele bhwa nene ambabho bhwiweta kupisibhwa kwa ndabha jha muenga. Mukhetayi naha kwa kunikhomboka nene." 20 Akatola kikombi mebhу baada jha kyakulya kyapakiru akajobha, "Kikombi ekhe ndo agano lipya mu damu jha nene ambayo jhibetakujhitika kwa ndabha jha muenga. 21 Lakini mulangayi. Jhola jhaibeta kunisaliti ajhele pamonga ni nene pameza. 22 Kwa mana Mwana ghwa Adamu kwa kweli ikwilotela kama kyaamulibhu. Lakini ole kwa munu jhola ambajhe kup'etela muene mwana ghwa Adamu asalitibhwayi!" 23 Bhakajhanda kukotana bhena kwa bhene, niani miongoni mwa bhene ngaabhombili lijambo ele. 24 Kisha ghakatokela mabishano kati jha bhene kujha niani jhaidhaniwa kujha mbaha kuliko bhoha. 25 Akabhajobhela, "Bhafalme bha bhanu bha mataifa bhajhe ni ubwana juu jha bhene, ni bhala mwenye mamlaka juu jha bhene ikutibhwa bhaheshimibhwa bhatawala. 26 Lakini jhilondeka lepi kabisa kujha naha kwa muenga. Bhadala jhiake, lekayi jhola ambajhe ndo mbaha kati jha muenga ajhe kama n'debe. Ni jhola ambajhe ndo wa muhimu sana ajelayi kama jhaitumikila. 27 Kwa ndabha jholekhu mbaha, jhola jhaitama pameza au jhola jhaitumikila? Je sio jhola jha itama pameza? Ni nene nakona kama jhola jha itama itumikila. 28 Lakini muenga ndo mujhendelili kujha ni nene mu majaribu ghangu. 29 Nikabhapela muenga ufalme, kama vile Dadi kyaanilili nene ufalme, 30 Kwamba mubhwesiajhi ni kunywa pameza pa nene mu fiti fya enzi kuhukumula makabila

kumi ni mabhele gha Israeli. 31 Simoni, Simoni, manyajhi kujha, shetani asomili abhakebhajhi ili abhapetayi kama ngano. 32 Lakini nikus'omili, kujha imani jha jhobhi isishindwi. Baada jha kujha ukerebhwiki kabhele, bhaimarishajhi bhalongabhu." 33 Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana, nijhe tayari kulota ni bhebhe mu ligereza ni hata mu mauti." 34 Yesu ajibili, "Nikujobhela, Petro, likongobhe libetalepi kubheka lelu, kabla ya kunibela mara tatu kujha unimanyili." 35 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhonibhapeliki muenga bila mfuku, kikapu kya fyakulya, au firatu, je mwap'ongokibhu ni kiki?" Bhakajibu "Lepi." 36 Kisha akabhajobhela, "Lakini henu, khila mwenye mfuku, na atolayi ni kikapu kya fyakulya. Jhola jha adulili upanga jhilondeka ahemelesiajhi Roho jha muene ahemelayi umonga. 37 Kwa ndabha nikabhajobhela, ghoha ambagho ghalambibhu kwa ndabha jha nene lazima ghatimilayi, 'Na atolibhu kama munu jha ivunja torati.' Kwa ndabha khela kya ketebiribhu kwa ndabha jha nene kutimisibhwa." 38 Kisha bhakajobha, "Bwana, langayi! Ese apa panga sibhele." Na abhajobhili "sitosya." 39 Baada jha kyakulya kya pakulu, Yesu abhokili, kama kyaajobhili mara kwa mara, akalota pa kidonda kya Mizeituni ni bhanafunzi bhakarikesya. 40 Bho bhafikili abhajobhili, "Musokayi kwa nene musijhingili mu majaribu." 41 Akalota patali ni bhene kama mrusho bhwa liganga, akapiga magoti akas'oka, 42 Akajobha, "Dadi, kama wilonda, nibhoselayi kikombi ekhe. Lakini sio kyanilonda nene, basi kwa mapenzi gha jhobhi ghabhombekayi." 43 Kisha malaika kuhoma kumbinguni akan'tokela, akan'sopela nghofu. 44 Akajha mu kuluala, akas'oka kwa dhathi nesu, ni jasho lya muene lyajhele kama madonyangi mabhaha gha damu ghibina pasi. 45 Bho ajhemili kuhoma mu maombi gha muene, akahida kwa bhanafunzi bha muene, ni kubhakolela bhagonili kwa ndabha jha huzuni jha bhene, 46 na abhakotili, "Kwa ndajha kiki mwigona? Mujhumukayi mus'okayi, ili musijhingili mu majaribu." 47 Wakati akona ilongela, langayi, likundi libhaha lya bhanu lyatokili, ni Yuda, mmonga ghwa mitume kumi ni bhabhele ikabhalongosya. Akahida karibu ni Yesu ili ambusujahi, 48 Lakini Yesu akan'jobhela, "Yuda, je ukan'saliti mwana ghwa Adamu kwa busu?" 49 Wakati bhala bhabhajhele karibu ni Yesu bho bhabhewene, aghu ghaghitokela, bhakajobha, "Bwana, je tubhatobhai kwa upanga?" 50 Kisha mmonga bhahbi akan'tobha mtumishi ghwa kuhani mbaha akan'dumula mb'olokoto jha muene jha kulia. 51 Yesu akajobha, "ejhe jhitosya. Ni kugusya mb'olokoto jha muene, akapona. 52 Yesu akajobha kwa kuhani mbaha, ni kwa bhabhaha bha hekalu, ni kwa bhaseya bhahbahidili kinyume kya muene, "Je mwihida kama mwihida kupambana ni mnyang'anyi kwa mabonga ni mapanga? 53 Bho nijhe namu magono ghoha mu hekalu, mwaletilepi mabhoko gha jhому panani pa nene. Lakini ejhe ndo saa jha jhobhi ni mamlaka ghe ngisi." 54 Bhakan'kamula, bhakandongosya kwa kuhani mbaha. Lakini Petro akamfwatiliia kwa patali. 55 Baada jha kujha bhabhwasilili muoto muuwanda bhola bhwa mugati na bho bhatamili pasi pamonga, Petro akatama pagati pa bhene. 56 Mtumishi mmonga n'dala akambona Petro bho atamili mu muenga bhwabhwitokana ni muoto, akandanga akan'jobhela, "Munu ojho kabhele ajhele pamonga ni muene." 57 Lakini Petro akabela, akajobha, "N'dala nene nimmanyilepi." 58 Baada jha

muda kidogo, munu jhongi akambona akan'jobhela "Bhebhe kabhele ndo mmonga ghwa bhene". Lakini Petro akan'jibu, "N'gosi nenelepi." 59 Baada jha kama lisaa limonga naha, n'gosi mmonga akasisitiza akajobha, "Kweli kabisa munu ojho kabhele ajhele pamonga ni muene, ndabha mgallilaya." 60 Lakini Petro akajobha, "N'gosi, nijhelebhwa lepi lya wilongela." Ni mara, wakati ilongela likongobhe likabheka. 61 Akageuka, Bwana akandanga Petro. Ni Petro akalikomboka litobhi lya Bwana, paan'jobhileghe, "Kabla jha likongobhe kubheka lelu wibeta kumbela nene mara tatu." 62 Bho hola kwibhala, Petro akalela kwa uchungu mwinge. 63 Kisha bhata bhagosi bhahbandendeghe Yesu, bhakan'dhihakini ni kun'tobha. 64 Baada jha kumfunika mihu, bhakan'kota, bhakajobha, "Tabirijahi! niani jha akutobhili?" 65 Bhakalongele mambo ghangi ghamehele kinyume kya Yesu ni kun'kufuru muene. 66 Mara bho jhifikili lukhela, bhaseya bha bhanu bhahongani pamonga, bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaandishi. Bhakampeleka mu baraza, 67 Bhakajobha, "Kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, tujobhelayi." Lakini muene akabhajobhela, "Kama nikabhajobhelayi mwibeta lepi kuniamini, 68 na kama nikabhakotayi mwibeta lepi kunjibuta." 69 Lakini kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela Mwana ghwa Adamu ibeta kujha atamili kibhoko kya kuume kya nghofu kya K'vara." 70 Bhaha bhakajobha, "Kwa hiyo bhebhe ndo mwana ghwa K'vara?" Ni Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muenga mwijobha nene ndo muene." 71 Bhakajobha, Kwa ndajha kiki twakona kabhele twilonda ushahidi? kwa ndabha twebhene tumpeliki kuhoma mu kinywa kya muene."

**23** Mkutano bhoha bhukajhema bhakampeleka Yesu mbele jha Pilato. 2 Bhakajhanda kun'shutumu, bhakajobha, "Tumbwene munu ojho ipotosya taifa lya tete, kwa kubesya tushomesi kodi kwa Kaisari, ni kujobha kujha muene ndo Kristu, Mfalme." 3 Pilato akan'kota, akajobha, "Je bhebhe ndo Mfalme ghwa bhayahudi?" Ni Yesu akan'jibu akajobha, "Bhebhe nijobha naha." 4 Pilato akan'jobhela kuhani mbaha ni makutano, "Nikalibhona lepi likosa kwa munu ojho". 5 Lakini bhene bhasisitizi, bhakajobha, "Abhachocheghe bhanu, ifundisya mu uyahudi bhuoha, kubhwanzila Galilaya ni henu ajhele apa." 6 Pilato bho ap'eliki agha, akakotelesya kama munu ojho ghwa Galilaya? 7 Bho amanyili kujha ajhele chini jha utawala bhwa Herode, ampeliki Yesu kwa Herode, ambajhe ni muene ajhele Yerusalemu kwa magono aghu. 8 Herode bho ambwene Yesu, ahobhwiki kweli kwa ndabha alondeghe kumbona kwa magono ghamehele. Ap'eliki habari sya muene na anogheleghe ligono limonga kulola miujiza jhibhombeka ni muene. 9 Herode an'kotili Yesu kwa malobhi ghamehele lakini Yesu an'jibili lepi kyokyo. 10 Makuhani bhabhaha pamonga ni bhaandishi bhajhemili kwa ukali bhikan'takila. 11 Herode pamonga ni maaskari bha muene, bhandighili ni kumdhihakini, kwa kumfwatika maguanda manofu, kisha akan'kerebhusya Yesu kwa Pilato. 12 Herode ni Pilato bhakajha marafiki kujhandi ligono e'lu, (kabla jha apu bhajhele maadui). 13 Pilato akabhakuta pamonga makuhani bhabhaha ni bhatawala ni umati bhwa bhanu, 14 Akabhajobhela, "Mundetili munu ojho kama munu jha akabhalongosya bhanu kubhombi manofulepi, na langayi, baada jha kujha nin'hojili mbele jha muenga, nikabhwene lepi likosa kwa munu ojho kuhusu mambo ghoha muenga gha mukan'takila. 15 Lepi, wala Herode, kwa

ndabha Herode an'kerebhuisi kwa tete, na langayi kijhelepi kyokyo kya kyaakibhombili kyakilondeka adhabu jha kufwa. 16 Kwa hiyo nibeta kun'tobha ni kundekesela. 17 (Henu, Pilato iwajibika kundekesela mfungwa mmonga kwa bhayahudi wakati bhwa sikuuu). 18 Lakini bhoha bhapigili kelele pamonga, bhakajobha, "Umbosyaji ojho, ni tubhopoleleji Baraba!" 19 Baraba ajhele munu jha abhekibhu mu ligereza kwa ndabha jha uasi fulani mu jiji ni kukoma. 20 Pilato akabhajobhela kabhele, inoghela kundekesela Yesu. 21 Lakini bhene bhapigili kelele, bhakajobha, "N'sulubisijahi, N'sulubisijahi." 22 Akabhakota kwa mara jha tatu, "kwandajha kiki, munu ojho akhetili maovu ghaloki? nikabhilepi likosa lya lilondeka adhabu jha kifo kwa muene. Henu panibeta kumala kun'tobha nikandekesela." 23 Lakini bhakasisitiza kwa sauti jha panani, bhakajha bhilonda asulubisibhwajhi. Ni sauti sya bhene syan'shawishi Pilato. 24 Hivyo Pilato akaamula kubhapela matakwa gha bhene. 25 Akandekesela jhola jha bhandondoghe ambajhe afungibhu kwa kusababisya ghasia ni kukoma. Lakini akambosya Yesu kwa matakwa gha bhene. 26 Bho bhakampeleka, bhan'kamuli munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Simoni wa Ukirene, akajha ihomela mu nchi, bhakan'tweka n'salaba ili ap'endayi, kun'kesya Yesu. 27 Umati mbaha bhwa bhanu, ni bhadala ambabho bhahuzuniki ni kuomolesya kwa ndabha jha muene bhakajha bhakan'kesya. 28 Lakini akabhageukila, Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhahenja bha Yerusalemu, musinileleli nene, bali mukilelelaji mwebhene kwa ndabha jha bhanabhinu. 29 Langayi, magono ghihida bhibeta kujobha, "Bhabarikibhu bhabhajhele tasa ni malemeghaghabeli kuhogola, ni mabhele ambagho ghajhong'isi lepi. 30 Ndipo pabhibeta kujobhela fidonda, 'Mutubinilayi, ni filima, 'mutufunikayi.' 31 Mana kama bhahbhombili mambo agha ikajhijahi libebe libhesi, ibeta kujha bhuli KU lijomu?" 32 bhagosi bhangi, bhahbele, bhapelekibhu pamonga ni muene ili bhakomibhwayi. 33 Bhobhafikili mahali papikutibhwa fuvu lya mutu, ndipo bhan'sulubisi pamonga ni bhala bhahalifu, mmonga upande bhwa kulia ni jhongi bhwa kushoto. 34 Yesu ajobhili, "Dadi ubhasamehajhi, kwandabha bhamanyilepi lya bhikheta. "Na bhene bhakapiga kura, kugabha mavazi gha bhene. 35 Bhanu bhajhele bhajhemili bhilanga khoni bhatawala bhidhihaki, bhijobha, "Abhaokuli bhangi. Henu akiokolayi muene, kama mwene ndo Kristu ghwa K'vara, mteule". 36 Askari kabhele bhen'dharauli, bhan'hegeli muene ni kumpela 37 siki, Bhakajobha, "Kama bhebhe mfalme ghwa bhajhahudi ukiokolayi ghwejhobhi" 38 Kwajhe kabhele ni alama panani pa muene jha jhalemibhu "OJHO NDO MFALME GHWA BHAYAHUDI." 39 Mmonga ghwa bhahalifu jhaasulubibhu andighili ajobhili, "Bhebhe ghwa Kristu lepi? ukiokolayi ghwe muene ni tete" 40 Lakini jhongi jhola ajibili, akanjwangila ni kujobha, "Je bhebhe ukantila lepi K'vara, nabhi ujhe mu hukumu jhejhuejhu? 41 Tete tujhele hapa kwa haki kwa ndabha tete twipokela khela kya twilondeka kwa matendo gha jhotu. Lakini munu ojho abhombilepi kyokyo kibaya." 42 Na ejhonesi, Yesu, unikhombokayi pawibeta kijhingila mu ufalme bhwa jhobhi." 43 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Aminiajhi nikujobhela, lelu jhejhejhe wibetakujha pamonga ni nene paradiso." 44 Apo hajhele karibu saa sita, ngisi jhahidili panani pa nchi jhioha hadi saa tisa,

45 Mwanga ghwa lijobha bhasimili, kisha lipazia Iya hekalu Iyakachuiki pagati kujhandi kunani. 46 Alelili kwa sauti mbaha, Yesu akajobha, "Dadi mu mabhoko gha jhobhi nikajhibheka roho jha nene," baada jha kujobha agha, afuili. 47 Wakati Akida abhwene ghaghabhombiki an'tukuisi K'yara akajobha, "Hakika ojho ajhele munu mwenye haki." 48 Wakati umati bhwa bhanu bhwa uhidili pamonga kushuhudila bho bhahwene mambo ghaghabhombiki, bhakerebhuki khoni bhitojha fifua fya bhene. 49 Lakini marafiki zake, ni bhadala bhabhan'kesili kuhoma Galilaya, bhajhemili kwa patali bhilanga aghu mambo. 50 Langayi, pajhele ni munu jha akutihweghe Yusufu, ambajhe ni mmonga ghwa baraza, munu n'ofu na mwenye haki, 51 (ajhele akubaliene lepi ni maamuzi au matendo ghabhu), kuhoma Armathaya, mji bhwa Kiyahudi, ambabho bhawajhele wilondela ufalme bhwa K'yara. 52 Munu ojho, an'karibili Pilato, akas'oka apelibhwajhi mb'ele bhwa Yesu. 53 An'selisi, ni kuusyangoesela sanda, ni kumbeka mulikaburi Iyalayachongibhu mu liganga, ambalyo ajhelepi jhe abhwayili kusyelibhwa. 54 Jhajhele ligono Iya maandalizi, ni sabato jhikaribila. 55 Bhadala, bhabhadidili nabhu kuhoma Galilaya, bhan'kesisi na bhahwene kaburi ni jinsi mbele bhwa muene Kya ugonikibhu. 56 Bhakerebhuki ni kujhandala manukato ni marashi. Kisha ligono Iya sabato bhap'om'osiki kwa mujibu bhwa sheria.

**24** Manyata sana ligono Iya kwanza Iya juma, bhahidili kumakaburi bhaletili manukato ambagho bhajhele bhaghaandele. 2 Bhalibhwene liganga libelendusibhu patali ni likaburi. 3 Bhakajhingila mugati, lakini bhaghubhwene lepi mb'ele bhwa Bwana Yesu. 4 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhachanganyikibhu kuhusu e'le ghaffa, bhanu bhahbele bhajhemili pagati pa bhene bhafwalili mavazi gha kulangala. 5 Bhadala bhamemili hofu ni kujhinamisa nyuso sya bhene pasi, bhakabhajobhela bhadala, "Kwandajha kiki mukandonda jha ajhe hai miongoni mwa bhafu? 6 Ajhelepi apa, ila afufuiki! Mukhombokayi kyaajobhi ni muenga bho ajhe ni muenga Galilaya, 7 Ajobhili kujha Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima abhosibhwajhi mu mabhoko gha bhanu bhene dhambi ni kusulubisibhwa, ni ligono Iya tatu, afufukajhi kabhele." 8 Bhadala bhalabhakakhomboka malobhi gha muene, 9 ni kubhujha kuhoma kumakaburi ni kubhajobhela mambo agha ghoha bhala kumi na moja ni bhangi bhoha. 10 Basi Maria Magdalena, Joana, Maria mabhu ghwa Yakobo, ni bhadala bhangi pamonga nabhu bhakahomesya taarifa e'se kwa mitume. 11 Lakini ujumbe obho bhwahonekene kama mzaha tu kwa mitume, na bhebhaamini lepi bhadala bhala. 12 Hata hivyo Petro ajhumuiki, ni kujumba kulota kulikaburi, ni kuhongolela mgati abhuene sanda jhiene. Petro kisha akabhoka akalota kunyumba kwa muene, ni kustaajabu kiki kyakikahomili. 13 Na langayi, bhahbele miongoni mwa bhene bhajhele bhilota ligono leluelu mu kijiji kimonga kyakikutibhwa Emmau, ambakyo kyajhele maili sitini kuhoma Yerusalemu. 14 Bhajadiliene bhene kwa bhene kuhusu mambo ghaghatokili. 15 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati bhijadiliana ni kukota na maswali, Yesu akahegelela karibu akaambatana nabhu. 16 Lakini mihu gha bhene ghazuilibhu kumanya muene. 17 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kiki ambakyo muenga bhahbele

mkilongelela wakati mwigenda?" Bhakajhema pala bhakajha bhibhonekana ni huzuni. 18 Mmonga bhahbi, lihina Iya muene Cleopa, an'jibili, "Je bhebhe ghwe munu pekee apa Yerusalemu ambajhe amanyilepi mambo ghaghatokili okhu magono agha?" 19 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mambo ghaloki?" Bhakan'jibu, "Mambo kuhusu Yesu Mnazareti, ambajhe ajhele nabii, muweza mu matendo ni malobhi mbele sya K'yara ni bhanu bhoha. 20 Ni jinsi ambavyo bhahahaha bha makuhani ni bhalongosi bha jhotu kyampisili kuhukumibhwa kifo ni kun'sulubisya. 21 Lakini twatumaini kujha muene ndo jhaibeta kubhebheka huru Israeli. Ena, patali ni agha ghoha, henu ndo ligono Iya tatu kuhomela mambo agha ghaghatokili. 22 Lakini kabhele, baadhi jha bhadala kuhoma mu likundi Iya tete bhatusyangese, baada jha kujha kulikaburi lubhuliku. 23 Bho bhaujulili mbele ghwa muene, bhakahida, bhakajobha kwamba bhahbuene kabhele maono gha malaika bhahajobhili kwamba muoni. 24 Baadhi jha bhagosi ambabho bhajhele pamonga natu bhalotili ku likaburi, ni kukolela ni kama vile bhadala kyabhajobhili. Lakini bhambwene lepi muene." 25 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muenga bhanu bhajinga na bhene mioyo mizito gha kuamini ghoha ambagho manabii bhajobhili! 26 Je jhajhelepi lazima Yesu kuteseka kwa mambo agha, ni kujhingila mu utukufu bhwa muene?" 27 Kisha kujhandila kuhoma kwa Musa ni manabii bhoha, Yesu abhatafsiriri mambo ghaghakamhusu muene mu maandiku ghoha. 28 Bhobhakaribili kijiji khela, okhu kwa bhaloteghe, Yesu akabhomba kana kwamba ijhendelela palongolo. 29 Lakini bhandasimisi, bhakajobha, "Tamayi pamonga ni tete, maana jhilotela kimihi ni ligono kama limailiki." Hivyo Yesu akajhingila kulota kutama nabhu. 30 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati atamili nabhu kulya, atolili n'kate abhubariki, ni kuumetula, akabhapela. 31 Kisha mihu gha bhene ghafungulibhu, bhakampanya, na abhokili ghaffa palongolo pa mihu gha bhene. 32 Bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Hivyo mioyo gha jhotu ghyikajhelepi mu mioyo gha jhotu, wakati ilongela natu munjela, wakati atufungutili maandiku?" 33 Bhakajhinuka lisaa leluelu nikukerebhuka Yerusalemu. Bhakabhakolela bhala kumi na moja bhakibhongeniye pamonga, nihala bhahajhe pamonga nabhu. 34 Bhakajobha, "Bwana afufuiki kweli kweli, na an'tokili Simoni." 35 Hivyo bhakabhajobhela mambo ghaghatokili mu njela ni namna Yesu kyaadhahirishibhu kwa bhene mukuumetula n'kate. 36 Wakati bhilongela mambo agha, Yesu muene ajhemili pagati pa bhene ni kubhajobhela, "Amani jihijelayi kwa muenga." 37 Lakini bhatilili ni kujhingilibhwa ni hofu, na bhafikiriri kujha bhahwene roho. 38 Yesu akabhajobhela, kwa ndajhakiki mwifadhaika? kwa ndajhakiki maswali ghijhinuka mu mioyo gha jhому? 39 Mulangayi mabhoko ghangu ni magolo ghangu, kwamba ni nene ne muene. Munigusayi na mulolayi kwa mana roho ijhelepi ni nyama ni mafupa, kama kyamukanibhona nene kujha nafu." 40 Bho amali kujobha naha, akabhalasya mabhoko gha muene ni magolo gha muene. 41 Bhabhakona ni furaha jhajhichanganyikene ni kutokuakiniana ni kustaajabu, Yesu akabhajobhela, "Je mujhe ni khenu kyokyooha kya kulya?" 42 Bhakampela kipandi kya somba jhaanyanyibhu. 43 Yesu akakitola, ni kukilya mbele jha bhene. 44 Akabhajobhela, "Bhonijhele namu, nabhajobhili kujha ghoha ghaghaembibhu musheria sya Musa ni manabii

ni Zaburi lazima ghatimilikayi.” 45 Kisha akafungula akili sya bhene, kwamba bhabhwesijhi kughajhelebhwa maandiku. 46 Akabhajobhela, “Kwamba jhilembibhu, Kristu lazima atesekayi, ni kufufuka kabhele kuhoma kwa bhafu ligono lya tatu. 47 Ni toba ni msamaha bhwa dhambi lazima ihubiribhwayi kwa lihina lya muene kwa mataifa ghoha, kujhandila kuhomela Yerusalemu. 48 Muenga mashahidi bha mambo agha. 49 Langayi nikabhapelekela ahadi jha Dadi jhangu juu jha muenga. Lakini mulendayi apa jijini, mpaka pamwibeta kufwatikibhwa nghofu kuhoma kunani. 50 Kisha Yesu abhalonguisi kwibhala mpaka pabhakaribili Bethania. Ajhinuili mabhoko gha muene kunani, ni kubhabariki. 51 Jhatokili kwamba, wakati ikabhabariki, abhalekili ni kup'endibhwa kunani kulotela kumbinguni. 52 Basi bhakamwabudu, ni kukerebhuka Yerusalemu ni furaha mbaha. 53 Bhajhendelili kujha mu lihekalu, bhikambariki K'yara.

# Yohana

**1** Kubhwandelu kwa jhela ni Lilobhi, ni Lilobhi ajhela pamonga ni K'vara, ni lilobhi ajhele K'vara. 2 E'le lilobhi, kubhwandelu ajhele pamonga ni K'vara. 3 Fenu fyoha fyabhombiki kup'etela muene, ni bila muene kujhelepi khenu kimonga kya kikajhele kimalikubhombibhwa. 4 Mugati mwa muene kwajhele ni bhusima, ni bhusima obhu bhawajhele nuru jha bhanadamu bhoha. 5 Nuru jing'ara mu ngisi, wala ngisi jhahisimisi lepi. 6 Pajhe ni munu jha atumibhu kuh'omela kwa K'vara, ambajhe lihina lya muene akutibhwege Yohana. 7 Ahidili kama shahidi kushuhudila kuhusu nuru jhela, ili kwamba bhoha bhabhwesijahi kuamini kup'etela muene. 8 Yohana ajhelepi nuru jhela, bali ahidili kushuhudila kuhusu nuru jhela. 9 Ejhu jhajhele nuru jha bhukweli ambajho jhajhele jihida ku dunia najhu jhikampela nuru kila mmonga 10 Ajhele ku dunia ni dunia jhabhombiki kup'etela muene, ni dunia jhamanyi lepi. 11 Ahidili kwa fenu fya muene, nibharui bha muene bhabelikumpokela. 12 Bali kwa bhala bhangi bhabhampokili, ambabho bhaliyami lihina lya muene, kwa abhu abhapelili haki jha kujha bhana bha K'vara, 13 Ambabho bhahogoliki, sio kwa damu, wala kwa mapenzi gha mb'ele, wala kwa mapenzi gha munu, bali kwa K'vara muene. 14 Nu muene Lilobhi abhombiki mb'ele ni kutama miongoni mwa tete, tubhuhwene bhutukufu bhwa muene, bhutukufu kama bhwamunu muene gha pasima ahidili kuh'omela kwa dadi, amemili neema ni kweli. 15 Yohana ashuhudili kuhusu muene, na akwesili sauti ajobhili, "Ojho ndo jha najobhili habari sya muene najobhili, "Jhola jhaibetakhuda badala jha nene ndo mbaha kuliko nene, kwa ndabha ajhele kabla jha nene." 16 Kwa kujha kuh'omela mu bhutumilifu bhwa muene, tete twebhoha tupokili mebhu kipawa baada jha kipawa. 17 Kwa kujha sheria jhaletibhu kup'etela Musa. Neema ni kweli fyahidili kup'etela Yesu kristu. 18 Ajhelepi mwanadamu jhaambwene K'vara wakati bhuhwa. Munu muene ambajhe ndo K'vara, jhaajhele pa kifua kya dadi, ambombili muene amanyikanayi. 19 Na obhu ndo bhushuhuda bhwa Yohana wakati makuhani ni walawi bhabhatumibhu kwa muene ni bhayahudi kun'kota, "Bhebhe wa niani?" 20 Bila kusitasita na abelilepi, bali ajibili, "Nene na Kristu lepi." 21 Hivyo bhakan'kota, "henu bhebhe ghweniani?" Bhebhe ndo Eliya? Akajobha, "Nene lepi." Bhakajobha bhebhe wa niani wa nabii? Ajibili, Lepi." 22 Kisha bhakan'jobhela, "Bhebhe wa niani, ili tubhapelayi jilibu bhabhatumili?" Ukishuhudilayi wajobhili?" 23 Akajobha, "Nene na sauti jha muene jha ajhe nyikani: 'Mujhinyosijahi njela jha Bwana,' kama nabii Isaya kyaajobhili." 24 Basi kwajhele ni bhanu bha bhatumibhu pala kuhoma kwa Mafarisayo. Bhakan'kota ni kujobha, 25 "Kwa ndabha jha kiki wibatisya basi kama bhebhe sio Kristu wala Eliya wala nabii?" 26 Yohana abhajibili akajobha, "Nibatisya kwa masi. Hata efyo, miongoni mwa muenga ijhema munu jhamummanyilepi. 27 Ojho ndo jha ihida baada jha nene. Nene nilondeka lepi ata kuhobhosya mighojhi jha filatu fya muene." 28 Mambo agha ghabhombiki okhu Bethania, kwiselya ku Yordani, mahali ambapo Yohana ajhele ibatisya. 29 Ligono lyalafwatili Yohana ambwene Yesu ihida kwa muene akajobha,

"Langayi mwanakondoo ghwa K'vara jhaibetakujihitola dhambi jha bhulimwengu! 30 ojho ndo jhanijobhege habari sya muene, nikajobhili, "Muene jhaibetakhuda kunyuma jha nene ndo mbaha kuliko nene, kwa kujha ajhele kabla jha nene." 31 Nikammanyilepi muene, lakini jhabhombiki naha ili kwamba afumulibhwayi ku Israeli, kujha nahidili kubatisya kwa masi." 32 Yohana ashuhudili, "Nabhwene Roho iseleta kuh'oma kumbinguni mfuano ghwa hua, najhabakili kunani kwa muene. 33 Nene nammanyilepi lakini muene jhaanitulili ili nibatisijahi kwa masi anijobhili, 'jhola ambajhe ibetakhubona Roho iseleta ni kutama panani pa muene, Ojho ndo ibetakhubona sya Roho Mtakatifu.' 34 Nibhwe ne na nishuhudili kujha ojho ndo Mwana ghwa K'vara." 35 Kabhele ligono lya lafwatili Yohana ajhemili pamonga ni bhanafunzi bhamuene bhabhele, 36 bhambwene Yesu igenda ni Yohana akajobha, "Langayi, Mwana kondoo ghwa K'vara!" 37 Bhanafunzi bhabhele bhampeliki Yohana ijobha haya bhakan'kesya Yesu. 38 Kabhele Yesu ageuki ni kubhabhona bhanafunzi bhala bhabhele bhakan'kesya, na akabhajobhela, "Mwilonda kiki?" Bhakajibu, "Rabbi, (maana jhiake 'mwalimu,' witama ndaku?" 39 Akabhajobhela, "Muhidayi na mulotayi." Kisha bhakalota ni kulola mahali pa atameghe; bhatamili pamonga naku ligono elu kwakujha jha jhele kama saa kumi ivi. 40 Mmonga kati jha bhala bhabhele bhabhamp'eliki Yohana ilongela na kisha kun'kesya Yesu ajhele Andrea, ndongomunu Simoni Petro. 41 Ambwene ndongomunu Simoni ni kun'jobhela, "Tun'kabhili masihi" (ambajho jhitafisiribhwa Kristu). 42 Andetili kwa Yesu. Yesu akandanga ni kujobha, "Bhebhe ndo Simoni mwana ghwa Yohana" wibetakuibhwa kefa, (maana jhiake 'Petro'). 43 Ligono lya lyafwatili wakati abhokili kulota Galilaya, an'kabhili Filipo ni kun'jobhela, "Nik'esiijhi nene." 44 Filipo ajhele mwenyeji wa Bethsaida, mji wa Andrea ni Petro. 45 Filipo an'kabhili Nathanaeli ni kun'jobhela, Tun'kabhili jhola ambajhe Musa abhwesiti kulamba habari sya muene mun sheria sya manabii. Yesu mwana ghwa Yusufu, kuh'omela ku Nazareti. 46 Nathanaeli akan'jobhela, "Je khenu kinofu kibhwesya kuh'omela Nazareti?" Filipo akan'jobhela, Hidayi na ulolayi." 47 Yesu akambona Nathanaeli ihida kwa muene ni kujobha, "Langayi, Mwisraeli kweli kweli jhaabelikujha ni udesi mugati mwa muene!" 48 Nathanaeli akan'jobhela, "Unimanyibhuli nene?" Yesu akan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, "Kabla Filipo akukutilepi bho ujhele pasi pa mtini, nikakubhwene." 49 Nathanaeli akajibu, "Rabi bhebhe u Mwana ghwa K'vara! Bhebhe ndo Mfalme ghwa Israeli!" 50 Yesu akan'jibu akan'jobhela, Kwa ndabha nikujobhili nikakubhwene pasi pa libehe lya mtini" je ghwiaini? wibetakulola matendo mabhaha kuliko agha." 51 Yesu akajobha, "Muaminijahi muaminijahi nikabhajobhela mwibetakusibhona malaika bhikwela ni kuselela panani pa Mwana ghwa Adamu."

**2** Baada jha magono madatu, kwajhele ni ndobho okhu kana jha Galilaya ni nyinamunu Yesu ajhele okhu. 2 Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhaalikibhu okhu ku ndobho. 3 Wakati bhamaalikibhu divai, nyinamunu Yesu akan'jobhela, "Bhajhelepi ni divai." 4 Yesu ajibili, 'N'dala ejhu jhikanihusu kiki nene?' muda ghwa nene bado bhutumili lepi. 5 Nyinamunu akabhajobhela bhatumishi, "Kyokoyote kyai beta kubhajobhela mubhombayi." 6

Basi kwajhele ni mitungi sita jha maganga pala jhajhabhekibhu kwa ndabha jha kusamba mu sikukuu sya bhayahudi khila limonga lyajhele ni bhujazo bhwa nzio mbili tatu. 7 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mumemesiayi masi mitungi ghya maganga." Bhakamemesya hadi panani. 8 Kisha akabhajobhela bhala bhatumishi, "Mulotayi kiasi henu na mupelekayi kwa muhudumu mbaha ghwa meza." Bhakabhomba kama kyabhalaghisibhu. 9 Mhudumu mbaha akaghabhonja ghala masi ghaghajhele ghabadiliki ni kujha divai, ila amanyilepi kwa gghahomili (ila bhatumishi bhahbaneghili masi bhamaniyili kwa gghah'omili). Kisha akan'kuta bwana harusi ni 10 kun'jobhela, "Khila mmonga iganda kubhahudumila bhanu divai jhinofu na bhakagalayi bhakabhapela divai jhajhibeli kujha yinofu. Lakini bhebhe uitunzili divai yinofu hadi henu" 11 Muujiza obho bhwa Kana jha Galilaya, bhujhele ndo mwanzo bhwa ishara sya miujiza jhaajhibhombili Yesu, bhoifunula utukufu bhwa muene, naha ndo bhanafunzi bha muene bhakamwamini. 12 Baada jha e'le, Yesu, nyinamunu, bhalongomunu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota mu mji wa Kapernaum na bhakatama okhu kwa magono madusu. 13 Basi pasaka jha bhayahudi jhakaribili himo Yesu akalota Yerusalemu. 14 Akabhakolela bhahemelesiji bha ng'ombi, kondoo, ninjebha mugati mu hekalu. pia ni bhabadilisha hata bhaj'hele bhatamili mugati muhekalu. 15 Yesu akatengeneza mjeledi wenye vifundo, akawatoa wote walikuwemo katika hekalu. Akajititsya hela sya bhabadilisha hela ni kup'endula meza sya bhene. 16 Kwa bhahemesiayi bha njebha akabhajobhela, "Mubhosiyai fenu ehe patali ni mahali apa, mulekayi kujhibheka nyumba jha dadi jhangu kujha mahali pa soko. 17 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakakhombuka kujha jhalembibhu, "Bhwifu bhwa nyumba jha bhebhe ghwibetakuniya." 18 Bhabhaha bha Kiyahudi bhakajibu, bhakan'jobhela, Ishara jheleku ghwibeta kujhilasya kwa ndabha ghwibhomba mambo agha?" 19 Yesu akabhajibu, mulibomolayi lihhekalu e'le nani nibetakulijenga baada jha magono madatu." 20 Kisha bhabhaha bha Bhayahudi bhakajobha, "Jha gharimu miaka arobaini na sita kulijenga hekalu e'le ni bhebhe ghwijobha wibetakulijenga kwa magono madatu?" 21 Ingawa, muene alongili hekalu kumaanisa mb'ele ghwa muene. 22 Hivyo baadaye baada jha kufufuka kwa muene kuhomela kwa bhafu, bhanafunzi bha muene bhakakhomboka kujha ajobhili naha, bhakaghaamini maandiku ni kauli ejhe ambayo Yesu amalikujobha. 23 Basi bhoajhele Yerusalemu wakati wa Pasaka, wakati wa sikukuu bhanu bhangi bhaamini lihina lya muene, bhobhabhuene ishara jha miujiza jhaajhibhombili. 24 Lakini Yesu ajhelepi ni imani nabhu kwa ndabha abhamanyili bhanadamu bhoaha. 25 Alondelepi muni jhejhioha kun'jobhela kya bhajhele bhanadamu kwa ndabha amanyili kyakijhele mugati mwa bhene.

**3** Basi kwajhele ni Farisayo ambajhe lihina lya muene Nikodemo, mmonga wa bhajumbe wa baraza lya bhayahudi. 2 Muni ojho andotili Bwana Yesu pakilu ni kun'jobhela, "Rabi, tumanyili kujha bhebhe mwalimu kuh'omela kwa K'yara, kwa maana ajhelepi muni jha ibhwesya kubhomba ishara ese syoha sya K'yara isipokujha pamonga ni bhebhe." 3 Yesu ajibili, "Aminiyai, aminiyai, muni ibhwesyalepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara kama ahogiliki lepi mara jha pili."

4 Nikodemo akajobha," Muni ibhwesya bhuli kuh'ogoleka akajhelayi nsey? Ibhwesya lepi kujhingila mu lifeme mwa nyinamunu mara ya pili ni kuhogoleka, je ibhwesya?" 5 Yesu ajibili, "Aminiyai, aminiyai muni kama ahogiliki lepi kwa masi ni kwa Roho, ibhwesya lepi kujhingila mu bhufalme bhwa K'yara. 6 Kyakihogiliki ni mb'ele ni mb'ele, na kyakihogiliki kwa Roho ni roho. 7 Usishangali kwa ndabha nakujobhili, 'ni lazima kuh'ogoleka mara jha pili.' 8 Mp'ongo ghwibhuma popoha pa wilonda ni sauti jhiake mukajhipeleka, lakini mumanyilepi kwa wihoma wala kwa wilota. Ndivyo kyajihwele hali jha kila jhaahogiliki ni roho. 9 Nikodemo ajibili, kwa kujobha, "Mambo agha ghibhwessekana bhuli?" 10 Yesu akan'jibu, "Bhebhe ghwa mwalimu wa Israeli, hata ughamanyi lepi mambo agha? 11 Aminiyai, aminiyai, nikujobhela khela kyatumanyili tukakishuhudila kwa khela kya tukibhuene. Lakini mwipokela lepi bhushuda bhwa tete. 12 Kama nibhajobhili mambo agha apa pa duniani na mwiamini lepi, mubetakuamini bhuli nikabhajobhiliyi mambo gha kumbunguni? 13 Maana ajhelepi jha akwelili kunani kuhomela kumbunguni isipokujha muene jhaaselili, Mwana ghwa Adamu. 14 Kama vile Musa kya ajhinuili lyoka jangwani, mbehu ni Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima ajhinulibhwayi, 15 ili kwamba bhoaha bhahibetakuamini bhakabhayi uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 16 Kwa maana jinsi ejhe K'yara abhuganili bhulimwengu, kwamba akambosya mwanamunu ghwa pekee, ili kwamba muni yeyioha jhaakanwamini asijhangamili bali ajhelayi ni uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 17 Kwa ndabha K'yara antumilepi mwanamunu pa dunia ili kubhuhukumu ulimwengu, bali ulimwengu uokolibhwayi kup'etela muene. 18 Jhaibetakumwamini muene ibetalepi kuhukumulibhwa. Bhebhe jhaiamini lepi tayari amalikuhukumulibhwa kwa ndabha abelikuliamini lihina lya Mwana pekee ghwa K'yara. 19 Ejhe ndo sababu jha hukumu, jha kujha nuru ihidili ulimwengu, lakini bhanadamu bhaganili ngisi zaidi jha nuru kwandabha matendo gha bhene ghajhe maovu. 20 kila muni jhaibhomba mabhibhi akayidadila nuru wala ihidalepi mu nuru ili matendo gha muene ghasihidi kubhakibhwa wazi. 21 Lakini, muene jha ibhomba kweli ihida mu nuru ili matendo gha muene ghabhonekanayi kujha ghabhombibhu kwa utifu bhwa K'yara. 22 Baada jha agha, Yesu pamonga ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalota mpaka nchi ya Yudea. Okhu atumili muda pamonga nabhu na abatisieghe. 23 Henu Yohana pia ajhele ibatisya okhu Ainea karibu ni Salim maana kwajhele ni masi mingi pala. Bhanu bhakajha bhihida kwa muene ni kubatisibhwa, 24 kwa kujha Yohana ajheasopibhulepi mu ligereza. 25 Kisha ghatokili mabishano kati jha bhanafunzi bha Yohana ni Myahudi kuhusu sikukuu sya utakaso. 26 Bhakalota kwa Yohana bhakan'jobhela, "Rabi, muene jhaukajhenaku kwiselya ya kiholo Yorodani, muene ghwashuhudili habari sya muene, langayi, ibatisya ni hohaha bhilota bhakan'kesya." 27 Yohana ajibili muni ibhwesyalepi kupokela khenu kyokyoha isipokujha kama apelibhu kuh'omela kumbunguni. 28 Mwejhomu mwishuhudila kujha najobhili kujha, 'nene na Kristu lepi', badala jhiake najobhili, 'nitumbhu mbele jha muene.' 29 Muene jha ajhe ni bibi arusi ndo bwana arusi. Henu rafiki wa bwana arusi, jhajhema ni kup'elekesya ifurahibhwa sana kwa ndabha jha sauti jha bwana arusi. Ejhe henu ndo



furaha jha nene jha jhitimiliki. 30 Ilondeka kuzidi, nani nilondeka kup'ongola. 31 Muene jha ihoma kunani, ajhele panani pa fyoha. Muene jha ajhele ghwa ulimwengu ihomela kuulimwengu na ilongela mambo gha kiulimwengu. Muene jha ihomela kumbunguni ajhele panani pa ghoha. 32 Muene ishuhudila ghala ghaaghabhwene ni kughap'eleka, lakini ajhelepi jhaipokela ushuhuda bhwa mwene. 33 Muene jha apokili ushuhuda bhwa muene ahakikishi kujha K'yara ndo mkweli. 34 Kwa ndabha muene jhaatumibhu ni K'yara ilongela malobhi gha K'yara. kwa kujha akampela lepi Roho kwa kip'emu. 35 Baba akan'gana Mwana na ampelili fenu fyoha mu mabhoko gha muene. 36 Muene jha akanwamini Mwana ajhenabhu uzima bhwa milele, lakini kwa muene jha abelikut'iti ibetalepi kubhubhona bhuzima, bali ghadhabu jha K'yara jhikamulana panani pa muene. (aiōnios g166)

**4** Basi Yesu bho amanyili kujha Mafarisayo bhap'eliki kujha Yesu ajhele ni bhafuasi ni kubhabatisya zaidi jha Yohana, 2 (ingabhwa Yesu muene abatisighe lepi bali bhanafunzi bha muene), 3 abhoki Yudea ni kulota Galilaya. 4 Hivyo jhajhele muhimu kup'etela Samaria. 5 Ni kufika ku mji ghwa Samaria, ghwaghwikutibhwa Sikari, karibu ni lieneo ambalyo Yakobo ampelili mwanamunu Yusufu. 6 Ni kisima kya Yakobo kyajhele apu. Yesu ajhele atondili kwa ndabha jha safuari ni kutama karibu ni kisima. Ghwajhele muda ghwa pamusi. 7 N'dala n'samaria ahidili kunegha masi, ni Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nipelayi masi ninyuayi." 8 Kwa ndabha bhanafunzi bha muene bhalotili kumjini kuh'emela kya kulya. 9 N'dala y'ola akan'jobhela, "Jhijhabhuli bhebhe Myahudi, kunisoma nene masi n'dala N'samaria, khenu kya kunywa?" Kwandabha Bhayahudi bhichangamana lepi ni Bhasamaria. 10 Yesu akan'jibu, "Kama ngaumanyi karama jha K'yara, ni jhola jhaikujobhela 'Nipelayi masi,' ngaun'somili, na ngaakupelili masi gha uzima." 11 N'dala akajibu, "Bwana ujhelepi ni lidoo Iya kuneghela, ni kisima kitali. Ghwibeta kughakabha ndaku masi gha uzima?" 12 Je bhebhe ndo mbaha, kuliko dadi jhito Yakobo, ambajhe atupelili kisima ekhe ni muene ni bhanamunu pamonga ni mifugo ghya muene kunywa masi gha kisima ekhe?" 13 Yesu akajibu, "Jhejhioha jha ibetakunywa masi agha ibetakukabha kiu kabhele, 14 lakini muene jha nibetakumpela nene masi anyuayi ibetalepi kukabha kiu kabhele. Badala yake masi gha nibetakumpela ghibetakujha chemichemi jhajhibubujika hata milele." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 15 N'dala jhola akan'jobhela, "Bwana, nikaghas'oma masi aghu ili nisikabhi kiu kabhele, na nisihangaiki kuhida apa kunenga masi." 16 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotayi kan'kutayi n'gosibhu, kisha kerebhutayi." 17 N'dala akan'jobhela, "Nijhelepi ni n'gosi." Yesu akajibu, "Ujohhili kinofu, 'Nijhelepi n'gosi;" 18 kwa maana ujhele ni bhagosi bhahanu, ni mmonga ambajhe ujhe naku henu n'gosibhu lepi. Kwa e'le ujobhi bhukweli!" 19 N'dala akan'jobhela, "Bwana nihbona kujha bhebhe ndo nabii. 20 Bha dadijhito bhaabudulili pa kid'onda ekhe. Lakini muenga mwijobha kujha Yerusalemu ndiyo sehema ambajho bhanu bhilondeka kuabudu." 21 Yesu akan'jibu, "N'dala, niaminiayi, wakati whida ambapo mwibetalepi kumwabudu dadi pa kid'onda ekhe au Yerusalemu. 22 Muenga bhanu mwibabudu khila kyamukimanyi lepi, lakini

tete twiabudu kyatukimanyili, kwa ndabha bhwokovu bhwiwoma kwa bhayahudi." 23 Hata ivyo, wakati ihida, na henu ujhele apa, wakati bhabhiabudu kweli bhbeta kumwabudu Dadi mu roho ni kweli, kwa ndabha Dadi akabhalonda bhanu bha namna ejhu kujha bhanu bha muene bhabhikamwabudu. 24 K'yara ndo roho, ni bhala bhobhakamwabudu bhilondeka kumwabudu kwa roho ni kweli." 25 N'dala akan'jobhela, "Nimanyili kujha Mashi ihida, (jhaikutibhwa Kristu). Ojhu pa ibetakuhida ibetakujobhela ghoha." 26 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nene jhaghwijobha nani ndo nene." 27 Wakati bhobhuobhu bhanafunzi bha muene bhakarebhuka. Ni bhene bhakasyangala kwa ndabha jhakiki alongegehe ni n'dala, lakini ajhelepi jhaathubutu ili kun'kota, "Ghwilonda kiki?" au "Kwa ndabha jhakiki ghwilonda nakhu?" 28 Naha n'dala akabhuleka pala kibhegha kya masi ni kulota kumjini ni kubhajobhela bhanu, 29 "Muhidayi mundangayi munu jha anijobhili mambo gha nene ghoha ghanighabhombili, je jhibhwesekana kujha ndo Kristu?" 30 Bhakabhoka ku mjini bhakahida kwa muene. 31 Wakati ghwa pamusi bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'sihi bhakajobha, "Rabi Iyahi kyakulya." 32 lakini muene abhajobhili, "Nene ni jhele ni kyakulya kya mukimanyilepi muenga." 33 Bhanafunzi bhakajobhesana, ajhelepi munu jha andetili khenu kyokyoha kulya, "Je bhalatili?" 34 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kyakulya kya nene ndo kubhomba mapenzi gha muene jha anitumili ni kutimisyamba mbombo jha muene. 35 Je, mwijobhalepi, 'Jhakhona miesi mihanu ni mavuno ghibetakujha tayari?' Nikabhajobhela mulangayi mig'onda kyaghi jha tayari kwa mavuno! 36 Muene jhaivuna ipokela mishahara ni kukusanya matunda kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa milele, ili kwamba muene jha ipanda ni jha ivuna bhahobhelelayi pamonga. (aiōnios g166) 37 Kwa kujha msemu obho ni wa bhukweli, 'Mmonga ipanda ni jhongi ivuna.' 38 Nikabhatumili kuvuna ambakyo mkakihangaikili lepi, bhangi bhabhombili mbombo ni muenga mujhingili mu furaha jha kazi jha bhene." 39 Bhasamaria bhingi mu mji bhola bha mwamini kwa ndabha jha taarifa jha n'dala jhola jhaashuhudili, "Jhaanijobhili mambo ghoha ghanighabhombili." 40 Hivyo bhasamaria bho bhahidili bhan'sokili atamayi naku na atamili kwa bhene kwa magono mabhele. 41 Ni bhingi zaidi bhakajhanda kumwamini kwa ndabha jha liobhi Iya muene. 42 bhakan'jobhela muene n'dala, "Tunaamini sio tu kwa maneno yakoo, kwa ndabha twebhene tup'eliki, ni henu tumanyili kujha hakika muene ndo mwokozi ghwa bhulimwengu." 43 Baada jha magono aghu mabhele, akabhoka ni kulota Galilaya. 44 Kwandabha muene atangasili kujha nabii ajhelepi ni heshima mu hali jha muene. 45 Bho ahidili kuh'oma Galilaya, Bhagalilaya bhakan'karibisya. Bhabhuene mambo ghoha gha aghabhombili Yerusalemu ku sikukuu, kwa ndabha ni bhene pia bhahuzulili ku sikukuu. 46 Ahidili kabhele Kana jha Galilaya okhu aghabadilisi masi kujha divai. Pajhele ni ofisa ambajhe mwana munu ajhele n'tamu okhu Kapernaumu. 47 Bho ap'eliki Yesu ah'omili Yudea ni kulota Galilaya, akalota kwa Yesu ni kun'sihi aselelayi amponesi mwanamunu, ambajhe ajhele karibu kufwa. 48 Ndipo Yesu akan'jobhela, "Muenga mukabelayi kubhona ishara ni maajabu mwibhwesya lepi kuamini. 49 Ndongosi akajobha, "Bwana selelayi pasi kabla mwanabhangu kufwa." 50 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lotayi mwanabhu mzima." Munu jhola akaamini

lilobhi lyaalijobhili Yesu ni kwilotela. **51** Bho iseleta, bhatumishi bha muene bhakampokelela ni kun'jobhela mwanamunu ajhe n'sima. **52** Hivyo akabhakhota ndo mda bholoki ghwa kabhili nafuu. Bhakajibu, "Golo muda ghwa saa saba homa jhagudeme." **53** Ndipo dadimunu akamanya kujha ndo muda bholabhola Yesu pa ajobhili, "Mwana ghwa jhobhi ndo n'sima." Hivyo muene ni familia jha muene bhakaamini. **54** Ejhe jhajhele ndo ishara jha bhuhbele jhaajhibhombili Yesu bhoahomili Yudea kul'ota Galilaya.

**5** Baada jha apu kwajhele ni sikukuu jha bhajhahudi, ni Yesu akwelilili kul'ota Yerusalemu. **2** Ni khola Yerusalemu pajhele ni bikira pa ndiangu ghwa ling'osi, lyaalyajhele likutibhwa kwa lugha jha Kiebrania Bethzatha, ni liene lijhele ni matao mahanu. **3** Idadi mbaha jha bhatamu jhajhele, fipofu, fiwete, au bhahapozili bhajhele bhagonili mu matao aghu. (Zingatilayi: Malobhi gha n'sitari ghwa **3** ghibhonekana lepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi. "Bhilend'ela masi kutibulibhwa.) Kwa hakika bhwakati fulani malaika asilili mugati mwa Bwana ni kughatibula masi. **4** Henu, jhola ambajhe ajhele ghwa kuanza kujhingila mugati mu masi baada jha masi kutibulibhwa abhomboki mzima kufwatana ni kyokyoha kyakikajhele kunkamuli kwa bhwakati obhu. **5** Na munu mmonga jhaalwalili kwa muda ghwa miaka thelathini na nne ajhele mugati mu matao. **6** Yesu bho ambwene agonili mugati mu matao ni baada jha kutambula kujha agonili pala kwa muda mrefu Yesu an'jobhili, "Je ghwilonda kujha nsima?" **7** N'tamu jhola akan'jibu, "Bwana njedumu ni munu, ghwa kunibhema mu birika bhwakati masi paghitibulibhwa. Bhwakati panilonda kujhingila munu jhongi akanilongolela." **8** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Jhemayi na ulotayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi." **9** Mara munu jhola akaponesibhwa, akalota kitanda kya muene akabhoka. Na ligono elu yajhele ligono lya Sabato. **10** Hivyo Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela munu jhola jha aponisibhu, "Lelu ligono lya Sabato na ghwiruhusibhwa lepi kup'enda ligodoro lya bhebhe." **11** Akajibu, muene jhaaniponyisi ndo anijobhili, "Tolayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi." **12** Bhakakota, "Niani jha akujobhili 'Tolayi ligodoro lya jhobhi na ulotayi?'" **13** Ingawa, jhola jha aponisibhu amanyilepi kwa ndabha Yesu ajhele amali kubhoka kwa siri. Kwa kujha kwajhele ni bhanu bhangi pa sehemu jhela. **14** Baada jha apu Yesu ankolili munu jhola mu lihekalu ni kun'jobhela, "Langayi, uponili! 'Usibhombi dhambi kabhele usihidi ukakabha ni lijambo libaya nesu." **15** Munu jhola akabhoka ni kubhatarifu Bhayahudi kujha Yesu ndo aniponyisi. **16** Henu kwa ndabha jha mambo agha Bhayahudi bhan'tesisi Yesu, kwa ndabha abhombili mambo agha ligono lya Sabato. **17** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Dadi jhangu ibhomba mbombo hata henu nani nibhomba mbombo." **18** Kwa ndabha ejhu Bhajhahudi bhakasiye kundonda ili bhan'komayi sio tu kwa ndabha jha kudenya Sabato, bali kwa kun'kuta K'yara Dadi munu, kifwanya kujha sawa ni K'yara. **19** Yesu akabhajibu, "Muaminiayi, muaminiayi, Muana ibhwesylepi kubhomba kyokyoha isipokujha khela ambakyo ni Mwana kyaibetakubhomba. **20** Kwa kujha Dadi an'ganili Muana, ni kundasya khila khenu kyaibhomba na ibetakundasya mambo mabhaha kuliko agha ili kwamba mujhongsiaji kusyangala." **21** Kwa kujha kama fela ambafyo

Dadi kyaikabhafufula bhafu ni kubhapela bhusima, kabhele Muana ni muene akampela jhejhioha jha an'ganili. **22** Kwa kujha dadi akan'hukumulepi jhejhioha, bali ampelili Mwana hukumu jhioha ili **23** kwamba bhoha bhamuheshimuayi Mwana kama vile Mwana kyaakan'heshimu Dadi. Muenga jhaikan'heshimu lepi Muana akan'heshimu lepi Dadi jha an'tumili. **24** Aminiajhi, aminiajhi, jhaipeleka lilobhi lyangu ni kumwamini muene jhaanitumili ajhe nabhu bhusima bhwa milele na ibetalepi kuhukumibhwa. Badala jhiake, apetili kuh'omela mautini ni kujhingila mu bhuzima. (**aiōnios g166**) **25** Aminiaayi, aminiaayi, nikabhajobhela bhwakati bhwiwida na henu ujhele ambabho bhafu bhbeta kup'eleka sauti jha Muana ghwa K'yara, ni bhoha bhahibetakup'el'eka bhbetakuishi. **26** Kwa kujha kama vile Dadi kyaajhele ni bhusima mugati mwa muene, **27** kabhele ampelili Muana kujha ni bhusima mugati mwa muene, ni Dadi ampelili Muana mamlaika ili kwamba ahukumuayi kwa kujha ndo Mwana ghwa Adamu. **28** Musisyangesibhu ni e'le, kwa kujha bhwakati bhwiwida ambabho bhafu bhoha bhahajhele mu makaburi bhbeta kujhip'el'eka sauti jha muene **29** na bhene bhahibetakupita kwibhala: kwa bhahembili manofu kwa bhufufuo bhwa bhusima, na bhahabhombili manofu lepio ku bhufufuo bhwa hukumu. **30** Nibhwesya lepi kubhomba khenu kyokyoha kuh'oma kwa nene ne muene. Kama kyanip'eleka, ndo kyanihukumu ni hukumu jha nene jha haki kwa kujha nil'ondalepi mapenzi gha nene, bali mapenzi gha muene jhanitumili. **31** Kama nikibhonili ne muene, bhushuda bhwangu ngabhujhelepi ghwa bhukweli. **32** Ajhe jhongi jhaishuhudila kuhusu nene na nimanyili kwa hakika bhushuda bhwa ukanishuhudila bhwa bhukweli. **33** Mutumili kwa Yohana ni muene anishuhudili bhukweli. **34** Henu, bhushuhuda bhwa nikabhupokela bhwiwihomela lepi kwa mwanadamu. Nikaghajobha agha ili mubhwesiaji kuokolibhwa. **35** Yohana ajhele ligesi lya lijhaka ni kulangala, na mwajhele tayari kujhifurahila kwa muda kitambo nuru jha muene. **36** Bhushuhuda bhwanijhe nabhu mbaha kuliko bhola bhwa Yohana, kwa mbombo ambasyo Dadi anipelili kusikamilisa mbombo syanibhombu esu ndo sya sushuhudila kujha Dadi anilaghisi. **37** Dadi jha andaghisi muene an'shuhudili nene. Mubhwayilepi kup'eleka sauti jha muene bhwala kulibhona liumbo lya muene bhwakati buoaha. **38** Lijhelepi lilobhi lya muene kutama mugati mwa jhому kwa kujha mukan'kiera lepi muene jha anilaghisi' **39** Mkaghalanga majhandiku mwikiera omu bhujhele bhusima bhwa milele, ni majhandiku agha ghishuhudila habari sya nene ni (**aiōnios g166**) **40** mwibeta kuhida kwa nene ili mukabhai bhusima bhwa milele. **41** Nijhamb'elela lepi sifa kuh'omela kwa bhanu, **42** lakini nimanyili mujhelepi ni luganu lwa K'yara mugati mwa muenga mwejhому. **43** Nihidili kwa lihina lya Dadi jhangu, mwabhesilepi kunijhambelela. Kama jhongi akahidaya kwa lihina lya muene ngamu jhamb'elili. **44** Je mwibhwesya bhuli kukiera muenga ambabho mwijhamb'elela sifa kuh'omela kwa kila mmonga ghwa jhому lakini mwilonda lepi sifa jhajhih'omela kwa K'yara ghwa pasima? **45** Musitegemeli nene nibetakubhatakila palongolo pa Dadi. Jhaikabhatakila muenga ndo Musa, ambajhe muenga mubhekhilli matumaini ghinu kwa muene. **46** Kama ngamujha mukan'kiera Musa, ngamunikieriri ni nene kwa ndabha alembili

kuhusu habari sya nene. 47 Kama mwikieralepi majhandiku gha muene, mwibetakubhwesya bhuli kukiera malobhi ghanghu?

**6** Baada jha mambo agha, Yesu akalota pande sya Bahari jha Galilaya, pia jhikutibhwa Bahari jha Tiberia. 2 Mkutano mbaha bhwahjele bhukan'kesya kwa ndabha bhabhuene ishara syaasibhombili kwa bhajhele bhatamu. 3 Yesu akwelili kunena hadi lubhafu kwa kunena ghwa kid'onda ni kutama okhu ni bhanafunzi bha muene 4 (Ni Pasaka, Sikukuu jha Bhajhahudi jhakaribili). 5 Yesu bho ajhinuili mihu gha muene kunani ni kubhona bhumati mbaha bhwhihida kwa muene, akan'jobhela Filipino, "Twiwetakulota kuhemele mikate ili abha bhabhwesijhi kulya?" 6 (Lakini Yesu aghajobhili agha kwa Filipino kwa kun'jaribu kwa kujha muene amanyili kyaibetakubhomba). 7 Filipino an'jibili, "Hata mikate jha thamani jha dinari mia mbili ngajhitolili lepi hata khila mmonga kukabha hata kipandi kidebe." 8 Andrea, mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene ndongomunu Simoni Petro akan'jobhela 9 Yesu, "Ajhele n'gosi apa ajhe ni mikate mihanu ni somba sibhele, lakini ejhe jhifwanyi kiki kwa bhanu bhangi kama abha?" 10 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Mubhatamikeyi bhanu pasi" (kwajhele ni linyasi lingi mahali pala). Efyo bhagosi bhajhele elfu tano bhatamili pasi. 11 Kisha Yesu akalota mikate jhela mihanu akabhombesya akabhagabhila bhala bhabhahjele bhatamili. Fefuefu akabhagabhila ni somba kadiri bha bhalondeghe. 12 Bhanu bho bhasibili abhajobhili bhanafunzi bha muene, "Mufibhonganiyayi fipandi fya mabaki, fyafisiele ili kwamba kisijhaghi kyokyooha." 13 Basi bhakabhonganiya ni kumemesya fikapu kumi ni fibhele, fipandi fya mikate mihanu jha shayiri-fipandi fya fisiel'ebhu ni bhala bha bhalili. 14 Kisha bhanu bho bhabhuene ishara ejhe jha ajhibhombili bhakajobha, "Bhukweli ojho ndo nabii jhola jhaibetakuhida ulimwenguni." 15 Yesu bhoamanyili kujha bhalondeghe kun'kamula ili bhambombajhi kujha mfalme ghwa bhene, akitengili, kabhele ni kul'ota kukid'onda muene pasima. 16 Bhojingili kimihii, bhanafunzi bha muene bhaselili kul'ota kumanga. 17 Bhakakwela mu bhuatu na bhajhele bhilobhoka kulota Kapernaumu. (Ngisi jhajhingili ni Yesu ajhele bado ahidili lepi kwa bhene). 18 Bhwakati obhu mp'ongo mbaha bhukajha bhwhibhuma, ni bahari jhikajha jhilotakuchafuka. 19 Kabhele bhanafunzi bha muene bhatobhili ngafi kama ishiringi na tano au thelathini, bhakamona Yesu igenda panani pa masi kubhuhidila bhuatu, na bhatilili. 20 Lakini akabhajobhela, "Nene! Musitili." 21 Kabhele bhajhele tayari kump'enda mu bhuatu, ni mara bhuatu bhwahfikili kundema kwa bhaloteghe. 22 Ligonu lya lifwatleghe, mkutano bhwahjele bhujhemili lubhafu lwa bahari bhabhwene kujha bhujhelepi bhuatu bhongi isipokujha bhola ambabho Yesu ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele bhaukweli lepi lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele bhalotili bhene. 23 (Ingabhwa, kwajhele ni baadhi jha miatu jhajhah'omili Tiberia karibila ni mahali pa bhalili mikate baada jha Bwana kuhomesya shukurani). 24 Bhwakati makutano bho bhamanyili kujha Yesu lepi bhwala bhanafunzi bha muene bhajhele khola, bhene bha kwelili mu bhuatu bhakal'ota Kapernaumu kun'ndonda Yesu. 25 Baada jha kun'kabha lubhafu l'ongi lwa nyanja bhakan'kota, "Rabbi ghwahidili ndali khoni?" 26 Yesu abhajibili, akabhajobhela, Muaminiyayi, muaminiyayi, mkanilonda nene, sio kwandabha

mwasihwene ishara, bali kwa ndabha mwalili mikate ni kusiba. 27 Mulekayi kukibhombela mbombo kyakulya kya kijonangiki, bali mukibhombelayi mbombo kyakulya kyakisindamala hata milele khela ambakyo Mwana ghwa Adamu ibetakubhapela, kwa kujha K'yara Dadi abhekhili muhuri panani pa muene." (aiōnios g166) 28 Kisha bhakan'jobhela, "Kheleku twilondeka kubhomba ili kusibhomba mbombo sya K'yara?" 29 Yesu akajibu, "Ejhe ndo kazi jha K' yara: kujha mun'kierajhi muene jha antumili." 30 Basi bhakan'jobhela, "Ishara se'leku ghwibeta kubhomba, kujha twibhwesya kusibhona ni kukukiera? Ghwibetakubhomba kiki? 31 Bhadadi jhitu bhalili manna mu lijangwa, kama kyajhalembibhu, "Abhapelili mikate kuh'omela kumbunguni ili bhalyayi." 32 Kisha Yesu abhajibili, "Muaminiyayi, muaminiyayi, Musalepi jha abhapelili n'kate kuh'omela kumbunguni, bali Dadi jhangu ndo jha akabhapela n'kate ghwa bhukweli kuhomela kumbunguni. 33 Kwa kujha n'kate ghwa K'yara ndoghola ghwaghwiselela kuh'omela kumbunguni ni kuupela bhusima bhwa milele ulimwenguni. 34 Basi bhakan'jobhela, "Bwana tupelayi n'kate obhu wakati buooha." 35 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Nene ndo n'kate ghwa uzima, muene jha ihida kwa nene ibetalepi kukabha njala ni muene jhaibetakunikiera ibetalepi kwipeleka kiu kabhele." 36 Ingawa nabhajobhili kujha, munibhwene, na bado mwikiera lepi. 37 Bhoaha Dadi bhaibetakunipela bhibetakuhida kwa nene, na jhejhioha jhaibetakuhida kwa nene, nibetalepi kun'tagha kwibhala kamwe. 38 Kwa kujha niselili kuhomela kumbunguni, sio kwa ndabha jha kubhomba mapenzi ghanghu, bali mapenzi gha anilaghisyey. 39 Na aghu ndo mapenzi gha muene gha jha anilaghisi, kujha nisijhasi hata mmonga ghwa bhala bho anipelili, bali nibetakubhafufu ligoona lya mwishu. 40 Kwa kujha aghu ndo mapenzi gha Dadi jhangu, kujha jhejhioha jha ikanganga Muana ni kun'kiera akabhayi uzima bhwa milele; nani nibetakumfufu ligoona lya mwishu. (aiōnios g166) 41 Kisha bhayahudi bhakan'dadila kun'husu muene kwandabha ajobhili, "Nene ndo n'kate ghwa ghuselili kuh'omela kumbunguni." 42 Bhakajobha, "Ojho si ndo Yesu Mwana ghwa Yusufu, ambajhe dadi munu ni nyinamunu tubhamanyili? Jjhebhuli henu ijobha, 'Niselili kuh'omela kumbunguni'?" 43 Yesu akabhajibu, akabhajobhela, "Musidadi miongoni mwa jhomu mwibhene. 44 Ajhelepi munu jha amanyili kwa nene kama abelikufutibhwa ni dadi jhangu jhaanitulili, nani nibetakumfufu ligoona lya mwishu. 45 Kwa kujha jhilembibhu ni manabii, 'Bhibetakumanyisibhwa ni K'yara' Khila jhaap'eliki na akimanyisi kuh'omela kwa Dadi, ihida kwa nene. 46 Sio kujha ajhe munu jha ambwene Dadi, isipokujha muene jhaihomela kwa K'yara- ambwene Dadi. 47 Muaminiyayi, muaminiyayi muene jha ikiera ajhenabhu bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 48 Nene ndo n'kate ghwa bhusima. 49 bhadadi jhinu bhalili manna mu jangwa, na bhafuili. 50 Obho ndo n'kate ghwa ghwiselele kuh'omela kumbunguni, ili kujha munu aliayi sehemu jha muene ili asifwi. 51 Nene na n'kate ghwa ghwiishi ambabho uselili kuhomela kumbunguni. Kama munu jhejhioha akaliayi sehemu jha n'kate obho ibetakutama milele. Nkate ghwanibetakubhuhosya ndo mb'ele bhwangu kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa ulimwengu." (aiōn g165) 52 Bhayahudi bhakadada bhene kwa bhene bhakayanda kubishana bhakajha bhijobha, "Munu ojho ibhwesyabhuli kutup'ela mb'ele ghwa muene

tuilayi?" 53 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muaminiayi, muaminiayi pamwitakub'ela kulya mb'ele ghwa Muana ghwa Adamu ni kunywa damu jha muene, mwibetalepi kujha ni bhusima bhwa milele mugati mwa jhому. 54 Jhejhioha jhaibetakulya mb'ele ghwangu ni kunywa damu jha nene nibetakumfulula ligono lya mwishu. (aiōnios q166) 55 Kwa kujha mb'ele bhwangu ndo kyakulya kya bhukweli, ni damu jha nene ndo kinywaji kya bhukweli. 56 Muene jhaibetakulya mb'ele bhwangu ni kunywa damu jha nene ibetakutama mugati mwa nene, nani mugati mwa muene. 57 Kama Dadi jha ajhe ni bhusima jha antumili, ni kama kyanitama kwa ndabha jha Dadi, ni muene ibetakutama kwa ndabha jha nene. 58 Obho ndo n'kate ghwaghuselili kuh'omela kumbinguni, sio kama kyabhalili bhadadi jhinu bhafuili. Muene jhaibetakulya n'kate obho ibetakutama milele. (aiōn q165) 59 Yesu aghajobhili mambo aghu mugati mu sinagogi bho imanyisya okhu Kapernaumu. 60 Ndipo bhingi bha bhanafunzi bha muene bho bhap'eliki agha, bhakajobha, "Ele lifundisu linonono niani nibetabhwesya kulipokela?" 61 Yesu kwa ndabha amanyili kujha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakil'ombosieghe kwa ndabha jha lijambo e'le, akabhajobhela, je lijambo e'le libhwesekana? 62 Basi jhibetakujhabhuli pamwibeta kumbona Mwana ghwa Adamu iselela kuh'omela kwa ajhele kabla? 63 Roho muene ndo jha ihomesya bhusima. Mb'ele ghwifaidi lepi khenu kyokyoha. Malobhi ghanighajobhili kwa muenga ndo roho na ni bhusima. 64 Bado kuna bhanu kati jha muenga bhabhamini lepi." kwa ndabha Yesu amanyili kuh'omela kubhwandelu jhola ambajhe jhaabhwesilepi kuamini ni muene ambajhe ngaan'saliti. 65 Akabhajobhela, kwa ndabha ejhe nabhajobhili kujha ajhelepi muni jhaibhwesya lepi kuhida kwa nene isipokujha apelibhu ni Dadi." 66 Baada jha agha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakerebhwiki kumbele na bhabelikulungosana naku kabhele. 67 Yesu akabhajobhela bhala kumi ni bhabhele, "Je namu mwil'onda kubh'oka?" 68 Simoni Petro akan'jibu, "Bwana tulotayi kwa niani kwani bhebhe ujhe ni malobhi gha bhusima bhwa milele, (aiōnios q166) 69 na tukyeriri ni kumanya kujha bhebhe ndoghwe N'takatifu ghwa K'yara." 70 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Je nene nabhachaguilepi muenga, ni mmonga bhinu ndo ibilisi? 71 Henu akajha ilongela kuhusu Yuda, mwana ghwa Simoni Iskarote, kwa kujha ajhele ni muene akajha mmonga ghwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele, ambajhe ndijhe ngaan'saliti Yesu.

**7** Ni baada jha mambo agha Yesu asafiri na ku Galialaya kwa ndabha alondelepi kulota Bhuyahudi kwa ndabha bhayahudi bhabhombeghe mipango ghya kun'koma. 2 Henu sikukuu jha Bhayahudi, sikukuu jha fibanda, jhajhele karibu. 3 Ndipo bhalongomuni bhan'jobhili, "Bhokayi mahali apa ulotayi ku Bhuyahudi, ili kwamba bhanafunzi bha jhobhi khelakhela bhaghabhonayi matendo ghaghwifuanya. 4 Ajhelepi jha ibhomba lyolyoha kwa siri iwapo muene ilonda kumanyikana bhwasi. Iwapo ghwiwhomba mambo agha, ghwilasiayi ghwiwuene kwa bhaimwengu." 5 Hata bhalongomuni pia bhakyele lepi. 6 Ndipo Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhwakati ghwa nene bhwakona, lakini wakati ghwa muenga khila mara bhujhe tayari. 7 Bhulimwengu bhwiwhwesya lepi kubhadadila muenga, bali bhukanidadila nene kwa ndabha nikabhushuhudila kwa matendo ghake maovu. 8 Mukwelayi kulota ku sikukuu; nene ni lotalepi ku sikukuu

ejhe kwa ndabha muda gha nene bhukamilikilepi bado." 9 Baada jha kujobha mambo aghu kwa bhene, abakili Galilaya. 10 Hata ivyo bhalongo muni bhalotili ku sikukuu, ndipo ni muene akalota, sio kwa wazi bali kwa siri. 11 Bhayahudi bhakayabhakandonda ku sikukuu ni kujobha, "Ajhendaku?" 12 Kwajhele ni majadiliano mingi miongoni mwa makutano juu jha muene. Bhangi bhajobhili, "Munu n'nofu." Bhangi bhakajobha, "Lepi, ikabhakofya makutano." 13 Hata ivyo ajhelepi jha ajobhili bhukweli juu jha muene kwa kubhatila Bhayahudi. 14 Wakati sikukuu jhifikili pagati, Yesu akwileli kulota la lihekalu ni kuyanda kumanyisya. 15 Bhayahudi bhakaya bhisyangala ni kujobha, "Kibhuli muni ojho amanyili mambo ghamehele? Abhwayilepi kusoma hata." 16 Yesu abhajibhili ni kubhajobhela, "Mafundisu gha nene ghanelepi, bali jha muene jha anilaghisi. 17 Ikajhelayi jhejhioha jhaibeta kubhomba mapenzi gha muene, ibetakumanya kuhusu mafundisu agha kama ghinomela kwa K'yara, au kama nilongela kuhomela kwa nene ne muene. 18 Khila ghailongela ghinomela kwa muene ghilonda utukufu bhwa muene jhaanilaghisi, muni ojhu ghwa bhukweli, ni mugati mwa muene kujhelepi kutokubhomba haki. 19 Musa abhapelili lepi muenga sheria? Lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga kati jha muenga jhaibhomba sheria. Kwa ndabha jhakiki mwilonda kunikoma? 20 Makutano bhakajibu, "Ujhe ni pepo. Niani ilonda kukoma?" 21 Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Niketili mbombo jhimonga, namu mwebhoka musyangesibhu kwa ndabha jha muene. 22 Musa abapelili tohara (siyo kwamba jhihoma kwa Musa, bali jhela jhihoma kwa mababa), ni mu Sabato mukan'tahili muni. 23 Ikajhelayi muni ibetakupokela tohara mu ligono lya Sabato ili kwamba sheria jha Musa isivunijibu, kwandajhakiki mkanidadila nene kwa ndabha nimponyisi muni ligono lya Sabato? 24 Musihukumu kul'engana ni mwonekano, bali muhukumuajhi kwa haki. 25 Baadhi jha bhene kuhoma Yerusalemu bhakajobha, "Ojho lepi jha bhikandonda kun'koma? 26 Na langayi ilongela waziwazi, na bhijobhalepi kyokyoha juu jha muene. Jhibhwesya lepi kujha bhalongosi bhamilyili kueli kujha ojho ndo Kristu, jhibhwesya kujha? 27 Tumanyili muni ojho ihomela ndaku. Kristu paibeta kuhida, ataivyo. ajhelepi jhaibetakumanya ndaku kwaihomela." 28 Yesu ajhele ikwesya sauti jha muene mu lihekalu ifundisya ni kujobha, "Muenga mwebhoha munimanyili nene na mumanyili kwa nihomela. Nahidilepi kwa nafsi jha nene, bali muene jhaanilaghisi ni ghwa bhukweli, na mumanyilepi muene. 29 Nimanyili muene kwa ndabha nihomili kwa muene na anilaghisi." 30 Bhajaribueghe kun'teemula, lakini ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhinuleghe kibhoko kya muene panani pa muene kwa ndandabha jha saa jha muene jhajhele bado jhifikili lepi. 31 Hata hivyo, bhingi mu makutano bhamwamini. Bhajobhili, "Kristu paibetakuhida, ibetakukheta ishara simehele kuliko sya abhombili muni ojho?" 32 Mafarisayo bhapeliki makutano bhinong'onezana mambo agha kuhusu Yesu, ni bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakatuma maafisa ili kunikamula. 33 Ndipo Yesu pajobhili, "Bado kujha ni muda kitambo ni jha pamonga namu, ni baadaye nibetakulota kwa muene jhaanilaghisi. 34 Mwibeta kunilonda wala mwibeta lepi kunibhona; khola kwambeta kulota." 35 Kwahiyo Bhayahudi bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Munu ojho ibetakulota ndaku kwamba tusibhwesi

kumbona? Ibetakulota kwa bhabhatawanyiki kati jha Bhayunani ni kubhafundisya Bhayunani? 36 Litobhi leleku e'le Iyaali jobhili, 'Mwibetakunilonda ni wala mwibetalepi kunibhona; khola kwa nilota mwibetalepi bhuesya kuhida?' 37 Henu ligono Iya mwishu, ligono libhaha Iya sikukuu, Yesu akajhema akakuesya sauti, akajobha, 'Ikajhijahi jhejhioha ajhe ni kiu, na ahidayi kwa nene anyuajhi. 38 Muene jha akaniamini nene, kama maandiku kyaghajobhili, kuhoma mugati mwa muene jhibetakutiririka masi gha uzima.' 39 Lakini aghajibhili agha kuhusu Roho, ambajhe bhene bhakamwamini bhibetakumpokela; Roho ajhe akona kupisibhwa kwa ndabha Yesu ajhe akona kutukusibhwa. 40 Baadhi jha makutano, bho bhap'eliki malobhi agha bhajobhili, 'Kweli ojho ndo nabii.' 41 Bhamana bhajobhili, 'Ojho ndo Kristu.' Lakini bhamana bhajobhili, 'kiki, Kristu abhwesijahi kuhoma Galilaya? 42 Maandiku ghajobhi lepi kujha Kristu ibeta kuhomela mu lukhoto kwa Daudi ni kuhoma Bethlehemu, kijiji ambakyo Daudi ajhele? 43 Hivyo pala ghwajhinuiki mgawanijo pagati pa makutano kwandabha jha muene. 44 Bhamana kati jha bhene ngabhan'kamuli, lakini ajhelepi jha anyosisi mabhoko gha muene panani pa muene. 45 Ndipo bhala maofisa bhakakerebhuka kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo, na bhene bhakajobhela, 'Kwandajhakiki mundetili lepi?' 46 Maofisa bhakajibu, 'Ajhelepi muni jha abhwayili kulongela kama ojho kabla.' 47 Ndipo Mafarisayo bhabhajibhili, 'Ni muenga kabhele mupotosibhu? 48 Kujha ni jhejhioha kati jha bhatawala jhaikan'kiera, au jhejhioha bhwa Mafarisayo? 49 Bali abha makutano bhabhamanyilepi sheria - bhalaanibhu.' 50 Nikodemo akabhajobhela (muene jhaandotili Yesu lukhombi, bho ajhe mmonga ghwa Mafarisayo), 51 'Je sheria jha tete ikan'hukumu muni isipokujha ap'elekisibhu hoti ni kumanya kyaikheta?' 52 Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, 'Ni bhebhe kabhele ghwhiomela Galilaya? Londayi na ulotayi kwamba ajhelepi nabii jha ahomili Galilaya.' 53 Kisha khila muni alotili kunyumba jha muene.

**8** Yesu akalota kid'onda kya mizeituni. 2 Lubhuluku akahida kabhele mu lihekalu, ni bhanu bhoaha bhakandotela; akatama ni kubhafundisya. 3 Bhaandishi ni Mafarisayo bhakandeta n'dala jha akamuli bhugoni. Bhakambeka pagati. 4 Ndipo bhakan'jobhela Yesu, 'Mwalimu, n'dala ojhu akamuliki bhugoni, kwa kitendo kabisa. 5 Henu, sheria, Musa atujobhili kubhatobha maganga bhana kama abha, ghwijobhuli juu jha muene? 6 Bhajobhili agha ili kun'tegha tu ili kwamba bhakabhayi lijambo Iya kun'takila, lakini Yesu ajhineme pasi alembili palifu kwa kikonji kya muene. 7 Bho bhijhendelela kun'kota ajhemili ni kubhajobhela, 'Muene jhaajhelepi ni dhambi miongoni mwa muenga, ajhe layi wa kwanza kuh'oma liganga.' 8 Akajhinama kabhele pasi, akalemba ni kikonji kya muene pasi. 9 Bho bhap'eliki aghu bhabhokili mmonga badala jha jhongi, kujhandila jhaajhe n'seya. Mwishu Yesu alekibhu muene, pamonga ni n'dala jha ajhele pagati pa bhene. 10 Yesu ajhemili ni kun'jobhela, 'N'dala bhabhakutakili bhajhendaku? Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaakutakili?' 11 Akajobha, 'Ajhelepi hata mmonga Bwana.' Yesu akajobha, 'Hata nene nikutakila lepi. Lotayi njela jha yobhi; kujhandila henu ni kujhendelela usibhombi dhambi kabhele.' 12 Kabhele Yesu alungili ni bhanu akajobha, 'Nene

ndo nuru jha ulimwengu; muene jha akanikesya ibetalepi kugenda mu ngisi bali ibetakujha ni nuru jha bhusima.' 13 Mafarisayo bhakan'jobhela, 'Ghwikishuhudila ghwa muene bhushuhuda bhwa jhobhi bhwa bhukweli lepi.' 14 Yesu ajibili akabhajobhela, 'Hata kama nibetakwishuhudila ne muene, bhushuhuda bhwangu bhwa bhukweli. Nimanyili kwa nih'omela ni khola kwa nilota, lakini muenga mumanylepi mahali kwa nihoma ni kwanilota. 15 Muenga mwihukumula kimb'ele; nene nikan'takila lepi jhejhioha. 16 Nene hata nikatakilayi hukumu jha nene jha bhukweli kwa ndabha njelepi ne muene, bali nje ni dadi jhangu jha anilaghisi. 17 Ena, ni ku sheria jha muenga jhilembibhu kujha bhushuhuda bhwa bhanu bhabhele bhwa bhukweli. 18 Nene ndo jhanikishuhudila, ni Dadi jha anilaghisyee akanishuhudila.' 19 Bhakan'jobhela, 'Dadi waku ajhe ndaku?' Yesu ajibili, 'nene munimanyilepi; ng'amuyimuni manyi nene, ngamumanyi ni Dadi jhangu.' 20 Ajobhi malobhi agha ajhe karibu ni hazina pa afundisieghe mu lihekalu, na ajhe lepi hata mmonga jha an'kamuli kwa ndabha saa jha muene jhajehjakona kufika. 21 Basi akabhajobhela kabhele, 'Nikilotela; mwibetakunilonda na mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sya jhomu. Khola kwa nilota, mwibwesya lepi kuhida.' 22 Bhayahudi bhakajobha, 'Ibetakwikoma muene, muene jha ajobhili, 'khola kwanilota mwibhwesya lepi kuhida?'' 23 Yesu akabhajobhela, 'Mwihomela pasi; nene nihomela kunani. Muenga bha ulimwengu obho nene sio ghwa ulimwengu obho. 24 Henu, nabhajobhili kujha mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sya jhomu. Labda mukyerayi kujha NENE NDIYE, mwibetakufwa ni dhambi sya jhomu.' 25 Kabhele bhakayanda kunijobhela, 'Bhebhe ghwa niani?' Yesu akabhajobhela, ghala ghanibhajobhili kuhomela kubhwandelu. 26 Nijhe ni mambo mingi gha kulongela ni hukumu juu jha muenga. Hata naha, muene jha anilaghisyee ni ghwa bhukweli; ni mambo gha nighap'eliki kuhoma kwa muene, mambo agha nikaghajobha kwa bhulimwengu.' 27 Bhanjelibhu lepi kujha alongeleghe kuhusu Dadi. 28 Yesu akajobha, 'Pamwibetakunjinula panani Muana ghwa Muni, ndipo pa mwibetakumanya kujha NENE NDO MUENE, ni kwamba nihomba lepi Iyolyoha kwa nafsi jha nene. Kama Dadi kya animanyisi, nilongela mambo agha. 29 Muene jha anitumili ajhele pamonga nani, ni muene anilekilepi ne muene, kwandabha khila mara nihomba ghala ghaghikampendesya.' 30 Wakati Yesu ijobha mambo agha, bhingi bhankieriri. 31 Yesu akajobha kwa bhala Bhayahudi bhabhankieriri, 'Pamwibetakutama mu lilobhi Iya nene, ndipo pamwibetakujha bhanafunzi bha nene kueli, 32 namu mwibetakujhimanya kuweli, ni kuweli jhibetakubhabheka huru.' 33 Bhan'jibili, 'Tete ndo bhuzao bhwa Ibrahimu ni kamwe tubhwayilepi kujha pasi pa utumwa ghwa jhejhioha; ghwijobha bhuli, 'Tubekubhekibhwa huru?' 34 Yesu abhajibhili, 'Muaminiayi, muaminiayi, nikabhajobhela, khila jhaibetakubhomba dhambi ndo n'tumwa ghwa dhambi. 35 N'tumwa itamalepi kunyumba mda ghuoha; muana itamisa mda ghuoha. (aiōn g165) 36 Henu, ikajhelayi muana abhabhekili huru, mwibetakujha huru kabisa.' 37 Nimanyili kujha muenga ndo bhuzao bhwa Ibrahimu; mwilonda kunikoma kwandabha lilobhi Iya nene lijhelepi ni nafasi kwa muenga. 38 Nijobha mambo ambagho nighabhuene pamonga ni Dadi jhangu, ni muenga khelakhela mwibhomba mambo

ambagho mwaghap'eleki kuhoma kwa dadi jhinu." 39 Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Dadi jhitu ndo Ibrahimu." Yesu akabhajobhela, Kama ngamujhebhana bha Ibrahimu, ngamubhomba mbombo sya Ibrahimu. 40 Hata henu mwilonda kunikoma, munu jha abhajibili bhukweli kujha nap'eliki kuhomela kwa K'yara. Abrahamu abhombilepi naha. 41 Mbombambombo sya dadi jhinu." Bhakan'jobhela, "Twahogolikepi mu uzinzi, tujhenaku Dadi mmonga, K'yara." 42 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Ikajhiajhi K'yara ndo Dadi jhinu, ngamunigani nene, kwa ndabha nihomili kwa K'yara; wala nahidilepi kwa nafsi jha jhoni, bali muene jha anilaghisi. 43 Kwandabha jha kiki mukaghajhelebhwa lepi malobhi ghangu? Kwa ndabha mwibhwesyalipi kusindamala kughap'eleka malobhi ghangu. 44 Muenga ndo bha dadi jhinu, syetani, na mwilonda kusibhomba tamaa sya dadi jhinu. Ajhele n'komi kuhomela kubhwandelu na ibhwesyalipi kujhema mu bhukweli kwandabha kweli jhilepi kwa muene. Pailongela bhudesi, ilongela kuhoma kiasili jha muene kwa ndabha n'desi ni dadi ghwa bhudesi. 45 Hata henu, kwa ndabha nijobha jhajibihela jha bhukweli, mukanikiera lepi. 46 Niani kati jha muenga jhaakanishuhudila kujha nijhe ni dhambi? ikajhiajhi nijobha gha bhukweli, kwandabhajhakiki mkanikiera lepi? 47 Muene jha ajhe ghwa K'yara akaghapeleka malobhi gha K'yara; muenga mukaghap'eleka lepi kwandabha muenga bha K'yara lepi." 48 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, tujobhilepi bhukweli kujha bhebhe ndo Msamaria na ujhe ni pepo?" 49 Yesu ajibili, nijhelepi ni pepo; lakini nikan'heshimu Dadi jhangu namu mukaniheshimu lepi. 50 Nilonda lepi bhutukufu bhwangu; ajhe mmonga jhalonda ni kuhukumu. 51 Aminiyai, aminiyai, nikabhajobhela, iwapo jhejhioha jhaibetakulikamula lilobhi lyangu, ibetalepi kubhona mauti kamwe." (aitōn g165) 52 Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela, "Henu tumanyili kujha ujhe ni pepo. Abrahamu ni manabii bhafuili; lakini ghwijobha, 'Ikajhiajhi munu ibetakulikamula lilobhi lyangu, ibetakubhonja lepi mauti'." (aitōn g165) 53 Bhebhe ghwa mbaha lepi kuliko dadi jhitu Abrahamu jhaafuili, siyo? Manabii pia bhafuili. Bhebhe ukibheka ghwe niani?" 54 Yesu akajibu, "Ikajhiayi nibetakwitukusya ne muene bhutukufu bhwa nene ndo bure; ni Dadi jhangu jhaanitikuisi - jhola jha mukan'jobha kujha ndo K'yara ghwinu. 55 Muenga mu mmanyilepi muene, lakini nene nimanyili muene. Ikajhiajhi nibetakujobha, 'nimanyilepi,' nibetakujha kama muenga, n'desi. Hata naha, nimmanyili ni malobhi gha muene nighakamuli. 56 Dadi jhinu Abrahamu ahobhwiki paibetakujhibhona ligono lya nene; ajhibhwene na ahobhwiki." 57 Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela, "Ufikisilepi umri ghwa miaka hamsini bado, nabhi umbwene Ibrahimu?" 58 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Aminiyai, aminiyai, nikabhajobhela, kabla Abrahamu ahogiliiki lepi, NENE NIJHELE." 59 Ndipo bhalolili maganga bhabhwesijahi kun'tobha, lakini Yesu akifighili ni kuhoma kwibhala mu hekalu.

**9** Wakati, kama Yesu bho ip'eta, ambwene munu kipofu kuhomela kuhogoleka kwa muene. 2 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'kota, "Rabi, niani jha abhombi dhambi, munu ojho au bhazazi bha muene, hata ahogolikayi kipofu?" 3 Yesu akabhajibu, "Siyo munu ojho wala bhazazi bha muene bhabhahombi dhambi, bali mbombo sya K'yara sibhwesijahi kufunulibhwa

kup'etela kwa muene. 4 Twilondeka kubhomba mbombo sya muene muene jha anitumili wakati bado pamusi. Kiru kihida wakati ambapo ajhelepi jhaibetakubhwesya kubhomba mbombo. 5 Wakati nje ku bhulimwengu, nene ne nuru jha ulimwengu." 6 Baada jha Yesu kujobha malobhi agha afunuyili palifu, abhombi bhudopi kwa mata ni kumbaka munu jhola pamihu ni bhud'opi bhola. 7 Akan'jobhela, lotayi kujhogha mu kisima kya Siloam (Jhajhitafisiribhwa kama 'jhaatumibhu')." Henu munu ojhu alatili, akasamba, ni kukerebhuka, ilola. 8 Majirani bha munu jhola ni bhala bhabhambwene kubhwandelu kama n'somaji bhajobhili, Je! ojho si jhola jhaatamaghe ni kus'oma?" bhangi bhakajobha, 9 "Lepi, bali iwaningana naku." Lakini akajha ijobha, "Ndo nene." 10 Bhakan'jobhela, "Henu mihu gha jhobhi ghafungulibhu bhuli?" 11 Ajibili, munu jhaikutibhwa Yesu, abhombili bhudopi ni kubaka pa mihu ghangu ni kunijobhela, 'Nilotayi Siloam ukasambayi.' Henu nikalota, ni kusamba, na nikajhanilola kabhele." 12 Bhakan'jobhela, "Ajhendaku?" Ajibili, "Ndesi." 13 Bhakampeleka munu jhola jha ajhele kipofu kwa Mafarisayo. 14 Nijhiene jha ajhele ligono lya Sabato wakati Yesu bho atendekeke bhodopi ni kughafumbula mihu gha muene. 15 Ndipo kabhele Mafarisayo bhakan'kota abhwesibhuli kulola. Akabhajobhela, "Abhekili bhudopi mu mihu ghangu nikasamba na henu nibhwesya kulola." 16 Baadhi jha Mafarisayo bhakajobha, "Munu ojho ahomilepi kwa K'yara kwandabha aikamuilepi Sabato." Bhangi bhakajobha, "Jhibhwesekana bhuli munu jha ajhe ni dhambi kubhomba ishara kama esu?" Henu kukajhe ni mgabhwanyiku kati jha bhene. 17 Ndipo bhan'kotili jhola kipofu kabhele, "Ghwijobhuli juu jha muene kwandabha aghafunguli mihu gha jhobhi?" Kipofu akajobha, "Nabii." 18 Hata wakati obhu bhayahudi bhan'kyeriri lepi kujha ajhele kipofu ni muene ibhwesya kulola mpaka bhakabhakuta bhazazi bha muene jha abhwesya kulola. 19 Bhakabhakota bhazazi, Je, ojho mwanabhinu jha mwijobha ahogoliki kipofu? abhwesibhuli henu kulola?" 20 Hivyo bhazazi bha muene bhakan'jibu, "Tumanyili kujha ahogoliki kipofu. 21 Jinsi gani henu ilola, tumanyi lepi ni muene jha amfumbuli mihu gha muene, tumanyilepi. Mun'kotayi muene. Nyuluala. Ibhwesya kwijhe lesya muene." 22 Bhazazi bha muene bhajobhili mambo agha, kwa ndabha bhahatili Bhayahudi. Kwa vile Bhayahudi bhajhele bha kubaliene tayari kujha, ikajhiayi jhejhioha ibetakukiri kujha Yesu ndo Kristu, ibetakutengibhwa ni Sinagogi. 23 Kwa ndabha ejhe, bhazazi bha muene bhakajobha, "Munu nnyuluala, munkotayi muene." 24 Henu kwa mara jha pili, bhakankuta munu jhola jha ajhele kipofu ni kun'jobhela, Mpelayi K'yara bhutukufu. Tumanyili munu ojho ajhe ni dhambi." 25 Ndipo munu jhola akajibu, "Ajhelayi ni dhambi, nenimanyilepi. Khenu kimonga kya nikimanyili: najhele kipofu, ni henu nilola." 26 Ndipo bhakan'jobhela, "Akubhombili kiki? Aghafumbuli bhuli mihu gha jhobhi?" 27 Ajibili, "Nimalikubhajobhela tayari, ni muenga mup'elekisilepi! kwa ndajhakiki mwilonda kup'eleka kabhele? namu mwilonda lepi kujha bhanafunzi bha muene pia, siyo? 28 Bhandighili ni kujobha, "Bhebhe ghwe mwanafunzi ghwa muene, lakini tete bhanafunzi bha Musa. 29 Tumanyili kujha K'yara alongili ni Mussa, lakini kwa munu ojho, tumanyili lepi kwa ihomela." 30 Munu jhola akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha jha kiki, ele

lijambo lya kusyangasya, kwamba mumanyilepi kwaihomela, na bado aghafumbuli mihu ghangu. **31** Tumanyili kujha K'Yara akabhap'elekesya lepi bhenye dhambi, lakini ikajhijahi munu jhejhioha ikamwabudu K'Yara na ibhomba mapenzi gha muene, K'Yara akamp'elekesya. **32** Kuh'omela kujhanda kwa ulimwengu jhibhwayilepi kamwe kupelekbhwa kujha jhejhioha jhaifumbula mihu gha munu jha ahogoliki kipofu. (**aiōn g165**) **33** Ikajhiyai munu ojho ahomilepi kwa K'Yara, ngaabhombilepi kyokyooha." **34** Bhajibili ni kun'jobhela, "Ghwahogoliki ni dhambi kabisa, ni bhebhe ukatumanyisa tete?" Ndipo bhamp'engili mu sinagogi. **35** Yesu ap'eliki kujha bhahosili mu sinagogi. Akan'kabhili ni kun'jobhela, "Ukan'kiera Muana ghwa Munu?" **36** Ajibili ni kujobha, "Niani, Bwana, ili nani nikabhayi kun'kiera?" **37** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Umbwene, nu ndo jha ilongela naku." **38** Jhola munu akajobha, "Bwana, Nikiera." Ndipo akan'Sujudila. **39** Yesu akajobha, "Kwa hukumu nihidili mu ulimwengu obho ili kwamba bhala bhahilola lepi bhahwesijahi kulola ni bhala bha bhikhona bhajhelayi ipofu," **40** Baadi jha Mafarisayo bhajhele pamonga ni muene bhakapekha malobhi aghu ni kun'kota, "Nitete ipofu?" **41** Yesu akabhajobhela, "Kama ngamujhele ipofu, ngamujhelepi ni dhambi. Hata naha, henu mwijobha, 'Mwilola,' dhambi jha muenga jhitama."

**10** Aminiyai, aminiyai nikabhajobhela, jhola jhaijhingila lepi kwa kup'etela ndiangu ghwa zizi lya likondoo, lakini ikwela kwa njela jhenge, munu ojhu meji na mmang'anyi. **2** Muene jha ijhingila pa ndiangu ndo n'dimaji ghwa kondoo. **3** Kwamuene mlinsi ghwa ndiangu akan'dendulila. Kondoo bhakajhip'eleka sauti jha muene kwa mahina gha bhene ni kubhahomesiya kwibhala. **4** Paibetakubhahomesiya kwibhala abhu bha bhajhele bha muene, akabhalongolela, ni kondoo bhakan'kesya, kwa ndabha bhajhimanyili sauti jha jha muene. **5** Bhibetalepi kun'kesya n'geni lakini badala jhiake bhibetakunjepa, kwandabha bhasimanyilepi sauti sya bhaehesya." **6** Yesu ajobhili mfano obhu kwa bhene, lakini bhaghayelibhu lepi mambo agha ambagho aghajobhaghe kwa bhene. **7** Yesu akajobha nabhu kabhele, "Aminiyai, aminiyai, nikabhajobhela, Nene na ndiangu ghwa kondoo. **8** Bhoha bhanilongolili ndo bhaheji ni bhanyang'anyi, lakini kondoo bhamp'elekisi lepi. **9** Nene na ndiangu. Yejhioha jha ijhingila kup'etela kwa nene, ibetakuokolibhwa; ibetakujhingila mgani ni kuhoma, nu muene ibetakwikabhila malisho. **10** Meji ihidalepi kup'etela kwa nene kuheja kukoma, ni kujhangamisa. Nihidili ili kwamba bhakabhayi bhuzima na bhajhela nabhu tele. **11** Nene n'dimaji nnofu. N'dimaji nnofu ibhosya bhuhai bhwa muene, kwa ndabha jha kondoo. **12** N'tumishi jha aajaribhu, na n'dimaji lepi, ambajhe kondoo mali jha muene lepi, akababhona mbwa mwitu bhihida ni kubhaleka ni kubhajumba kondoo. **13** Ni mbwa mwitu bhakabhakamula ni kubhatawanya. Ghijumba kwa ndabha ndo n'tumishi ghwa kuajaribhwa ni kubhajalilepi kondoo. **14** Nene na n'dimaji nnofu, na nibhamanyili bhahajhele bha nene, nabhene bhahajhele bha nene bhanimanyi nene. **15** Dadi animanyi nene, nani nimanyi muene, nani nikambhosya uhai bhwa jhoni kwa ndabha jha kondoo. **16** Nijhenabhu kondoo bhangi ambabho sio bhazinci e'le. Abhu pia, nilondeka kubhaleta, nabhanu bhahetakuajhip'eleka sauti jha nene ili

kwamba pajhiaghe ni likundi limonga ni n'dimaji mmonga. **17** Ejhe ndo sababu Dadi aniganili: Niubhosijahi bhuhai bhwa nene halafu niuletayi kabhele. **18** Ajhelepi jhaibetakutola kuhomela kwa nene, lakini nene nikaupisya ne muene. Nijhe ni mamlaka gha kupisya, nanijhe ni mamlaka gha kubhuleta pia. Nilijhamb'elili lilaghisu e'le kuhomela kwa Dadi." **19** Mgawanyiku kabhele ghwibetakuh'omela kati jha bhayahudi kwandabha jha malobhi agha. **20** Bhingi bhakajobha, "Ajhe ni pepo na ig'oloka. Kwandabha jhakiki mkamp'ekesya?" **21** Bhangi bhakajobha, "Agha sio malobhi gha munu ghwa apagawe ni mapepo. Pepo libhwsya kufungula mihu gha kipofu?" **22** Ndipo ikahida Sikukuu jha Kubhekibhwa Wakfu Yerusalemu. **23** Bhwahjele bhwakati bhwa mepu, ni Yesu ajhele igenda mu lihekalu mu ukumbi bhwa Selemani. **24** Ndipo Bhayahudi bho bhan'syonguiki ni kun'jobhela, "Mpaka ndali wibetakutubheka mu mashaka? kama bhebhe ndo Kristu, tujobhiliyazi wazi. **25** Yesu abhajibili, "Nimali kubhajobhela lakini mwikiera lepi mbombo syanibhomba kwa lihina lya Dadi jhangu, esu sishuhudilajuu jha nene. **26** Hata naha, mwikiera lepi kwa ndabha muenga sio kondoo bha nene. **27** Kondoo bha nene bhakajhipoleka sauti jha nene; Nibhamanyili, nabho bhakanikesya nene. **28** Nibhapelili uzima bhwa milele; bhabetalepi kujhangamila kamwe, na ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaibetakunyakula kuhoma mumabhoko ghangu. (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **29** Dadi jhangu, jhanipelili abhu, ndo mbaha kuliko bhangi bhoha, na ajhelepi ata mmonga jha ajheni bhuwezo bhwa kubhanyakula mu mabhoko gha Dadi. **30** Nene ni Dadi tujhe pamonga." **31** Bhakap'enda maganga ili bhampondayi kabhele. **32** Yesu akabhajibu, "Nimalikubhalasya mbombo simehele sinofu kuhomela kwa Dadi. Kwa mbombo seleku kati jha esu mwilonda kuniponda maganga?" **33** Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu, "Tukupondalepi maganga kwa mbombo jhinofu, lakini kwa kufuru, kwa ndabha bhebhe, ghwe munu ukifuanya kujha Mungu." **34** Yesu akabhajibu, "Jhalembibhu lepi mu sheria jha muenga, 'Najobhili, "Muenga ndo miungu"?' **35** Ikajha abhakutili miungu, kwa bhala ambabho ilobhi lya K'Yara lyabhadidili (ni Majhandiku ghibhwesyalipi kubomolibhwa), **36** mwijobha juu jha hola ambajhe Dadi an'homisi ni kundaghisya ku ulimwengu, 'Ghwikufuru,' kwa ndabha najobhili, 'nene na mwana ghwa K' yara'? **37** Ikajhijahi nibhomba lepi mbombo sya Dadi jhangu, musin'kieri. **38** Hata ivyo, ikajhijahi nikasibhomba, hata kama mkanikiera lepi, musikierayi mbombo ili kwamba mubhwesyalipi kumanya kwamba Dadi ajhele mugati mwa nene ni nene nijhele mugati mwa Dadi." **39** Bhakajaribu kabhele kun'kamula Yesu, lakini akalota kuhoma mumabhoko gha bhene. **40** Yesu akalota kabhele kwiseli jha Yorodani sehemu ambajho Yohana abatisiegehe, ni kutama oku. **41** Bhanu bhingi bhakahida kwa Yesu. Bhakayendelela kujobha, "Yohana kueli ahombilepi ishara jhejhioha, lakini mambo ghoha gha aghajobhili Yohana juu jha munu ojho ni gha bhukweli." **42** Bhanu bhingi bhakanwamini Yesu apu.

**11** Basi munu mmonga lihina lya muene ajhele Lazaro alwaleghe. Ahomili Bethania, kijiji kya Mariamu ni dada jhake Martha. **2** Ajhele Mariamu jhola jhola jhaambakili Bwana Marhamu ni kumpolosya magolo gha muene kwa njuuli sya muene, ambajhe ndongomunu Lazaro ajhele n'tamu. **3** Ndipo

dada abha bhalaghisye bhujumbe kwa Yesu ni kujobha, “Bwana, langayi jhola jha un’ganili iluala.” 4 Yesu bho apeliki akajobha, “Bhubhine obho bhwa mauti lepi, lakini, badala jhiake ni kwandabha jha utukufu bhwa K’yara ili kwamba Mwana ghwa K’yara abhwesiayi kutukusibhwa mu Bhutamu obhu.” 5 Yesu an’ganili Martha ni dada jhiake ni Lazaro. 6 Bho apeliki kujha Lazaro iluala, Yesu atamili magono mabhele zaidi mahali paajhele. 7 Ndipo baada jha ele akabhajobhela bhanafunzi bha muene, “Tulotayi Uyahudi kabhele.” 8 Bhanafunzi bhakan’jobhela, “Rabi, Bhayahudi bhajhele bhijaribu kukuponda maganga, ni bhebhe ghwilonda kukerebhuka kabhele?” 9 Yesu akabhajibu, “Saa sya pamusi si kumi na mbili? Munu paigenda pamusi ibhwesya lepi kwikungufu, kwandabha ibhona kwa munu jha pamusi. 10 Hata efyo, ikajihaihi ibetakugenda pakilu, ibetakwikungufu kwa ndabha nuru ijhelepi mugati mwa muene.” 11 Yesu akajobha mambo agha, akabhajobhela, “Rafiki jhutu Lazaro agonili, lakini nilota ili kwamba nikabhayi kunjumusa kuhomela mu ligono.” 12 Ndipo bhanafunzi bhakan’jobhela, “Bwana, kama agonili, ibetakujhumuka. 13 Wakati obho Yesu ajhele ilongela habari sya kifo kya Lazaro, lakini bhene bhafikilaghe ilongela juu jha kugona lugono. 14 Ndipo Yesu akalongela nabhu wazi wazi, “Lazaro afuili. 15 Nihobhwiki kwandabha jhinu, kujha najhelepi khola ili kwamba mkabhayi kukiera. Tubhoki kwa muene.” 16 Basi Tomaso, jhaakutibhu Pacha, abhajobhili bhanafunzi bhajhinu, “Natu tubhoki pia tukafuayi pamonga ni Yesu.” 17 Wakati Yesu bho ahidili, akolili kujha Lazaro tayari amalikujha mu likaburi magono mancheche. 18 Ni Bethania jhajhele karibu ni Yerusalemu kama kilomita arobaini na tano naha. 19 Bhingi kati jha Bhayahudi bhakhada kwa Martha ni Mariamu kubhafariji kwa ndabha jha ndongo bhabhi. 20 Ndipo Martha bho ap’eliki kujha Yesu ihida, akalota kubhonana naku, lakini Mariamu ajhendelili kutama kunyumba. 21 Ndipo Martha akan’jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, kama ngaujhi apa, kaka jhangu ngafuili lepi. 22 Hata henu, nimanyili jha kujha lyolyoha lya wibetakus’oka kuh’oma kwa K’yara, ibetakupela.” 23 Yesu akan’jobhela, kaka jhakhu ibetakufufuka kabhele.” 24 Martha akan’jobhela, nimanyili kujha ibetakufufuka ligono lya mwishu.” 25 Yesu akan’jobhela, “Nene na ufufuo ni bhusima; muene jha akanikera, ingabhwa ibetakufwa hata efyo ibetakujha itama; 26 ni muene jha itama ni kunikiera nene ibetalepi kufwa. Ghwikiera e’le?” (aiōn g165) 27 Akajobhela, “Ena, Bwana nikiera kujha bhebhe ndo Kristu, Mwana ghwa K’yara, muene jha ihida mu ulimwengu.” 28 Bho amalikujobha e’le, akabhoka ni kun’kuta dada jhake Mariamu pa lubhafu. Akajobha, “Mwalimu ajhele apa na ikukuta.” 29 Mariamu bho ap’eliki agha ajhimiuki kwa haraka ni kulota kwa haraka ni kulota kwa Yesu. 30 Ni muene Yesu ajhele bado ahidi lepi mu kijiji, bali ajhe akona mahali pa abhonene ni Martha. 31 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhabhajhele Mariamu mu nyumba ni bhala bhabhajhele bhikmfariji, bho bhambwene ijhinuka haraka ni kuhoma kwibhala, bhan’kesisi; bhafikirileghe ilota kulikaburi ili akalelayi okhu. 32 Ndipo Mariamu, bho afikiri pala Yesu pa ajhele ambwene na, aguili pasi pa magolo gha muene ni kun’jobhela, “Bwana, kama ngaujhele apa, ndongobhangu ngaafuili lepi.” 33 Yesu bho ambwene ilela, ni Bhayahudi bhabhahidili pamonga ni muene bhajhele

bhilela pia, aombolisi kwa roho ni kufadhaika; 34 akajobha, “Mun’gonisi ndaku? bhakan’jobhela, Bwana, hidayi langayi.” 35 Yesu akalela. 36 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhakajobha, “Langayi kyaan’ganili Lazaro!” 37 Lakini bhangi kati jha bhene bhakajobha, “Ojholepi, jhaaghafumbui mihu gha jhola kipofu, abhwesi lepi kubhomba munu ojho asifwi?” 38 Ndipo Yesu, hali iomboleza mu nafsi mwa muene kabhele, akalota ku likaburi. Henu iyajhele pango, ni liganda lya bhekibhu panani. 39 Yesu akajobha, “Mulibhosiyahi liganga.” Martha, dada jhake ni Lazaro, jhaafuili akan’jobhela Yesu, “Bwana, kwa muda obho, m’ele ghwibeta kujha ubholilili, kwa ndabha amalikujha maiti kwa magono mancheche.” 40 Yesu akabhajobhela, “Nene nakujhilepi jhakujha, kama ukakeriayi, wibetakubhuhona utukufu ghwa K’yara?” 41 Henu bhakalibhosya liganga. Yesu akajhinula mihu gha muene kunani ni kujobha, “Dadi, nikushukuru kwa ndabha ukanip’elek’esya. 42 Nimanyili kujha ukanip’elek’esya mara siyoha, lakini kwandabha jha likusanyiku ambalyo lijhemili kunisyong’oka kujha ni jobhili agha ili kwamba bhabhwesiyahi kuamini kujha bhebhe unilaghisi.” 43 Baada kwa kujobha agha, alelili kwa sauti mbaha, “Lazaro, pitayi kwibhala!” 44 Mfu apitili kwibhala akongibhu mabhoko ni magolo kwa sanda sya kusyelela, ni pamihu pa muene ni kitambala.” Yesu akabhajobhela, “Mumbopolayi mkandekayi alatayi.” 45 Ndipo Bhayahudi bhingi bhabhahidili kwa Mariamu ni kutola Yesu kyaabhombili, bhakankiera; 46 lakini baadhi jha bhene bhakalota kwa Mafarisayo ni kubhajobhela mambo gha abhombili Yesu. 47 Ndipo bhabhaha bha Makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhakabhonganika pamonga mu libaraza ni kujobha, “Tubeta khetabhuli? Munu ojho ibhomba ishara simehele. 48 Ikajihelayi tubetakun’kiera naha muene, bhoha bhibetakun’kiera; Bharumi bhibetakuhi ni kutola fyoha mahali pa tete ni litaifa lya jhotu.” 49 Hata naha, munu mmonga kati jha bhene, Kayafa, jhajhele kuhani mbaha mwaka obhu, akabhajobhela, “Mmanyilepi kyokyoha kabisa. 50 Mwfikirira kujha jhilondeka kwa ndabha jha muenga kujha kati jha muenga jhilondeka munu mmonga kufwa kwa ndabha jha bhanu kuliko litaifa lyoha kujhangamila.” 51 Agha aghajobhilepi kwa ndabha jha muene, badala jhiake, kwa kujha ajhele, kuhani mkuu mwaka ghola, atabiri kujha Yesu ibetakufwa kwa ndabha jha litaifa; 52 na sio kwa litaifa liene, bali Yesu akabhayi vilevile kubhahonganiya bhana bha K’yara ambabho bhatabhwanyiki sehemu mbalimbali. 53 Henu kujhandila e’lu ni kujhenderelela bhakapanga namna jha kunkoma Yesu. 54 Yesu agendilepi kabhele wazi wazi pa Bhayahudi, bali akabhoka apu akalota nchi jha ijhele karibu ni jangwa pa mji ghwa Efraimu. Apu atamili ni bhanafunzi. 55 Basi Pasaka jha Bhayahudi jhajhele karibu, ni bhingi bhalondeghe kulota Yerusalemu kwibhala pa mji kabla jha Pasaka ili bhabhwesiyahi kwitakasya bhene. 56 Bhakajha bhakan’donda Yesu, ni kulongela khila mmonga pabhajhele bhajhemili mu lihekalu, “Mwfikirira kiki? Kujha ibetalepi kuhida ku sikukuu?” 57 Wakati obhu bhabhaha bha makuhani ni Mafarisayo bhajhele bhahomisi amri kujha ikajihayi mmonga amanyili Yesu pa ajhele, ilondeka kupisya taarifa ili kwamba bhabhwesiyayi kun’kamula.

**12** Magono sita kabla jha Pasaka, Yesu alotili Bethania, paajhele Lazaro, muene jha amfuili kuh’omela kwa



bhafu. 2 Basi bhakanjandalila kyakulya kya kimihi oku, ni Martha akanitumikila, wakati obhu Lazaro ajhele mmonga wipoghwa bhala bhawatamili pa kyakulya pamonga ni Yesu. 3 Kisha Mariamu atolili ratli jha manukato ghaghatengenesibhu kwa nardo jhinofu, jhajihije ni thamani mbaha, akambakasya Yesu mu magolo, ni kumpolosya magolo kwa njuli sya muene; nyumba jhioha jha memili harufu jha manukato. 4 Yuda Iskariote, mmonga ghwa bhala bhanafunzi bha muene, ambajhe ndo an'saliti Yesu, akajobha, 5 "Kwa ndabha jha kiki manukato agha ghabeleghe kugolesibhwa kwa dinari mia tatu ni kupelibhwa maskini?" 6 Ni muene akajobha aghu, si kwa kubhafuhurumila maskini, bali kwa ndabha ajhele mmeji: muene ndo jhaakamuli mfuku ghwa hela na atoleghe baadhi jha fibhekibhu omu kwa ndabha jha muene. 7 Yesu akajobha, "Ndekayi abhekayi kya ajhenaku kwa ndabha jha maziku ghangu. 8 Maskini mwibetakujha nabhu magono ghoha; lakini mwibetalepi kujha nani magono ghoha." 9 Basi bhumati mbaha ghwa Bhayahudi bhakabhwesya kumanya kujha Yesu ajhele okhu, na bhene bhakahida, sio kwandabha jha Yesu tu bali bhambonayi Lazaro ambaye Yesu amfufuli kuhomela kwa bhafu. 10 Ni bhabhaha bha makuhani bhakabhomba shauri ili bhan'komayi Lazaro; 11 maana kwa ndabha jha muene bhangi Bhayahudi bhakilotili ni kun'kiera Yesu. 12 Ni ligono lya pili lyake umati mbaha bhahidili ku sikukuu. Bho bhap'eliki Yesu ihida Yerusalemu, 13 bhakalota matawi gha mabhehe gha mitende ni kuhoma kwibhala kulota kumlaki ni kujhueghe, "Hosana! Abarikibhu muene jha ihida kwa lihina lya Bwana, Mfalme ghwa Israeli." 14 Yesu an'kabhili mwana-punda akakuela; kama vile kyajhalebibhu, 15 "Usitili, binti Sayuni; langayi, Mfalme ghwa jhobhi ihida, akwelili mwana-punda." 16 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhaghajhelibhu lepi mambo agha hapo hoti; lakini Yesu bho atukusibhu, ndipo bhakhombuiki jha kujha mambo agha alembibhu muene ni kwamba bhahombili mambo agha kwa muene. 17 Basi likundi lele lya bhanu bhahajhele pamonga ni Yesu wakati an'kutuli Lazaro kuhomela mu likaburi, bhakashuhudila kwa bhangi. 18 Na jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kwamba likundi lya bhanu bhalotili kumlaki kwa ndabha bhap'eliki jha kujha ajhibhombili ishara ejhu. 19 Mafarisayo bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Langayi, henu mwibhwesya lepi kubhomba kyokyoaha; langayi, ulimwengu ulolili kwa muene." 20 Henu baadhi jha Bhayunani bhajhele miongoni mwa bhala bhahajhele bhilota kuabudu ku sikukuu. 21 Abha bhandotili Filipo, ambajhe ahomili Bethsaida jha Galilaya, bhakans'oka bhakajobha, "Bwana, tete twilonda kumbona Yesu." 22 Filipo akalota akan'jobhela Andrea; Andrea ni Filipo bhakalota ni kun'jobhela Yesu. 23 Yesu akabhajibu akajobha, "Saa jihifikiri kwa ndabha jha Muana ghwa Adamu kutukusibhwa. 24 Aminyai, aminyai, nikabhajobhela chembe jha ngano jihikabelayi kubina palifu jihikafwa, jhitama mebhwa jhiene; bali jhikafuayi jihigohola matunda mingi. 25 Jhaabhuganili uhai bhwa muene ibetakubhujhasya; bali jhaabhadadili uhai bhwa muene pa ulimwengu obho ibetakubhusalimisya hata uzima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 26 Munu jhejhioha jhaibetakunitumikila nene, na anikesajhi; nani pa nihjele ndipo ni n'tumishi ghwangu paibetakujha. Munu jhejhioha jhaibetakunitumikila, Dadi ibetakun'heshi. 27 Henu roho jha nene ifadhaiki: nani

nijobhabhuli? Dadi, uniokolayi katika lisaa e'le? Lakini kwa kusudi e'le nihifikili lisaa e'le. 28 Dadi, ulitukusijhi lihina lya jhobhi." Kisha sauti ikahida kuh'omela kumbinguni ni kujobha, "Nilitukusi nani nibetakulitukusya kabhele." 29 Basi n'kutano ghwajhemili palubhafu pa muene bhap'eliki, bhakajobha kujha kujhe ni ngurumo. Bhangi bhakajobha, "Malaika ajobhi naku." 30 Yesu akajibu ni kujobha, "Sauti ejhe jihikahidi lepi kwa ndabha jha nene, bali kwandabha jha muenga. 31 Henu hukumu jha ulimwengu obhu jihijhele: Henu mbaha ghwa ulimwengu obhu isopibhwa kwibhala. 32 Ni nene panibetakujhinulibhwa panani pa nchi, nibetakubhatafuta bhoha kwa nene." 33 Aghajobhili aghu kulasya kujha mauti gani gha ibetakufwa. 34 Mkutano bhukan'jibu, "Tete tup'eliki ku sheria kujha Kristu ibetakutamisya hata milele. Ni bhe ghwijobhuli, 'Mwana ghwa Adamu lazima ajhinulibhwayi kunani?' Ojho Muana ghwa Munu niani?" (aiōn g165) 35 Basi Yesu akabhajobhela, "Nuru jihijhepamonga namu muda kidogo. Mulotayi kwa kujha mujhe ni nuru, ili kwamba ngisi jhisibhabhwesi. Jhailota ku ngisi amanyilepi kwa ilota. 36 Mujhe ni nuru mujhiaminijhi nuru ejhu ili mukabhayi kujha bhana bha nuru." Yesu ajobhili aghu ni kisha akabhoka akakifigha bhasimboni. 37 Ingabhwu Yesu abhombili ishara simehele nama ejhu mbele jha bhene, bado bhabelikumwamini 38 ili litimilayi lilobhi lya nabii Isaya, lyaaljibhili: "Bwana, niani jhaasisadiki habari sya tete? Ni kibhoko kya Bwana afunulibhu niani?" 39 Ndio sababu bhene bhabeli kun'kiera, ndabha Isaya ajobhi kabhele, 40 "Abhapofuisi mihi, ni kujhibhomba minonono mioyo jha bhene; bhasihidi bhakalota kwa mihi gha bhene ni kumanya kwa mioyo gha bhene, ni kuongoka nani kubhaponyesya." 41 Isaya ajobhili malobhi agha kwa kujha aubhwene utukufu bhwa Yesu ni kujobha habari sya muene. 42 Bhalakini, hata bhabhaha bhangi bhan'kyeriri Yesu; lakini kwa ndabha jha Mafarisayo, bhakiririlepi ili bhasihidi kutengibhwa ni sinagogi. 43 Bhaganili sifa sya bhanadamu kuliko sifa syasihomela kwa K'vara. 44 Yesu akakuesya sauti ni kujobha, "Jhaibetakuniyami, akaniyami nene tu bali ni muene jhaanitumili nene, 45 ni jhaibetakunibhona nene ibetakumbona muene jha anilaghisi. 46 Nene nihidili kama nuru pa ulimwengu ili khila munu aniaminiyai nene asitamini ngisi. 47 Ikajhelayi munu jhejhioha ibetakughap'eleka malobhi ghangu lakini akaghakama lepi, nene nikan'hukumu lepi; ndabha nahidilepi ili kuhukumu ulimwengu bali nibhuokolayi ulimwengu. 48 Jhaibetakunibela nene ni kughabela malobhi ghangu ajhele jhaibetakun'hukumu: lilobhi e'lu lyanijobhili ndo lyaibetakun'hukumu ligono lya mwishu. 49 Ndabha nene najobhilepi kwa nafsi jha nene tu. Bali Dadi jha anipeliki, muene angaghisi ghaitetakujobha ni kughapanga. 50 Nani niamnyili kujha lilaghisi lya muene ni bhusiya bhwa milele; basi aghu ndo ghanijobha nene - kama Dadi kyaanijobhili, ndo kyanibeta kujobha kwa bhene." (aiōnios g166)

**13** Henu kabla ya ligono lya sikukuu jha pasaka, kwa ndabha Yesu amanyili kujha saa jha muene jihifikili ambajho ibetakuhoma mu dunia ejhe kulota kwa dadi, ikajha bhajhele pa dunia, abhaganili upeo. 2 Ni ibilisi ajhele abhekibhu tayari mu muoyo ghwa Yuda Iskariote, mwana ghwa simoni, kun'saliti Yesu. 3 Yesu amanyili kujha dadi abhekili fenu fyoha mu mabhoko gha

muene ni kwamba ahomili kwa K'Yara na ajehle ilotakabhele kwa K'Yara. **4** Ajhemili pa kulya ni kutandika liguanda lya muene kwibhala. Kisha akalota litaulo ni kwik'onga muene. **5** Kisha akabheka masi mu bakuli ni kujhanda kubhasuka magolo bhanafunzi bha muene ni kubhafuta ni litaulo ambalyo akikongili muene. **6** Akahida kwa Simoni Petro, ni Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana, ghwilonda kunisambisya magolo ghangu?" **7** Yesu akajibu ni kubhajobhela, "Lyanibhomba ulimanyilepi henu, lakini wibetakumanya baadaye." **8** Petro akan'jobhela, "Wibetalepi kunisambisya magolo gha nene kamwe." Yesu ajibili, "Ikajihelayi nibetalepi kusambisya wibetalepi kujha ni sehemu pamonga ni nene." (aiton g165) **9** Simoni Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana, usinisambisi magolo ghangu tu, bali pia ni mabhoko ni mutu bhwangu." **10** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Jhejhioha jha amalili kujhoga ilondeka lepi kujhoga isipokujha magolo gha muene, na ajehle kinofu mb'ele ghwa muene bhwoha; muenga mujhele mwe bhanofu lakini sio mwe bhoha." **11** Kwa kujha Yesu amanyili jhola jhaibetakun'saliti; ejhe ndo sababu ajobhili, mwebhoha lepi jha mujhele kinofu." **12** Wakati Yesu bho abhasambisi magolo gha bhene ni kutola livazi lya muene ni kutama kabhele, abhajobhili, "Je Mwijehelbha khela ambakyo nibhahombili? **13** Mukanikuta nene "Mwalimu" ni Bwana ejhe mwijobha bhukweli, ndabha ndo kya nijhele. **14** Ikajihelayi nene Bwana ni Mwalimu, nibhasambisi magolo gha jhomu, namu kabhele jhikabhalondeka kubhasambisya bhajhinyu magolo. **15** Kwa kujha nibhapelili mifvano ili kujha muenga mubhombayi kama nene kyanibhombili kwa muenga. **16** Aminiyai, Aminiyai, nikabhajobhela n'tumwa mbaha lepi kuliko bwana ghwa muene; wala jhola jha atumibhu mbaha kuliko jha antumili. **17** Ikajihelayi umanyili mambo agha, ubarikibhu ukaghabhomba. **18** Nijobha lepi kuhusu muenga mwebhoha, kwa kujha nibhamanyili bhala ambabho ni bhachaguili - bali nijobha agha ili kwamba majhandiku ghabhweyaji kutimilizwa: 'Muene jha ilya nkate ghwangu, an'jhinullili kisigino kya muene.' **19** Nikabhajobhela ele henu kabla kyakona kuh'omela ili kwamba palibeta kuhomela, mubhweyaji kukiera kujha nene NDO NE MUENE. **20** Aminiyai, aminiyai, nikabhajobhela, jhaikanipokela nene akampokela jhola jha anilaghisye nene." **21** Wakati Yesu ajobhili agha, asambuiki mu roho, ashuhudili ni kujobha, "Aminiyai, aminiyai, nikabhajobhela kujha mmonga bhinu ibetakunisaliti." **22** Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakalolesana, bhakashangala kwandabha jha niani ajobhili." **23** Pajhele pameza mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene ajhegheme pakifua kya Yesu jhola ambajhe Yesu an'ganili. **24** Simoni Petro akan'kota mwanafunzi ojho ni kujobha, "Tujobhili jhohlele kwa muene ilongela." **25** Mwanafunzi jhola jha ajhegheme pa kifua kya Yesu ni kun'jobhela, "Bwana, ndo niani?" **26** Kisha Yesu ajibili, "Ni kwa jhola ambajhe nibetakujhina kipandi kya n'kate ni kumpela." Naha bho ajhilihi n'kate, ampelili Yuda mwana ghwa Simoni Iskarote. **27** Ni baada jha n'kate, lisyetani lyan'jhingili. Kisha Yesu akan'jobhela, "Khela kya ghwilonda kukibhona ukibhomboji manyata." **28** Henu ajhelepi muni pameza amanyili ndabha jha Yesu kujobha lijambo e'le kwa muene. **29** Baadhi jha bhene bhadhanileghe kujha, kwandabha Yuda akamuili mfuku ghwa hela, Yesu an'jobhili, "Golayi fenu fyatwilonda kwa ndabha jha sikukuu," au kwamba ilondeka

kupisya khenu kwa maskini. **30** Baada jha Yuda kupokela n'kate, ahomili kwibhala manyata; na jhajhele pakilu. **31** Wakati Yuda abhokili, Yesu ajobhili, "Henu mwana ghwa Adamu atukusibhu, ni K'Yara atukusibhu kup'etela muene. **32** K'Yara ibetakun'tukusya kwa muene, ni ibetakun'tukusya manyata. **33** Bhana bhadebe, nijhele pamonga namu patali kidogo. Mwibetakun'ilonda, na kama kyanibhajobhili Bhayahudi, 'Kwanilota, mwibhweyaji lepi kuhida.' henu nikabhajobhela muenga, pia. **34** Nikabhapela amri mpya, kujha mgananyi; kama nene kyanibhaganili muenga, fefuefu namu kwa mwilondeka kuganana jhomu. **35** Kwandabha jha e'le bhanu bhibetakumanya kujha muenga ndo bhanafunzi bha nene, ikajihajhi bhupendo bhwa khila mmonga ni jhongi." **36** Simoni Petro an'jobhili, "Bwana, wilota ndaku?" Yesu ajibili, "Mahali panilota kwa henu wibetabhwesylepi kunikesya, lakini wibetakunikesya baadajhe." **37** Petro akan'jobhela, "Bwana, kwa ndabha jhakiki ni sikukhesi hata henu? Nene nikaghabhosya maisha gha nene kwa ndabha jha bhebhe." **38** Yesu ajibili, "Je wibetakubhosya maisha gha jhobhi kwa ndabha jha nene? Aminiyai aminiyai nikujobhela, kabla jha likongobhe kubheka mara tatu wibetakujha unibelili."

**14** "Usiruhusu muoyo ghwa jhobhi kujha mu mahangaiko. Ukan'kiera K'Yara basi nikierayi ni nene. **2** Mu nyumba jha Dadi jhangu ghajhele makazi ghamahale gha kutama; kama ngajijhe lepi naha nganikujobhili, kwa vile nilota kuandalila mahali kwandabha jha bhebhe. **3** Kama nibetakulota kubhaandalila mahali, nibetakuhida kabhele kubhakabisya kwa nene, ili mahali pa niyele namu mujhelayi. **4** Mumanyili panিয়েle namu mujhelayi." **5** Tomaso an'jobhili Yesu, "Bwana, tumanyilepi mahali pa ghwilota; Je! Twibhweyaji bhuli kujhimanya njela? **6** Yesu an'jobhili, "Nene ndo njela, kweli, ni uzima; ajhelepi jha ibhweyaji kuhida kwa Dadi bila kup'etela kwa nene. **7** Kama ngamu nimanyili nene, ngamumanyili ni Dadi jhangu kabhele; kubhwanjila henu nikuyendelela mumanyili na nimalili kumbona muene." **8** Philipo an'jobhili Yesu, "Bwana, tulasijahi Baba, ni naha jhibetakujha jhitutosisi." **9** Yesu akan'jobhela, "Nijhelepi namu kwa mda mrefu, na bado unimanyilepi nene, Philipo? Jhejhioha jha anibhwene nene ambwene Dadi; Namna jheleku ghwijobha, 'Tulaseaji Dadi'?" **10** Mwikieralepi kujha nene mugati mwa Dadi, ni Dadi ajhe mugati mwa nene? Malobhi ghanijobha kwa muenga nijobhalepi kwa kusudi lya nene; badala jhiakhe, Dadi jha itama mugati mwa nene jhaibhomba mbombo jhiakhe. **11** Nikierayi nene, kujha nijhe mugati mwa Dadi, ni Dadi ajhele mugati mwa nene kadhalika nikierayi nene kwandabha jha mbombo jhangu hosi. **12** Aminiyai, aminiyai, nikabhajobhela, jhaibetakunikiera, mbombo syanibhomba nene, ibetakusibhomba ni muene pia; na ibetakusibhomba hata mbombo mbaha kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi. **13** Kyokyoha kya mwibetakus'oka kwa lihina lya nene, nibetakubhomba ili Dadi abhweyaji kutokusibhwa katika Muana. **14** Kama mwibetakus'oka khenu kyokyoha khela kwa lihina lya nene, e'lu nibetakubhomba. **15** Kama nibetakunigana, mwibetakusikamula amri sya nene. **16** Na nibetakun'soka Dadi, Ni muene ibetakubhap'ela N'saidizi jhongi ili kujha abhweyajihi kujha pamonga namu milele, (aiton g165) **17** Roho ghwa bhukweli. Ulimwengu ghwibhweyaji lepi kumpokela muene kwa ndabha

ukambona lepi, au kumanya muene. hata naha muenga, mummanyili muene, kwani itama pamonga namu na ibetakujha mugati mwa jhomu. 18 Nibetalepi kubhaleka mwejhomu; Nibetakukerebhuka kwa jhomu. 19 Kwa lukhombi, ulimwengu wibetalepi kunibhona kabhele, lakini muenga mkanibhona, kwandabha nitama, namu mwiishi pia. 20 Katika ligono e'lu mwibetakumanya kujha nene nijhele mugati mwa Dadi, ni kwamba muenga mujhele mugati mwawnene, ni nene nijhele mugati mwa jhomu. 21 Jhejhioha jha ibetakusikumula amri sya nene ni kusikesya, ndo mmonga jhaaniganili nene; na jhaibeta kunigana nene basi ibetakuganikibhwa ni Dadi jhangu, na nibetakun'gana na nibetakwilasya ne muene kwa muene." 22 Yuda (siyo Iskariote) akan'jobhela Yesu, "Bwana, Je! Kheleku kibetakuh'omela kwamba wibetakwilasya ghwe muene kwa tete na siyo kwa ulimwengu? 23 Yesu ajibili akan'jobhela, "Kama jhejhioha jhaaniganili, ibetakulikamula lilobhi lyangu. Dadi jhangu ibetakun'gana, na twibetakuhida kwa muene ni kubheka makao gha jhotu pamonga ni muene. 24 Jhejhioha jha aniganilepi nene, ikamu lepi malobhi ghangu. Lilobhi ambalyo mkalip'eleka lya nene lepi bali lya Dadi jha anilaghisiye. 25 Nighajobhili mambo agha kwa jhomu, wakati bado niishi miongoni mwa jh'omu. 26 Hata naha, Mfariji, Roho Mtakatifu, ambajhe Dadi ibetakundaghisiya kwa lihina lya nene, ibetakubhamanyisiya mambo ghoha ni kubhahomba mkhomb'okayi ghoha ambagho maghajobhili kwa jhomu. 27 Amani nikabhap'ela amani jha nene kwa muenga. Nikabhap'ela lepi kama ulimwengu kyawipisiya. Musijhibhombi mioyo jha muenge kujha ni mahangaiko, ni bhuogha. 28 Mwap'eliki kya nabhajobhili, 'Nibetakwilotela, na nibetakukerebhuka kwa jhomu.' Kama ngamuniganili nene, ngamuhobhuiki kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi, kwa ndabha Dadi ndo mbaha kuliko nene. 29 Henu nimalikubhajobhela kabla jhakhona kuh'omela ili kwamba wakati ikahomelayi mubhwesiyi kukiera. 30 Nibetalepi kulongela namu malobhi mingi, kwa kujha mbaha ghwa dunia ejhe ihida. Muene ajhelepi ni nghofu juu jha nene, 31 lakini ili kwamba ulimwengu ukabhaiy kumanya kujha nin'ganili Dadi, nibhomba ambakyo Dadi anilaghisi, kama vile kyaanipelili amri. Mujhinukayi, na mubhokayi mahali apa.

**15** Nene na mzabibu ghwa bhukweli, ni dadi jhangu ndo n'kulima ghwa mizabibu. 2 Kila litafi mugati mwa nene ambalyo lihogola lepi litunda libhosibhwa ili libhwesiyi kuhogola zaidi. 3 Muenga tayari mujhele mwebhanofu kwandabha jha bhujumbe ambabho ni bhajobhili. 4 Mtamayi mgati mwa nene ni nene mwa muenga. Kama litafi kyalibhwesialepi kuhogola lyene palibelikujha mu mzabibu, kadhalika namu, mkabelayi kutama mwanene. 5 Nene na mzabibu; muenga matafi. Jhaibetakudumu mugati mwa nene nani nibetakujha mwa muene, munu ojho ihogola matunda mini, kwa kujha pasipo nene wibhwesialepi kubhomba khenu kyokoyha khela. 6 Ikajhiajhi munu jhejhioha ibetalepi kusalila mugati mwa nene ibetakutaghibhwa kama litafi ni kujhoma; bhanu bhibhonganya matafi ni kutagha mu muoto, ni kuteketela. 7 Ikajhiayi mwibetakudumu mugati mwa nene, ni kama malobhi ghangu ghatamisiyi mwa muenga, mus'okayi lyolyoha lya mwilonda namu mwibetakubhombibhwa. 8 Katika e'le Dadi jhangu atukusibhu, kwamba mwihogola matunda mingi ni kwamba bhanafunzi bhanene. 9 Kama dadijhangu kya aniganili

nene, nani pia nibhaganili muenga; mudumumuyayi mu lipendo lyangu. 10 Ikajhiajhi mwibeta kusikumula amri sya nene, mwibeta kutamisiya mu lipendo lya muene. 11 Nijobhili mambo agha kwa muenga ili furaha jha nene jihihelayi mugati mwa muenga ili kwamba furaha jha muenga jihibhombekayi kujha timilifu. 12 Ejhe ndo amri jha nene, kwamba mgananayi jhomu kwa jhomu kama kyanibhaganili nene. 13 Ajhelepi munu jha ajhe ni bhupendo mbaha kuliko obho, kujha aghapisiayi maisha gha muene kwandabha jha bhalongomunu. 14 Muenga bhalongobhangu kama mwibetakubhomba ghala ghanibhalaghisi. 15 Nikabhakuta lepi bhatumwa, kwa kujha n'tumwa amanyilepi khela kyaibhomba bwana ghwa muene. Nibhakutili muenga marafiki, kwa ndabha nibhajobhili muenga mambo ghoha ambagho ni ghap'eliki kuhomela kwa Dadi. 16 Mwanichuguli lepi nene, bali nene nabhachaguli muenga ni kubhabheka mlotayi kuhogola matunda ni litunda lya muenga libhwesiyi kutama. E'le lijhele naha ili kyanwis'oka kwa Dadi kwa lihina lya nene, ibetakubhapela. 17 Mambo agha nikabhalaghisiya, kujha mgananayi khila munu ni njhinu. 18 Kamam ulimwengu ghwibetakubhadadila, mmanyayi kujha bhwanidadila nene kabla jha kubhadadila muenga. 19 Kama ngamujhele bha ulimwengu, ulimwengu gha ubhaganili kama ghwa bhene; Lakini kwa ndabha bhaulimwengu lepi na kwa ndabha nabhachaguli kuh'omela ku ulimwengu, kwandabha ejhe ulimwengu ukabhachukila. 20 Mkhombokayi lilobhi lya nabhajobhili, 'N'tumwa mbaha lepi kuliko bwana ghwa muene.' Ikajhelayi bhanitesisi nene, bhibetakubhatesya ni muenga pia; kama bhakamuli lilobhi lya nene, ngabhalikamuli lya jhomu pia. 21 Bhibetakubhahombela mbombo agha ghoha kwandabha jha lihina lya nene, kwa ndabha bhammanyilepi jhola jhaanilaghisi. 22 Kama nganihidilepi ni kubhajobhela, ngabhajhelepi bhahomba dhambi; lakini henu bhajhelepi ni udhuru kwa dhambi sya bhene. 23 Jhaakanida dila nene akan'dadila ni Dadi pia. 24 Ikajhiajhi nibhombilepi mbombo miongoni mwa bhene ambayo ajhelepi hata mmonga jha ajhibhombili, ngabhajhele bhaduli dhambi; lakini henu bhahombili ghoha mabhele bhahueene na bhanidadili nene ni Dadi jhangu. 25 E'le lihomlea ili lilobhi litimilayi ambalyo lilembihu mu sheria sya bhene: 'Bhakanidadila nene bila sababu.' 26 Wakati mfariji ahidili, ambajhe nikandaghisiya kwa muenga kuhomela kwa Dadi, ojho ndo, Roho ghwa kweli, ambajhe ihomela kwa Dadi, ibetakunishuhudila. 27 Namu pia mwibetakunishuhudila kwa ndabha nijhele pamonga nani kuhomela kubhwapela.

**16** Nibhajobhili mambo agha ili msibhwesi kukwazibhwa. 2 Bhbeta kubhapisiya kwibhala mu masinagogi; hakika saa jihida ambajho khila jha ibetakubhakhoma ibetakufikiri ibhomba mbombo jhinofu kwa ndabah jha K'yara. 3 Bhbetakubhahombela mambo agha kwa ndabha bhammanyilepi Dadi wala bhanimanyilepi nene. 4 Nibhajobhili mambo agha ili kwamba wakati ukafikayi ghwa agha kutokela, mwibhwesya kughakhomboka na jinsi kyanibhajobhili mubhwesiyi bhene. Nabhajobhilepi kuhusu mambo agha kuh'omela kubhwapela kwa ndabha najhele pamonga namu. 5 Japokujha, henu nilota kwa jhola jhaanilaghisi; lakini ajhelepi kati jha muenga jha akanikota, "Wilotandaku?" 6 Kwa ndabha nijobhili malobhi agha kwa muenga, huzuni imemili mu mioyo

jha jhому. 7 Hata naha, nikabhajobhela ukweli: ni vyema kwa muenga nikabhokayi; kwa ndabha nikabelakubhoka, mfariji ibetalepi kuhida kwa muenga; lakini nikalotayi nibetakundaghisya kwa muenga. 8 Akahidayi, mfariji ojhu ibetakuubitisha ulimwengu kuhusiana ni dhambi, kuhusiana ni haki na kuhusiana ni hukumu. 9 Kuhusiana ni dhambi, kwa ndabha bhabelikunikiera nene, 10 kuhusiana ni haki, kwa ndabha nilota kwa dadi, na mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele' 11 ni kuhusiana ni hukumu kwa ndabha mbaha ghwa ulimwengu obho ahukumibhu. 12 Nijhenaku mingi gha kubhajobhela, lakini mwibetalepi kughatekesya henu. 13 Lakini, muene, Roho ghwa kweli, akahidayi, ibetakubhalongosya mu bhukweli ghoha; kwa kujha ibetalepi kulongela kwa ndabha jha muene; lakini ghoha ghaibetakughap'eleka, ibetakughajobha mambo aghu; na ibetakughadhihirisha kwa jhому mambo agha ghaghibetakuhida. 14 Muene jha ibetakunitukusya nene, kwa ndabha ibetakughatola mambo ghangu ni kughatangasya kwa muenga. 15 Fenu fyoha fya ajhenafu Dadi ndo fya nene; henu, nijobhili kujha Roho ibetakutola mambo ghangu ni kughadhihirisha kwa muenga. 16 Bado muda bhufupi, mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele; ni baada jha muda bhufupi kabhele, mwibetakunibhona." 17 Baadhi jha bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajobhesana, "Kiki yaakatujobhela, "muda bhufupi, na mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele,' na, kisha, mda bhufupi mkanibhona,' na, 'kwandabha nilota kwa Dadi?' 18 Henu, bhakajobha, 'Khenu kheleku kyajjobha, 'Bado mda mfupi'? Tumanyilepi kyajjobha. 19 Yesu abhuene bhinoghela kun'kota, ni muene akabhajobhela, "Mwikikota, mwe bhene kuhusu e'le, kyanijobhili, 'Bado mda mfupi, mwibetalepi kunibhona kabhele; na baada jha muda mfupi mwibetakunibhona'? 20 Aminiyai, aminiyai, nikabhajobhela, mwibetakulela ni kuombosya, lakini ulimwengu wibetakushangilila, mwibetakujha ni huzuni lakini huzuni jha muenga ibetakugeuka kujha furaha. 21 N'dala ijha ni huzuni wakati pajjha ni uchungu kwandabha wakati ghwa kwifungula ufikili; lakini paikifungula muana, ikhomboka lepi kabhele maumivu kwandabha jha furaha jha muene kwamba muana ahogoliki pa duniani. 22 Muenga mujheni huzuni henu, lakini nibetakubhabhona kabhele; ni mioyo jha jhому ibetakuhobhoka na ajhelepi jhaibeta kubhwesya kujhibhosya furaha jha muenga. 23 Ligonu e'le mwibetata lepi kunikota maswali. Aminiyai, Aminiyai, nikabhajobhela, 24 Mkas'okayi kyokyoha kwa Dadi, ibetakubhap'ela kwa lihina lya nene; musokayi, namu mwibetakupokela ili kwamba furaha jha muenga ikamilikayi. 25 Nilongilili ni muenga kwa lugha jha jhibelikujhelebhweka, lakini saa jihihida ambapo nibetalepi kulongela kwa lugha jhajhiyeleweka lepi, lakini badala jhiake nibetakubhajobhela waziwazi kuhusu Dadi. 26 Ligonu e'lu mwibetakus'oka kwa lihina lya nene, na nikabhajobhela lepi kujha nibetakus'oka kwa Dadi kwa ndabha jha muenga; 27 Kwa kujha Dadi muene abhaganili kwandabha mnganili nene na kwandabha muniyami kujha nihomili kwa Dadi. 28 Nah'omili kwa Dadi na nahidili ku ulimwengu; kabhele, nibhoka ulimwenguni na nilota kwa Dadi". 29 Bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan'jobhela, "Ghwilola, henu ghwilongela wazi wazi na witumila lepi mafumbo. 30 Henu, tumanyili kujha umanyili mambo ghoha, na wilonda lepi munu jhejhioha akukotayi maswali. Kwandabha ejhe twikiera

kujha ghwihomela kwa K'vara. 31 Yesu akabhajibu, "Henu muamini?" 32 Langayi, saa jihihida, ena na hakika jihifikili, ambapo mwibetakutabhwanyika khila mmonga ni kwa bhene mwibetakunileka najhoni. Lakini nijhelepi ne muene kwandabha Dadi ajhele nani. 33 Nikabhajobhela mambo agha ili kwamba mugati mwa nene mujhelayi ni amani. Duniani mujhe ni matatizo, lakini mukipelayi muoyo, nibhushindili ulimwengu.

**17** Yesu aghajobhili mambo agha; kisha akajhinula mihi gha muene kulotela kumbunguni ni kujobha, "Dadi saa jhiwadili; n'tukusijhi mwanabhu ili ni muana ni muene akutukusijahi bhebhe - 2 kama vile kyaghwampelili mamlaka juu jha fyoha fya fijhe ni mb'ele ili abhapelayi uzima bhwa milele bhala bhoha bha wampelili. (aiōnios g166) 3 Obhu ndo uzima bhwa milele: kujha bhakumanyayi bhebhe, K'vara ghwa bhukweli ni ghwa pamisa, ni muene jhaandaghisisi Yesu Kristu. (aiōnios g166) 4 Nakutukusili hapa duniani, ni kujhikamilisya mbombo jha wanipelili kujhibhomba. 5 Henu, Dadi, unitukusijahi nene pamonga ni bhebhe kwa bhutukufu bhola bhwa najhenabhu pamonga ni bhebeh kabla jha ulimwengu kubhombibhwa. 6 Nalifunuli lihina lya bhebhe kwa bhanu lya wanipelili hapa pa duniani. Bhajhele bhanu bha jjobhi; lakini ghwanikabidhi nene. na bhene bhalikamuli lihobhi lya jjobhi. 7 Henu bhamanyili kujha khila khenu kya unipelili nene kihomela kwa bhebhe, 8 kwa malobhi ghala ghawanipelili nene— Nimalikubhapela bhene malobhi aghu. Bhaghapokili ni kweli bhamanyili jha kujha bhebhe ndo jha unilaghisi. 9 Nikabhas'omela bhene. Nikabhusomela lepi ulimwengu bali bhala bha unipelili kwa kujha bhene bha jjobhi. 10 Fenu fyoha ambafyo fya nene ndo fya jjobhi, ni fela fya ujhe nafu bhebhe fya nene; nani nitukusibhwa kwa e'lu. 11 Nene nijhelepi kabhele ulimwenguni, bali bhanu bhajhele ulimwenguni, nani henu nihida kwa bhebhe. Dadi Mtakatifu, bhatunzayi kwa lihina lya jjobhi lela lya wanipelili tete, ili nabhene bhajhelayi ni umoja, kama vile nene ni bhebhe kyatujhele ni umoja. 12 Bho njihe nabhu, nabhalendili kwa lihina lya wanipelili, nabhalendili na ajhelepi hata mmonga ghwa bhene jha ajhaghili isipokujha mwana upotevu, ili kwamba maandiku ghatimilayi. 13 Henu nihida kwa bhebhe; lakini nijobha agha ulimwenguni ili kwamba furaha jha nene ikamulisibhwayi mugati mwa bhene. 14 Nibhapelili lihobhi lya bhebhe; ulimwengu ubhadadili kwandabha bhene bha ulimwenguni ubhadadili kwandabha bhene bha ulimwengu lepi, kama vile nene kyanijhelepi ghwa ulimwengu 15 Nikabhaombela lepi kujha ubhabhosijahi ku ulimwengu bali ubhalendayi ni jhola mwovu. 16 Bhene sio bha dunia kama vile nene kyanibelikujha ghwa ulimwengu. 17 Ubhabhekayi bhakfu kwa jjobhi ghwa muene mu bhukweli; lihobhi lya jjobhi ndo bhukweli. 18 Wanilaghisi ku ulimwengu, nani nibhalaghisi ku ulimwengu. 19 Kwa ndabha jha bhene nene ne muene nikipisya kwa bhebhe ili kwamba ni bhene bhakipisya kwa bhebhe ku bhukweli. 20 Sio abha tu bhanikabhas'okela, bali ni bhala bhabhbeta kukiera kup'etela lihobhi lya bhene 21 ili kwamba nabhene bhajhelayi ni umoja, kama vile bhebhe Dadi, ujhe mugati mwa nene nani mugati mwa bhebhe. Nikabhasokela ili kwamba bhene pia bhajhelayi mugati mwa tete ili ulimwengu ubhwesujhi kukiera kujha bhebhe ndiye jha unilaghisi. 22

Utukufu bhola bhwa unipelili nene - nibhapelili bhene, ili kwamba bhabhwasiazi kujha ni umoja kama vile tete kyangujha ni umoja **23** -Nene mugati mwa bhene, nabhi mugati mwa nene, ili bhabhwasijhi kukamilisibhwa mu umoja; ili ulimwengu umanyayi kujha hakika bhebhe ndiye jha unitumili, ni kubhagana, kama vile bhebhe kyauniganili, nene. **24** Dadi khela kya unipelili nene - Ninoghela kujha bhene pia bhabhwasiaji kujha pamonga nani mahali pa njihle ili bhabhwasiazi kulola utukufu bhwa nene, bhola unipelili: kwa kujha bhebhe ghwaniganili nene kabla jha kubhomb'eka kwa misingi jha ulimwengu. **25** Dadi jha ujhe ni haki, ulimwengu bhwakumanyilepi bhebhe, lakini nene nikumanyili bhebhe; na bhamanyili kujhe ghwanilaghisi. **26** Nalibhombili lihina lya bhebhe limanyikinayi kwa bhene, na nibetakulibhomba limanyikinayi ili kwamba l'ela lipendo ambalyo kwa jhobhi ghwaniganili nene libhweajhi kujha mugati mwa bhene, ni nene nibhwasiaji kujha mugayi mwa bhene."

**18** Baada jha Yesu kujobha malobhi agha, akabhoka ni bhanafunzi bha muene kul'otela bonde lya Kidron, ambako kwajhele ni bustani, ambako muene ni bhanafunzi bha muene bhakajhingila mugati. **2** Henu Yuda, jhola jhaalondeghe kun'saliti, ni muene alimanyili llobhi e'lu, kwani Yesu ajhele illota lieneo lela mara kadhaa ni bhanafunzi bha muene, **3** Ni muene Yuda baada jhakubhona akabhili likundi lya maaskari ni maofisa kuhomela kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani, bhakahida ni taa, kurunzi ni silaha. **4** Nu muene Yesu, akajha amanyili khila khenu kyakibhombeleghe dhidi jha muene, akakitokesya pa longolo ni kubhakota, "Niani mukandonda?" **5** Ni bhene bhan'jibili, "Yesu Mnazareth." Yesu akabhajobhela, "Ndo nene" Ni muene Yuda jha an'saliti, ajhele ajhemili pamonga ni bhala askari. **6** Henu bho abhajobhili, "Ndio nene" bhakerebhuiki kinyume bhakabina pasi. **7** Halafa akabhakota kabhele, "Niani mukandonda? Ni bhene bhakan'jibu kabhele "Yesu mnazareth." **8** Yesu akabhajibu, "Nimalili kubhajobhela Ndio nene; henu kama mkanilonda nene, mubhalekayi bhangi abha bhalotayi." **9** Agha ghajhele naha ili lilobhi lela litimilikayi; pa ajobhi pala: "Katika bhaukanipelili, nikanjasilepi hata mmonga." **10** Ndipo Simoni Petro, jha ajhele ni upanga akaufuta ni kun'dumula mb'olokoto lya kulia n'tumishi ghwa Kuhani mbaha. Ni lihina lya muene n'tumishi jhola lya jhele Malko. **11** Yesu akan'jobhela Petro, "Ubhukerusiasijhi upanga ghwa jhobhi mu ala jhike. Kwa ndabha jha kiki nisikinyweli kikombi khela kyaunipelili Dadi?" **12** Basi likundi lela lya askari ni jemedari, ni bhatumishi bha Bhayahudi, bhan'kamuli Yesu ni kun'kong'a. **13** Na bhene bhandongusi mpaka kya Anasi, kwani muene ajhele mkwe ghwa Kayafa, ambaye ajhele Kuhani mbaha kwa mwaka obhu. **14** Henu Kayafa ndo abhapelili ushauri Bhayahudi jhi kujha jhilondeka munu mmonga afuayi kwa ndabha jha bhanu. **15** Simoni Petro an'kesisi Yesu, mebhuni bhanafunzi bhangi. Ni mwanafunzi jhola jha amanyikene kwa kuhani mbaha, ni muene akajhingila pamonga ni Yesu mu libehewa lya kuhani mbaha; **16** lakini Petro ajhemili kwibhala kundiangi. Mwanafunzi jhola jha amanyikene kwa kuhani mbaha apitili kwibhala akalota kulongela ni n'dala jhola n'tumishi jhaalendeghe ndiangu ni kunjhingisya Petro mugati. **17** Basi kijakazi jhola jha alandeghe pandiangu, an'jobhili Petro, "Je bhebhe sio ndo mmonga ghwa bhafuasi bha munu ojho?" Ni

muene akajobha, "Ne lepi." **18** Ni bhala bhatumishi ni bhabhaha bhajhemili mahali pala, bhakajha bhakosili muoto bhijhota kwa ndabha kwa jhele ni mepu, bhakajha bhijhota ili kukabha joto. Ni Petro ajhenabhu ijhota muoto ajhemili. **19** Kuhani mbaha akan'kota Yesu juu jha bhanafunzi bha muene ni mafundisu gha muene. **20** Yesu akajibu, "Nibhujobhili waziwazi bhulimwengu; Nene nafundisi mara kwa mara mu masinagogi ni mahekalu mahali ambapo bhayahudi bhikusanyika. Nani najobhilepi lyolyoha kwa kufigha. **21** Kwandabha jha kiki mwanikotili? Mubhakotayi bhabhanip'elekisi juu jha khela kya nikijobhili. Bhanu abha bhamanylepi mambo ghala ghanighajobhili. **22** Yesu bho amalikujobha aghu, mmonga ghwa bhabhaha jha ajhemili akan'tobha Yesu kwa kibhoko kya muene ni kujobha, "Je, ndo jhilondeka naha kun'jibu kuhani mbaha?" **23** Ni Yesu akan'jibu, "Kama nijobhili lijambo lyolyoha linofu lepi basi ujhelayi shahidi kwa ndabha jha uovu, na kama nirijibili kinofu kwandabha jha kiki ukanitobha? **24** Ndipo Anasi ampeliki Yesu kwa Kayafa kuhani mbaha khoni akongibhu. **25** Henu Simoni Petro akajha ajhemili ijhota muoto. Halafa bhanu bhala bhakan'jobhela. "Je, bhebhe pia si mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi bha muene?" Akabele akajobha "Nene lepi." **26** Mmonga ghwa bhatumishi bha kuhani mbaha ambajhele ajhele ndongomunu ghwa jhola jha adumulibhu mbolokhota ni Petro akajobha, "Je sio bhebhe nikakubhwene naku ku bustani?" **27** Petro akabela kabhele, ni mara likongobhe likabheka. **28** Kisha bhakan'tola Yesu kuhoma kwa Kayafa mpaka ku Praitorio. Kwajhelukhela lubhuluku. Bhabhu bhene bhajihingi lepi jhela Praitorio ili bhasihidi bhakanajisika ni kujhilya pasaka. **29** Henu Pilato akabhalotela akajobha. "Lishitaka leleku lyalikan'husu munu ojho?" **30** Bhakan'jibu ni kun'jobhela, "Munu ojho gha ajhiabhombi lepi makosa ngatundetili lepi kwa bhebhe." **31** Pilato akabhajobhela, "Mun'tolayi mwejhomu, mukan'hukumuayi kul'engana ni sheria jha muenga." Ni bhene Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela, "Sheria jhikaturuhusu lepi tete kun'koma munu jhejhioha." **32** Bhajobhili agha ili lilobhi lya Yesu litimilikayi, lilobhi ambalyo amalikujobha juu jha aina jha kifo kya kya muene. **33** Basi Pilato akajhingila kabhele Praitorio antulepi Yesu; akan'jobhela, "Je, bhebhe ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi?" **34** Yesu an'jibili, "Je, bhebhe ukanikota lisuali e'le kwa ndabha wilonda kumanya au kwandabha bhangi bhakutumili ili unikotayi nene?" **35** Ni muene pilato akan'jibu, "Nene na Myahudi, au lepi?" Litaifa lya bhebhe ni kuhani mbaha ndo bhakuletili kwa nene; bhebhe uketili kiki? **36** Yesu akajibu; "Ufalme bhwa nene sio bhwa ulimwengu obho, kama ufalme bhwa nene ngabhujhele bhwa ulimwengu obho bhatumwa bha nene ngabhajhemili ili nisibhekibhu kwa bhayahudi. Kwa kweli ufalme bhwa nene bhwiomela lepi apa? **37** Basi Pilato akan'jobhela, "Je, bhebhe wa mfalme?" Yesu akajibu, "bhebhe ndo kya wijobha kujha nene na mfalme, Kwandabha ejhe nene nahogoliki na kwandabha nene nihidili pa ulimwengu ili nijhelayi shahidi ghwa kweli jhela. Jhejhioha jha ajhele ghwa ejhu kweli akajhipelikesya sauti jha nene. **38** Pilato akan'jobhela, "Kweli ndo kiki?" Ni muene bho amalikujobha agha akalota kwa Bhayahudi ni kujobha "Nikalibhona lepi likosa lyolyoha kwa munu ojho. **39** Muenga mujhele ni utamaduni bhwa ukanifuanya nimpungulilayi mfungwa mmonga wakati wa

Pasaka. Je mwilonda nibhafungulilayi mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi." 40 Kisha bhapigili majhuegha bhakajobha, ojho lepi, tufungulilayi Baraba." Ni muene Baraba ajhele mnyang'anyi.

**19** Basi Pilato akan'tola Yesu ni kun'tobha. 2 Maaskari bhala bhakasokota mifwa ni kutengenesya litaji. Bhakaibheka panani pa mutu ghwa Yesu ni kumfwatika liguanda lya zambarau. 3 Bhakan'hidila ni kujobha, "Bhebhe mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi! na kisha kun'tobha kwa mabhokho gha bhene. 4 Kisha Pilato akahoma kwibhala ni kubhajibhela bhanu, "Langayi nikabhaletela kwa muenga munu ojho ila mumanya kujha nene nikajhibhona lepi hatia jha munu ojho." 5 Henu Yesu akapita kwibhala akajha afwalili litaji lya mifwa ni liguanda lya zambarau. Ndipo Pilato akabhajobhela, "Mulangayi munu ojho apa!" 6 Kwa hiyo wakati kuhani mbaha na bhabhaha bho bhambwene Yesu, wakapiga makele bhakajobha, "N'sulubisijahi, n'sulubisijahi." Pilato akabhajobhela, "Mun'tolayi mwebhene mkan'sulubisijahi, kwa ndabha nene nibhonalepi hatia kwa muene." 7 Bhayahudi bhakan'jibu Pilato, "Tete tujhe ni sheria, ni kwa sheria ejhe jhilondeka afuayi kwandabha muene akibhekeghe mwana ghwa K'vara." 8 Pilato bho ap'eliki malobhi agha azidi kutila, 9 akajhingila Praitorio kabhele ni kun'jobhela Yesu, "Bhebhe wihomela ndaku? Hata naha, Yesu an'jibi lepi. 10 Kisha Pilato akan'jobhela, "Je, bhebhe wilongela lepi ni nene? Je, bhebhe umanyilepi kujha nene nijhe ni mamlaka gha kusulubisya?" 11 Yesu akan'jibu, "Ngaujhelepi ni nghofu dhidi jha nene kama ngaupelibhu lepi kuhomela kunani. Henu, munu jha anipisili kwa bhebhe ajhe ni dhambi mbaha." 12 Kutokana ni lijiu e'le, Pilato alondeghe kundeka huru, lakini Bhayahudi bhakapiga majhueghu bhakajobha, "Kama wibetakundeka huru basi bhebhe sio rafiki ghwa Kaisari: Kila jhaikebheka mfalme ilota kinyume ni Kaisari." 13 Pilato bho aghapeliki malobhi agha, akandeta Yesu kwibhala kisha akatama pa kiti kya hukumu mahali pala papimanyikana kama sakafu, lakini kwa Kiebrania, Gabatha. 14 Ligono lya maandalizi gha pasaka bho bhifikili, muda ghwa saa sita. Pilato akabhajobhela Bhayahudi, "Mulangayi mfalme ghwa jhomu ojho apa!" 15 Bhakapiga makelepi, "Umbosijahi, umbosijahi, un'sulubisijahi!" Pilato akabhajobhela, "Je, nin'sulubusujahi mfalme ghwa jhomu?" Ni muene Kuhani mbaha akajibu, "Tete tujhelepi ni mfalme isipokujha Kaisari." 16 Ndipo Pilato akandeta Yesu kwa bhene ili asulubibhwayi 17 Na bhene bhakantola Yesu, ni muene akapita, hali aup'endili n'salaba ghwa muene mpaka ku lieneo lyalikutibhwa fuvu lya mutu, kwa Kihebrania likutibhwa Golgotha. 18 Ndipo pa bhan'sulubisi Yesu, pamonga ni bhagosi bhabehe, mmonga lubhafu olo ni jhongu lubhafu olo, ni Yesu katikati jha bhene. 19 Kisha Pilato akajhandika alama ni kujhibheka panani pa n'salaba. Apu pajhandikibhu: YESU MNAZARETH, MFALME GHWA BHAYAHUDI. 20 Bhayahudi bhangi bhaisomili alama jhela kwani mahali pala pa asulubibhwa Yesu pajhele karibu ni mji. Alama ejhu jhalebibhu Kiebrania, kwa Kirumi ni kwa Kiyunani. 21 Kisha bhabhaha bha makuhani ghwa Bhayahudi bhakan'jobhela Pilato, "Usilembi, 'Mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi; bali muene ajobhili nene ndo mfalme ghwa Bhayahudi." 22 Ni muene Pilato akabhajibu, "Ghanijhandiki nijhandiki." 23 Baada jha askari kun'sulubisya Yesu, bhakatola

mvazi gha muene ni kughagabha katika mafungu mancheche, khila askari lifungu limonga, fefufeu ni kanzu, Henu kanzu jhela jhathonibhu lepi bali jhafumibhu jhioha kuhomela kunani. 24 Kisha bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Tusijhikachuli, bali tupigayi kura ili tulolayi jhibetakujha jha niani?" Ele lyahomili ili lela liandiku litimizwajhi, lela lya lijobha bhagabhenye nghobho syangu, ni liguanda lya nene bhalipigili kura." 25 Askari abhombi mambo agha. Nyinamunu Yesu, ndombo munu nyina ghwa Yesu, Mariamu n'dala ghwa Kleopa ni Mariamu Magdalena - bhadala abha bhajehle bhajehle bhajhemili karibu ni n'salaba ghwa Yesu. 26 Yesu bho ambwene nyinamunu ni jhola mwanafunzi jhaan'ganili bhajhemili karibu akan'jobhela nyinamunu, "N'dala, langayi, mwanabhu ojho apa!" 27 Kisha akan'jobhela jhola mwanafunzi, "Langayi, ojho apa nyinu waku. "Kuhomela saa ejhu mwanafunzi jhola akan'tola kulota kunyumba kwa muene. 28 Baada jha e'lu, Hali Yesu amanyili kujha ghoja ghamaliki ili kutimisya maandiku, akajobha, "Nibhona kiu," 29 Khenu kyakikamemili Siki kyabhekibhu pala, henu bhakabheka sifongo hjajhimemili siki panani pa ufito ghwa hisopo, bhakambekela mundomo mwa muene. 30 Ni muene Yesu bho ajhibhoni ejhu, akajobha, "Imaliki." Kisha akajhinamisya mutu ghwa muene akajhikabidhi roho jha muene. 31 Kwa vile bhawajhele bhwakati bhwa maandalio, ni kwam ndabha mibhele jhilondekeghe lepi kubakila panani pa n'salaba wakati bhwa Sabato (kwa kujha Sabato jha jhele ligono lya muhimu), bhayahudi bhan'sokili Pilato kujha magolo gha bhene bhala bhabbhasulubisibhu idenyibhwayi, ni kwamba mibhele ghya bhene iselesibhwayi. 32 Ndipo askari bhakahida ni kudenya magolo gha munu ghwa kwanza ni ghwa piili bhabbhasulubisibhu pamonga ni Yesu. 33 Bhobhamfikirir Yesu bhan'kolili tayari amali kufwa, henu bhakadenya lepi magolo gha muene. 34 Hata naha, mmonga ghwa askari akan'homa Yesu ng'oha mu mbafu ni mara jhikahoma masi ni damu. 35 Ni muene jha alibhwene lela ahomisi bhushuhuda, ni bhushuhuda bhwa muene bhwa kweli. Muene amanyili kyaajobhili kya bhukweli ili namu pia mukierayi. 36 Mambo agha ghajhele ili lela lyalyanenibhu libhwesiyi kutimila, "Bhujhele hata umonga bhwa bhwebetakudenyibhwa." 37 Kabhele liandiku lenge lijobha, "Bhibetakundangamuene jha ahomibhu" 38 Baada jha mambo agha Yusufu ghwa Arimathaya, kwa vile ajhele mwanafunzi ghwa Yesu, lakini kwa siri kwa kubhatila Bhayahudi, an'sokili Pilato kujha autolayi mb'ele bhwa Yesu. 39 Ni muene Pilato akampela ruhosa. Henu Yusufu akahida kuubhosya mb'ele ghwa Yesu. Ni muene Nicodemo ambajhe kubh wandelu an'kesisi Yesu pakilu ni muene akahida. Muene aletili mchanganyiku ghwa manemane ni udi, kama uzito ghwa ratili mia moja. 40 Henu bhakautola mb'ele ghwa Yesu bhakaukonga sanda jha kitani ni pamonga ni ghala wanukato, kama kyajhikajhele desturi jha bhayahudi wakati wa kusielu. 41 Mahali ambapo Yesu asulubisibhu kwajhele ni bustani; mugati mu jhela bustani kwajhele ni likaburi lipya ambalyo ajhelepi munu ambajhe abhwajhili kusyelibhwa omu. 42 Basi, kwa kujha jhajhele ligono lya maandalio kwa Bhayahudi, ni kwa vile lela likaburi lyajhele karibu, basi bhakan'goneka Yesu mugati omu.

**20** Manyata ligono lya kuanza lya juma lubhuliku Mariamu Magdalena ahidili kulikaburi akalibhona liganga lele

libhosibhu pa likaburi. 2 Kwa iyo akajumba mbio kulota kwa Simoni Petro ni kwa jhola mwanafunzi jhongi ambajhe Yesu an'ganili, kisha akabhajobhela, "bhan'tolili Bwana mu likaburi, natu tumanyilepi kwa bhambekili." 3 Kisha Petro ni jhola mwanafunzi jhongi bhakabhoka, kulotela kulikaburi. 4 Bhoha bhakajha bhijumba kwa pamonga; mwanafunzi jhongi jhola ajumbili nesu kuliko Petro ni kubhwayi kufika kulikaburi. 5 Akajhema na kisha kuhongolela mu likaburi; akajhibhona sanda jhela jha kitani jhigonili, lakini ajhingilepi mugati. 6 Kisha Simoni Petro ni muene akahida akajhingila mugati mu likaburi. Akajhibhona sanda jha kitani jhela jhigonili pala 7 ni leso jhela jhajhele pamuto pa muene jhajhelepi pamonga ni sanda jha kitani bali jhajhele jhigonili pa lubhafu. 8 Ndipo mwanafunzi jhongi jhola ni muene akajhingila mu likaburi; akalola ni kukiera. 9 Kwa kujha hadi wakati obhu bhajhele bhagamanyilepi maandiku kwamba ilimlazimu Yesu afufukayi kabhele katika bhafu. 10 Kisha bhanafunzi bhakalota kabhele kunyumba jha bhene. 11 Hata nahu, Mariamu ajhele ajhemili pa likaburi ilela, bho ijhendelela kulela akajhema kisha akalanga mulikaburi. 12 Akabhahona malaika bhabele bhene sura sibhalafu bhamatili mmonga kumutu ni jhongi kumagolo mahali ambapo Yesu agonili. 13 Na bhene bhakan'jobhela, "N'dala, kwandabha jha kiki ghwilela?" Ni muene akabhajobhela, "Kwa ndabha bhan'tolili Bwana ghuangu, nani nimanyilepi kwa bhamp'ekili." 14 Bho amalikujobha aghu, ageuiki ni kumbona Yesu akajha ajhemili. Lakini amanyilepi kujobha ojhu ajhele Yesu. 15 Ni muene Yesu akan'jobhela, "Mabhu, kwa ndabha jha kiki wilela? Ukandonda niani?" Ni muene khuni akajha amanyili kujha ndo mtunza bustani akan'jobhela, "Bwana, kama ndo bhebe un'tolili, nijobelayi kwa umb'ekili, ni nene nibetakun'tola." 16 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Mariamu." Ni muene akageuka muene ni kun'jobhela kwa Kiaramu, "Raboni," yaani sawa nikujobha, "Mwalimu." 17 Yesu akan'jobhela, "Usinigusi, kwani bado nakona kupaa kulota kwa dadi; bali ulotayi kwa bhalongobhangu ukabhajobhelayi kujha nibetakupaa kulota kwa Ddadi jhangu ambajhe pia ndo Dadi jhinu, K'yara ghwa nene na K'yara ghwa muenga." 18 Mariamu Magdalena akahida kubhajobhela bhanafunzi, "Nimbwene Bwana," na kwamba an'jobhili mambo agha. 19 Na bho jhifikili kimihii, ligo elu, ligo no lya kuanza lya juma, ni milyangu jhikajha jhidendibhu mahali ambapo bhanafunzi bhajhele kwa kuhofela Bhayahudi, Yesu akahida ni kujhema katikati jha bhene ni kubhajobhela, "Amani ijhelayi kwa muenga." 20 Bho amalikujobha aghu akabhalasya mabhokho gha muene ni lubhafu kwa muene. Na bhene bhanafunzi bho bhambwene Bwana bhahobhelili. 21 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela kabhele, "Amani ijhelayi namu. Kama vile Dadi kyaanilaghisi nene, fefufu nani nikabhatuma muenga." 22 Yesu bho amalili kujobha aghu akabhavuvila akabhajobhela, Mupokelayi Roho Mtakatifu. 23 Jhejhioha jha mwibetakun'samehe dhambi, bhasamehibhu; ni bhala bha mwibetakubhafungila bhafungibhu." 24 Thomaso, mmonga wa bhala kumi ni bhabele, jhaakutibhu Dididmas, ajhelepi ni bhanafunzi bhajhinu Yesu bho ahiodili. 25 Bhanafunzi bhangi bhala bhakan'jobhela baadajhe, "Tumbwene Bwana." Ni muene akabhajobhela, "Kama nibetalepi kubhona alama sya misumari mu mabhoko gha muene, ni kubheka fikoni jha

nene mu alama e'su, na pia kubheka kubhoko kyangu mu lubhafu kwa muene nibetalepi kukiera." 26 Baada jha magono nane bhanafunzi bhajhele kabhele mu kichumba, ni Thomaso ajhele pamonga nabhu. Wakati miliangu idendibhu Yesu ajhemili katikati jha bhene na akajobha, "Amani na ijhelayi kwa muenga." 27 Kisha akan'jobhela Thomaso, letayi kikonyi kya jhobhi na ulotayi mabhoko ghangu; letayi apa mabhoko gha jhobhi na ubhekayi mu lubhafu lwa nene; wala usijhi jhaibetakukiera bali jhaikiera." 28 Ni muene Thomaso akajibu ni kun'jobhela, "Bwana ghuangu ni K'yara ghuangu." 29 Yesu akan'jobhela, Kwa kujha unibhwene, ukieriri. Bhabarikibhu bhene bhabhikier, bila kubhona." 30 Kisha Yesu abhombi ishara simehele mbele jha bhanafunzi, ambasyo sibhwajhilepi kulembibhwa mu kitabu ekhe; 31 bali e'se silembibhu ili kwamba mubhwesyayi kukiera kwamba Yesu ndo Kristu, mwana ghwa K'yara, na kwamba pamwikiera mujhijhi ni uzima mu lihina lya muene.

**21** Baada jha mambo aghu Yesu kwidhihirisha kabhele kwa bhanafunzi mu Bahari jha Tiberia; efe ndo kyaakidhihirishi muene: 2 Simoni Petro ajhele pamonga ni Thomaso jhaakutibhweghe Didimas, Nathanaeli ghwa Kana jha Galilaya, bhana bha Zebedayo ni bhanafunzi bhangi bhabele bha Yesu. 3 Simoni Petro akabhajobhela, "Nene nilota kulobha somba." Ni bhene bhakan'jobhela, "Tete, pia twilota pamonga ni bhebe." Bhakalota bhakajhingila mu mashua, lakini kinu kyoha eku bhakilepi khenu. 4 Ni lukhela bho kubhalele, Yesu ajhemili kundema, na bhene bhanafunzi bhamanyilepi kujha ndo Yesu. 5 Kisha Yesu akabhajobhela, "Bhasongolo, mujhe ni kyokyoha kya kulya?" Na bhene bakan'jibu, "Lepi." 6 Akabhajobhela, "Muselesijhi nkwabhu lubhafu kwa kuume bhwa mashua, na mu mwibeta kukabha kiasi." Kwa hiyo bhakaselesya nkwabhu ni bhene bhabhwesilepi kufuta kabhele kwandabha jha bhwingi bhwa somba. 7 Basi mwanafunzi jhola ambajhe Yesu an'ganili akan'jobhela Petro, "Ndo Bwana." Ni muene Simoni Petro bho apeliki kujha ndo Bwana, akakikonga liguanda lya muene (ndabha alifwali lepi kinofu), kisha akakisopa mu masi. 8 Bhanafunzi bhangi bhala bhakahida mu mashua (kwani bhajhelepi patali ni pwani, kama mita mia moja kuhomela ufukweni), na bhene bhakajha bhifuta mikwabhu ghela ambaghyo ghyamemili somba. 9 Bho bhafikili ufukweni, bhaghubhwene muoto ghwa mkaa pala ni panani pa muene kwajhele ni somba pamonga ni mkate. 10 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muletayi baadhi jha somba sya mulobhili henu naha." 11 Basi Simoni Petro akakueta ni kuukokota nkwabhu bhwa wamemili somba sibhaha, kiasi kya somba 153; japo bhajhebhingi, nkwabhu bhola bhwakachwiki lepi. 12 Yesu akabhajobhela, "Muhidayi mkabhayi kifungua kinywa." Ajhelepi hata mmonga ghwa bhanafunzi jhaan'kotili, "Bhebhe ghwa niani?" Bhamanyili kujha ajhele Bwana. 13 Yesu akahida, akautola n'kate bhola, kisha akabhapela, akabhomba mebhuni niku somba sela. 14 Eje jha jhele mara jha tatu kwa Yesu kwidhihirisha kwa bhanafunzi bha muene baada jha kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu. 15 Baada jha kufungula kinywa, Yesu akan'jobhela Simoni Petro, "Simoni mwana ghwa Yohana je, uniganili nene kuliko abha?" Petro akajibu, "Ena, Bwana; "Bhebhe umanyili kujha nene nikuganili." Yesu akan'jobhela, "Lesyajhi bhanakondoo bha nene." 16

Akan'jobhela mara jha pili, "Simoni mwana ghwa Yona, je, uniganili?" Petro akan'jobhela, "Ena, Bwana; bhebhe umanyili kujha nikuganili. "Yesu akan'jobhela, "Dimayi kondoo bhangu."

**17** Akan'jobhela kabhele mara jha tatu, "Simoni, mwana ghwa Yohana, Je uniganili?" Ni muene Petro ahuzuniki kwa vile kyaan'jobhili mara jha tatu, "Je Bhebhe uniganili?" Ni muene akan'jobhela, "Bwana, umanyili ghoha; umanyili kujha nikuganili." Yesu akan'jobhela, Lesiajhi kondoo bha nene. **18** Aminiyai, aminiyai, nikujobhela, bho ghwen'songolo ghwasobhelili kufwala nghobho muene ni kulota kokuoha khola kwa ulondeghe; lakini paghwibetakujha ghwe nseya, ghwibetakugholosya mabhoko gha jhobhi, ni jhongi ibetakufwalika nghobho ni kukupeleka kwa ulondeghe lepi kulota."

**19** Yesu ajobhi agha ili kulasya ni aina jheleku jha kifo ambakyo Petro ngaan'tukuizi K'yara. Baada jha kujha ajobhili agha, akan'jobhela Petro, "Nikesiajhi."

**20** Petro akageuka ni kumbona jhola mwanafunzi ambajhe Yesu an'ganili akabhakesya- Ojho ndo ajhele akijheghemisi mu kifua kya Yesu wakati wa kyakulya kya kimihi ni kun'kota, "Bwana, niani jhaibetakusaliti?"

**21** Petro ambwene ni kisha akan'kota Yesu, "Bwana, Ojho munu ibetakubhomba kiki?"

**22** Yesu akan'jibu, "Kama nilonda abakilayi mpaka pa nibetakuhida, e'lu likuhusu kiki?" Nikesiajhi."

**23** Kwa hiyo habari ejhe jhikaenela miongoni mwa bhala ndugu, kwamba mwanafunzi ojhui ibetalepi kufwa. Lakini Yesu an'jobhilepi Petro kujha, mwanafunzi ojhu ifwa lepi, "Kama nilonda muene abakilayi mpaka pa nibetakuhida ghikuhusu kiki?"

**24** Ojho ndo mwanafunzi jhaibetakupisya ushuhuda bhwa mambo agha, na ndo jhaalembili mambo agha, na tumanyili jha kujha ushuhuda bhwa muene bhwa bhukweli. **25** Kuna mambo ghangi ambagho Yesu aghabhombili. Kama kila limonga ngalijhandikibhu, nidhanila kwamba ulimwengu bhuene ngabhutoshilepi kufibheka fitabu ambafyo ngafilembibhu.



# Matendo ya Mitume

**1** Kitabu kya muandi nakilembili, Theofilo nikajobha ghoha kwa yesu ghaabhanji kubhomba ni kumanyisa, **2** mpaka ligono muene apokelibhu kunani. Ej'ha jha jhele baada jha kupiya amri kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu kwa mitume bhabhajhele abhachaguili. **3** Baada jha malombosi gha muene, abhonekane kwa bhene ajha hai pia ni fitishu fingi kushuhudibhwa. Kwa magono arobaini akidhahirishi kwa bhene, naa ajobhili kuhusu bhufalme bhwa K'yara. **4** Bhoibhonana nabhu abhajubhili bhasibhoki Yerusalemu, lakini bhalendayi kwa ndabha jha ahadi jha Dadi, ambajho ajobhili, "Mwaip'eliki kuhomela kwa nene. **5** Kwamba Yohana abatili kwa masi, lakini mbatisibhwa kwa Roho Mtakatifu mu magono agha madebe." **6** Nabho bhabhonene pamonga bhakan'kota "Bwana, ivi obho ndo muda ambabho wibeta kubhakerebhushia Israeli bhufalme?" **7** Muene akabhajobhela, "Sawalepi kwa muenga kumanya bhwakati au majira ambayo Dadi akusudili kwa mamlaka gha muene." **8** Lakini mwibeta kupokela nghofu bhwakati Roho mtakatifu paibeta kuhida kwa mwenga, ni muenga mwibe kujha mashahidi bha nene kuoha Yeresalemu ni Uyahudi jhioha ni Samaria mpaka mwisho ghwa nchi." **9** Bwana Yesu bho amalili kujobha agha, bhakaj'ha bhilanga kunani, muene ajhinulibhu kunani, ni libhengu lyangupiki bhasimboni kwa mihi gha bhene. **10** Bhwakati bhilola kumbunguni ilota, ghafla bhanu bhabhele bhajhemili katikati jha bhene bhafwalili maguanda mabhalafu. **11** Bhakajobha, "Enyi bhanu bha Galilaya kwandabha jha kiki mwijhema apa mwilola kumbunguni." Ojho Yesu jhaakwelili kunani kumbunguni ibeta kukerebhuka kwa namna jhela jhela kama kya mumbwene ilota kumbunguni. **12** Ndipo bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu, kuhoma kukidonda kya mizeituni ambako okhu karibu ni Yerusalemu, mwendo ghwa ligono lya sabato. **13** Bho bhafihili bhakalota ghorofani ambako bhatamaghe. Nabhene ndo Petro, Yohana Yakobo, Andrea, Filippo, Thomaso, Bhatolomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo mwana ghwa Alfayo, Simoni Zelote ni Yuda mwana ghwa Yakobo. **14** Bhoaha bhaungene kama munu mmonga, kwa juhudi bhajhe bhijhendelela ni maombi pamonga ni abhu bhajhela bhadala, Mariamu nyinamunu Yesu nibhakaka yake. **15** Katika magono ghala ajhemili katikati jha bhalongomunu, kama bhenu 120, akajobha. **16** Bhalonho bhangu, jhahele lazima maandiku ghatimisibhwayi, ambapo muandi Roho Mtakatifu ajobhili kwa kinywa kya muene Daudi, kuhusiana ni Yuda, ambajhe abha jhekisi bhala bhabharikamuli Yesu. **17** Kwa kujha muene ajhele mmonga bhitu na apokili fungu lya muene lye faida katika huduma ejhe." **18** (Henu, munu ojho, ahemili lieneo kwa khela kya akipokili kwa uovu bhwa muene ni apuabinili kulongolasya mutu, mbehe ghwa kayuiki ni matumbu gha muene ghoha gajhele pabhwaka ghajhitiki. **19** Bhoaha bha bhatanuili Yerusalemu bhabeliki kuhusu e'le, hivyo lieneo e'lu bhakalikuta kwa lihina lya bhene. "Akeldama" e'lu ndo "N'gonda ghwa damu.") **20** "Mukitabu kya Zaburi ile mbibihu, lendayi eneo lya muene lijhelayi hame na asinuhongi bhata mmonga kutani apala, na Ruhusuajihi munu jhongi atolayi nafasi jha muenejha uongozi. **21** Ejhu, jha muhimu, henu, mmonga ghwa

bhagosi ambabho bhalongosene ni tete bhwakati Bwana Yesu abhokili ni kujhingila kwa tete. **22** kubhwanjila ku ubatisu bhwa Yohana mpaka ligono lela bho atwalibhu kunani lazima ajhelayi shahidi bhwa ufufuo pamonga ni tete. **23** Bhakabhabheka palongolo bhagosi bhabhele, Yusufu jhaakutibhweghe Barnaba ambaye pia akutibhu Yusto ni Mathia. **24** Bhene bhasokili bhajobhili, "Bhebhe Bwana, jhaumanyi miyo jha bhanu bhoha hivyo bhakayi wazi jhokeku kati jha bhabhele abha ambajhe un'chaguili. **25** Kutola nafasi katika huduma jha utume, ambapo Yuda abhombi uovu ni kulota mahali pa muene." **26** Bhakapiga kura kwa ajili jha bhene, ni kura jhikanibinila Mathia ambajhe abhalangibhu pamonga ni bhala mitume kumi na moja.

**2** Bho jhifikili ligono lya Pentekoste, bhoha bhajhele pamonga sehemu jhimonga. **2** Ghafla bwatokili muungurumo kuhomela kumbunguni kama mp'ongo n'kali. **3** Ukameme mu nyumba jhioha mwa bhatamili. Apo syabhatokili ndimi kama ndimi sya muoto sigabhwanyiki, sikajha panani pa bhene kwa khila mmonga. **4** Bhene bhoha bhakamemesibhwa ni Roho mtakatifu na bhakayanda kujobha kwa lugha s'enge, kama vile Roho mtakatifu kya abhajalili kujobha. **5** Henu, bhahele bhayahudi bhabatameghe Yerusalemu, Bhacha K'yara kuhoma kila taifa pasi pa mbingu. **6** Ngurumo e'se bho sipelekibhu, likundi lya bhanu bhakahida pamonga ni bhakajha ni wasiwasi kwandabha khila munu abhapeliki bhilongela kwa kila munu ni lugha jha muene. **7** Bhaduele ni kusyanganisibhwa, bhene bhajobhili, "Kweli abha bhoha bhilongela bha Galilaya lepi mbona? **8** Kwa ndaya kiki tete tukabhap'heleka, kila mmonga ku lugha sya tuhogoliki nasu? **9** Bhapartia ni Bhamedi ni Bhaelamu, niabhu bhabitama Mesopotamia, Uyahudi, ni Kapodokia ni mu Ponto ni Asia, **10** ku Frigia, Pamfilia, ku Misri ni sehemu jha Libya hata Kerene, nibhahesya kuh'omelaRumi, **11** Bhayahudi ni Bhaongofu Bhakrete ni Bhaarabu, tukabhap'eleka bhilongela kwa lugha sya tete kuhusu mbombo sya uweza bhwa K'yara." **12** Bhoaha bhaduele ni kutatanisibhwa; bhajobhesene bhene kwa bhene, "Ejhe ijhe ni maana gani?" **13** Lakini bhangi bhadhikali bhakajobha, "Abha bhajasibhu kwa mvinyo mpya." **14** Lakini Petro akjhema pamonga ni bhala kumi na moja, akakwesya sauti, akajobha, "Bhanu bha Yudea na bhoha bha mwitema apa Yerusalemu, e'le limanyikanayi kwa muenga, mup'elekesiaji kwa makini malobi gha nene. **15** Bhanu abha bhagalilepi kama kya mwidhanila kwa ndabha henu lukhela saa tatu **16** Lakini lyajhele limalikujobhibhwa kup'etela nabii Yoeli: **17** Ibetakujha katika magono ghwa kumuishu, K'yara ijobha bhata kujihitisa Roho bha jhoni kwa bhanu bhoha. Bhana bhini ni bhali bhini bhibeta kuhomesya unabii, Bhasoni golo bhibeta kulola maono, ni bhaseya bhini bhibeta kulota ndoto. **18** Felafela juu jha bhatumishi bhangu nibhatumishi bhangu bhadala katika magono aghu, nibeta kujhatisya Roho bha jhoni, na bhene bhibeta kutabiri. **19** Nibeta kulasya maajabu kunani ni ishara pasi pa duniani, damu, muoto, ni mafusho gha liosi. **20** Nilijobha libeta kubadilisibhwa kujha ngisi ni mwesi kujha damu, kabla jhakuhida ligono libhaha ni lya ajabu jha Bwana. **21** Ibeta kujha kila mmonga ambajhe akalikuta lihina lya Bwana ibeta kuokoka. **22** Bhanu bha Israeli, mup'elekayi malobhi agha.

Yesu gha Nazareti mwanadamu jha athibitishibhu ni K'yara kwa muenga kwa matendo gha uweza ni maajabu, ni ishara ambasyo K'yara kup'etela muene katikati jha muenga, kama mwejhomu kya mumanyili. **23** Kwa ndabha jha mpango ambajho ghwa kusudidibhu kuh'omela kubhuandu. Ni maarifa gha K'yara abhosibhu, ni muenga, kwa mabhobho gha bhanu bhahalifu, mwan'sulubishji ni kun'koma, **24** ambajhe K'yara an'jhiuli, akaubhosya uchungu bhwa mauti kwa muene, kwa ndabha jhabhwesekene lepi kwa muene kumilikibhwa ni obhu. **25** Hivyo Daudi ijobha kuhusu muene, nana bwene Bwana daima mbele jha mihu ghanghu, muene ajhele kibhoko kyangu kya kulia hivyo basi nibetalepi kuhegesibhwa. **26** Kwa hiyo muoyo bhwa nene bhwa hobhwiki ni lumilu lwa nene ghwafurahishibhu. Pia mbele bhwangu wibeta kuishi mu bhujasiri. **27** Wibetalepi kujhileka nafsi jha nene jhilotayi kuzimu, wala wibetalepi kuruhusu mtakatifu ghwa jhobhi kulola uozo. (Hades g86) **28** Bhebhe udhihirishi kwa nene jhele jha uzima; wibeta kunibhomba nijhela ni furaha pamihu pa jhobhi. **29** Ndongo, nibhwesya kulongela kwa muenga kwa bhujasiri kuhusu dadi hitu Daudi: muene lijhele pamonga natu hadi lelu. **30** Hivyo, ajhele nabii na amanyili kujha K'yara amalikupaa kwa kiapo kya muene, kwamba ibeta kubheka mmonga katika uzao bhwa muene pa kiti kya enzi. **31** Alibhwene e'le manyata ni kujobha kuhusu ufufuo bhwa Kristu, wala alekibhulepi kuzimu, wala mbele ghwa muene ghwa bholi lepi. (Hades g86) **32** Yesu Ojho - K'yara amfufuili ambajhe twebhoha mashahidi. **33** Henu bho ajhinulibhu ku kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara ni kupokela ahadi jha Roho mtakatifu kuh'omela kwa Dad, muene amimi ni ahadi ejhe, ambajhe muenga mwilola ni kup'eleka. **34** Kwani Daudi apai lepi kulota kumbinguni, lakini ijobha, 'BWANA ajobhili kwa Bwana ghwa nene, **35** "tamayi kibhoko kyangu kya kulia, mpaka panibeta kubhabhomba maadui bha jhobhi kigoda kwa ndabha jha magolo gha jhobhi. **36** Kwa hiyo nyumba jhioha jha Israeli na imananyayi kwa hakika kwamba K'yara ambombili muene kujha Bwana ni Kristu, Ojho Yesu ambajhe mwan'sulubisi." **37** Henu bho bhap'eliki nahu, bhahomibhu mu miteema gha bhene bhakan'jobhela Petro ni mitume bhangi, "Ndongo, tuketabhuli? **38** Ni Petro atabhajobhela, "Mutubuayi na mubatisibhwayi, khila mmonga bhinu, kwa lihina Iya Yesu Kristu kwa ndabha jha msamaha ghwa dhambi sya muenga na mwibeta kupokela zawadi jha Roho mtakatifu. **39** kwani kwa jhomo ndo ahadi ni kwa bhana bhinu ni kwa bhala bhoha bhabhaha kutali, bhanu bhangi na kwa kadri Bwana K'yara ghwelu pa ibeta kubhakuta." **40** Kwa malobhi mingi ashuhudili ni kubhasihi ajobhili, "mwikiokolayi mbokayi mukizazi e'le kiouu." **41** (ndipo bhakaghepokela malobhi gha muene ni kubatisibhwa, hapo bhakajhoneseka mu ligono e'le kama nafsi elfu tatu. **42** Bhakayendelela ni mafundisu gha mitume ni ushirikiano, katika kuumetela n'kate ni mu maombi. **43** Hofu ikahida juu jha khila nafsi ni maajabu ghamehele ni ishara sikabhombibhwa kup'etela mitume. **44** bhohe bhabhakyeri'ri pamonga ni kujha ni fenu fya bhene kwa pamonga, **45** na bhahemlisi fenu ni miliki sya bhene ni kugabhwanya kwa bhoha kul'engana ni hitaji Iya khila mmonga. **46** Hivyo ligono baada jha ligono bhajhendilili bhakajha ni lengo limonga mu hekalu, na bhametuii n'kate mu kaya, na bhashiriki kya kulya kwa furaha ni

unyenyekevu bhwa miteema. **47** Bhan'sifili K'yara na bhajhele ni kibali ni bhanu bhoha. Bwana abhajhongisi ligono kwa ligono ambabho bhajhele bhikoliwa.

**3** Henu Petro ni Yohana bhakajha bhitola kuhekalu bhwakati wa maombi, saa tisa. **2** Munu fulani, kiwete kuhomela kuhogoleka akajha ip'endibhwa kila ligono kugonekibhwa pa ndiangu ghwa hekalu bhukutibhwege mzuri, ili abhwesijahi kus'oka sadaka kuh'oma kwa bhanu bhahheloleghe mu hekalu. **3** Bhoabhwene Petro ni Yohana bhikaribila kujhingila mu hekalu, as'okili sadaka. **4** Petro, akan'kesila mihu, pamonga ni Yohana, ajobhili, "tu langayi tete." **5** Kiwete akabhalanga, akajha elolelela kukabha khenu fulani kuhoma kwa bhene. **6** Lakini Petro akajobha, "hela ni dhahabu nene njelepi nafu, lakini kyani jhenaku kuhomesya kwabhebhe. Katika lihina Iya Yesu Kristu ghwa Nazareth, gendaya." **7** Petro akan'tala kwa kibhoko kya muene kya kulia, ni kunjinula kunani: mara jhejhuejhu magologha muene ni fifundo fya mafupa gha muene fiyakabhi nghofu. **8** Aruki kunani, munu kiwete ajhemili ni kujhanda kugenda. Akajhingila mu hekalu pamonga ni Petro ni Yohana akajhaigenda, iruka, ni kun'sifu K'yara. **9** Bhanu bhoha bhambwene igenda ni kun'sifu K'yara. **10** Bhakamanya kujha ajhele munu jhola ambajhe ajhe atameghe ni kus'oka sadaka pa ndiangu ghuonofu ghwa hekalu. Bhajhe ni mshangao ni kustaaajabu kwa ndabha jhakhela kya kihomili kwa bhene. **11** Namna kya abhakemulili bha Petro ni Yohana bhanu bhoha kwa pamonga bhakajumbilila mu ukumbi bhwbhukutibhwege bhwa Sulemani bhakajha bhishangale sana. **12** Petro bho alibhwene e'le, muene akabhajibu bhanu, "Enyi bhanu bha Israel, kwandajhekiki mwishangala? Kwandajhakiki mukagalasya mihu gha jhomu kwa tete, kama kwamba tumbombili ajha agendayi kwa nghofu sya jhoto bhene au uchaji bhwa jhoto?" **13** K'yara ghwa Ibrahimu, ni ghwa Isaka, ni ghwa Yakobo, K'yara ghwa bha dadi hitu, an'tukuisi n'tumishi ghwa muene Yesu. Ojho ndo ambajhe muenga mwan'kabidhi ni kum'bela mbele jha mihu gha Pilato, japo muene aamuli kunda huru. **14** Mwam'belli n'takatifu ni mwenye haki ni badala jhiale kmalonde n'komi alekibhwayi huru. **15** Muenga mwan'komili mfalme ghwa uzima ambajhe K'yara amfufuili kuhomela kwa bhafu-tete ndo mashahidi bha e'le. **16** Henu kwa imani kwa lihina Iya muene, munu ajho ambajhe mukambona ni kumanya, abhombiki kujha ni nghofu. Imani ambajho jhip'otela kwa Yesu impelili muene afya ejhe kamilifu, mbele jha muenga mwebhoha. **17** Henu, ndongo, nimanyili kujha mwabhombili katika ujinga, ndiyo kya bha bhabhombili bhalongosi bha jhomu. **18** Lakini mambo ambagho K'yara abhajobhili manyata kwa vinywa fya manabii bhoha, kwamba Kristu ojhu ibetakuteseka, henu aghatimisi. **19** Kwa hiyo mutubuajhi na mgeukayi, ili kwamba dhambi sya muenga sibhwesijahi kubhosibhwa kabisa, kusudi sihidayi nyakati sya kuburudika kutokana na uwepo bhwa Bwana; **20** ni kwamba abhwesijahi kun'tuma Kristu ambajhe ataulibhu kwa ndabha jhinu, Yesu. **21** Muene ndo ambajhe lazima mbingu simpokelayi mpaka bhwakati bhwa kukerusibhwa kwa fenu fyoha amafyo K'yara alonelili muandi kwa finywa fya manabii bha takatifu. (aiōn g165) **22** Hakika

musa ajobhili; Bwana K'vara ibetakujhinula nabii kama nene kuh'omela kwa bhalongobhinu. Mwebeta kump'elekesya khita khenu ambakyo ibeta kubhajibhela muenga. 23 Jhibeta kutokela kujha khila munu ambahe ip'elekesya lepi kwa nabii. Ojho ibeta kujhangamisi bhwa kabisa abhokayi khati jhe bhanu. 24 Ena, ni manabii bhoha kuhomela Samweli ni bhala bhabhakesisi baada jha muene, bhalongelili ni kutangasya magono agha. 25 Muenga mwe bhana bha manabii ni bha agano ambalyo K'vara alibhombili pamonga ni mababu, kama kya ajobhili kwa Ibrahimu katika mbongo jha bhebhe familia syoha sya dunia sibetakubarikibhwa.' 26 Baada jha K'vara kunjjinula n'tumishi ghwa muene, an'daghisi kwa muenga hotiili abbabarikiyai muenga kwa kugeuka kuhomela mu uovu bha muenga."

**4** Bwakati Petro ni Yohana bhilongela ni bhanu, akuhani ni bhalinzi bha hekalu ni Masudukayo bhakabhalotela. 2 Bhadadiili nesu kwa ndabha Petro ni Yohana bhajhe bhakabhafundisya bhanu kuhusu Yesu ni kutangasya juu jha kufufuka kwa muene kuh'omela kwa bhafu. 3 Bhakabhakamula ni kubhabheke mu ligereza hadi lukhela kabhele, kwani jha tayari kimili. 4 Lakini bhanu bhangi bhahap'eliki ujumbe bhakeriri; ni idadi jha bhagosi bhajhele bhakimini bhakadililibu kujha elfu tano. 5 Hata bhohifikiili likhela ligo la lyefuatili bhabhaha bha bhene bhaseaya ni bhaandishi, kwa pamonga bhakibhongenyu Yerusalemu. 6 Anasi kuhani mbaha ajhele, ni Kayafa, ni Yohana, ni Iskanda, ni bhoha bhabhajhele ni ndongo ghwa kuhani mbaha. 7 Bhobhabhabhekili Petro ni Yohana katikati jha bhene bhakabhakota, "Kwa uwezo bholoki, au kwa lilina lelaku mmbombi agha?" 8 Kisha Petro, akajha ameniuli Roho mtakatifu, akabhajobhela, "Muenga bhabhaha bha bhanu, ni bhaseya, 9 kama teteligo ni lelu tuikitibhwa kuhusu litendo linofu lyalibhombibhu kwa munu ojho n'tamu - kwanda jhakiki munu ajho tumponisi?" 10 Hebu limanyikanayi e'tu kwa muenga ni kwa bhanu bhoha, bha Israeli kwamba kwa lihina lya yesu Kristu ghwa Nazareth, ambajhe fuwan'sulubisi, ambajhe K'vara amfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu, ni kwa njela jha muene kwamba munu ajho ijhema apa mbele jhe muenga ni afya jihioha. 11 Yesu kristu ndo liganga ambalyo muenga bhajenzi mwalizalaulili, lakini bado libhombibhu kujha liganga libhaha lya palubhafu. 12 Ujhelepi wokovu kwa munu ojho jhongi ghoa jhoha kwa mena lijhepi liganga lenge pasi pa mbingu lya bhapelilibu bhangi bhanu ambalyo kwa e'lu twibhwesya kuokolihwa. 13 Henu bho bhahyuene bhujasiri bhwa Petro ni Yohana, ni kugundula kujha bhajhele bhanubhe kawaida bhahaduli elimu, bhashangele, bhakamanya kujha Petro ni Yohana bhajhele pamonga ni Yesu. 14 Kwa ndabha bhambwene munu jhola jhaaponyisibu ajhemili pamonga nibhene, bhajhelepi ni khenu kya kujobha dhidi jha e'le. 15 Lakini bho bhamalili kumuamuru mitume bhahokayi mbele jha mkutano ghwa baraza, bhalongili bhene kwa bhene. 16 Bhajobhili tubeta kubhabhomba bhuli bhanu abha? Ni kweli kujha muujiza ghwa ajabu ubhombiki kup'etela bhene umanyikene ni khila mmpanga jha itama Yerusalemu; twibhwesya lepi kulibela e'lu. 17 Lakini, ili kwamba lijambo e'le lisijheneli miongoni mwa bhanu, hebu tubhaonyayi bhasijobhi kabhele kwa munu jhejihioha kwa lihina e'le. 18 Bhakabhakuta Petro ni Yohana mugati ni kubhaamuru kamwe bhasijobhi

wala kufundisya kwa lihina lya Yesu. 19 Lakini Petro ni Yohana bhajobhili ni kubhajibhela, "kama ndo sahihi pamihu pa K'vara kubhatii muenga kuliko K'vara muhukumuayi mwebhene. 20 Ndabha tete twibhwesya lepikuleka kughenene mambo ambagho tughabhuene ni kughap'eleka." 21 Baada jhe kubhaonya nesu Petro ni Yohana, bhakabhaleka bhalotayi. Bhabhwesilepi kukabha sababu jhejihioha jhe kubha adhibu kwa ndabha bhanu bhoha bha jhele bhakan'sifu K'vara kwa khela kya kya khele kibhombiki. 22 Munu jha apokili muujiza bhwa ponyajai ajhe ni umri zaidi jha miaka arobaini. 23 Baada jha kubhalaka huru, petro ni Yohana bhakhahida kwa bhanu bhabhene ni kubhataarifu ghoha ambagho makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaseya gha bhabhajobhili. 24 Bhobhaghap'eliki, bhakakwesya sauti sya bhane kwa pamonga kwa K'vara nikujobha, "Bwana, bhebhe jhaubhombili mbingu ni dunia ni nyanja ni khila khenu mugati mwake. 25 Bhebhe ambajhe kwa Roho mtakatifu kwa kinywa kya dadi jhitu Daudi, n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi, ghwa jhobili, "Kwa ndaya kiki bhanu bha mataifa bhabhombili ghasia, ni bhanu bhamali kutafakari mambo ghaghifwayi lepi? 26 Bhafalme bha dunia bhakipangili pamonga, ni bhatawala bhakibhongiyu ku pamonga dhidi jha Bwana dhidi jha Masihhi bhake." 27 Ni hakika, bhoha Herode ni Pontio Pilato, pamonga ni bhanu bha mataifa ni bhanu bha Israeli, bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga katika mji ajobho dhidi jha n'tumishi bhwa jhobhi mtakatifu Yesu, ambajhe ghwa mpakili mafuta. 28 Bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga kubhomba ghoha ambagho kibhoko kya jhobhi ni mapenzi gha jhobhi ghaamuri kuhomela kubhwardelu kabla ghakona kuh'omela. 29 Henu, Bwana, ghalangayi matisho gha bhene, na ukabhajalilayi bhatumishi bha jhobhi kulijobha litobhi lya bhebhe kwa ujasiri buohu. 30 ili kwamba pa ghwinyosya kibhoko kya jhobhi koponyesya, ishara ni maajabu fisibhwese kuhomela kup'etela lihina lya n'tumishi ghwa jhobhi mtakatifu Yesu." 31 Bho bhamali kus'oka, eneo ambalyo bhabhonganiki kwa pamonga lyatikisibhu, na bhoha bhamemesibhu Roho mtakatifu, na bhanenili litobhi lya K'vara kwa bhujasiri. 32 Idadi jhibhaha, jhaa bhala bhabhaamini bhajhele ni muoyo umonga ni Roho jhimonga: na ajhelepi hata mmpanga ghoa bhene jhaajobhili kujha kyokyoaha kyaimiliki lya jhele kya muene: badala jhiake bhajhele ni fenu fyoha fya shirika. 33 Kwa nghofu mbaha mitume bhakajhe bhitangasya ushuhuda ghwa bhene kuhus ufufuo bhwa Bwana Yesu, ni neema mbaha jhejhele panani pabhene bhoha. 34 Pajhelepi ni munu jhejihioha miongoni mwa bhene jhaap'ongokibhu ni mahitaji, kwa ndabha bhanu bhoha bha jhele ni hatia sya fibhanja au nyumba, bhafihemilisi kikuleta hela jha fenu fya bhahemilisi 35 ni kufibheka pasi pa magolo gha mitume. Ni mgawanyo ghwa bhombiki, kwa khila muumini, kulengana ni khila mmpanga fyaalo ndeghe. 36 Yusufu, mlawi, munu kuhoma kipro, apelibhu lihina lya Barnabasi ni mitume (ejho jhikatafiribhwayi, ndo muana ghwa faraja). 37 Akajha ni n'gonda, ahemilisi ni kuleta hela, akasibheka pasi pamagologha mitume.

**5** Efyo, munu mmpanga jha akutibhweghe Anania, ni Safira nkwihi, bhehemilisi sehemu jha mali, 2 na afighili sehemu jha hela jhabhahemilisi (n'dala ghwa bhubhele amanyi e'lu),

ni kuleta sehemu jha jhisiele ni kujhibhaka mu magolo gha mitume. 3 Lakini Petro akajbha, Anania, kwa ndabha jhakiki ghwa shetani uumemisi muoyo goha jhobhi kujobha udesi kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kufigha sehemu jha maligha n'gonda? 4 Bhwakati lihemelesibhu lepi, lyajhelepi mali gha jhobhi? Ni baada jha kuhemelesibhwa, lya jhelepi pasi pa uamuzi bhwa jhobhi? Jhikajhebhuli ubhwasiyai lijambo elu mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi? Jhikajhebhuli ubhwasiyai lijambo elu mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi? Ubhakosilepi bhanadamu bali un'kosi K'yara." 5 Katika kup'eteleka malobhi agha Anania abinili pasi ni kufwa. Ni hofu mbaha jhabha hidili bhana bhabhap'eliki e'le. 6 Bhasongolo bhakahida palongolo ni kumbeka katika sanda, ni kumpeleka kwibhala ni kun'siela. 7 Baada jha masaa madatu ivi n'dala munu akajhingila mugati bila kumanya kyakikatokili. 8 Petro akan'jobhela, "Nijobhelayi, kama mwahemelisi n'gonda kwa thamani ejhu." Akajobha, "Ena, kwa thamani ejhu." 9 Kisha Petro akan'jobhela, "Jhijhabhuli kwamba mupatene kwa pamonga kun'jaribu Roho ghwa Bwana? Langayi magolo ha bhale bhabhan'syeliili n'gosibhu ijhe pandiangu, na bhibeta kupenda ni kupeleka kwibhala." 10 Ghafla akabina mumagolo gha Petro, akafwa, ni bhala bhasongolo bhakahida mugati bhaka'kolela amalikufwa. Bhakampenda kumpeleka kwibhala, ni kun'siela karibu ni n'gosi. 11 Hofu mbaha jhikahida juu jhe kanisa lyoha, ni juu jha bhoha bhaghap'eliki mambo agha. 12 Ishara simehele ni maajabu fya jhele fihomele ni maajabu fya jhele fihomele miongoni mwa bhanu kup'etela mabhoko gha mitume. Bhajhele pamonga mu ukumbi bhwa suleman. 13 Lakini, ajhelepi munu jhongi tofauti jha ajhele ni bhujasiri bhwa kuambatana ne bhene hata naha bhapelibhu heshima jhe panani ni bhanu. 14 Ni kabhele, bhaamini bhingi bhakajha bhijhongsaka kwa Bwana, idadi mbaha jha bhagosi ni bhadala, 15 kiasi kwamba hata akabhap'enda bhatamu mitaani, ni kubhagoneke pa fitanda ni mumakochi, ili kwamba Petro kama ipeta, kivuli kya muene kibhwesiyajhi kuselele juu jha bhene. 16 Apu kabhele idadi mbaha jha bhanu bhakahida kuhoma miji jhajhisyonuiki Yerusalemu, bhakabhaleta bhatamu ni bhoha bhabhapagewe ni mapapo ni roho chafu, ne bhoha bhaponyibhu. 17 Lakini kuhani mbaha ajhinuiki, nibhoha bhabhajhe pamonga naku (ambaho bha dhahabu lya masudukayo); na bhamemili ni bhawifu. 18 Bhakanyosya mabhoko gha bhene kubhakamula mitume ni kubhabheka mu ligereza lya jumla. 19 Ni bhwakati wa pakilu malaika bha Bwana akaifungula miliangu ghya geraza ni kubhalongosya kwibhala ni kujobha, 20 "Mutolayi, mkajhemayi mulihekalu ni kubhajobhela bhanu malobhi ghoha gha uzima obho." 21 Bhobhapeliki e'le, bhakajhingila muhekalu wakati bhwa kubhalala ni kumanyisya. Lakini, kuhani mbaha ahidili na bhoha bhajhenaku, nikukutisya baraza lyoha kwa pamonga, ni bhaseya bhoha bha bhanu bha Israeli, ni kubhalaghisya kuligereza ili kubhalata mitume. 22 Lakini bhatumishi bhabhalotili, bhabhakolilepi mu ligereza, bhakerbhuiki ni kuhomesya taarifa, 23 "Tukolili gereza lidendibhu kinofu, ni bhalinzi bhalinzi bhajhemili pa ndiangu lakini bhotwidendula twambwene lepi munu mugati." 24 Henu bhwakati jemedari ghwa hekalu ni makuhani bhabhaha bhobhep'eliki malobhi aghu, bhajhingbhu ni shaka mbaha kwa ndabha jha bhene bhakajha bhiihwesya, jhibeta kujhebhuli

lijambo e'le. 25 Kisha mmonga akahida ni kubhajobhela, "Bhanu bha mubhabhekili muligereza bhajhemili mu hekalu na bhifundisya bhanu." 26 Henu jemedari akalota pamonga ni bhatumishi, ni kubhaleta, lakini bila jhe kubhomba fuju, kwa ndabha bhabhatilili bhanu ngabhabhwesili kubhahomelela maganga. 27 Bhobhabhaletili bhabhebhekili palongolo pa baraza. Kuhani mbaha abhakotili, 28 akajobha, "Twabhajobhili mufundisiyai kwa lihina ele, na bado mujhiniemisi Yerusalemu kwa lifundisu lya muenga, ni kulonda kuleta damu jhe munu ojho juu jha tete." 29 Lakini Petro ni mitume bhakajibu, "azima tun'kesiyajhi K'yara kuliko bhanu. 30 K'yara ghwa dadi jhitu amfufuli Yesu, jhamun'komili, kwa kumtondeka panani pa libehe. 31 K'yara antukuisi katika kibhoko kya muene kya kuume ni kumbomba kujhe mbaha ni mwokozi, kubhosya toba kwa Israeli, ni msamaha kwa dhambi. 32 Tete ndo mashahidi bha mambo agha, ni Roho mtakatifu ambajhe K'yara ambosisi kwa bhala bhaha kan'tii." 33 Bhajumbe bha baraza bho bhap'eliki naha, bhakamilibhu ni ligoga bhakalonda kuhakoma mitume. 34 Lakini pharisayo jhaakutibhweghe Gamalieli, mwalimu ghwa sheria, jhaahashimibhweghe ni bhanu bhoha, ajhemili ni kubhaamuru mitume bhatolibhwayi kwibhala kwa muda bhufupi. 35 Kisha abhabhajobhela, "Bhagosi bha Israeli, mujhelayi makini sana ni khela kya mwendekesya kubhabhombela bhanu abha. 36 kwa ndabha muandi theuda ajhinuiki ni kwidayi kujha mun mbaha, ni idadi jha bhanu kama mia nne bhan'kesisi. Akomibhu, ni bhoha bhabhan'tieghe bhatawanyiki ni kujhagha. 37 Baada jha munu ojho, Yuda mgalilaya, ajhinuiki magono ghala gha kulekebibhwa sensa akafuta bhanu bhingi kunyuma kwa muene. Ni muene kabhele ajhaghili ni bhoha bhabhan'tieghe bhatawanyiki. 38 Henu, nikabhajobhela, mukijhepusighe ni bhanu abha na mubhalekayi bhene, kwa ndabha, kama mpango obho au mbombo ejhe jha bhanu jhitaghibhwa. 39 Lakini kama jha K'yara, mwibetalepi kubhazuila: mwibhwesya kwikolela hata mwishindana ni K'yara." Efyo, bhashawishiki ni malobhi gha muene. 40 Kisha bhakabhakuta mitume mugati ni kubhatobha ni kubhaamuru bhasijobhi kwa lihina lya Yesu, ni kubhaleka bhalotayi. 41 Bhabhokili mbele jha baraza bhahobhwiki kwa ndabha bha bhalangibhu kujha bhilondeke kutebhwa ni kutokuheshibhwa kwa ndabha jhe lihina e'lu. 42 Henu, khila ligo, mugati mu hekalu ni kuhomela kunyumba hadi nyumba bhajhendelili kumanyisya ni kuhubiri Yesu kujha ndo Masihi.

**6** Henu katika magono agha, idadi jhe bhanafunzi jihjhogeseka, lalamiko lya bhayahudi bha kiyunani lyajhandili dhidi jha Baebrania kwa ndabha bhajane bha bhene bhajhela bhieyebhelibhwa mu mgao bhwa khila ligo bhwa kyakulya. 2 Mitume kumi ni bhabhele bhabhakutili kusanyiku lyoha lya bhanafunzi ni kujobha, "Sahini lepi kwa tete kulileka lilobhi lya K'yara ni kuhudumila pa meza. 3 Kwa hiyo ndongo, muchagulayi bhagosi saba, kuhomela miongoni mwa muenga bhanu bhema, bhabhamemili roho ni hekima ambaho twibhwesya kubhakabidhi huduma ejhe. 4 Ni tete tubeta kujhendelela mu maombi ni mu huduma jha lilobhi." 5 Hotuba jha bhene jhabhupendisi mkutano bhuoha. Hivyo bhakan'chagula stefano, munu jha ojhe ni imani ni Roho mtakatifu, ni Filipino, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni,

Parmena, na Nikolai, mwongofu kuhoma Antiokia. 6 Bhaumini bhabhaletili bhanu abha mbele jha bhamitume, bhabhas'okili ni baadaye bhada bhabhekela mabhoko gha bhene. 7 Hivyo, lilobhi Iya K'yara laenili ni idadi jhe bhanafunzi, jhahongesiki, okho Yerusalemu; ni idadi mbaha jha makuhani bhakaiti imani. 8 Ni Stefano, jhaamemili neema ni nghofu, akifanya maajabu ni ishara mbaha miongoni mwa bhanu. 9 Lakini apu bhajhinuiki baadhi jha bhanu bhafuasi bha sinagogi Iya likutibhweghe sinagogi Iya mahuru, ni la Bhakerene ni la Bhaeskandaria, ni baadhi kuhoma Kilikia ni Asia. Bhanu abha bha jhele bhijojana ni Stefano. 10 Lakini bbwabhwsilepi kusindana ni hekima sya Roho ambajho Stefano ajhe itumila mu malongesi. 11 Kisha bhabhashawishi baadhi jha bhanu kwa siri kujobha, "Tup'eliki Stefano ilongela malobhi gha kufuru dhidi jha Musa ni dhidi jha K'yara." 12 Bhabhashurutishi bhanu, bhaseya, ni bhaandishi, ni kun'dotela Stefano bhakan'kamula ni kundeta mbele jha baraza. 13 Bhakabhaleta mashahidi bha bhudesi, bhabhajobhili, "Munu ojho ilekalepi kujobha malobhi manofulepi dhidi jha lieneo ele takatifu ni sheria. 14 Kwani tup'eliki jjobha kujha ojho Yesu ghwa Nazareth ibeta kupa haribu mahali apa ni kusibadiliasya desturi sya tukabisibhu ni Musa." 15 Khila mmonga jha ajhe mu baraza, akajhelekesya mihi gha muene kundanga Stefano, nabhane bhakaubhona uso bhwa muene bhwaajhele kama bhwa malaika.

**7** Kuhani mbaha akajobha. "Mambo agha gha bhukweli"? 2 Stefano akajobha, "Bhalongo bhangu ni badadi jhangu munip'elekesiajhi nene: K'yara ghwa bhutukufu an'tokili dadi jhito Abrahamu bhwakati ajhele Mesopotamia kabla jha, kutama Harani; 3 akan'jobhela, bhokayi katika nchi jha jhobhi ni bhanu bha jhobhi na ulotayi, mu nchi jha nibetakulasya". 4 Kisha akabhoka mu nchi jha ukaldayo akatama Harani, kuhomela apu, Baada jha dadi munu kufwa, K'yara akandeta mu nchi ejhe, jhabhitama henu. 5 Ampellepi kyokyoaha kama urithi bwa muene, pajhelepi hata ni sehemu jha kubheka ligolo. Lakini Abrahamu ahaidibhu hata kabla jha kukabhe muana kujhanibetakupelibhwa nchi kama miiki jha muene ni uzao bhwa muene. 6 K'yara ajobhi naku naha, jha kujha bhazao gha muene nghabhatamili mu nchi jha kubhuhesya ni bhenejhi bha okhubhibeta kubhabhomba bhatumwa bha bhene ni kubhabhomba fibaya kwa muda ghwa miaka mianne. 7 Ni K'yara akajobha nibetakulihukumu taifa ambalyo libeta kubhabhomba mateka, ni baada jha apu bhibhita kuhoma ni kuniabudu pa sehemu ejhe. 8 Na ampelli Abrahamu Agano Iya tohara. Ivo Abrahamu akajha ghwa Isaka akan'tahiri ligono Iya nane; Isaka akajha dadi ghwa Yakobo ni Yakobo akajha dadi ghwa bhakhoko bhitu kumi ni bhabele. 9 Bhakoko bhitu bhakambonela bhwifu Yusufu bhakan'hemesya katika nchi jha Misri, ni K'yara ajhele pamonga ni muene, 10 ni kumwokola katika malombosi gha muene, ni kumpela fadhili ni hekima mbele jha Farao mfalme ghwa Misri. Farao akambeka kujha mtawala juu jha Misri ni juu jha nyumba jha muene jhioha. 11 Basi kwajhele ni njala mbaha ni malombosi mingi mu nchi jha Misri ni kanani, ni bhadidi jhito bhakabhilepi kyakulya. 12 Lakini Yakobo bho apeliki kujha ni nafaka Misri, abhalaghisni bha dadi jhito kwa mara jha kwanza. 13 Katika safari jha pili Yusufu akakilasya kwa bhalongo munu, familia jha Yusufu jhakamanyikana kwa Farao.

14 Yusufu abhalaghisni bhalongomunu kulota kun'jobhela Yakobo dadi jahi ahidayi Misri, pamonga ni ndongo munu, jumla jha bhanu bhoha sabini na tano. 15 Hivyo Yakobo aselili Misri; kisha afuili pamonga ni bhadadi jhito. 16 Bhakatolibhwa hata Shekemu bhakasyelibhwa mulikaburi ambalyo Abrahamu alihemili kwa fipandi fya hela kuhoma kwa bhana bha Hamori okhu Shekemu. 17 Bhwakati bhwa jhela ahidi ambayo K'yara aahidi Abrahamu bho bhukaribili, bhanu bho bhajhongsiki oku Misri, 18 Bhwakati obhu ajhinuiki mfalme jhongi Misri, mfalme jhaa manyilepi kuhusu Yusufu. 19 Mfalme jhongi ojho akabhakofya bhanu bhitu ni kubhabhomba mabhibhi bha dadi jhito, ni kubhatagha bhana bhabhi bhadebe ili bhasiishi. 20 Katika kipindi khela Musa ahogoliki ajhele nnofu mbele jha K'yara alalibhu miesi midatu mu nyumba jha dadi munu. 21 Bhwakati ataghibhu, binti ghwa Farao antolili akandela kama mwana munu. 22 Musa amanyisibhu mafundisu ghoha gha kimisri; ajhele ni nghofu mu malobhi ni matendo. 23 Lakini baada jha kutimisya miaka arobaini, jhikanhidila mu muoyo bhwa muene kubhagwenda bhalongo munu, bhana bha Israeli. 24 Bhoambwene mwisraeli ibhombibhwa mabhibhi, Musa antelili ni kulepesya kisasi kwa jhaamboneleghe kwa kun'tobha Mmsri. 25 Afikineghe kujha bhalongo munu bhibeta kumanya kujha K'yara akabhaokola kwa mabhoko gha muene lakini bhamilyilepi. 26 Ligo ni lafwatili akalota kwa baadhi jha bhaisraeli bhahakomaneghe; akajaribu kubhapatenisya; akajobha Mabwana, muenga ndongo, mbona mwikoselana jhmu kwa jhomu? 27 Lakini jhaankosili jirani ghwa muene akansukumila patali ni kujobha, 'Niani akubhombili kujha mtawala ni mhukumu ghwa tete? 28 Bhebhe wilonda kunikoma kama kyaghwani komili Mmsiri golo'? 29 Musa ajumbili baada jha kupeleka nahu; akajha n'hesya mu nchi jha Midiani ambapo akajha dadi ghwa bhana bhabhele. 30 Baada jha miaka arobaini kup'eta, malaika akan'tokela mu jangwa Iya kidonda Sinai, katika mb'ele ghwa muoto mukichaka. 31 Bwakati Musa abubhwene muoto, ashangele ni kustajabila khela kya akibhwene, na bhaojeribu kukihegelela ili kukilanga sauti jha Bwana ikan'hidila ni kujobha, 32 "Nene ne K'yara ghwa bha dadi waku, K'yara ghwa Abrahamu, ni ghwa Isaka, ni ghwa Yakobo; Musa atetenuki na athubulepi kulanga. 33 Bwana akan'jobhela, "Fulayi filatu fya jhibhi, sehemu pa ujhemili ndo mahali patakatifu. 34 Nighabhuene mateso gha bhanu bhangu bhabhajhele Misri; Nip'eleliki kuluala kwa bhene, nani niselili ili nibhaokolayi; Henu hidayi, nibeta kulaghisya bhebhe Misri." 35 Ojhi Musa jha bhambelili, wakati bhijobha, Niani akubhekili kujha mtawala ni mwamuzi ghwa tete? Ajhele ndo K'yara andaghisi kujha mtawala ni n'kombozi K'yara andaghisi kwa kibhoko kya malaika ambajhe an'tokili Musa mu kichaka. 36 Musa abhalonguisi kuhomela Misri baada jha kubhomba miujiza ni ishara kuimisri ni kubahari jha Shamu, ni kulijangwa kwa kipindi kya miaka arobaini. 37 Ndo Musa ojho jhaabhajobhili bhanu bha Israeli kujha, K'yara ibetakubhahjinubila nabii kuhomele miongonni mwa bhalongo bhinu, nabii kama nene. 38 Ojho ndo munu ambajhe ajhele ku n'kutano ku lijangwa ni malaika ambajhe alongi nakhu pa kidonda Sinai. Ojho ndo munu apokili lilobhi Iyalijhe hai ni kutupela tete. 39 Ojho ndo munu ambajhe bhadadijhu bhabeli kuntii; bhan'sukumili patali ni mu

mioyo ghyabho bhageukili Misri. **40** Mu kipindi e'ku bhan'jobhili Haruni. tutengeselayi miungu ghyaghibetakutolongosya. Musa ojho, jhaatulongosiaghe kuhomela nchi jha Misri, tumanyilepi kyakin'kolili.' **41** Hiyo bhatengenisi liloli kwa magono aghu ni kupisya sadaka kwa sanamu ejhu na bhahobheleli kwa ndabha jha mbombo jhe mabhoko gha bhene. **42** Lakini K'yara abhageuzili ni kubhapela bhaabudu ajhi litondo Iya kunani, kama kya jhilembibhu mu kitabu kya manabii, je, munihomesili nene sadaka sya bhanyama bha muhachijihili ku jangwa kwa muda bha miaka arobaini nyumba jha Israeli? **43** Mujhedekili hema jha kubhonanila jha Moleki ni litondo Iya K'yara refani, ni picha jha muteng'enisi ni kubhaabudu bhene: ne nibetakubhapeleka patali zaidi jha Babeli. **44** Bhadadi jhitu bha jhe ni hema Iya kubhonanila jha bhushuhuda jangwani kama K'yara kyaamuili bhoilongela ni Musa, kwamba ngaaiteng'enisi kwa mfano bhwa bhola bhwaabhuene. **45** E'le ndo lihema ambalyobha dadi jhitu, kwa bhwakati ghwa bhene bhaletibhu mu nchi ni Joshua. Ejhe jhatokili bhwakati bho bhajingili kumiliki taifa ambalyo K'yara abhahengili kabla jha uwepo ghwa bha dadi jhitu. Ejhe jha jhele naha mpaka magono gha Daudi, **46** ambajhe akabhali kibanda makao kwa K'yara ghwa Yakobo **47** Lakini Sulemani an'jengili nyumba jha K'yara. **48** Hata naha jhe ajhe kunani itama lepi munyumba sya sijengebhu kwa mabhoko; ejhe kama nabii kya ajobhili, **49** Mbingu ndo kiti kyangu kya enzi, ni dunia ndo sehemu jha kubheka magolo gha jhoni. Nyumba jha aina jheleku mwibetakujenga? ijobha Bwana; jhjhendaku sehemu jha nene jha kup'omoseka? **50** Siyo kibhoko kya nene kya kibhombili agha ghoha? **51** Enye bhanu bha mujhe ni singu sikatafu mwam'belikiuribhwa mioyoni mb'olokolo, khila mara mukampinga Roho mtakatifu; mwibhombil. **52** Ni nabii jhokeku katika manabii ambajhe bhadadi jhinu bhan'tesilipi? Bhabhakhomili manabii bhoha bhabhetokili kabla jha ujio bhwa mmonga mwenye haki, ni henu mmalikujha mwebhasaliti ni bhauajhi bha muene kabhole, **53** enyi bhanu jha mwapokili sheria jhela jha laghisibhu ni malaika lakini mwajhikamuli lepi." **54** Kisha bhajumbe bha baraza bhobhap'eliki mambo agha, bhanyanyibhu mioyo ghya bhene, bhakan'syaghila minu Stefano. **55** Lakini muene bho amemili Roho mtakatifu, alolili kumbinguni kwa makini ni kubhubhona utukufu bhwa K'yara; ni kumbona Yesu ajhemili kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara. **56** Stefano akajobha, "Langayi nijihbhewene mbingu sifungwiki, ni Mwana gha Adamu ajhemili kibhoko kya kuume kya K'yara." **57** Lakini bhajumbe bhe baraza bhapigili kelele kwa sauti mbaha, bhakaziba mb'olokoto sya bhene, bhakan'jumbilila kwa pamonga, **58** Bhakan'tagha kwibhala mu masi ni kun'tobha ni maganga; ni mashahidi bhakafula nghobho sya bhene kwibhala ni kubheka pasi karibu ni magolo gha n'songolo jhaakutibweghe Sauli. **59** Bhwakati bhakan'tobha magangaa Stefano, ajhendelili kunkuta Bwana ni kujobha, "Bwana Yesu pokelayi roho jhangu,". **60** Akapiga magoti ni kukuta kwa sauti mbaha, "Bwana, usibhabhalangili dhambi ejhe." Bho ajobhi aghu akatili roho.

**8** Sauli ajhele makubaliano gha kifo kya muene. Legono elu ndo ajhandili kubhatesya kinyume kya kanisa Iya Iyejhele Yerusalemu; na bhoha jha bhiamini bhabhatawanyiki mu majimbo

gha Yudea ni Samaria, isipokujha mitume. **2** Bhanu bhacha mungu bhan'syellili Stefano ni kubhomba maombolez mabhaha juu jha muene. **3** Lakini Sauli alilizuru likanisa. Alotili nyumba kwa nyumba ni kubhahuniza kwibhala bhadala ni bhagosi, ni kubhasopa mu ligereza. **4** Bhabhikeera ambabho bhatawanyiki bado bhalihubiri lilobhi. **5** Filipo asalili katika mji bhwa Samaria ni kun'tangasya Kristu okhu. **6** Baada jha makutano kup'eleka ni ishara syaabhombi Filipo; bhakabhaka umakini juu jha khela kyaajobhili. **7** Kuhomela apu bhanu bhingi bhabhap'eliki pepo bhachafu bhakabhahoka bhanu khoni bhilela kwa sauti mbaha, ni bhingi bhabhapoziili ni fiwete bhaphonyisibhu. **8** Na kwajhele ni furaha mbaha mu mji. **9** Lakini pajhele ni munu mmonga mu mji bhola lihina Iya muene Simoni ambajhe abhombeghe uhabhi; ambabho abhutimili kubhashangasya bhanu bha taifa la Samaria, wakati jjobha kujha muene ndo munu muhimu. **10** Bhasamaria bhoha kuhomela bhana hata bhabhaha, bhakamp'elekesya, bhakajobha, "Munu ojho ndo jhela nghofu jha K'yara ambajho ndo mbaha." **11** Bhakamp'elekesya, kwa ndabha abhesyangese mda mrefu kwa uhabhi bhwa muene. **12** Lakini wakati bhakeririri kujha Filipo ahubiriri juu jha ufalme bhwa K'yara ni juu jhalihina Iya Yesu Kristu, bhabatisibhu bhagosi kwa bhadala. **13** Ni Simoni muene akyeriri; baada jha kubatisibhwa ajhendelili kujha ni Filipo; bho abhuene ishara ni miujiza jhajhele jhibhombeghe, ashangele. **14** Wakati mitume bha Yerusalemu bho bhap'eliki kujha samaria ipokili lilobhi Iya K'yara bhakabhautma Petro ni Yohana. **15** Wakati bhiselela bhakabhaombela; kujha bhampokelayi Roho mtakatifu. **16** Mpaka mda obhu, Roho mtakatifu ajhele akona kubhaselelela hata mmonga ghwa bhene; bhabatisibhu lu kwa lihina Iya Bwana Yesu. **17** Ndipo Petro ni Yohana bhakabhahokelela mabhoko ni bhene bhakampokela Roho mtakatifu. **18** Wakati Simoni abhwena Roho mtakatifu abhosibhu kupetelakubhekibhwa mabhoko ni mitume; alondeghe kubhapela hela, **19** Akajobha, "Nipelayi nghofu ejhe, ili kila jha nibetakumbeka mabhoko paokelayi Roho mtakatifu." **20** Lakini Petro akan'jobhela; hela jha jhobhi pamonga ni bhebhe ijaghanikilayi patali, kwa ndabha udhanili kujha karama jha K'yara jhपालिका kwa hela. **21** Ujhelepi ni sehemu kulijambo e'le, n'nofu lepi mbele sya K'yara. **22** Hivyo basi, tubuayi maovu gha jhobhi ni kun'soka K'yara labda wibeta kusamehebhuwa fikra sya muoyo ghwa jhobhi. **23** Kwa maana ni bhona ujhele mu sumu jha bhuchungu ni kifungu kya dhambi." **24** Simoni akajibu ni kujobha, "Mun'sokayi Bwana kwa ndabha jha nene kwa kujha mambo ghoha ghamulongelili ghibhwesya kunitokela. **25** Wakati Petro ni Yohana bho bhashuhudili ni kuhubiri lilobhi Iya Bwana, bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu kwa njela ejhu; bhahubiri injili mu jijiji fingi fya bhasamaria. **26** Basi malaika bha Bwana anenili ni Filipo ni kujobha, "Jhangasiyah ni ulotayi kusini kwa njela jhajhiloti kusika jha Yerusalemu kulotela Gaza." (Njela ejhe jhijhe mujangwa). **27** Akajhangasya ni kulota. Langayi, kwajhele ni munu ghwa Ethiopia, towashu mwenye mamlaka mbaha pasi pa kandese; Malkia ghwa Ethiopia. Jhaabhekibhu panani pa hazina jha muene jhioha; nu muene akalota Yerusalemu kuabudu. **28** Wakati ikerebhuka atamili mu ligari Iyamuene isoma chuo kya nabii Isaya. **29** Roho akajobha ni Filipo, "Hegelelayi karibu ni ligari e'le ukakumulana nalu.

30 “Efyo Filipo akalota mbio, akampeleka isoma mu chuo kya nabii Isaya; akajobha, umanyili kya wisoma?” 31 Muethiopia akajobha, “nibebhwesya bhuli munu kama andongwisi lepi?” Akan’sihi Filipo akwela mu ligari ni kutama pamonga ni muene. 32 Henu lifungu lya maandiku lya asomeghe Muethiopia ndo e’le, Alongosibhu kama likondoo kulota kuchinjibhwa ku machinjioni; ni kama likondoo agudeme kinunu, afunguililepi kinywa kya muene. 33 Kwa huzunishibhwa kwa muene hukumu jha muene jhabhosibhu, niani jha ibetakujhelesya kizazi kya muene? maisha muene ghabhosibhu munchi.” 34 Hivyo towashi akan’kota Filipo, ni kujobha, “nikus’oka, nabii jhokeu ilongelibhwa habari sya muene, ni kuhusu muene au sya munu jhongi?” 35 Filipo ajhandikulongela, abhwanji kwa andiko e’le lya Isaya kun’hubirira habari sya Yesu. 36 Bhabhajhe munjela, bhakafika pa masi, towashi akajobha, “Langayi, pajheni masi apa kheleku kizuila nisibatisibhu?” 37 Malobhi agha, “Hivyo Muethiopia akajibu “Nikiera kujha Yesu Kristu ndo mwana ghwa K’yara,” ghajhelepi mu maandiku gha muandij). Ndipo Muethiopia akaamuru ligari lijhemayi. 38 Bhakalota mugati mu masi, pamonga ni Filipo ni towashi, Filipoakambatsiya. 39 Wakati bhofobhwiki mu masi, Roho ghwa Bwana jhampeliki Filipo patali; tawashi ambwene lepi, akalota njela jha muene khoni ishangilila. 40 Lakini Filipo akahomela Azoto. Apetili mu mkoa bhola ni kuhubiri injili mu miji ghioha mpaka bho afikili Kaisaria.

9 Lakini Sauli, ajhendelili kujobha fitisho ata fya kufwa kwa bhanafunzi bha Bwana, alotili kwa kuhani mbaha 2 ni kun’soka barua kwa ndabha jha masinagogi oku Dameski, ili kwamba akankabha munu jha ajhe mu njela jhela ajhele n’gosi au n’dala, abhakongayi ni kubhaleta Yerusalemu. 3 Hata bho isafiri, jhatokili bho ikaribila Dameski, gafila jhikamwangasya kokuoaha nuru kuh’omela kumbunguni, 4 ni muene akabina pasi na ap’eliki sauti jhikan’jobhela, “Sauli, Sauli, mbona ukانيتesya nene?” 5 Sauli ajibili, bhebhe ghwe niani Bwana? Bwana akajobha, “Nene ndo Yesu jha ukandidasiza; 6 Lakini jhinukayi, jhingilayi ku mjini nabhi ghwiweta kujobhighwa gha wilondeka kubhomba. 7 Bhanu bhabhasafiri pamonga ni Sauli bhatulili kinunu, kupelekesya sauti, bhabhwelepi munu. 8 Sauli akajhinuka mu nchi na bho afunguili mihu gha muene abhwesilepi kulola khenu, bhakankamula kibhoko bhakandeta mpaka Dameski. 9 Kwa magono madatu ilolalepi, ilyalalepi, wala kunywa. 10 Basi pajhele ni mwanafunzi Dameski lihina lya muene Anania, Bwana ajobhinaku ku lugono, “Anania.” Na ajobhili, “Langayi, jhele apa, Bwana. 11 “Bwana akan’jobhela, “Jhemayi ulotayi mu mtaa bhwa bhwikutibhwa Nyofu, ni mu nyumba jha Yuda na kakotelesiajhi munu kuhoma Tarso jhaikutibhwa Sauli; Maana akona isoka; 12 na ambwene mu maono munu lihina lya muene Anania ijhingila ni kumbekela mabhoko panani pa muene kwamba abhwesiyahi kulola. 13 Lakini Anania ajibili, “Bwana, nip’eliki habari sya munu ojhu kwa bhanu bhangi, kwa kiasi kereku abhabhombili mabhibhi bhatakatiifu bha okhu Yerusalemu; 14 Apa ajhe ni mamlaka kuhomakwa kuhani mbaha kun’kamula khila munu jha ikalitia lihina lya bhebhe. 15 Lakini Bwana akan’jobhela, “Lotayi, kwandabha ndo khenu kiteule kwa nene alitolayi lihina lya nene mbele jha mataifa ni bhafalme ni bhana bha Israeli. 16 Maana nibetakubhalasya ghaghajhe mingi ghaghikundondeka

kutesibhwa kwandabha jha lihina lya nene”. 17 Anania akalota, akajhingila mugati mu nyumba m’ola; akambekela mabhokho akajobha, Ndongo Sauli, Bwana Yesu, jhaakuh’omili pa njela bho wihida, anilaghisi ukabhayi kulola kabhele na ujhiagha ni Roho mtakatiifu. 18 Gafila fikabina fenu pamihu pa muene kama magamba, abhwesi kulola, akajhema, akabatisibhwa akalya kyakulya ni kukabha nghofu. 19 Akatama pamonga ni bhanafunzi okhu Dameski kwa magono ggamehele. 20 Wakati bhobhuobhu akan’tangasya Yesu mu masinagogi, akajobha kujha muene ndo mwana ghwa K’yara. 21 Na bhoha bhabhap’eliki bhashangele ni kujobha, “Munu ojholepi jha abhaharibu bhoha bhabhakuti lihina e’le okhu Yerusalemu? Na apa ahidili kwa kusudi la kubhakhonga ni kubhap’eleka kwa Makuhani.” 22 Lakini Sauli abhwesibhu kuhubiri ni kubhafwanya bhayahudi bhabhetanieli Dameski bhachanganyikibhwayi ni kuthibitisha jha kujha ojho ndo Kristu. 23 Baada jha magono ggamehele, bhayahudi bhakabhomba Shauri pamonga ili bhan’komayi. 24 Lakini mpango ghwa bhene ghawajulikene kwa Sauli. Bhakanvizila pa ndiangu pamusi ni pakilu bhabhwesiyayi kun’koma. 25 Lakini bhanafunzi bha muene bhakan’tola pakilu bhakan’selesya kup’etela pa ukuta, bhakan’selesya pasi mu kapu. 26 Ni Sauli bho afikili Yerusalemu, ajaribu kwilonga ni bhanafunzi lakini bhakajha bhikent’ila bhakajha bhikiera lepi kama ni muene mwanafunzi. 27 Lakini Barnaba akan’tola ni kumpeleka kwa mitume, Ni kubhajhelesya jinsi Sauli kya ambwene Bwana munjele ni Bwana kyaajobhinaku, ni jinsi Sauli kyaahubiri kwa ujasiri kwa lihina lya Yesu okhu Dameski. 28 Abhonene nabhu bho bhijhingila ni kupita Yerusalemu. Ajobhikwa ujasiri lihina lya Bwana Yesu, 29 Akajhaihijana ni bhayahudi bha kiyunani lakini bhakajha bhijaribu mara kwa mara kun’koma. 30 Wakati bhalongomunu bhamanyili lijambo elu, bhakan; tola mpaka Kaisari, na bhampelekayi alolayi Tarso. 31 Basi likanisa lyoha mu bhuyahudi, Galilaya ni Samaria, lyajhele ni imani, na lyajengibhu, ni kugenda mu hofu jha Bwana ni faraja jha Roho mtakatiifu, kanisa lyakholili kwa kujhongseseka idadi. 32 Kisha atokili Petro bho isyongokasyongoka pande syoha sya mkoa, akabhaselelela bhaumini bhabhatameghe mu mji ghwa Lida. 33 Ambwene okhu munu mmona jhaakutibhweghe Ainea, munu ojhu ajhele pakitanda miaka mia nane; maana apozili. 34 Petro akan’jobhela, “Ainea, Yesu Kristu akuponiyayi; Jhumukayi ni ukitandikilayi kitanda kya jhobhi,” Mara akajhumuka. 35 Ni bhanu bhoha bhabhatamili Lida ni Sharoni bho bhambwene munu ojhu, bhan’geukili Bwana. 36 Pajhele ni bhanafunzi Yafa jhaakutibhweghe Tabitha, ambalyo lyatasfiriribhu kama “Dorcas” N’dala ojhu ajasisi mambo kinofu ni matendo gha rehema ghaaghabhombi kwa maskini. 37 Jhatokili katika magono aghu alwalili ni kufwa; bhobhan’safisi, bhan’kwesi kichumba kya panani ni kun’goneka. 38 Kwa vile Lida kyaajhele karibu ni Yafa na bhanafunzi bhap’eliki kwamba Petro ajhele okhu, bhabhalaghisi bhabehele kwa muene bhakan’sihi, “Hidayi kwa tete bila kuchelebhwa.” 39 Petro akahema ni kubhoka pamonga ni bhene. bho afikiri, bhan’ndeitli mu kichumba kya panani. Ni bhajane bhoha bhajhemili karibu ni muene bhakajha bhilela, bhakajha bhakandasya likotili ni ngobho ambasyo Dorcas abhashonili wakati ajhe pamonga ni bhene. 40 Petro

akabhabhosya bhotha kwibhala ku kichuma, akapiga magoti akas'oka, kisha akabhugekulia mb'ele, akajobha, "Tabitha, jhumukayi". Akafungula mihu gha muene na bho ambwene Petro akatama pasi. **41** Kisha Petro akampela kibhoko kya muene akanjinula, na bho abhakutili bhaamini ni bhajane, akabhakabidhi kwa bhene ajhe hai. **42** Lijambo e'lu lya manyikene Yafa jhioha, ni bhanu bhingi bhakamwamini Bwana. **43** Jhatokili Petro atamili magono mingi Yafa pamonga ni munu jhaakutibheghe Simoni, n'tengenesya ngozi.

**10** Kwajhele ni munu fulani mu mji ghwa Kaisaria, lihina lya muene Kornelio, ajhele mbaha ghwa kikosi kya kiitalia. **2** Ajhe mchamungu na amwabuduili K'vara ni nyumba jha muene jhioha ahomisi hela nyingi kwa bhayahudi na asokili kwa K'vara magono ghoha. **3** Muda ghwa saa tisa gha pamusi, abhwene maono Malaika ghwa K'vara ihida kwa muene. Malaika akan'jobhela **4** "Kornelio! Kornelio akandanga malaika na ajhele ni hofu mbaha sana akajobha "Ejhe ndo kiki n'kolo?" Malaika akan'jobhela "Maombi gha jhobhi ni zawadi sya jhobhi kwa maskini sikwelili kunani kama kumbukumbu mu uwepo bhwa K'vara". **5** Henu laghisiajhi bhanu kulota mji ghwa Yafa kundeta munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambaye pia ikutibhwa Petro. **6** Itamani na n'tengenesiajhi ghwa ngozi jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambajhe nyumba jha muene ijhele kando jha bahari." **7** Baada jha Malaika jha ajobheghe nu muene kubhoka, kornelio akabhakuta bhatumishi bha panyumba jha muene bhahbele ni askari jha amwabudueghe K'vara kati jha maaskari bhahban'tumikileghe. **8** Kornelio akabhajobhela ghoha ghaghatokili ni kubhalaghisya Yafa. **9** Ligo lya lyaafwatili muda ghwa saa sita bho bhajhe munjela na bhikaribila ku mjini Petro akakueta panani pa darini kus'oka. **10** Na kabhele ajhele ni njala naalondeghe kulya khenu, lakini wakati bhanu bhiteleka kyakulya, akalasibhwa maono. **11** Akabhona anga lifunguiki ni khenu kiselela ni khenu fulani kama nghobho mbaha jhiselela pasi pa ardi mu kona syake syoha nne. **12** Mugati mwake kwajhele ni aina syoha sya bhanyama bhenye magolo mancheche na bhahiboya panani pa ardi, ni fidege fya anga. **13** Kabhele sauti ikajobha kwa muene "Jhumukayi, Petro chinja ni bhola". **14** Lakini Petro akajobha "Naha lepi, Bwana kwandabha nibhwayilepi kulya khenu kyokyoaha najisi na kichafu. **15** Lakini sauti ikahida kwa muene kabhele kabhele mara jhe pili "Kyaakitakasili Mungu ghilondeka lepi kukikuta najisi wala kichafu". **16** Ejhe jhatokili mara tatu ni khenu kela kikajha kitolibhu kabhele angani. **17** Ni Petro bho ajhele katika hali jha kuchanganyikibhwa juu jha maono aghu ghimaanisha kiki, Langayi, bhanu bhahbatumbihu ni Kornelio bhakajhema palongolo ndiangu, bhakajha bhikota jhela jha kulota mu nyumba. **18** Na bhakakuta ni kukotelesya kama Simoni ambajhe pia akutibhu Petro kama atameghe pala. **19** Wakati obhu Petr ibhwasya juu jha maono aghu, Roho akajobha naku, "Langayi bhanu bhadata bhikulonda. **20** Jhumukayi na uselelayi pasi na ulotayi nabhu. Usitili kulota nabhu, kwa ndabha nibhalaghisya." **21** Petro akaselela pasi kwa bhene ni kujobha, "Nene ndo jhola jha mukandonda kwandajha kiki muhidili?" **22** Bhakajobha, "Akida mmongalihina lya muene Kornelio, munu ghwa haki ni kugana

kumwabudu K'vara ni bhanu bhakan'jobha kinofu mu litafa lyoha lya kiyahudi, ajobhibhu ni malaika ghwa K'vara kukulaghisya ili kulota ku nyumba jha mene, ili ap'elekayi ujumbe kuhomela kwa bhebhe." **23** Petro akabhakaribisya kujhingila mugati ni kutama pamonga ni muene, Lughela bhakajhumuka bhakalota pamonga ni muene, ni bhalongomunu bhadebe kuhomela Yafa bhakalongosana naku. **24** Ligo lya lyaafwatili bhahidili Kaisaria. Ni Kornelio akajha akabhalendela; na abhakutili ni bhalongo munu ni bharaiki zake bha karibu. **25** Wakati Petro ijhingila mugati Kornelio akamlaki ni kujhinama hadi pais mu magolo gha muene kwa kun'heshimu. **26** Lakini Petro an'jhinuili ni kujobha "Jhemayi; ne mwene ne mwanadamu." **27** Wakati Petro ilongela naku, alotili mgati abhwene bhanu bhahbonganiki pamonga. **28** Akabhajobhela, "Mwejhomu mumanyili kujha sheria lepi jha kiyahudi kushirikiana au kugendibhwa ni munu ambajhe wa taifa e'le lepi. Lakini K'vara andasi nene kujha nilondeka lepi kun'kuta munu jhejhioha ndo najisi au n'chafu. **29** Na ndo maana nihidili bila kubishila, bhonilaghisibhu kwa ndabha jha ejhu. Hene nibhakotayi kwandayakiki mwalaghisibhu kwandabha jha nene." **30** Kornelio akajobha, "Magono mancheche gha ghalotili, wakati kama obho nikajha nis'oka muda ghwa saa tisa pamusi mugati mu nyumba jha nene; Nabhwene palongolo pa nene munu ajhemili ajhe ni maguanda mabhalafu, **31** Akan'jobhela "Kornelio maombi gha jhobhi gha'elihu ni K'vara, ni zawadi sya jhobhi kwa maskini sijhele sya ukumbusho mbele sya K'vara. **32** Kwa hiyo laghisiajhi munu Yafa na akan'kutayi munu mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ahidayi kwa bhebhe, ambajhe ikutibhwa Petro ambajhe iishi kwa n'tengenesya ngozi mmonga jhaikutibhwa Simoni ambajhe nyumba jha muene ijhele pembeni mwa bahari. **33** Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho, "Nu muene pa ibeta kuhida ibeta kujobha namu," bhujhelepi mu aandiku gha muandi. **34** Ndipo Petro akajhahula ndomo ghwa muene ni kujobha "Kweli, nikiera K'vara ibhwesya lepi kujha ni upendeleo. **35** Badala jhike khila taifa munu jhejhioha jha ikamwabudu ni kubhomba matendo gha haki ijhedekelibhwa kwa muene. **36** Umanyi ujumbe bhwa abhupisi kwa bhana bha Israeli, bho itangasya habari sinofu sya amani kup'etela Yesu Kristu ambajhe ni Bwana ghwa bhoha- **37** Mwejhomu mumanyili litukio lya litokili, ambalyo litokili Yudea jhioha na lya jhandili Galilaya, baada jha ubatizo ambabho Yohana alangasili. **38** Yukio lya limhusueghe Yesu Kristu jinsi K'vara kya an'sopili mafuta kwa Roho mtakatifu ni kwa nghofu. Alotili kubhomba manofu ni kupongesya bhoha bhahbatesibhu ni ibilisi kwa kujha K'vara ajhele pamonga na bhene. **39** Tete ndo mashahidi bha mambo ghoha gha aghabhombili mu nchi sya uyahudi ni mu Yerusalemu- ojho ndo Yesu jhabhan'komili ni kun'tondeka pa libebe. **40** Munu ojho K'vara amfufuili ligo lya tatu ni kumbeka kumanyikana, **41** tete kwa bhanu bhoha, lakini kwa mashahidi bhahbachagulibhu kabla ni K'vara - tete twebhene, jha twalili naku ni kunywa naku baada jha kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu. **42** Atulaghisya kuhubiri kwa bhanu ni kushuhudila kujha mwamuzi ghwa bhahhajhe hai ni bhoha bhahhafuili. **43** Kwa muene manabii bhoha bhahshuhudilayi, ili kwamba khila jha iamini kwa muene apokelayi msamaha ghwa dhambi kup'etela lihina lya muene." **44** Wakati Petro ijhendelela kujobha agha,



Roho mtakatifu akabhajaza bhotha bhabhajhele bhip'elekesya ujumbe bwana muene. **45** Bhanu bhala bha bhihusika ni kikundi kya bhaamini bhabhatahiribhu- bhotha bhabhahidili ni Petro- bhasyangesibhu, kwa ndabha jha karama jha Roho mtakatifu jhaamwagibhu pia kwa bhamataifa. **46** Kwa kujha bhap'eliki abha bhamataifa bhiolongela kwa lugha s'enge ni kumwabudu K'vara. Petro ajilili, **47** "Ajhe muni jhejhioha jhaibhwesya kuzuila masi ili bhanu bhasibatisibhu, bhanu abha bhampokili Roho mtakatifu kama tete?" **48** Ndipo akabhaamuru bhabatisibhwai kwa lihina Iya Yesu Kristu. Baadaye bhakan'soka atama ni bhene kwa magono kadhaa.

**11** Mitume ni bhalongo bhale bhabhajhele okhu Yudea bhap'eliki kujha bhamataifa bhalipokili liobhi Iya K'vara. **2** Petro bho ahidili okhu Yerusalemu, likundi Iya bhanu bha bhatahiribhu bhakajhanda kun'kosola, bhakajobha, **3** "Ushikamane ni bhanu bhabhabeli kutahiribhwa na wilya nabhu!" **4** Lakini Petro akajhanda kujhelesya litukio kwa kina, akajobha, **5** "Nisomeghe mu ghwa Yafa, na nabhwene maono gha khenu kieselesa pasi kama nghobho jhiselela kuhomela kumbunguni mu pembe syake syoha. kyaselili kwa nene. **6** Nakilolili ni kufikirira juu jha kiene. Nabhabhwene bhanyama bhenye magolo mancheche bhabhitama mu nchi ni bhanyama bha mudasi ni bhanyama bhabhi boya ni fidege fya angani. **7** Kisha nikap'eleka sauti jhijobha ni nene, "Jhumukayi, Petro, chinjayi nauliayi!" **8** Nikajobha, "Nahalepi, Bwana, mundomo mwa nene kibhwaiyilepi kujhingila khenu kyokyoaha kyakibeli kujha katikatifu au kichafu" **9** Lakini sauti jhajibi kabhele kuhomela kumbunguni, khela K'vara kya kakitangaseli kujha kinofu, usikikuti najisi, **10** Ejhe jhatokili mara sidatu na khila khamu kyatolibhu kumbunguni kabhele. **11** Langayi bwakati obhu bhanu bhadatu bhajhela bhajhele; bhatumibhu kuhomela Kaisaria kuhida kwa nene. **12** Roho akanijobhela lotayi nabhu, na nisofautiani nabhu. Abha bhagosi sits bhakalota pamonga ni nene na twalitili munyumba jha muni mmonga. **13** Atujobhili fela kyambwene malaika ajhe mili mugati mu nyumba jha muene akajobha, "Nilaghisiaayi Yafa nikandetayi Simoni ambajhe lihina l'enge Petro. **14** Ibeta kujobha ujumbe kwa bhebhe muobhu wibeta kuokoka bhebhe ni nyumba jha jhobhi jhioha." **15** Bhonijhandi kujobha nabhu, Roho mtakatifu akahida panani pa bhene kama kya ahidili kwa tete kubhwandelu. **16** Nikomboka malobhi gha Bwana, kya ajobhili, "Yohana abatisibhu kwa masi, lakini mwibeta kubatisibhwa kwa Roho mtakatifu." **17** Kabhele kama K'vara ahomisi zawadi kama sya atupelili tete potukyeriri Bwana Yesu Kristu, nene ne niani kujha nibhwesya kumpinga K'vara? **18** Bhobhap'eliki mambo agha, bhakerebhuisi lepi, bali bhan'sifili K'vara ni kujobha, "K'vara apisi toba kwa ajili jha bhamataifa kabhele." **19** Basi bhaamini ambabho malombosi ghajhandili mu kifo kya stefano bhatawanyiki kuhoma Yerusalemu- bhaamini abha bhalotili patali hadi mpakaFoinike, Kipro ni Antiokia. Bhabhajobhili ujumbe kuhusu yesu muene kwa bhayahudi na sio kwa jhongi jhejhioha. **20** Lakini baadhi jhabhene ndo bhanu kuhoma kipro ni krene, bhahidili Antika ni kujobha ni bhayunani ni kun'hubiri Bwana Yesu. **21** Ni kibhoko kija Bwana bhwayhele pamonga ni bhene, na bhanu bhingi bhakeriri ni kun'geukila

Bwana. **22** Habari sya bhene syafikili mu mb'olokoto mwa kanisa Iya Yerusalemu: na bhan'tumili Barnaba alotayi mpaka Antikia. **23** Bho ahidi ni kubhona karama jha K'vara ahobhwiki; na abhapeli muoyo bhuoaha kubakila ni Bwana mu mioyo ghya bhene. **24** Kwa ndaba ajhele muni mwema na amemesibhu ni Roho mtakatifu ni imani ni bhanu bhamehele bhakajhongseseka kwa Bwana. **25** Baadaye Barnaba alotili Tarso kumbona Sauli. **26** Bho an'kabhili, akandeta Antiokia. Akajha kwa mwaka ghuoaha bhakabhonganika pamonga ni kanisa ni kubhamanyisa bhanu bhamehele. Ni bhanafunzi bhakakutibhwa bhakristu kwa mara jha kuanza okhu Antiokia. **27** Ni katika magono agha manabii bhakaselela kuhomela Yerusalemu, mpaka Antiokia. **28** Mmonga bhabhi Agabo ndo lihina Iya muene, akajhema iashiribhwa ni Roho kujha njala jhikali jhibeta kutokela pa ulimwengu poha Ese syahomili wakati wa magono gha Klaudio. **29** Kwa hiyo bhanafunzi khila mmonga kya afanikibhu, bhaamuli kupeleka misaada kwa bhalongobhe jhe Uyahudi. **30** Bhabhombi naba; bhalaghisii hela kwa kibhoko kya Barnaba ni Sauli.

**12** Bwakati obhu mfalme Herode akanyosya kibhoko kya muene kwa baadhi jha bhala bhabhihomela ku kusanyiko ili kubhatesya. **2** Akan'koma Yakobo ndongomunu Yohana kwa upanga. **3** Baada jha kubhona ikabhapendesya Bhayahudi akan'kamula ni Petro kabhele. Ejhe jhajhela wakati bwana mikate jha jhibeli kulola. **4** Bho an'kamuli, akambeka mu ligereza ni kubheka fikosi fincheche fya askari ili kundonda Petro, akajha itarajila kumpeleka kwa bhanu baadajha pasaka. **5** Petro abhakibhu mu ligereza, lakini maombi gha bhombiki kwa bidii ni likusanyiku kwa ndabha jhe muene kwa K'vara. **6** Ligono kabla Herode alotilepi kumpisya, kiru abhu Petro agonili katikati jha maaskari bhabhele akajha akanijibhu minyororo mibhele, ni bhalinzi mbele jha ndiangu bhakajha bhilenda gereza. **7** Langagi, malaika bha Bwana ghafla akantokela ni nuru jhikan'g'ara mugati. Akajotobha Petro Petro mu ubhafu ni kunjumuysya akajobha, "Jhumukayi manyata." Ndipo minyororo gha aka akongibhu ghyabhopuiki mu mabhoko gha muene. **8** Malaika akan'jobhela, "Fwatayi liguanda Iya jhobhi na unitesiajhi." Hivyo Petro akankesya Malaika ni kuhoma kwibhala. Aaminilepi kya kya bhombiki ni **9** Hivyo Petro akankesya Malaika ni kuhoma kwibhala. Aaminilepi kya kya bhombiki ni Malaika kama kya bhukweli. Afikirileghe ibhona maono. **10** Baada jha kupeta lindo Iya chuma Iya kujhingilila kulota kumjini likafungula Iyene kwa ndabha jha bhene. Bhakapita kwibhala bhakaselela ku mtaa, mara Malaika akandeka. **11** Petro bho akimbuii, akajobha, "Henu ni amini kujha Bwana andaghisii Malaika ghwa muene ili kunibhosya mu mabhoko gha Herode, ni kwa matarajio gha bhanu bhotha bha uyahudi." **12** Baada jha kumanya agha, akahida mu nyumba jha manamu nyinamunu Yohana ambaye ndo Marko; bhakristu bhamehele bha bhonganiki bhis'oka. **13** Bhoabishili pa ndiangu ghwa kizuizi, n'tumishi mmonga n'dala jhaakutibhweghe Roda akahida kufungula. **14** Bhoatamuli sauti jha Petro, kwa furaha akasindwa kudendula ndiangu. Badala jhiake akajwamba mugati mu kichumba: ni kubhajulisya ku jha Petro ajhemili pa ndiangu. **15** Hivyo bhakajobha kwa muene, "Bhebhe ndo mwendawazimu." Lakini akazili kujha ndo kweli ndo muene. Bhakajobha "Ojho ndo Malaika ghwa muene." **16**

Lakini Petro ajhendelili kubisha, na bho bhahinguiili ndiangu, bhakambona na bhashangele sana. Petro akabhagudamisya kibhokho kimyakimya ni kubhajobhela jinsi Bwana kyaambosili mu ligereza. Akajobha, 17 "Bhajulishayi mambo agha Yakobo ni bhalongo munu." Kisha akabhoka akalota sehemu jhenge. 18 Pamusi, kwahjele ni huzuni mbaha kati jha askari, kuhusiana ni kyakitokili kwa Petro. 19 Baada jha Herode kundonda na ambwene lepi akabhakota bhalinzi ni kuamuru bhakonibhwayi. Akalota kuhoma Uyahudi mpaka Kaisaria ni kutama okhu. 20 Herode ajhele ni ligoga juu jha bhanu bha Tiro ni Sidoni. Bhakalota kwa pamonga kwa muene. Bhakejha ni urafiki ni Blasto msaidizi ghwa mfalme, ili abhasaidilayi. Kisha bhakasoka amani, kwa ndabha nchi jha mfalme. 21 Ligono lya kusudibhu Herode afwalili maguanda gha kifalme ni kutama pa kiti kya muene kya kifalme, ni kubhahutubila. 22 Bhanu bhakapiga maghuegho, "Ejhe ndo sauti jha K'yara wala sio sauti jha mwanadamu." 23 Mara ghafila Malaika akan'tobha kwa ndabha ampelililepi K'yara utukufu; alelibhu ni chango na afuili. 24 Lakini lilobhi lya K'yara likakhola ni kusambala. 25 Baada jha Barnaba ni Sauli kukamilisya huduma jha bhene bhakabhoka pala bhakakerebhuka Yerusalemu, bhakan'tola ni Yohana ambajhe liina lya kuhogoleka ndo Marko

**13** Henu mu kanisa lya Antiokia pajhele n baadhi jha manabii ni bhalimu. Bhajhele Barnaba, Simeoni (jhaakutisbhu Nigeri). Lukio wa Kirene, Manaeni (Ndongo jha abeli kujha ghwa damu ghwa Herode kiongozi ghwa mkoa), ni Sauli. 2 Bho bhakamwabudu Bwana ni kufunga, Roho mtakatifu ajobhili, "Munitengelayi palubhafu Barnaba ni Sauli bhaibhombayi mbombo jha nibhakutili." 3 Baada jha kanisa kufunga, kus'oka, ni kubheka mabhoko gha bhene panani pa bhanu abha bhakabhaleka bhalotayi. 4 Kwa hiyo Barnabasi ni Sauli bhantijjhi Roho mtakatifu na bhaselili kulota seleukia; kuhomela okhu bhasafiri mu bahari kulotela kisiwa kya Kipro. 5 Bho bhajhe mu mji ghwa Salami, bhalitangasili lilobhi lya K'yara mu masinagogi gha bhayahudi. Pia bhajhele pamonga ni Yohana Marko kama msaidizi ghwa bhene. 6 Bho bhalolili katika kisiwa kyoha mpaka Pafo, bhan'kolili munufulani mmabhi Myahudi nabii ghwa bhudesi ambajhe lihina lya muene lyajhele Bar Yesu. 7 Mmabhi ojho ashirikieni ni liwali Sergio Paulus, jha ajhele munu mwenye luhala. Munu ojho abhaaliki Barnaba ni Sauli kwandabha alondeghe kupeleka lilobhi lya K'yara. 8 Lakini Elima "mmabhi jhola" (Naha ndo lihina lya muene kya lyatafsiribhu) abhapingili; ajaribu kugeusya liwali jhola abhoka mu imani. 9 Lakini Sauli jha akutibhwegho Paulo, ajhele amemesibhu Roho mtakatifu, akan'kazila mihu 10 ni kujobha, "Ewe muana ghwa ibilisi umemesibhu ni aina syoha sya udesi ni udhaifu. Bhebhe ndo adui ghwa kila aina jha haki. Wibetalepi kuleka kusigeusya nj'ela sya Bwana, syasinyeokili je, wibeta kubhwenya?" 11 Henu langayi, kibhoko kya Bwana kijhe panani pa jhobhi, na wibeta kujha kipofu. Wibetalepi kulibhona lijobha kwa muda "Mara jhejhuejhu ukungu ni ngisi fyabinili panani pa Elimasi; akajhanda kusyngoka pala kus'oka bhanu bhandongo syajhi kwa kun'kamula kibhoko. 12 Baada jha liwali kubhona kya kitokili akyelili kwandabha asyangesibhu kwa mafundisu kuhusu

Bwana. 13 Henu Paulo ni rafiki bha muene bhasafiri mjini kuhoma Pafo na bhafikiri Perge mu Pamfilia. Lakini Yohana akabhaleka ni kukerebhuka Yerusalemu. 14 Paulo ni rafiki yake bhasafiri kuhoma Perge na bhafikili Antiokia jha Pisidia. Okhu bhalotili mu sinagogi ligono lya sabato ni kutama pasi. 15 Baada jha kusoma sheria ni manabii bhalongosi bha sinagogi abhakalaghisili ujumbe bhakajobha, "Ndongo, kama mujhe ni ujumbe bhwa kupela muoyo bhanu apa, mujobhayi" 16 Kwa hiyo Paulo akajhele ni kubhapungila kibhoko; akajobha, "Bhagosi bha Israeli ni mwamukan'ti K'yara, mupelekesiajhi. 17 K'yara ghwa abha bhanu bha Israeli abhachaguiili bha dadijitu ni kubhabhomba bhanu bhamehele bho bhitama mu nchi jha Misri na kwa kibhoko kya muene kujhinulibhwa abhalonguisi kwibhala kwa muene. 18 Kwa miaka arobaini abhavumilili pa jangwa. 19 Baada jha kughaharibu mataifa saba pa nchi jha kaanani, abhapelili bhanu bha tete nchi jha bhene kwa urithi. 20 Matukio agha ghoha ghatokili zaidi jha miaka mia nne na hamsini. Baada jha fenu efe fyoka, K'yara abhapelili bhaamuzi mpaka Samweli Nabii. 21 Baada jha agha, bhanu bhasokili mfalme, hiyo K'yara abhapelili Sauli mwana ghwa Kishi munu ghwa kabila lya Benjamin, kujha mfalme ghwa miaka arobaini. 22 Kisha baada jhe K'yara kumbosya mu ufalme an'jinuili Daydi kujha mfalme ghwa bhene. Jhajhele kuhusu Daudi kwamba K'yara ajobhili, 'Nin'kabhili Daudi mwana ghwa Yese kujha munu jha aganikibhu ni muoyo bhwa nene; ambaye ibeta kubhomba khila khenu kyanilonda. 23 Kuhomela mu lukholo lwa munu ojho K'yara ajhiletili Israeli mkombozi Yesu, kama kya ahidi kubhomba. 24 Ele lyabhajhili kuhomele, kabla jha Yesu kuhida Yohana kwanza atangasili ubatusu bhwa toba kwa bhanu bhoha bha Israeli. 25 Nu muene Yohana bho imalisila mbombo jha muene, ajobhili, 'Mwifikiri nene ne niani? Nene ne jhola lepi. Lakini map'elekesiajhi jhaibe takuhida kumbele jha nene, nilondekalepi kuhobhosya filatu fya muene mu magolo. 26 Ndongo bhana bha lukholo lwa Abrahamu, ni bhala ambabho kati jha muenga mukamwabudu K'yara, kwandabha jha tete kwamba ujumbe obho bhwa ukombozi ulaghisibhu. 27 Kwa bhala bhabbitama Yerusalemu, ni bhatawala bha bhene bhan'tambuili lep kwa bhuhalisia, na bhwala bhan'tambuili lepi ujumbe bhwa manabii kwa kun'hukumu kifo Yesu. 28 Japokuwa bhakabhilepi sababu jhinofu jha kifo mugati mwa muene bhakan'soka Pilato an'komayi. 29 Bho bhamalili mamboghohe ghaghalembibhu kuhusu muene, bhakan'selesya mu libehe ni kungoneka mu likaburi. 30 Lakini K'yara amfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu. 31 Abhonekana kwa magono ghamehele kwa bhala bhahalotili pamonga ni muene kuhoma Galilaya kulotela Yerusalemu. Bhanu abha henu ndo mashahidi bhabhanu. 32 Hivyo tukabhaletela habari jhinofu kuhusu ahadi sya bhapelibhu bhakhokho bhitu. 33 K'yara abhakili ahadi e'se kwa tete, bhana bhabhi, kwa e'lu amfufuili Yesu ni kun'kerebhuya kabhele mu uhai. E'le kabhele lyalembibhu mu Zaburi, jha pili; Bhebhe ghwe mwanabhangu lelu njele ne Dadijhu. 34 Kabhele kuhusu bhukweli ni kwamba amfufuili kuhomela kwa bhafu ili kwamba mb'ele ghwa muene usharibiki, alongili naha. Nibeta kup'ela utakatifu ni baraka halisi sya Daudi. 35 Ejhe ndo sababu jha kujobha kabhele mu Zaburi jh'enge, ghwibetalepi ni husu mtakatifu ghwa jhobhi kubhubhona

uozo.' **36** Kwa kujha baada jha Daudi kutumikila mapenzi gha K'yara pa kizazi kya muene, agonili agonesibhu pamonga ni bha dsdi jhabhi, na abhubhwene uharibifu. **37** Lakini jhaafululbhi ni K'yara aubhwelepi uharibifu. **38** Efyo na imanyikanayi kwa muenga, ndongo, kup'etela munu ojho, n'samaha ghwa dhambi uhubiribhu. **39** Kwa muene khila jhaiamini ibhalangibhwa haki kwa mambo ghoha ambagho sheria jha Musa ngajhibhepilelepi haki. **40** Hivyo basi mujhelayi bhaangalifu kwamba khenu kya bhakilongelili manabii kisihomeli kwa jhomu: **41** Langayi, enyi bha bha mwidharau, na mkasya nngalayi ni kujhangamila; kwa vile nibhomba mbombo ambayo mwibhwesya lepi kujhikiera, hata kama munu ibetakubhajelesya. **42** Bwakati Paulo ni Barnaba bho bhabhokili, bhanu bhakabhas'oka bhelongelayi malobhi agha ligono lya sabato ijayo. **43** Bwakati mkutano wa sinagogi bho bhumaliki Bhayahudi bhangi ni bhaongofu thabiti bhabhakesisi Paulo ni Barnaba, ambabho bhalongili nabhu na bhabhahimizi bhajhendedelayi mu neema jha K'yara. **44** Sabato jhajhafwatili karibu mji bhuoha bhwabhonganiki kupeleka litobhi lya K'yara. **45** Bhayahudi bho bhabhuene makutano, bhajhe ni bhwifu ni kulongela malobhi ghaghapingili fenu fyafijobhibhu ni Paulo na bhindighili. **46** Lakini Paulo ni Barnaba bhalongili kwa ujasiri ni kujobha, "Jhajhemuhimu kwamba lilobhi lya K'yara lilongelibhwayi kwanza henu. Kwa kujha mkalisukumila patali kuhomela kwa muenga ni kwibhona kujha mkastahililepi uzima bhwa milele mulangayi twibeta kubhageukila mataifa. (aiōnios g166) **47** Kama vile Bwana kya atuamuamuli, akajobha, Nibhabhekili muenga kama nuru kwa bhanu bha mataifa, kwamba mletayi wokovu kwa pande syoha sya dunia." **48** Mataifa bho bhap'eliki e'le, bhabhohelili ni kulisifila lilobhi lya Bwana. Bhangi bha bhasalibhu kwa uzima bhwa milele bhakyeriri. (aiōnios g166) **49** Lilobhi lya Bwana lyaenili nchi jhioha. **50** Lakini Bhayahudi bhabhasokili bhabhahihomisi ni bhadala muhimu, kabhele ni bhalongosi bha mji. Agha ghachochili malombosi dhidi jha Paulo ni Barnaba na bhabhataghili kwibhala kumpaka ghya mji. **51** Lakini ni Paulo ni Barnaba bhakung'utuli lifu mafumbi lya magolo gha bhene. Kisha bhalotili mu mji bhwa Ikonio. **52** Ni bhanafunzi bhamemili ni furaha pamonga ni Roho mtakatifu.

**14** Jhatokili mu Ikonio kujiha paulo ni Barnaba bhajhingili pamonga mu sinagogi lya Bhayahudi ni kulongela namana ambajho likundi libhaha lya bhanu Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani bhakyeriri. **2** Lakini Bhayahudi bhabhalii bhabhachochili luhala bhamataifa ni kubhabhomba khujha bhabhibhi dhidi jha ndongo. **3** Kwa hiyo bhatamili okhu kwa muda mrefu, bhaka jhabhiongela kwa ujasiri kwa ngofu, jha Bwana, kuni ipisya uthibitisho kuhusu ujumbe bhwa neema jha muene. Abhombi naha kwa kubhosya isshara ni maajabu fibhombibhwayi kwa mabhoko gha Paulo ni Barnaba. **4** Lakini lieneo libhaha lya mji iyagabhwanyiki baadhi jha bhanu bhajhele pamonga ni Bhayahudi ni baadhi pamonga ni mitume. **5** Bwakati bhamataifa ni Bhayahudi bhobhajjaribu kubhashawishi bhalongosi bha bhene kubhabhombela vibaya ni kubhaponda ni maganga Paulo ni Barnaba, **6** Bhakalimanya e'lu ni kujumbila mu miji ghya Likonia, Lистра ni Derbe, ni maeneo ghaghisyongo'ka pala, **7** ni okhu bhahubiri injili. **8** Ni okhu Lистра pajhele ni munu mmonga jhaatameghe, ajhelepi ni ngofu mumagolo gha muene, kilema kuhomela mu lileme lya

nyinamunu, abhwayilepi kugenda. **9** Munu ojho ampeliki Paulo ilongela. Paulo ankazili mihu ni kubhona ajhele ni imani jha kunyesibhwa. **10** Hivyo ajobhili kwa muene kwa sauti mbaha, "Jhemayi kwa magolo gha jhobhi" Ni munu jhola aniki kunani ni kuyanda kugenda. **11** Bhumati bho bhubhwene kya abhombili Paulo bhajhinuili sauti sya bhene bhakajha bhijobha kwa lahaja jha kitikanio, "Miungu jhituselelili kwa namna jha binadamu." **12** Bhan'kutuli Barnaba "Zeu," ni Paulo "Herme." Kwa ndabha ajhele msemaji mbaha. **13** Khami ghwa Zeu, ambajhe hekalu lya muene lyaajhele kwibhala ku mji alelili fahari la ng'ombe ni ntongo ghwa maua mpaka ku ndiangu ghwa mji muene ni umati bhalondeghe kuhomesya sadaka. **14** Lakini mitume, Barnaba ni Paulo, bho bhalipeliki e'le, bharaneili maguanda gha bhene manyata bhakalota kubhala ku umati bhilele. **15** Ni kajobha, "Enyi bhanu, kwandayakiki mwibhomba mambo agha? ni tete kabhele twebha binadamu bhene ligoga kama lya muenga. Tukabhaletela habari njema, kwamba mgeukayi kuhomela mu fiti efuya fitondikalepi ni kulota kwa K'yara jha ajhe hai jhaabhombi mbingu, dunia ni bahari ni khila khenu kyakijhele. **16** Mu nyakati sya silotili, abharuhisi mataifa kugenda mu njela sya bhene. **17** Lakini bado abhokilepi bila shahidi, kwa e'lu abhombi kinofu na abhapelili fula kuhoma kumbunguni ni nyakati sya mazao akajhimemesya mioyo ghinu kwa fyakulya ni furaha. **18** Hata kwa malobhi agha Paulo ni Barnaba kwa shida bhakauzuila umati kubhasopela sadaka. **19** Lakini baadhi jha Bhayahudi kuhomela Antiokia ni Ikonio bhahidili kuushawishi umati. Bhan'homelili maganga Paulo ni kundundusya hadi kwibhala ku mji, bhakajha bhitegemela afuili. **20** Hata naha bhanafunzi bhajhele bhajhemili karibu nabhu ajhu muiki, bhakajhingila ku nyini. Ligono lya pili, alotili Derbe ni Barnaba. **21** Baada jha kumanyisya injili mu mji bholi ni kubhabhomba bhanafunzi bhamehele bhakerebhuiki Lистра, hadi Ikoniamu, ni hadi Antiookia. **22** Bhajhendelili kuiman'sya nafsi sya bhanafunzi ni kupelibhwa muoyo kujhendedelela mu imani, akajobha, "Lazima tujhingilayi ku ufalme bhwa K'yara kwa kupetela malombosi ghamehele. **23** Bho bhabha teuli kwa ndabha jha bhene bhaseya kwa kila likusanyiku lya bhaaminio na bhakajha bhas'okili ni kufunga, bhabhakabidhi kwa Bwana, ambajhe bhene bhamwaminili. **24** Kisha bhapelili kupisidila, bhafikili pamfilia. **25** Bhwakati bhalongili malobhi perga, bhaselili kulota Atalia. **26** Kuhoma okhu bhakweli meli hadi Antiokia ambako bhajhele bhakihomisi kwa neema jha K'yara kwa ndabha jha mbombo ambayo henu bhajhele bhaikamilisi. **27** Bhobhafikili okhu Antiokia, ni kulibhonganiya, likusanyiku lya pamonga, bhakapisya taarifa jha mambo ambagho K'yara agha bhombi kwa bhene, ni jinsi kya abhadendeilili ndiangu ghwa imani kwa bhanu bha mataifa. **28** Bhatamili kwa muda mrefu ni bhanafunzi

**15** Bhanu fulani bhaselili kuhoma Uyahudi ni kubhamanyesya bhalongo, bhakajonha, "Mkabela kutahiribhwa kama desturi jha Musa, mwibhwesya lepi kuolibhwa." **2** Bwakati Paulo ni Barnaba bhobhajhele na mapambano ni mjadala pamonga na bhalongo bhaamuli kujha Paulo, Barnaba ni bhangi kadhaa bhalotayi Yerusalemu kwa mitume ni bhaseya kwandabha

jhe liswali e'le. 3 Henu kwa kulaghisibhwa kwa bhene, ni kanisa bhapetili Foinike ni Samaria bhakajha bhitangasyali furaha mbaha kwa bhalongobha bhoha. 4 Bho bhahidili Yerusalemu, bhakaribisibhu ni kanisa ni mitume ni bhaseya, na bhawasilishi taarifa jha mambo ghoha ambagho K'yara abhombili pamonga nabhu. 5 Lakini bhanu fulani bhahhaamini bhajhele mu likundi lya Mafarisayo bhajhemili ni kujobha, "ni muhimu kubhatahiriri ni kubhaamuru bhayikamulayi sheria jha Musa," 6 Hivyo mitume nibhaseya bhajhemi pamonga kulifikirila liswala e'le. 7 Baada jha majadiliano matali Petro ajhenuli ni kujobha kwa bhene, "Bhalongo mumananyi kuja kitambo kinofu kyakilotili K'yara abhombili lichaguo jha muenga, kujha kwa ndomo ghwangu mataifa bhapelekayi lilobhi lya injili, ni kuamini. 8 K'yara jha aghimanyili mioyo, ishuhudila kwa bhene, akabhapela Roho mtakatifu, kama kyaabhombili kwa tete; 9 na atengenisilepi utofauti kati jha tete ni bhene, akajihbomba mioyo jhya bhene minofu kwa imani. 10 Kwa hiyo, kwanajhakiki mukan'jaribu K'yara kujha mubhekayi nira panani pa nsungu sya bhanafunzi ambabho hata bhadadi jhitu wala tete twibhwesya lepi kustahimili? 11 Lakini wtkiera kujha twibetakuokolihbwa kwa neema jha Bwana Yesu, kama kyabhajhele." 12 Kusanyiku lyoha lyagudeme bho bhakampekesya Barnaba ni Paulo bho bhihomesya taarifa jha ishara ni maajabu ambagho K'yara abhombi pamonga nabhu kati jha bhanu bha mataifa. 13 Bho bhalekili kulongela, Yakobo ajibili akajobha, "Bhalongo munipelekesyajhi. 14 Simoni ajhelekisi hoti jinsi hoti K'yara kwa neema abhasaidili mataifa ili kwamba akikabhilayi kuhoma kwa bhene bhanu kwandabha jha lihina lya bhebe. 15 Malobhi gha manabii ghikakubaliana ni e'le kama kya lilembibhu. 16 Baada jha mambo agha nibetakukerebhuka ni kujenga kabhele hema jha Daudi, jhahaguili pasi; nibetakuhinula ni kubhumala uharibufu bhwake, 17 ili kwamba bhanu bhahbasiele bhandondayi Bwana, pamonga ni bhanu bha mataifa bhahhakutibhu kwa lihina lya nene; 18 Efe ndo, kyaajobhili Bwana jhaabhombi mambo agha ghamanyikanayi kuhomela enzi sya muandi. (aiton g165) 19 Efyo basi, ushauri bhwa nene ni kwamba tusibhapeli shida bhanu bha mataifa bhahban'geukila K'yara. 20 Lakini tujhandikayi kwa bhene kujha bhakijhepusiajhi patali ni uharibufu bhwa sanamu, tamaa sya uasherati, ni yafiniongibhu, ni damu. 21 Kuhoma fizazi fya bhasee kuna bhanu ku kila mji bhahhibubiri ni kun'soma Musa mu masinagogi khila sabato." 22 Kwa hiyo jhibhonekana kujha jhibhapendesii mitume ni bhaseya, pamonga ni likanisa lyaoha, ku'chagula Yuda ghaakutibhu Barnaba ni Silas bhahhajhele bhalongosi bha kanisa, nikubhalaghisya Antiokia pamonga ni Paulo ni Barnaba. 23 Bhalembi naha, "Mitume bhasee ni bhalongo bhangu kwa bhalongo bha mataifa bhahhajhele Antiokia, Shamu ni Kilikia, salamu. 24 Twapelili kujha bhanu fulani ambho twabhapelili lepi amri ejhu, bhahhokili kwa tete na bhahhataabisi kwa mafundisi ghahileta shida mu nafsi sya muenga. 25 Kwa hiyo, jhibhonekana kinofu kwa tete twebhoha kuchagula bhanu bha kubhalaghisya kwa muenga pamonga ni bhapendwa bhitu Barnaba, ni Paulo. 26 Bhanu bhahbahatarisi maisha gha bhene kwa ndabha jha lihina lya Bwana Yesu Kristu. 27 Henu, tundaghisi Yuda ni Sila, bhibeta kubhajobhela mambo ghaghuaghu. 28 Kwa kujha jhabhoniiki kinofu kwa

Roho mtakatifu ni kwa tete, kubho juu jha muenga nsighu mbaha kuliko mambo agha ghaghajhele gha lazima. 29 kwamba mgeukayi kuhomela kufenu fya fipisibhu kwa sanamu, damu, fenu fya kunyongibhwa, ni uasherati. kama mwibetakwibheka patali ni efe jhibetakujha kinofu kwa muenga. kwaherini." 30 Efyo basi, bhobhatawanyisi bhu bhaselelili Antiokia; baada jha kubhonganiya kusanyiku pamonga, bhawasilishi barua. 31 Bho bhajhisomili bhahobhwiki kwandabha jha kupelibhwa muoyo. 32 Yuda ni Sila ni manabii, bhahhapelili muoyo bhalongo kwa malobhi ghamehele ni kubhasopela ngofu. 33 Baada jha kutama muda fulani okhu, bhatawanyisibhu kwa amani kuhoma kwa bhalongo kwa bhala bhahhalaghisii. 34 (Lakini jhabhonekene kinofu lepi kusiala okhu). 35 Lakini Paulo ni bhangi bhatamili Antiokia pamonga ni bhangi bhamehele, ambapo bhanafundisi ni kuhubiri lilobhi lya Bwana. 36 Baada jha magono kadhaa Paulo ajobhili kwa Barnaba, "Natukerebhukayi henu ni kubhagendela bhalongo mu khila mji pa twahubiri lilobhi lya Bwana, ni kubhabhona kyabhajhele. 37 Barnaba alondeghe kabhele kun'tola pamonga nabhu Yohana jhaakutibhu Marko. 38 Lakini Paulo afikiriri jhajhekinofu lepi kun'tola Marko, jhaabhalekili okhu pamfili na ajhendeli lepi nabhu mu mbombo. 39 Kisha apu kwahomili mabishano mabhaha kwa hiyo bhatengene, ni Barnaba an'tolili Marko ni kusafiri kwa meli mpaka Kipro. 40 Lakini Paulo an'chaguili Sila ni kubhoka, baada jha kukabisibhwa ni bhalongomunu mu neema jha Bwana. 41 Naalotili kupelela Shamu ni Kilikia, ikajha akaghasindimalisya makanisa.

**16** Paulo kabhele bho ahidili Derbe ni Litra; na langayi, pala pajhe ni mwanafunzi jhaakutibhweghe Timotheo, ndo kijana jhaahogoliki ni mabhu ghwa Kiyahudi ambajhe ndo muumini ni dadi munu ndo mgiriki. 2 Bhanu bha listra ni Ikonio bhan'shuhudili kinofu. 3 Paulo andondeghe ili asafiriajhi nakhu, hiyo akantola ni kun'tahiri kwa ndabha jhe bhamanyili kujha dadimuni ndo Mgiriki. 4 Bho bhilota bhap'elili ku miji nikuhomesya malaghisu ku makanisa ili kughatii malaghisu aghu ghalembibhu ni mitume ni bhasee okhu Yerusalemu. 5 Efyo makanisa ghaimarishibhu mu imani ni bhahhaamini bhajhongsiki kwa idadi khila ligono. 6 Paulo ni bhajhinu bha kalota firigia ni Galatia kwani Roho ghwa K'yara abhabesili kuhubiri lilobhi okhu ku lijimbo lya Asia. 7 Bho bhakaribili Misia, bhajaribu kulota Bithinia, lakini Roho ghwa Yesu abhabesili. 8 Kwa hiyo bhakapeta Misi bhakajhida mpaka mji bhwa Troa. 9 Maono ghan'tokili Paulo pakilu, bhajheleni munu ghwa Makedonia ajhemili, akan'kuta ni kujobha, "Muhidayi mutulaidilayi choni Makedonia." 10 Paulo bho abhwene maono, mara tukakia ndala kulota Makedonia akimanya kujhe K'yara atukutili kulota kubhahubili injili. 11 Hivyo twabhokili kuhoma Troa twalotili moja kwa moja Samothrake, ni ligono lyalafwatili twafikili mji bhwa Neapoli. 12 Kuhoma apu tukulota Filipi ambaghyo ndo moja ghya mji bhwa Makedonia, mji muhimu mu wilaya ni utawala bhwa Kirumi ni kutama magono kadhaa. 13 Ligono lya sabato twalotili kwibhala kulongo kwa njela jha kiholo sehemu ambajho tudhanieghe kubeta kujha ni mahali pa kubhombela maombi. Twatamili pasi ni kulongela ni bhamaama bhahbahidi pamonga. 14 N'dala mmonga he akutibhweghe Lidia, n'hemelesajhi ghwa zambarau, kuhoma ku mji bhwa Tiatira, jha ikamwabudu K'yara

atupelikisi. Bwana anfunguili muoyo bhwa muene ni kubheka maanani malobhi ghaghajobhibhu ni Paulo. **15** Baada jha kubatisibhwa, atusili ni kujobha, "Kama munibhwene kujha nene na mwaminifu kwa Bwana, basi nikabhasihi mujhingilayi ni kutama kwa nene." Atusihili kweli. **16** Ikajha kwamba, bhotwilota mahali pa kus'oka, n'dala mmonga jheajhe ni pepo lya utambuzi abhone ne ni tete. Andetili Bwana ghwa muene faida simehele kwa kubashiri. **17** N'dala ojho akan'kesya Paulo pamonga ni tete, akajha ipiga kelele ni kujobha, "Abha bhagosi ndo bhatumishi bha K'yara jha ajhe mbaha, bhabhikabhatangasila muenga habari jha wokovu." **18** Abhombi naha kwa magono ghamehele, lakini Paulo akajha adadili ni litendo e'lu, ageuki kunyuma ni kun'jobhela pepo" Nikuamuru kwa lihina lya Yesu umhokayi mugati mwa muene." Niliene likabhoka ni kudeka mara moja. **19** Mabwana bha muene bho bhahwuene jha kujha tumaini lya faida jha bhene libhokili, bhabhakamuili Paulo ni Sila ni kubhabunisa mu soko mbele jha bhene mamlaka. **20** Bho bhahafikisi kwa makuhakimu bhakajobha, "Bhagosi abha Bhayahudi na bhisababisa ghasia mbaha mu mji bhwit. **21** Bhamanyisa mambo ambango sio sheria tete kughapokela wala kughakesya kama Warumi." **22** Umati ukabhajhinukila kinyume, Paulo ni Sila, mahakimu bharanuli nghobho sya bhene ni kubhafula ni kuamuru bhatobhibhwayi fiboko. **23** Baada jha kubhatobha fiboko fimehele, bhakabhasopa mu ligereza ni kuamuru askari bha gereza kubhalenda kinofu. **24** Baada jha kupokela amri ejhu, askari bha gereza abhasopili mu kichumba kya mugati mu gereza ni kubhakonga magolo gha bhene pa sehemu pa bhahhekibhu. **25** Bwakati wa kiru kya manane Paulo ni Sila bhakajha bhisoka ni kujhamba nyembu sya kunsifu K'yara, khoni bhafungwa bhangi bhakajha bhipelekesya. **26** Ghafia kwatokili litetemeko libhaha ni misingi ghya gereza ghyatikisiki, miliangu ghya gereza ghikadenduka, ni minyororo ghya bhafungwa bhoha jhalegesibhu. **27** Mlinzi ghwa gereza akajhumuka kuhoma mulogono ni kubhona miliangu ghioha ghya gereza jhidendulibhu; hivyo akatola upanga bhwa muene maana alondeghe kwikoma kwandabha afikilireghe bhafungwa bhoha bhatoniki. **28** Lakini Paulo akapiga kelele kwa sauti mbaha, akajobha, "Usikidhuru kwa ndabha twebhoha tujhele mahali apa. **29** Mlinzi ghwa gereza akas'oka taa siletibhwayi ni kujhingila mugati mu gereza manyata, akajha itetemeka ni kutila akabhabinila Paulo ni Sila, **30** ni kubhapisa nje jha gereza ni kujobha, "Bhaheshimibhwa, niketakiki ili nibhweijhi kuokoka? **31** Na bhene bhakan'jobhela, "Umwamini ajhi Bwana Yesu nabhi wibetekuokoka pamonga ni nyumba jha jhobhi." **32** Bhajobhi lilobhi lya Bwana kwa muene pamonga ni bhanu bhoha bha pa nyumba jha muene. **33** Mlinzi ghwa gereza akabhatola ke'ru khela ni kubhasambisa sehemu sya bhalamele, muene pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba pa muene. Mara bhakabatisibhwa. **34** Akabhaleta Paulo ni Sila kunyumba jha muene ni kubhatengela kyakulya. Ni muene ajhele ni furaha mbaha pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba jha muene kwandabha bhamwamini K'yara. **35** Bho jhilikili pamusi, mahakimu bhatumili ujumbe kwa mlinzi jhola ghwa gereza bhakajobha, "Bharuhusu ajhi bhanu bhala bhalotayi." **36** Mlinzi ghwa gereza akan'julisha Paulo juu jha malobhi aghu

jha kujha, "Mahakimu bhaghisi ujumbe kujha nibharuhusuaji mulotayi: hivyo mupitayi kwibhala na mulotayi kwa amani. **37** Lakini Paulo akabhajobhela, "Bhatutobhili hadharani, bhanu ambabho ndo Bharumi bila kutuhukumu na bhaamuili kutusopa mu ligereza; halafu henu bhilonda kutupisya kwa siri? Lepi jhibhwesekana lepi, bhene bhahidayi kutupisya mahali apa." **38** Bhalinzi bhakabhajulisya mahakimu juu jha malobhi aghu, mahakimu bhatilili sana bhobhamanyili kujha Paulo ni Sila ndo Bharumi. **39** Mahakimu bhakahida ni kubhasihi bhapatayi, na bhobhabhapisili kwibhala pa gereza, bhahbesokili Paulo ni Sila bhakapita kwibhala kubhoka mu mji obhu. **40** Kwa hiyo Paulo ni Sila bhakapita kwibhala pa gereza bhakahida kunyumba jha Lidia. Paulo ni Sila bho bha mbwene ndogo bhahbi bhahapelimu muoyo ni kisha kubhoka mu mji obhu.

**17** Na bho bhapetili mu mji ghya Amfipoli ni Apolonia, bhahidili mpaka mji ghwa Thesalonike ambabho kwa jhele ni sinagogi lya bhayahudi. **2** Kama kya jhijhele kawaida jha Paulo akalota kwa bhene, na kwa muda ghwa magono madatu gha sabato ajadiliene nabhu juu jha maandiku. **3** Ajhele akabhafungulila maandiku ni, kubhajhelesya kujha jhilondekeghe Kristu atesekayi ni kisha kufufuka kabhele kuhoma kwa bhafu. Abhajobhili, "Ojho Yesu jha nikabhajobhela habari sya muene ndo Kristu." **4** Baadhi jhe Bhayahudi bhashawishiki ni kuungana ni Paulo ni Sila pamonga ni Bhagiriki bhachamungu, bhamama bhingi bhaongofu ni likundi libhaha lya bhanu. **5** Lakini baadhi jha Bhayahudi bhahiamini lepi, bhahamemi bhawifu, bhalotili kusoko ni kubhatola baadhi jha bhanu bhaovu, bhahongene umati bhwa bhanu pamonga ni kusababisa ghasia mjini, kisha bhakaivamila nyumna jha jasoni bhakalonda kubhakamula Paulo ni Sila ili kubhaleta palongolo pa bhanu. **6** Lakini bho bhahakofili bhakan'amula Yasoni ni baadhi jha bhalongomunu bhangi nikubhapeleka mbele jha maofisa bha mji, bhakapiga kelele, "Abha bhagosi bhahhupenduli ulimwengu bhafikili mpaka khoni kabhele. **7** Bhagosi abha bhahakaribisibhu ni Yasoni bhakaiharibu sheria jha kaisari, bhijobha ojhe mfalme jhongi jhaikutibwa Yesu." **8** Umati ni maofisa bha mji bho bhapeliki mambo agha bhajhingibhu ni bhuogha. **9** Baada jha kujha bhamakutola hela jha thamani jha ulinzi kuhoma kwa Yasoni ni bhangi bhahhalikisi bhalotayi. **10** Kiru khela bhalongobhe bhandaghisi Paulo ni Sila Beroya. Na bhobhafikiri khola bhalotili mu sinagogi lya Bhayahudi. **11** Bhanu bhalabha jhele bhene werevu mbaha kulikobhala bhanu bha Thesalonike, kwandabha bhajhele ni utayari bhwa kulipokela lilobhi kwa akili sya bhene, ni kuchungusya maandiku khila ligono ili kulola kama malobhi agha ghabhajobhibhu ndo kyaghajhele. **12** Kwa ejho bhingi bha bhene bhakyeriri bhakiweno bhadala bhene ushawishi mbaha ghwa Bhagiriki ni bhagosi bhingi. **13** Lakini Bhayahudi bha Thesalonike bho bhagunduli kwamba Paulo itangasya lilobhi lya K'yara okhu Beroya, bhalotili okhu ni kuchochela ni kisha kubhwandisya ghasia kwa bhanu. **14** Manyata, bhalongomunu bhakampeleka Paulo ku njela jha nyanja, lakini Sila ni Timotheo bhasiele pala. **15** Bhala bhalongo bhahampeliki Paulo bhalotili naku hadi Athene, bhandekili Paulo okhu, bhapokili malaghisu kuhoma kwa muene kujha, Sila ni Timotheo bhahidayi kwa

muene kwa haraka kyajhibhwekana. 16 there, roho jha muene jhadadisibhu mugati mwa muene kwa jinsi kya abhubhwene mji kya abhumemili sanamu simehele. 17 Efyo akajadiliana mu sinagogi ni Bhayahudi bhala bhabhamehi K'yara ni kwa bhala bhoha bhaabhonene nabhu kila ligono mu soko. 18 Lakini baadhi jha bhanafalisafa bha Bhaepikureo ni Bhastoiko bhakan'kabili. Ni bhangi bhakajobha, "Kiki kyaaka kijobha muni oju n'jobhaji n'dele? Bhangi bhakajobha, "Jhibhonekana ihubiri habari jha K'yara n'hesya" kwandabha ihubiri habari jha Yesu ni ufufuo. 19 Bhakan'tola Paulo ni kundeta Areopago, bhakajobha, Twibhwesya kumanya agha mafundisu mapya gha wilongela? 20 Kwa ndabha wileta mambo mahesya mu mbol'ok'oto sya tete. Henu, twilonda kumanya mambo agha ghana maana gani?" 21 (Ni bhanu bhoha bha Athene pamonga ni bhaesya bha bhajehle nabhu, bhutumila muda bhwa bhene aidha kwa kulongela ni kup'elekesya juu jha lijambo lipya.) 22 Henu, paulo akajhema pagati pa bhanu bha Areopago ni kujobha, "Enyi bhanu bha Athene niubhene kujha muenga ndo bhanu bha dini kwa kila namna, 23 Kwani kwa kupetela kwa nene ni kulola fenu fya muenga fya kuwabi, nighabhue malobhi gha ghalembibhu mu madhabahu ghinu, ghijobha, "KWA K'YARA JHA AMANYIKENE LEPI." Efyo basi oju jha mukamwabudu pasipokumanya ndo jhanikabhajulisha muenga. 24 K'yara jhaabhombili bhulimwengu ni kila khenu kya kijehle mugati kwakujha ndo Bwana ghwa mbingu ni nchi ibhwesya lepi kutama mu mahakalu gha ghatengenesibhu ni mabhoko. 25 Na itumikibhwa lepi ni mabhoko gha bhanadamu kana kwamba ilonda khenu kwa bhene kwani, muene akabhapela bhanu uzima ni pumzi ni fenu fengi fyoha. 26 Kup'etela muni mmonga, aghabhombi mataifa ghoha gha bhanu bhabhitama panani pa uso bhwa dunia ni kubhabhekela nyakati ni mipaka mu maeneo gha bhatama. 27 Henu, bhilondeka kundonda K'yara, ni yamkini bhamfikilayi ni kun'kabha, ni kwa bhuhakika ajehlepi patali ni khila mmonga bhitu. 28 kwa muene twitama twigenda ni kujha ni uzima bhwitu, kama vile mtunzi ghwa jhому mmonga ghwa shairi bho ajobhili twebhazawa bha muene. 29 Henu ikajihelayi tete twebhazaiwa bha K'yara, twilondeka lepi kufikiri kujha uungu ni kama dhahabu, au shaba, au maganga, sanamu jhajhichongibhu kwa ustadi ni mawazo gha bhanu. 30 Henu, K'yara agudeme nyakati sela sya bhujinga, lakini henu iamuru bhanu bhoha kila mahali bhabhwesya kutubu. 31 Eihe kwa ndabha abhekili ligono lya ilonda kujhikhumu dunia kwa haki kwa muni jhaan'chaguli. K'yara apisisi bhuhakika bhwa muni oju kwa khila muni pala paamfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu. 32 Ni bhanu bha Athene bho bhap'eliki habari jha kufufulibhwa kwa bhafu, baadhi jha bhene bhan'dhihakili Paulo ila bhangi bhakajobha, Tukuup'elekesya kabhele kwa habari jha lijambo e'le." 33 Baada jha apu, Paulo akabhaleka. 34 Lakini baadhi jha bhanu bhaungeneni muene bhakakiera, akajha ni Dionisio Mwareopago, ni N'dala jhaikutibhwa Dmari ni bhangi pamonga nabhu.

**18** Baada jha mambo agha, Paulo akabhoka Athene kulota Korintho. 2 Okhu akankabha myahudi jhaakutibhweghe Akwila muni ghwa kabila lya Ponto, muene ni n'dala muni

jhaakutibhweghe Prisila bhahidili kuhoma okhu Italia, kwandabha Klaudia aamuri bhayahudi bhoha bhabhokayi Roma; Paulo akahida kwa bhene; 3 Paulo aishili ni kubhomba mbombo nabhu kwani muene ibhomba mbombo jhajhiwaningana nijha bhene. Bhene bhajehle bhatengenesya mahema. 4 Paulo ajadiliane nabhu mu sinagogi kila ligono lya sabato. Abhashawishili bhayahudi pamonga ni Bhagiriki. 5 Lakini Sila ni Timotheo bhobhahidili kuhoma Makedonia, Paulo asukumibhu ni Roho kubhashuhudila bhayahudi kujha Yesu ndo Kristu. 6 Wakati bhayahudi bham'belili ni kumdhihakili, hivyo Paulo akungu'undi liguanda lya muene mbele jha bhene, ni kubhajobhela, "Damu jha jhому na jihihelayi panani pa mitu gha jhому mwebhene; Nene nijhelepi ni hatia. Kuhomela henu ni kujhendelela, nikabhalotela mataifa." 7 Efyo akabhoka kuhoma pala akalola kunyumba jha TitoYusto, muni jheakamwabudu K'yara. Nyumba jha muene jihihelayi karibu ni sinagogi. 8 Kripo, ndongo si ghwa sinagogi pamonga ni bhanu bha panyumba jha muene bhamwamini Bwana. Bhanu bhingi Bhakorintho bho bhampeliki Paulo ilongela bhakyeriri ni kubatifibhwa. 9 Bwana akan'jobhela Paulo pakilu kwa njela jha maono, "Usitil, lakini longelayi na usigudami. 10 Kwani nene nijhe pamonga nabbi, naajhelepi jhaibetakukudhuru, maana nijhe ni bhanu bhingi katika mjiabho." 11 Paulo atamili okhu kwa muda bhwa mwaka umonga ni miesi sita akajhaimanyisa lilobhi lya K'yara miongoni mwa bhene. 12 Lakini Gali bho abhombibhu mtawala bhwa Akaya, Bhayahudi bhakayema pamonga kinyume ni Paulo ni kumpeleka mbele jha kiti kya hukumu, 13 Bhakajobha, "Muni oju akabhashawishi bhanu kumwabudu K'yara kinyume kya sheria" 14 Bhwakati Paulo alondghe kujobha, gailo akabhajobhela Bhayahudi, Muenga Bhayahudi, kama ngalijhe likosa au bhuhalifu, ngajihijhe halali kubhashughulikila. 15 Lakini kwandabha ndo maswali ghaghijhusu malobhi ni mahina ni sheria sya muenga basi muhukumulayi mwe bhene. Nene ninoghelalepi kujha hakimu kwa habari jha mambo aghu." 16 Galio akabhaamuru bhabhokayi mbele jha kiti kya hukumu, 17 Efyo, bhakan'kamula Sosthene ndongosighwa sinagogi, bhakantobha mbele jha kiti kya hukumu. Lakini Galio ajalilepi kya bhabhombili. 18 Paulo baada jha kutama pala kwa muda mrefu, akabhaleka ndugu ni kulota kwa meli Siria pamonga ni Prisila ni Akwila. Kabla jha kubhoka pa bandari, akaili njuili sya muene kwani ajehle alapili kujha mnadhiri. 19 Bhebhaifikili Efeso, Paulo akandeka Prisila ni Akwila pala lakini muene akajhingila mu sinagogi ni kujadili ni Bhayahudi. 20 Bhoobhan'jobhili Paulo atama nabhu kwa muda mrefu muene abelili. 21 Lakini akabhoka kwa bhene akabhajobhela, "Nibetakukerebhuka kabhele kwa jhому, ikajhijahi ndo mapenzi gha K'yara. Baada jhe hapu, akabhoka kwa meli kuhoma Efeso. 22 Paulo bho atolili Kaisaria, akakuwa kulota kujhemelela kanisa lya Antikia. 23 Baada jha lutama kwa muda mrefu pala, Paulo akabhoka kupetela maeneo gha Galataia ni Frigia ni kubhapela muoyo bhanafunzi bhoha. 24 Myahudi mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Apolo, jhaahogoliki okhu Alexandria, ahidi Efeso. Ajehle ni ufasaha katika kulongela ni hodari ghwa majhandiku. 25 Apolo ajheajhelekesibhu kumafundisu gha Bwana. Kwa jinsi kyaajhe ni bidiii ku roho, alongili ni kumanyisya kwa usahihi, mamabo ghaaghakan'husu Yesu, ila amanyi tu ubatizo bhwa Yohana. 26

Apolo akajhanda kulongela kwa ujasiri mu mahekalu. Lakini Prisila ni Akwila bho bhapeliki bhabheki urafiki ni muene ni kunjelekesya juu jha njela sya K'yara kwa usahihi. 27 Bho anoghila kubhoka kulota Akaya, bhalongomunu bhakampela muoyo nikubhalebela barua bhanafunzi bhabhajhe Akaya ili bhakabhayi kumpokela. Bhoafikilili kwa neema abhasaidili sana bhala bhabhakeriri. 28 Kwa ngofu sya muene ni maarifa Apolo abhazidili Bhayahudi hadharani akajhailasya kupetela majhandiku gha kujha Yesu ndo Kristu.

**19** Ikajha kujha Apolo bho ajhe Korintho, Paulo apetili nyanda sya panani ni kufika mu mji bhwa Efeso, na akolili bhanafunzi kadhaa okhu. 2 Paulo akabhajobhela, "Je mwapokili Roho mtakatifu bho mukyeriri?" Bhakan'jobhela, "Lepi, twabhwesilepi hata kup'eleka kuhusu Roho mtakatifu." 3 Paulo akajobha, "henu muenga mwabatisibhu bhuli? Bhakajobha, Mu bhubatusu bhwa Yohana. 4 Basi paulo akajibu, "Yohana abatisi kwa bhubatusu bhwa toba. Akabhajobhela bhanu bhala kujha bhilondeka kunkiera jhola ambajhe ngaahidili baada jha muene, yaani, Yesu." 5 Bhanu bho bhap'eliki habari ejhe, bhakabatisibhwa kwa lihina lya Bwana Yesu. 6 Na jhikajhe Paulo bho abhekili mabhoko panani pa bhene, Roho mtakatifu akahida juu jha bhene ni kujhanda kunene kwa lugha ni kutabiri. 7 Jumla jha bhene bhajhele bhaghosi jhapata kumi ni bhabhele. 8 Paulo akalota kusinagongi akanena kwa bhujasiri kwa muda bhwa miesi midatu. Akajha ilongosya majadiliano ni kubhafuta bhanu kuhusu mambo ghaghahusu ufalme bhwa K'yara. 9 Lakini Bhayahudi bhangi bhajhele bhakaidi na bhabhi belakutii, bhakajhanda kujobha mabhibhi kuhusu njela jha Kristu mbele jha bhumati. Basi Paulo akalekana nabhu ni kubhatenga bhabhikiera patali nabhu. Nu muene akajhanda kulongela kila ligono mu ukumbi bhwa Tirano. 10 Ejhe jhayendelili kwa miaka mibhele, kwa hiyo bhoha bhakajha bhiishi ku Asia bhap'eliki liobhi lya Bwana, bhoha Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani. 11 K'yara akajha ibhomba mambo mabaha kumabhoko gha Paulo, 12 Kwamba hata bhatamu bhaponysibhu, ni roho bhabhibhi bhamomili wkati bho bhatolili lesu ni ngobho sya sihomili mu mbele bhwa Paulo. 13 Lakini bhayeke Bhayahudi bhapunga pepo bhakajha bhisafiri kupetela lieneo elu, bhakajha bhalalitumila lihina lya Ysu kwandabha jha matumizi gha bhene. Bhakajobhele bhala bhabhajheni pepo bhachafu: Bhakajobha, "Nikabhaarumuru mubhokayi kwa lihina lya Yesu ambaye Paulo akamhubiri." 14 Bhabhakabho bhi agha bhajhele bhana saba bha kuhani mbaha bhwa Kiyahudi, Sekewa. 15 Roho bhachafu bhakabhajibu, "Yesu ni mmanyili, ni Paulo ni mmanyili, lakini muene bha niani?" 16 Roho nchafu jhola mugati mwa munu akabhanukila bhapunga pepo ni kubhatola nghofu ni kubhatosha. Ndipo bhakajumba kuhoma mu nyumba jhela bhakajha ngoli ni kujeruhibhwa. 17 Lijambo ele lyamanyikene kwa bhoha, Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani, ambabho bhatamili okhu Efeso. Bhakajha ni hofu sana ni lihina lya Bwana lyazidili kuheshimibhwa. 18 Kabhele, bhingi bha bhaumini bhahidili ni kuungama na bhadhirishi matendo mabhibhi bhaghabhombili. 19 Bhingi bhabhombeghe uganga bhabhongeniyeni fitabu fya bhene, bhekafinyanya mbele jha kila munu. Bwakati bhene bhibhalanga thamani jha fenu efu,

jhajhele fipandi hamsini elfu fya hela. 20 Efyo liobhi lya Bwana jhajhenili kwa upana sana kwa ngofu. 21 Jha Paulo kukamilisya huduma jha muene khola Efeso, Roho akandongosya kulota Yerusalem kupetela Makedonia ni Akaya; Akajobha, "Baada jha kujha okhu, jhilondeka kulota Rumi kabhele." 22 Paulo akabhalaghisya Makedonia bhanafunzi bha muene bhabhele, Timotheo ni Erasto, ambabho bhajhele bhan'saidili. Lakini muene asiele Asia kwa muda. 23 Wakati obhu kwatokili ghasia mbaha okhu Efeso kuhusu njela jhela. 24 Sonara mmonga lihina lya muene Demetrio, ambajhe atengenisi fisamanu fya hela fya K'yara Diana, aletili biashara mbaha kwa mafundi. 25 Efyo akabhahonganiya mafundi bha mbombo ejhu ni kujobha, "Bhaheshimbhwa, mmanyili kujha mu biashara ejhe tete twijhingisya hela simehele. 26 Mwilola ni kupeleka kujha, si apa tu Efeso, bali karibia Asia jhioha, Paulo ojho abhashawishi ni kubhageusya bhanu bhingi. Ijobha kujha ijhelepi miungu ambayo jhibhombiki kwa mabhoko. 27 Na sio tu jhijhele hatari kujha biashara jha tete jhibetakujha jhilondeka lepi, lakini kabhele ni hekalu lya K'yara n'dala jha ajhe mbaha Diana ibhwesya kutolibhwa kujha ajhelepi ni maana. Kabhele ngaabhwesili hata kujhasya ubhaha bhwa muene, muene ambajhe Asia ni dunia bhakamwabudu." 28 Bho bhapeliki agha, bhamemibhu ni ligoga ni kujhugha, bhakajobha, "Diana ghwa bhaefeso ndo mbaha." 29 Mji bhuoha bhwameli ligoga, ni bhanu bhakajumba pamonga mugati mu ukumbi bhwa michezo. Bhakabhakamila bhasafiri bhajhinu ni Paulo, Gayo ni Aristariko, bhabhahomili Makedonia. 30 Paulo alondeghe kujhingila mu umati bhwa bhanu, lakini bhanafunzi bhakambesya. 31 Kabhele, baadhi jha maafisa bha mkoa ghwa Asia ambabho bhajhele marafiki bha muene bhakandelata ujumbe kwa nghofo kunsoka asijhingili mu ukumbi bhwa michezo. 32 Baadhi jha bhanu bhakajha bhijobha khenu ekhe ni bhangi lijambo lela, kwa ndabha umati bhwa bhanu bhwachanganyikibhu bhingi bhabhwesilepi hata kumanya kwandayakiki bhahidi pamonga. 33 Bhayahudi bhakandeta Iskanda kwibhala jha umati bhwa bhanu ni kumbeka panani mbele jha bhanu. Iskanda akapisya ishara kwa kibhoko kya muene kupisya majhelesu kwa bhanu. 34 Lakini bho bhamanyili kujha muene Myahudi, bhoha bhajhwegili kwa sauti jhimonga kwa muda ghwa masaa mabhele, "Diana ndo mbaha ghwa Bhaefeso." 35 Baada jha karani ghwa mji kubhugudamisa umati, ajobhili, 'Muenga bhagosi bha Efeso, niani jha amanyilepi mji obho bhwa Efeso ndo ntunzaji ghwa hekalu lya Diana mbaha ni picha jhela jhajhaguli kuhomela kumbinguni? 36 Kulola kujha mambo agha ghibhwesekakalepi, twilondeka kujha ni utulivu na msibhombi kyokyoha kwa haraka. 37 Kwandabha mubhakutili bhanu abha pa mahakama ambabho bhah'ejilepi bha hekalu wala sio bha kun'kufuru K'yara watete n'dala. 38 Henu, kama Demetrio ni mafundi bhabhajhe pamonga nabhu bhajhe ni mashtaka dhidi jha munu jhejhioha, mahakama sijhewazi ni maliwali bhajhele. Na bhaletibhwayi mbele jha shauri. 39 Lakini kama bhebhe wilonda kyokyoha kuhusu mambo ghanghi, ghibeta kushughulikibhwamu kikao halali. 40 Kwa kweli tujhele mu hatari jha kutuhumbhwa kuhusu ghasia ligono ele. Ijhelepi sababu jha machafuko agha na kubetakujha ni uwezo bhwa kughajhelesya. 41 Baada jha kujobha agha, abhatawenye makutano.

**20** Baada jha ghasia kumalika, Paulo akabhakuta bhanafunzi ni kubhapela muoyo. Kisha kubhalagha ni kubhoka kulota Makedonia. **2** Ni muene bho apetili mikoa ejhu na akajha akabhapela muoyo bhaamini, akajhingila Uyunani. **3** Baada jha muene kujha pala kwa muda ghwa miesi midatu njama syaundibhu dhidi jha muene ni bhayahudi bho bhapeliki ikaribila kubhoka ku njela jha bahari kulotela Shamu, hivyo jhandondiki kukerebhuka kupetela Makedonia. **4** Bhaandamene naku hadi Asia bhajhele Sopatro, mwana ghwa Pirho kuhoma Bera; Aristariko ni Sekundo, bhoha kuhoma bhaamini bha Bhathealonike; Gayo ghwa Derbe; Timotheo; Tikiko ni Trofimo kuhoma Asia. **5** Lakini bhanu abha bhamafikulungolela na bhatulendeleghe kula Troa. **6** Kwa njela jha bahari kuhoma Filipi baada jha magono gha mikate ghyaghisopibhu lepi chachu, ni mu magono mahanu twabhafikili okhu Troa. Twatamili okhu kwa magono saba. **7** Hata ligono lya kuanza lya juma, bho tubhonganiki pamonga ili kuumetula n'kate, Paulo alongelili ni bhaumini. Akajha apangili kubhoka ligono lya kilabhu lyake, Efyo akajhendelela kulongela hadi kiru kya manane. **8** Kwajhele ni taa simehele mu kichumba kya panani ambapo twajhele tubhonganiki pamonga. **9** Mu ridirisha ajhele atamili n'songolo mmonga lihina lya muene Utiko, ambajhe uelemibhu ni lugono. Hata Paulo bho ihutubila kwa muda mrefu, n'songolo ojho, ajhele amalikugona, akabina pasi kuhoma ghorofa jha tatu na aholibhu bho amalikufwa. **10** Lakini Paulo akaselela pasi akinyosi muene panani pa muene, akan'kumbatila. Kisha akajobha, "Msikati tamaa kwandabha ujhe hai." **11** Kisha akakwela kabhele ghorofani na akaumetula n'kate akalya. Baada jha kulongela nabhu kwa muda mrefu hadi lubhuluku, akabhoka. **12** Bhakandeta n'songolo jhola ajhe muomi bhafarijiki sana. **13** Twebhene twalongolili palongolo jha Paulo kwa meli ni kulota Aso, ambapo tete tulondeghe kun'tola Paulo okhu. Ekhe ndo muene kyaalondeghe kubhomba, kwandabha apangi kubhomba kulota kupetela pandema. **14** Bhoatufikili okhu Aso, twampaki mu meli tukalota Mitilene. **15** Kisha tete tukatweka kuhoma okhu na ligono lya bhuhbele twafikili lubhafu lwa bhuhbele bhwa kisiwa kya Kio. Ligono lyaalyafwatili twafikili kisiwa kya Samo, ni kilabhu jhiake twafikili mji bhwa Mileto. **16** Kwandabha Paulo aamuili kusafiri kup'etela Efeso, ili kwamba asitumili muda bhwohwoha mu Asia; kwandabha ajhe ni hangara jha kubhwahi Yerusalemu kwandabha jha sikukuu jha Pentekoste, kama ngajhibhwesekene muene kubhomba naha. **17** Kuhoma Mileto akalaghisya bhanu hadi Efeso ni kubhakuta bhaseya bhakanisa. **18** Bho bhafikili kwa muene akabhajobhela, muenga mwebhene mmanyili kuhoma ligono lya kuanza bho nikanyi apaAsia, jinsi kyanijhe kwa muenga muda bhuoha. **19** Nintumikili Bwana kwa unyenyekevu bhoha ni kwa mahosi, ni mateso ghaghanikabhili nene kwa hila sya bhayahudi. **20** Mmanyilijinsi ambafyo nakizuililepi kutangasya kwa muenga khenu kyokyoaha ambakyo kyajhele muhimu, na jinsi nene kyanibhemenyisi waziwazi na kabhele kulota nyumba kwa nyumba. **21** Mumanyili jinsi nene kyanikajhendelili kubhaonya bhayahudi ni bhayunani juu jha toba kwa K'yara ni imani kwa Bwana bhitu Yesu. **22** Na henu, mulangayi, nene, nikantii Roho mtakatifu kulotela Yerusalemu, nisighamanyi mambo ambagho ghibetakunitokela

nene okhu, **23** ila kwa kujha Roho mtakatifu ikanishuhudilia nene mu khila mji na ijobha kujha minyororo ni malombosi ndo fikanilendela. **24** Lakini nene nafikiriri lepi kujha maisha ghangu ndo kwa njela jhohioha jha thamani kwa nene, ili nibhwesijahi kumala mwendo bhwangu ni huduma jhenipokili kuhoma kwa Bwana Yesu, kushuhudilia injili jha neema jha K'yara. **25** Ni henu, langayi, nimanyili kujha bhoha, miongoni mwa bhala bhanitolili kubhahubiri Ufalme, mwibetalepi kunibhona pamihu kabhele. **26** Kwa hiyo nikabhashuhudilia lelu ejhe, kujha nijhelepi ni hatia ni damu jha munu jhejhihoa jhola. **27** Kwandabha nakizuililepi kubhatangasila mapenzi ghoha jha K'yara. **28** Kwa hiyo mujhelayi mwebhaangalifu juu jha jhому mwibhene, ni juu jha likundi lyoha ambalyo Roho mtakatifu abhabhekili muenga kujha bhaangalizi. Mujhelayi bhaangalifu kulilolela likusanyiku lya Bwana ambalyo alihemili kwa damu jha muene. **29** Nimanyili kujha baada jha kubhoka kwa nene mbwa mwitu bhakali bhibheta kujhingila kwa muenga, na bhasilithurumili likundi. **30** Nimanyili kwamba hata miongoni mwa jhому mwebhene baadhi jha bhanu bhibeta kuhida ni kujobha mambo manofulepi, ili kubhafuta bhanafunzi bhabhakesijahi bhene. **31** Henu, mujhelayi mihi. Mukhombokayi kujha kwa miaka midatu nalekilepi kubhafundisha kila mmonga bhinu kwa mahosi kiru ni pamusi. **32** Ni henu nene nikabhakabisi kwa K'yara, ni kwa lilobhi lya neema jha muene, ambalyo libhwesya kubhajenga ni kubhapela urithi pamonga nabhu bhoha bhabhabhekibhu bhakfu kwa K'yara. **33** Natamanilepi hela, dhahabu, au maguanda. **34** Mmanyili mwebhene kujha mabhoko agha inipelili mahitaji ghangu nejhoni ni mahitaji gha bhala bhabhajhe pamonga nani. **35** Mu mambo agha nabhapelili mfano bhwa jinsi kyajhilondeka kubhasaidila bhanyonge kwa kubhomba mbombo, na jinsi kyamwilondeka kukhomboka malobhi gha Bwana Yesu, malobhi ambagho muene ajobhili: "Heri kupisya kuliko kupokela." **36** Baada jha kujobha namna ejhe, apigili magoti akas'oka pamonga nabhu. **37** Bhoha bhakalela sana ni kumbinila Paulo mu n'singu ni kumbusu. **38** Bhahuzuniki zaidi jha ghoha kwandabha jha khela ambakyo ajobhili, kwamba kamwe bhibetalepi kubhubhona uso bhwa muene kabhele. Kisha bhakan'sindikila Merikebuni.

**21** Wakati tulekene nabhu, na twisafiri mu bahari, twafikili moja kwa moja mu mji bhwa Kosi, ni kilabhu jhiake twafikili mji bhwa Rodi, ni kuhoma okhu twafikili mji bhwa Patara. **2** Bhotukabhili meli jhajhilobhoka kulota Foinike, twakwelili twasafiri. **3** Bhotufikiri palongolo jha kisiwa kya Kipro, tukajihleka lubhafu lwa kushoto, twasafiri hadi Siria, tukabhaka nanga mu mji bhwa Tiro, kwandabha okhu ndo meli jhilondekeghe ipakulibhwayi shehena jha muene. **4** Baada jha kubhabhona bhanafunzi, twatamili okhu magono saba. Bhanafunzi abha bhakan'jobhela Paulo kupetela kwa Roho kwamba muene asikanyi Yerusalemu. **5** Hata bho tutimisi magono ghala, tete twabhokili tukakilotela, bhoha pamonga, ni bhadala bhabhi ni bhana bhabhi, bhatusingidiki mu njela sa jhoho hadi bho tuhomi kwibhala jha mji. Kisha twapigili magoti mu masimbale, twasokili, twalaghena khila mmonga. **6** Twakweli meli, khoni na bhene bhakakerebhuka kunyumba jha bhene kabhele. **7** Hata bho tumalili safari jha jhoto kuhoma Tiro, twafikili Tolemai. Pala twasalimili bhalongobhitu, na twatamili okhu kwa ligono limonga.



8 Kilabhu jhiake tukabhoka tukalota Kaisaria. Tete twajhingili munyumba jha Filipino, muhubiri bhwa injili, jhaajhele mmonga ghwa bhala saba, natu twatamili pamonga ni muene. 9 Munu ojho ajhele ni bhabinti bhancheche mabikra ambabho bhatabiri. 10 Baada jhakutama okhu kwa magono kadhaa, akaselela kuhoma Uyahudi nabii mmonga jhaakutibhwe gha Agabo. 11 Muene akahida kwa tete ni kuuleta n'kanda ghwa Paulo. kwa obhu akakikhongili magolo ni mabhoko gha muene ni kujobha, "Roho Mtakatifu ijobha naha," "Bhayahudi bha Yerusalemu bhibetakun'kongga munu jhaimiliki n'kanda obho, nabhene bhibetakun'karibisi mu mabhoko gha bhana bha mataifa." 12 Bhotupeliki mambo aghu, tete ni bhana bhabhatameghe pala twansihi Paulo asikweli kulota Yerusalemu. 13 Ndipo Paulo ajibili, "Mwibhomba kiki, mwilela ni kunivunja muoyo ghwa nene? Kwa ndabha nijhe tayari siyo tu kufungibhwa, lakini pia kufwelela okhu Yerusalemu kwandabha jha ihina Iya Bwana Yesu." 14 Kwa vile Paulo alondelepi kushawishibhwa, twalekili ni kujobha, "Basi mapenzi gha Bwana ghabhombekayi." 15 Baada jha magono agha, twatolili mifuku ghitu ni kukwela Yerusalemu. 16 Baadhi jha bhanafunzi kuhoma Kaisaria kabhele bhalongosene hatu. Bandetili munu mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Mnasoni, munu ghwa Kipro, mwanafunzi ghwa muandi, ambajhe twataminakhu. 17 Bho tufikili Yerusalemu bhalongobhita bhatukaribisi kwa furaha. 18 Kilabhu jhiake Paulo alotili pamonga ni tete kwa Yakobo, ni bhaseya bhoha bhajhele. 19 Baada jha kubhaponesa, abhapelili taarifa jhimonga baada jha jhenge jha mambo ambagho K'yara aghabhombili miongoni mwa mataifa kupetela huduma jhiake. 20 Wakati bhapeliki aghu, bhakan'sifu K'yara ni kun'jobhela, "Wilola, ndongo, kujha ni maelfu bhalenga bhakyeriri miongoni mwa Bhayahudi. Bhene bhoha bhajhe ni nia jha kukamula sheria. 21 Bhajobhibu kuhusu bhebhe, kujha ifundisya Bhayahudi bhabhitama kati jha mataifa kulekana ni Musa, ni kwamba ukabhajobhela bhasibhatairi bhana bhabhi, na bhasikesi desturi sya muandi. 22 Twilondeka tukheta kiki? Bila shaka bhibetakupeleka bhebhe uhidili. 23 Efyo bhombayi khila tete kyatukujobhela henu: tujhe ni bhana bhancheche ambabho bhabhekili nadhiri. 24 Bhatolayi bhana abha ni ukitakasiayi wa muene pamonga nabhu, na ubhalepayi gharama sya bhene, ili bhabhwasiyi kukasa mitu ghya bhene. Efyo khila mmonga akabhayi kumanya kujha mambo ghabhajibhibu kuhusu bhebhe gha udesi. Bhibetakusimanyisya kujha bhebhe kabhele ghwikesya sheria. 25 Lakini kwa habari sya bhamataifa ambabho bhajhele bhaumini, twalembilli ni kupisya malaghisu kwamba bhilondeka kwijhepusya ni fenu fya fipisibhu dhabihu kwa sanamu, ni damu, kutokana ni khela kya kinyongibhu, na bhakiepushayi ni uasherati." 26 Ndipo, Paulo abhaletili bhagosi, ni ligono Iya pili, akakitakasa muene pamonga nabhu, akajhingila mu hekalu, kipindi kya ligono Iya kwitakasya hadi sadaka kupisibhwa kwa ndabha jha khila mmonga bhabhi. 27 Magono aghu saba bho ghakaribili kumalika, baadhi jha Bhayahudi kuhoma Asia bhakambona Paulo mu hekalu, ni makutano bhakadada, ni kun'sosolela mabhoko. 28 Bhakajha bhijhweghe, "Bhanu bha Israeli, tutangatilayi. Ojho ndo munu jhola jha ikabhamanyisya bhana khila mahali mambo ambagho ndo kinyume kya bhana, sheria, ni mahali apa. Kabhele abhaletili

Bhayunani mu hekalu ni kupanjisi mahali apa patakatifu." 29 Kwa kujha mwanzoni bhajhele bhambwene Trofimo Muefeso akajha pamonga ni muene mjini, na bhene bhadhanileghe kwamba Paulo andetili mu hekalu. 30 Mji bhuhoha bhawajhele ni taharuki, ni bhana bhakajumba pamonga ni kun'kamula Paulo. Bhakampisya kwibhala jha hekalu, ni miliangu mara jhikafungibhwa. 31 Bhobhijaribu kun'koma habari syamfikili mbaha ghwa jeshi Iya bhalinzi kujha Yerusalemu jhioha jhimemili ghasia. 32 Mara ejhu akabhatola askari ni jemedari akaujumbila umati. Wakati bhana bhambwene mbaha ghwa majeshi ni askari, bhakaleka kun'tobha Paulo. 33 Kisha mbaha ghwa majeshi akan'karibila ni kun'kamula Paulo, ni kuamuru akongibhwayi minyororo mu mbele. Akan'kota muene niani na aketili kiki. 34 Baadhi jha bhana mu umati bhakajha bhipayuka khenu akhe ni bhangi K'enge. Kwa kujha jemedari abhwasilepi kubhajibhela kyokyoaha kwandabha jha sela njueghe, akaamuru Paulo aletibhwayi mugati mu ngome. 35 Basi bho afikili pa ngazi, akatolibhwa ni askari kwa ndabha jha ghasia sya umati. 36 Ndabha umati bhwa bhana bhan'kesisi na bhajhendelili kujhweghe, "Mumbosijahi ojhu!" 37 Paulo bho iletibhwa mugati mu ngome, an'jobhili mbaha ghwa majeshi, "Nibhwasya kun'jobhela khenu?" Jhola mbaha ghwa jeshi akajobha, "Je wilongela Kiyunani?" 38 Je, bhebhe sio jhola Mmisri ambajhe awali alonguisi uasi na atolili magaidi elfu nne nyikani?" 39 Paulo akajobha, "Nene na Myahudi, kuhoma mji bhwa Tarso jha Kilikia. Nene na raia ghwa mji maarufu. Nikabhas'oka, mniruhusijahi nilongelayi ni bhana." 40 Wakati jemedari ampelili ruhusa, Paulo akajhema pa ngazi ni kupisya ishara kwa bhana kwa kibhoko kya muene. Wakati bhajhele kinunu sana, akalongela nabhu kwa Kihebrania. Akajobha,

**22** "Bhalongo bha dadijhangu, mupelekisijahi utetezi bhwa nene bhwanibetakubhomba henu kwa muenga." 2 Makutano bho bhap'eliki Paulo ilongela nabhu kwa kiebrania, bhakagudama. Akajobha, 3 "Nene ne myahudi, nihogoliki mji bhwa Tarso lieneo Iya Kilikia, 4 ila nakabhili elimu katika mji obho, pamagolo pa Gamalieli. Namanyisibhu kul'engana ni njela sahihi sya sheria sya bhadadijhitu. Nene nijhenibidii jha K'yara, kama muenga mwebhoha kyamujhe lelu. 4 Nabhatesisi kwa njela ejhe hadi kufwa; nabhakhongili bhagosi ni bhadala ni kubhasopa mu ligereza. 5 Hata kuhani mbaha ni bhaseya bhoha bhibhwasya kupisya ushahidi kujha napokili barua kuhoma kwa bhene kwandabha jha bhalongobhangu bhabhajhele Dameski, kwanene kusafiri kulota okhu. Jhajhele nibhatajeyi bhana Yerusalemu kwa njela ili bhakongibhwayi ni kutobhibhwa. 6 Jhatokili pala bho nisafiri nikaribila Dameski, majira gha pamusi ghafla nuru mbaha jhikatokela kumbunguni jhikajhanda kuniangasya. 7 Nikabina pasi ni kupeleka sauti jhikanijobhela, 'Sauli, Sauli kwandayakiki ukaniudhi?' 8 Najibili, 'bhebhe wa niani, Bwana?' Akanijobhela, 'Nene na Yesu Mnazareti, ambajhe bhebhe ukaniudhi.' 9 Bhala bhabhajhele pamonga ni nene bhajibhbwene nuru, 10 ila bhapeliki lepi sauti jha jhola jhaalongeleghe ni nene. 10 Nikajobha, 'Niketakiki, Bwana?' akanijobhela, jhemayi na ujhingilayi Dameski; okhu wibeta kujobhibhwa kila khenu kya wilondeka kubhomba.' 11 Nabhwasilepi kulola kwandabha jha muangaza bhwa nuru jhela, ndipo nikalota Dameski kwa kulongosibhwa ni mabhoko gha bhala bha bhajhe ni nene. 12

Okhu nikabhonana ni munu jhaakutibhweghe Anania, ajhele munu jhaakamili sheria ni mwenye kuheshimika mbele jha bhayahudi bhoha bhabhatamili okhu. **13** Akahida kwa nene, akajhema palongolo pa nene, ni kujobha, 'Ndongobhangu Sauli, ubhwesijahi kulola.' Kwa muda bholabhola nikabhwesya kulola ni kumbona. **14** Akajobha, 'K'vara ghwa dadijihitu akuchaguili bhebbe ubhwesyajhi kumanya mapenzi gha muene, kumbona jhola mwenye haki, ni kupeleka sauti jha jihomela mu kinywa kya muene. **15** Kwandabha wibetakujha shahidi kwa muene kwa bhanu bhoha juu jha ughabhwe ni kup'eleka. **16** Basi henu kwandayikibi wilenda? Jhumukayi, ubatisibhwayi, ukasukayi dhambi sya jhobhi wakati ukalikuta lihina lya jhobhi.' **17** Baada jha kukerebhuka Yerusalemu, na bho nisali mugati mu hekalu, jhikatokela kujha napelibhu maono. **18** Nikambona akanijobhela, 'Hima na ubhokayi Yerusalemu manyata, kwandabha bhivetalepi kuhedekela usuhuda bhwa jhobhi kuhusu nene.' **19** Nikajobha, 'Bwana, bhabhu bhene bhamanyili nabhafungili mu ligereza ni kubhatobha bhala bhabhakuaminili mu khila lisinagogi. **20** Ni damu jha Stefano shahidi ghwa jhobhi bho jihijitiki, Nene kabhele najhele nijhemili karibu ni kuhjedekela na najhele nilenda ngohbo sya bhala bhabhan'komili. **21** Lakini akanijobhela, 'Lotayi, kwandabha nene nibeta kulaghisa ulotayi patali kwa bhanu bha mataifa.' **22** Bhanu bhakanduhusu kulongela habari jha lilobhi e'le. Lakini baadaye bhakakwesya sauti ni kujobha, "mbosijahi munu ojho mu nchi: Kwandabha sahihi aishiayi." **23** Bho bhikwesya sauti, ni kutagha maguanda gha bhene ni kusopa malifu kunani, **24** Jemedari mbaha akaamuru Paulo aletibhwayi ngomeni. Akaamuru akotibhwayi khoni itobhibhwa mijeledi, ili muene amanyayi kwandabha jhakiki bhampigileghe makelele namna jhela. **25** Hata bho bhan'kongili mighojhi, Paulo akan'jobhela jhola akida jha ajhemili pamonga naku, "Je! ndo haki kwa muenga kun'tobha munu jha ajhele Mrumi na akona kuhukumibhwa?" **26** Yola akida bho apeliki malobhi agha akalota kwa jemedari mbaha ni kun'jobhela, akajobha, "Wilonda kubhomba kiki? kwa maana munu ojho ndo Mrumi." **27** Jemedari mbaha akahida ni kun'jobhela, "Nijobhelayi, je bhebbe ndo raia ghwa Rumi?" Paulo akajobha, "Ena." **28** Jemedari akan'jibu, "Kwa kupetela kiasi kibhaha kya hela ndipo nakabhili uraia." Lakini Paulo akan'jobhela, "Nene ndo Mrumi wa kuhogoleka." **29** Basi bhala bhabhajhetayari kulota kun'kota bhakabhoka ni kundeka wakati bhobhuobhu. Ni jemedari ni muene akatila, bho amanyili kujha Paulo ndo Mrumi, ni kwandabha an'kongili. **30** Ligono lyalyafwatili, jemedari mbaha alondeghe kumanya ukweli kuhusu mashtaka gha bhayahudi dhidi jha Paulo. Efyo akambopolela fifungu fya muene akaamuru bhakuu bha makuhani ni baraza lyoha bhabhonanayi. Akandeta Paulo pasi, ni kumbeka pagati pa bhene.

**23** Paulo akabhalanga moja kwa moja bhanu bha baraza ni kujobha, "Bhalongobhangu, niishi mbele sya K'yaara kwa dhamira sinofu hadi naha lelu." **2** Kuhani mbaha Anania akabhaamuru bhala bhabhajhemili karibu naku bhan'tobhayi kinywa kya muene. **3** Ndipo Paulo akan'jobhela, "K'vara ibetakutobha bhebbe, ukuta bhwa bhubakibhu chokaa. Utamili ukanihukumu kwa sheria, nabhi wiamuru nitobhibhwayi kinyume

kya sheria?" **4** Bhala bhabhajhemili karibu ni muene bhakajobha, "Ivi naha ndo kya ukandigha kuhani mbaha ghwa K'yaara?" **5** Paulo akajobha, "bhalongobhangu, nene namanyilepi kujha ojho ndo kuhani mbaha. Kwa kujha jhilembibhu wibetalepi kulongela vibaya panani pa mtawala wa bhanu bha jhobhi." **6** Paulo bho abhuene jha kujha upande umonga bhwa baraza ni Masadukayo ni bhangi Mafarisayo, akakwesya sauti ni kujobha, "bhalongobhangu nene na Mfarisayo, mwana ghwa Mfarisayo. Kwa ndabha ejhu nitegemela kwa ujasiri ufufuo bhwa bhafu bhanihukumibhwa nabhu." **7** Bho aghajobhi agha, malumbano mabhaha ghatokili baina jha Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo ni mkutano bhagawanyiki. **8** Kwani Masadukayo bhijobha ujhelepi ufufuo, malaika bhwala ijhelepi roho, ila Mafarisayo bhijobha agha ghoha ghajhele. **9** Ghasia mbaha jhikatokela ni baadhi jha bhaandishi bhabhajhele lubhafu lwa Mafarisayo bhakajhema ni kujadili, bhakajobha, "tubhwelepi kyokyo dhidi jha munu ojho. Bhuli kama roho au malaika alongili nabhu?" **10** Wakati kuhomili hoja mbaha, mbaha ghwa majeshi atilili kujha Paulo ngaalalulibhu fipandi fipandi na bhene, hivyo akaamuru bhanajeshi bhaselelayi pasi ni kuntola kwa ngofu kuhoma kwa bhajumbe bha baraza, ni kundeta mu ngome. **11** Kiru kyakyafwatili Bwana ajhemili karibu ni muene ni kujobha, "Usitili, kwa ndabha unishuhudili katika Yerusalemu, hivyo kabhele wibetakupisya ushahidi ku Roma." **12** Bho kubhalele, baadhi jha Bhayahudi bhabhombi liagano ni kukuta laana panani pa bhene: bhajobhi kujha bhivetalepi kulya wala kunywa kyokyo mpaka pahibetakun'koma Paulo. **13** Kwajhele ni bhanu zaidi jha arobaini ambabho bhabhombili njama ejhe. **14** Bhakalota kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani ni bhaseya ni kujobha, "Tukibhekili twebhene mu laana mbaha, tusili kyokyo mpaka patwibetakun'koma Paulo. **15** Hivyo henu, baraza lin'jobhelayi jemedari mbaha andetayi kwa muenga, kana kwamba mwiamura kesi jha muene kwa usahihi. Kwa tete tujhe tayari kun'koma kabla jha kuhida apa." **16** Lakini muana wa dada jhake ni Paulo apeliki kujha kujhe ni njama, akalota akajhingila mugati mu ngome ni kun'jobhela Paulo. **17** Paulo akan'kuta akida mmonga ni kujobha, "N'tolayi n'songolo ojho kwa jemedari; ndabha ajhe ni lilobhi lya kun'jobhela." **18** Basi akida akan'tola n'songolo jhola akandongosya kwa jemedari mbaha akan'jobhela, "Paulo jhola mfungwa anikutili alondeghe nikuletelayi n'songolo ojho kwa bhebbe. Ajhe ni lilobhi lya kujobhela." **19** Jemedali mbaha jhola akan'kamula kwa kun'kota, "Kheni gani wilonda kun'jobhela?" **20** Kijana jhola akajobha "Bhayahudi bhajobhene kukusoka undetayi Paulo kilabhu ku baraza ili kana kwamba bhilonda kukabha habari sya muene kwa usahihi nesu. **21** Basi bhebbe usijhedekeli kwandabha bhanu zaidi jha arobaini bhakamvizila. Bhakikhongili kw laana, bhasili wala kunywa hadi pahibetakun'koma. Hata henu bhajhe tayari, bhil'endela kibali kibhoma kwa bhebbe." **22** Basi jhola jemedari mbaha akandeka n'songolo akilotelayi, baada jha kundaghisa, "usin'jobheli munu jhejhioha kujobha unijobhili agha." **23** Akabhakuta maakida bhabhele akajobha bhatayarisijahi askari mia mbili kulota Kaisaria ni askari bhakwela farasi sabini, ni bhabhajhe ni migoha mia mbili, mwibetakubhoka zamu jha tatu pakilu. **24** Akabhajobhela kubheka bhanyama tayari ambaye Paulo ibetakun'tumila ni kun'tola salama kwa Feliki Gavana. **25**

Akajhendika barua kwa namna ejhe, 26 Klaudio Lisia kwa Liwali mtukufu Feliki, salamu. 27 Munu ojho akamuli kwa bhayahudi bhakajha karibu kun'koma, ndipo nikalota pamonga ni kikosi kya askari nikamwokola, bhonikabhili habari kujha muene raia ghwa kirumi. 28 Nilondeghe kumanya kwandayakiki bhan'takili, efyo nampelili mu baraza. 29 Nikabhona kwamba atakililibu kwandabha jha maswali gha sheria jha bhene wala atakililibu lepi lilobhi lyolyoha lya kustahili kukomibhwa wala kukongeka. 30 Kisha jhamanyikene kwa nene kujha ijhe njama dhidi jha muene, ivyo kwa haraka nikandaghisya kwa bhebhe, ni kubhalaghisya bhabhakan'shtaki kabhele bhaletayi mashataka dhidi jha muene mbele jha bhebhe. Bhakalaghana." 31 Basi askari bhala bhakati amri: bhakan'tola Paulo bhakandeta hadi Antipatri pakilu. 32 Ligon lya lyalyakesili, maaskari bhangi bhakabhateka bhala bhakwela farasi bhalotayi pamonga ni muene na bhene bhakakerebhuka ku ngome. 33 Ni bhakwela farasi bhobhafikili Kaisaria, ni kumpela liwali barua jhela, bhakambeka Paulo palongolo pa muene. 34 Ni muene liwali bho ajhisomili barua, an'kotili Paulo ahomili lijimbo leleku; bhoamanyili jha kujha ni munu ghwa Kilikia, 35 akajobha, "Nibetakup'eleka bhebhe pabhibetakuha bhala bhabhakutakili, "akamuru abhekibhwayi pa ikulu jha Herode.

**24** Baada jha magono mahanu, Anania kuhani mbaha, baadhi jha bhaseya ni n'jobhaji mmonga jhaakutibhweghe Tertulo, bhakalota pala. Bhanu abha bhaletili mashataka dhidi jha Paulo kwa Gavana. 2 Paulo bho ajhemili palongolo pa gavana, Tertulo akajhanda kun'takila ni kujobha kwa gavana, "kwandabha jha bhebhe tujhe ni imani nibaha; ni kwa maono ghe jhobhi ghileta mageuzi manofu mu taifa lya jhoto; 3 Basi kwa shukurani jhioha twipokela shukurani jhioha khila khenu kya wibhomba, Wasalam mheshimibhwa Feliki. 4 Lakini nisikutondesi zaidi, nikusih unipekesiajhi malobhi madusu kwa fadhili jha jhobhi. 5 Kwandabha tun'kabhili munu ojho n'korofi, na isababisya bhayahudi bhoha kuasi pa dunia. Kabhele ndo ndongosi ghwa madhehebu gha Bhanazorayo. (Zingatilati: Schemu jha malobhi gha n'sitari obhu 24: 6 6 Na kabhele ajaribu kulisoppa hekalu unajisi hivyo tukan'kamula, ujhelepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi). (Zingatilayi: N'sitari obho 7 Lisiasi, afisa, akahida na akan'tola kwa nghofu mu mabhoko gha tete, ujhelepi mu nakala sinofu sya majhandiku gha muandi). 8 Lekan'kotayi Paulo kuhusu mambo agha, hata wibetakusimanyisya ni khenu gani tun'takili." 9 Bhayahudi ni bhene bhakan'takila Paulo, bhakajobha kujha mambo agha gha bhukweli. 10 Liwali bho ampungili kibhoko ili Paulo alongelayi, Paulo ajibili, "Nimanyili kujha kwa miaka mingi ujhe ghwa mwamuzi ghwa taifa ele, na nijhe ni furaha kwijhelesya nejhoni kwa bhebhe. 11 Wibhwesya kuhakikisya kujha ghaletilepi zaidi jha magono kumi na mbili tangia nikwelili kulota kuabudu Yerusalemu. 12 Na bhobhanikolili mu hekalu, nabishenelepi ni munu jhejhioha, na nabhombi lepi fuju pa mkutano, wala ku masinagogi wala mugati mu mji; 13 na bhibhwesya lepi kuhakikisha kwa bhebhe mashitaka gha bhakanitakila dhidi jha nene. 14 Ila nikiri e'le kwa bhebhe, jha kujha kwa njela jhela ambayo bhakajhikuta dhehebu, kwa njela jhejhu ejhu nikantumikila K'vara ghwa dadi jhitu. Nene ne

mwaminifu kwa ghoha mu sheria ni maandikhu gha manabii. 15 Nijhe ni bhujasiri bhoblabhola kwa K'vara ambabho hata abhu nabhene bhakaulendela, kuhida kwa ufufuo kwa bhafu, kwa bhoha bhene haki na bhabhabelikujha ni haki kabhele; 16 ni kwa e'le, nibhomba mbombo ili nijhelayi ni dhamiri jhajibelikujha ni hatia mbele jha K'vara ni mbele jha bhanu kupetela mambo ghoha. 17 Henu baada jha miaka mingi nihidili kuleta msaada kwa taifa lya nene ni zawadi jha hela. 18 Bho nibhombi naha, Bhayahudi fulani bha Asia bhaniholili mugati mu sherehe jha utakaso mugati mu hekalu, bila likundi lya bhanu wala ghasia. 19 Bhanu abha ambabho jhilondeka bhajhelayi mbele jha bhebhe henu apa na bhajobhayi khela kyabhajhenaku juu jha nene kama bhajhe ni lilobhi lyolyoha. 20 Au bhanu abha bhene na bhajobhayi likosa leleku lyabhalibhwene kwa nene bho nijhemili palongolo pa baraza lya kiyahudi; 21 Isipokujha kwa ndabha jha khenu kimonga kyanakijobhili kwa sauti bho nijhemili katikati jha bhene, "kwandabha jha ufufuo bhwa bhafu muenga mukanihukumu." 22 Feliki ajhele ataarifibhu kinofu kuhusu njela, ni kubhuairisha mkutano. Akajobha, "Lisia jemedari paibeta kuhida pasi kuhoma Yerusalemu nibetakubisya maamuzi dhidi jha mashitaka gha muenga." 23 Ndipo akaamuru akida andendayi Paulo, ili ajhelayi ni nafasi na sijhi munu wakubhabesya bharafiki bha muene bhasin'tangati wala kun'gendela. 24 Baada jha magono kadhaa, Feliki akakerebhuka ni Drusila n'dala munu jha ajhe Myahudi, akalaghisya kun'kuta Paulo ni kupelekesya kuhomela kwa muene habari sya imani mugati mwa Kristu Yesu. 25 Ila Paulo bho ajhele jhadiliana ni muene kuhusu haki kujha ni kiasi ni hukumu jhajibeta kuhida, Feliki akakabha hofu akajibu, "lotayi patali kwa henu, 26 Muda bhobhuobhu, ategemili kujha Paulo ibeta kumpela hela kwa hiyo ankutuli mara simehele kulongela naku. 27 Ila miaka mibhele jhahipetili, Porkio Festo akajha Liwali baada jha Feliki, 28 Ila Feliki alondeghe kwipendekesya kwa bhayahudi, efyo akandeka Paulo chini jha uangalizi.

**25** Ndipo Festo ajhingili mu lijimbo elu ni baada jha magono madatu akalota kuhoma Kaisaria hadi Yerusalemu. 2 Kuhani mbaha ni bhayahudi mashuhuri bhaletili shutuma dhidi jha Paulo kwa Festo, na bhalongili kwa nghofu kwa Festo. 3 Na bhan'sokili Festo fadhili juu jha habari sya Paulo abhwesijahi kunkuta Yerusalemu ili bhabhwesijahi kun'koma munjela. 4 Lakini Festo ajibili kujha Paulo ajhele mfungwa mu Kaisaria, ni kwamba muene ikerebhuka okhu manyata. 5 Ajobhili "Kwa hiyo, bhala ambabho bhibhwesya kulota okhu ni tete. Kama kujhe ni khenu kibaya kwa munu ojho, mwilondeka kun'shtaki." 6 Baada jha kutama magono nane au kumi zaidi, akakerebhuka Kaisaria. Na ligono lyalafuatili atamili pa kiti kya hukumu ni kuamuru Paulo aletibhwayi kwa muene. 7 Bho afikili, Bhayahudi kuhoma Yerusalemu bhajhemi karibu, bhakapisya mashitaka mazito ambajho bhabhwesilepi kughathibitisha. 8 Paulo akitetili ni kujobha, sio dhidi jha lihina lya bhayahudi, sio panani pa hekalu, na sio panani pa Kaisaria, nibhombi mabaya.' 9 Lakini Festo alondeghe kwipendekesya kwa bhayahudi, efyo akan'jibu Paulo ni kujobha, 'Je, wilonda kulota Yerusalemu ni kuhukumulibhwa ni nene kuhusu mambo agha okhu?' 10 Paulo ajobhili, 'nijhemili mbele jha kiti kya hukumu kya Kaisari ambapo

nilondeka kuhukumulibhwa. Nibhakosilepi bhayahudi, kama kya umanyi bhebhe. 11 Nikajhiajhi nikosili na kama nibhombi kyakilondeka kifo, nibelevi kutwa. Lakini kama shutuma sya bhene khenu lepi, ajhelepi munu jhaibhwesya kunikabidhi kwa bhene. Nikansoka Kaisari. ' 12 Baada jha Festo kulongela ni baraza akajibu, "Ukan'soka Kaisari; wibetalota kwa Kaisari." 13 Baada jha magono kadhaa, mfalme Agripa ni Bernike bhafikili Kaisaria kubhomba ziara rasmi kwa Festo. 14 Baada jha kutamaapu kwa magono mingi, Festo awasilishi kesi jha Paulo kwa mfalme; Akajobha, 'Munu mronga alekibhu apa ni Feliki kama mfungwa. 15 Bho nijhe Yerusalemu makuhani bhabhaha ni bhaseya bha bhayahudi bhaletili mashtaka juu jha munu ojho kwa nene na bhene bhakotili juu jha hukumu dhidi jha muene. 16 Kwa e'le nene nabhajibili kujha desturi jha Bharoma lepi kumpisya munu upendeleo badala jhiake, mtuhumbhwa ilondeka kujha ni nafasi jha kubhakabili bhashtaki bha muene ni kwitetela dhidi jha tuhuma e'su. 17 Kwa hiyo, bhobhadidili pamonga apa, nabhwesilepi kulendela, lakini ligono lya lyafwatili natamili pakiti kya hukumu ni kuamuru munu ojho aletibhwayi mugati. 18 Wakati bhashtaki bhajhemili ni kun'shtaki, nifikirileghe kujha ghajhelepi mashtaka mabaha ghaghaletibhu dhidi jha muene. 19 Badala jhiake, bhajhele ni mbishano fulani pamonga ni muene kuhusu dini jha bhene ni kuhusu Yesu ambajhe afuili, lakini Paulo idai kuwa ajhe muomi. 20 Nafumbibhu jinsi jha kuchungusya lisuala e'le, na nan'kotili kama ngaalotili Yerusalemu kuhukumibhwa kuhusu mambo agha. 21 Lakini Paulo bho akutibhu abhekibhwayi chini jha ulinzi kwandabha jha uamuzi bhwa Mfalme, naamui abhekibhwayi hata panibeta kumpeleka kwa Kaisari. 22 Agripa alongilili ni Festo, "Nilondeghe kabhele kumpelekesya munu ojho." "Festo, akajobha, "kilabhu wibeta kumpelekesya." 23 Hivyo kilabhu jhiake, Agripa ni Bernike bhafikili ni sherehe simehele; bhafikili pa ukumbi ni maafisa bha kijeshi, ni bhanu mashuhuri bha mji. Ni Festo bho apisili amri, Paulo aletibhu kwa bhene. 24 Festo akajobha, "Mfalme Agripa, ni bhanu bhoha ambabho bhahajhele apa pamonga natu, mukambona munu ojho; Jumuiya jhioha jha bhayahudi okhu Yerusalemu ni apa kabhele bhilonda nibhashauriajhi, ni bhene bhakapiga kelele kwa nene kwamba asitami. 25 Nibhona kujha abhombilepi lyalilondeka kutwa; Lakini kwandabha an'kutili Mfalme, naamui nimpelakeyi kwa muene. 26 Lakini nijhelepi ni khenu dhahiri kya kulemba kwa Mfalme. Kwandabha ejhe, nindetili kwa bhebhe, hasa kwa bhebhe, Mfalme Agripa, ili nibhwesijahi kujha ni khenu kya kulemba kuhusu kesi. 27 Kwa kujha nibhona ijhelepi ni maana kumpeleka mfungwa ni bila kulasya mashtaka ghaghakan'kabili.

**26** Efyo, Agripa akan'jobhela Paulo, 'Wiruhusibhwa kwitetela. 'Ndipo Paulo akanyosya kibhoko kya muene akakitetela naha. 2 'Nikibhona nihobhwiki, Mfalme Agripa, ili kubhomba kesi jha nene mbele jha bhebhe dhidi jha mashtaka ghoha gha bhayahudi. 3 Hasa, kwandabha bhebhe ghwe n'taalama ghwa desturi sya bhajahudi ni mwaswili. Hivyo nisoka unipelekesijahi kwa uvumilivu. 4 Kweli, Bhayahudi bhoha bhamilyi jinsi kyanishili kuhoma ujana bhwangu mu taifa lyangu okhu Yerusalemu. 5 Bhanimanyili kuh'omela kubhuandu na bhilondeka kujhedekela kujha naiishili kama Mfarisayo,

dhehebu lenye msimamo n'kali ku dini jhitu. 6 Henu nijhemili apa nihukumulibhwayi kwandabha nene nalangili ahadi ambajho K'yara abhombili ni bha dadi jhitu. 7 Ejhe ndo ahadi ambajho makabila ghitu kumi na mbili ghinoghela kupokela kama bhakamwabudu K'yara kwa bidii kiru ni musi. Ndo kwandabha jha tumaini e'le, mfalme Agripa, kujha Bhayahudi bhakanishtaki. 8 Kwandajhakiki jhejhioha kati jhinu ifiki kujha ajabu kwamba K'yara ifufula bhafu? 9 Wakati umonga nafikiri ne muene kujha nganibhombili mambo ghamemele dhidi jha lihina lya Yesu ghwa Nazareti. 10 Nabhombi agha ku Yerusalemu; Nabhafungili bhamilyi bhingo mu ligereza na najhele ni mamlaka kuhoma kwa bhabhaha bha makuhani kubhomba naha; na wakati bhikomibhwa, napigili kura dhidi jha bhene. 11 Mara nyingi nabhatobhili mu masinagogi ghoha na najaribu kubhahombamba bhaibelayi imani jha bhene. Najhele ni ligoga sana juu jha bhene na nabhabhengili ata mu miji jha kubhuhesya. 12 Wakati nibhomba agha, nalotili Dameski, nikajha ni mamlaka ni malaghisu kuhoma kwa makuhani ni bhabhaha; 13 bho nijhele munijhele wakati wa pamusi, Mfalme, nabhubhwene muwanga kuhoma kumbunguni bhawjhele n'kali kuliko kijobha na bhwang'aniri kutusyongoka nene ni bhanu bhahasafiriaghe pamonga ni nene. 14 Twebhona bho tubinili pasi, napeliki sauti jhiongela ni nene jhikajha jhijhoba kwa lugha jha Kiebrani: 'Sauli, Sauli! Kwandajhakiki ukanitesya? Ni panonono kwa bhebhe kutobha liteke ni chokoo. 15 Ndipo nikajobha, 'Bhebhe we niani, Bwana?' Bwana akajibu, 'Nene ne Yesu ambajhe ukanitesya. 16 Henu jhinukayi ujhemayi kwa magolo gha jhobhi; ndabha kwa kusudi e'le nene nibhonekene kwa jhobhi, nikuteuili kujha m'tumishi ni shahidi juu jha mambo ambagho umanyili kuhusu nene henu ni mambo ghanibetakulasya baadajhe; 17 na Nibetakuokola kwa bhanu ni bhanu bha mataifa ambapo nibetakulaghisya, 18 kufungula mihu gha bhene ni kubhapisya mu ngisi kulota kwa muanga ni kuhoma ku nghofu sya syetani bhan'geukilayi K'yara; ili bhahwesyajhi kupokela kuhoma kwa K'yara msamaha bhwa dhambi ni urithi ambao nibhapeli bhala bhanibhatengili kwa imani jhaijhe kwa nene. 19 Hivyo, mfalme Agripa, nabhwesilepi kuasi maono gha kumbunguni, 20 lakini, kwa bhala bhahajhele ku Dameski hoti, ni kisha Yerusalemu ni nchi jhioha jha Yudea, kabhele ni kwa bhanu bha mataifa ghanghi, nahubiri kujha bhatubujhi ni kun'geukila K'yara, bhahombayimatiendo gha ghikastahili toba. 21 Kwa ndabha ejhu Bhajahudi bhanikamui mu lihekalu, bhakararibu kunikoma. 22 K'yara anitangili mpaka henu, hivyo ni jhema ni kushuhudila kwa bhanu bha kawaida ni kwa bhala bhabhaha juu jha ghala ambagho manabii ni Musa bhajobhili ghitokele na sio fenge; 23 kwamba Kristu lazima ibetakutesibhwa na ibetakujha gwa kuanza kufufuka kuhoma kwa bhafu ni kutangasya mwanga kwa Bhayahudi ni bhanu bha mataifa. 24 Paulo akamala kwitetela, Festo akajobha kwa sauti mbaha, 'Paulo, bhebhe ndo mwendawazimu! masomo gha bhebhe ghakubhombili ujhelayi ghwe silola. 25 Lakini Paulo akajobha, Nene namwendawazimu lepi, mheshimiwa Festo; lakini kwa ujasiri nijobha malobhi gha ukweli tu. 26 Kwa kujha mfalme umanyili kuhusu mambo agha; na hivyo, nilongela kwa uhuru kwa muene, kwa maana nijhe ni hakika kujha lijhelepi lyolyoha lya libetakufighibhwa;

kwa kujha e'le libhombiki lepi pa pembeni. 27 Je, ghwikiera manabii, Mfalme Agripa? Nimanyi kujha wiamini.' 28 Agripa akan'jobhela Paulo, 'Kwa muda mfupi wibhwesya Mkristu? 29 Paulo akajobha, "Nikan'soka K'yara kujha, kwa mda mfupi au n'tali, sio bhebhe tu, bali bhoha bhabhakanipelekesya lelu, bhebhe kama nene, lakini bila ejhe minyororo ghya mu gereza." 30 Ndipo m'falme akajhema, ni liwali, ni Bernike kabhele, ni bhala bhabhajhele bhatami pamonga nabhu, 31 bho bhabhokili pa ukumbi, bhalongili bhene kwa bhene ni kujobha, 'Munu ojo akastahili lepi kifo wala kifungu.' 32 Agripa akan'jobhela Festo, "Munu ojo jhilondeka ajhelayi huru kama ngaakatilepi rufani kwa Kaisari."

**27** Bho jhiamuliibu kujha twilondeka kusafiri kwa masi kulota Italia, bhan'kabidhi Paulo ni bhafungwa bhangi kwa afisa mmonga bhwa jeshi la Kiroma jhaakutibhweghe Julio, ghwa kikosi kya Agustani. 2 Twakweli meli kuhoma Adramitamu, ambajho jhajhele isafirijahi mundemandema jha pwani jha Asia. Hivyo tukajhingila baharini. Aristaka kuhoma Thesolanike jha Makedonia akalota pamonga ni tete. 3 Ligono lyalakesisi tukasopa nanga mu mji bhwa Sidoni, ambapo Julio ambombili Paulo kwa ukarimu ni kunduhusu kulota kwa bhafiki zake kupokela ukarimu bhwa nene. 4 Kuhoma api tokalota mu bahari twasafiri kusyongoka kisiwa kya Kipro ambakyo kya k'engibhu ni m'pongo, kwa ndabha m'pongo utusumbuleghe. 5 Baada jha kusafiri mmasi kalibu ni Kilikia ni Pamfilia, tukahida Mira, mji bhwa Lisia. 6 Pala jhola afisa ghwa jeshi lya Kiroma, ajhikolili meli kuhoma Alexandria ambajho jhilondeghe kusafiri kulota Italia. Akatukwesya mugati. 7 Baada jha kusafiri molimoli kwa magono mingi ni hatimaye twifikili kwa tabu karibu ni Kinidas, m'pongo ghwa turuhusuili lepi kabhele kulota njela ejhu hivyo twasafiri mundemandema jha kivuli kya Krete khoni twikikenga mp'ongo, mkabala ni Salmone. 8 Twasafiri mundemandem jha pwani kwa ukatafu, mpaka tukafika mahali papakutibhu Fari Haveni ambajho ijhele karibu ni mji bhwa Lasi. 9 Twatolili muda umelele muni, ni muda bhwa mfungo ghwa Kiyahudi ghwajhele umalikupea kabhele, na henu jhajhele ni hatari kujhendelela kusafiri. Hivyo Paulo akatuonya, 10 ni kujobha, "Bhagosi, nibhona safari jha twilonda kulota ejhe ni madhara ni hasara simehele, siyo tu jha misighu ni meli, lakini ni jha maisha gha jhotu." 11 Lakini afisa ghwa jeshi la Kiroma akampelekesya zaidi bwana ghwa muene ni mmiliki ghwa meli, kuliko mambo ghala ghaghalongelibu ni Paulo. 12 Kwandabha bandari jhajhelepi sehemu rahisi kutama wakati bhwa mepu, mabaharia bhingi bhashauri tusafirijahi kuhoma pala, ili kwa namna jhejhioha tubhwesijahi kubhufikila mji bhwa Foinike, tutamayi pala bhwakati bhwa mepu. Foinike ndo bandari okhu Krete, na jhilola kaskazini mashariki ni kusini mashariki. 13 Mp'ongo ghwa kusini bho bhujhendili kubhuma molimoli, mabaharia bhakafikirira kujha bhamalili kukabha kya bhakilondoghe. Bhakajhonja nanga ni kusafiri mundemandema jha Krete karibu ni pwani. 14 Lakini baada jha muda mfupi mp'ongo n'kali, bhwabhukutibhweghe bhwa kaskazini mashariki, ukajhanda kututobha kuhoma kwiselya jha kisiwa. 15 Wakati meli jhelemibhu ni kushindwa kubhukali

mp'ongo, tukajhedekelana ni hali ejhu, tukasafirisibhwa nabhu. 16 Tukajhumba kup'etela lubhafu lwa luukingighe mp'ongo bhwa kisiwa kyakikutibhweghe Kauda; ni kwa taabu sana twafanikibu kuokola bhawatu. 17 Baada jha kujha bhabhufutuli, bhatumili ngojhi kuuk'onga meli. Bhatileghe kujha ngatubhwesi kulota ku lieneo lya n'sanga ghumehele lya Syiti, hivyo bhakaselesya nanga na bhagendesibhu mundemandema. 18 Twatobhibhu kwa nghofu sana ni linyegha, hivyo ligono lyalifywatili mabaharia bhakajhanda kusopa misighu kuhoma mu meli. 19 Ligono lya tatu, mabaharia bhakayanda kup'omba masi kwa maboko gha bhene. 20 Wakati ambapo lijoh ni litondo syatumuliki lepi kwa magono mingi, bado linyegha libhaha lyatutobhili, ni matumaini kujha tubetakuokolibhwa ghabhokili. 21 Baada jha kujha bhalotili muda mrefu bila kyakulya, apu Paulo akajhema pagati pa mabaharia akajobha, "Bhagosi, mlondegeghe mni'elekesijahi, ngatubhokilepi kuhoma Krete, ili kukabha agha madhara ni hasara. 22 Na henu nikabhafariji mkipelayi muoyo, kwa ndabha kubetalepi kujha ni upotefu bhwa maisha kati jha muenga, isipokujha hasara jha meli tu. 23 Kwa ndabha kiru kya kilotili malaika ghwa K'yara, ambajhe K'yara ojhu nene ne ghwa muene, ni ambajhe nikamwabudi kabhele - malaika ghwa muene ajhemili palubhafu pa nene 24 ni kujobha, "Usitili Paulo. Lazima ujhemayi palongolo Kaisari, na langayi, K'yara ku bhunofu bhwa muene akupelili abha bhoha ambabho bhisafiri pamonga ni bhebhe. 25 Efyo, bhagosi, mukipelayi muoyo, kwandabha nikan'kier K'yara, kujha ibetakujha kama kyanibhajobhili. 26 Lakini lazima tulamatayi kwa kutobhibhwa mu baadhi jha fisibhwa." 27 Bho ufikili kiru kya kumi na nne, bho twigendesibhwa okhu ni okhu mu bahari jha Adratik, kama kiru kya manane naha, mabaharia bhafikirileghe kujha bhikaribila kundema. 28 Bhatumili milio kup'ema kina kya masi nabhakabhaka mita thelathini na sita, baada jha muda mfupi bhakap'ema kabhele bhakakabha mita ishirini na sita, baada jha muda mfupi bhakap'ema kabhele bhakakabha mita ishirini na saba. 29 Bhatilili kujha bhibhwesya kugonga miamba, hivyo bhakaselesya nanga sinchenche kuhomela sehemu jha lukhela jihidayi manyata. 30 Bhala mabaharia bhakajha bhilonda bhaselisi maboti mu masi madebemade gha kuokolela maisha, na bhakajha bhikifuanya bhisopa nanga pa sehemu jha palongolo jha liboti. 31 Lakini Paulo akan'jobhela jhola askari ghwa jeshi la Kiroma ni bhala askari, "Mwibhwesya lepi kuokoka isipokujha bhanu abha bhikabha mu meli". 32 Kisha askari bhala bhakadamula mighojhi jha liboti ni kujhilea jhitolibhwayi ni masi. 33 Wakati mwanga ghwa lukhela ghwiwoma, Paulo akabhasihi bhoha angalau bhala bhadebe. Akajobha, "Ejhe ligono lya kumi na nne mwilendela bila kulya mlilepi khenu. 34 Hivyo nikabhasihi mtolayi kyakulya kidebe, kwandabha ejhe kwandabha jha kuishi kwa muenga; na lujhelepi hata lujhusili lumonga pamitu ghya jhomu lwalibetakujhagha. 35 Abhoamali kujobha aghu, akalota n'kate akan'shukuru K'yara palongolo jha mihu gha khila muni. Kisha akaumetula n'kate akajhanda kulya. 36 Kisha bhoha bhakapelibhwa muoyo na bhene bhakalota kyakulya. 37 Twajhele bhanu 276 mugati mu meli. 38 Bho bhalili fya kutosha, bhaibhombi meli mbepe kwa kutagha ngano mu masi. 39 Bhojhifikiri pamusi, bhajhitambuli lepi kundema, lakini

bhakabhona sehemu jha kundema jhajhingili mmasi jhajhijele ni n'sanga mwingi. bhakajadiliana kama bhimbwesya kugendesya meli kulota apu. 40 Hivyo bhakesihobhosya nanga bhakasileka mmasi. Katika muda bhobhuobhu bhakasihobhosya mighojhi jha nanga ni kujihijinula sehemu jha palongolo kulotela ku mp'ongo, hivyo bhakalota sehemu jha nsanga bhumehele. 41 Lakini bhakahida mahali ambapo miela mibhele ghya masi ghibbonana, ni meli jhikalota kun'sanga. Ni jhela sehemu jha palongolo jha meli jhakwamili pala na jhabhwesilepi kubhoka, lakini sehemu jha palongolo jha meli jhikajhanda kudumuka kwa ndabha jha ukali ghwa manyegha. 42 Mpango ghwa bhala askari bhwajhele kubhakoma bhafungwa, ili kwamba ajhelepi ambajhe ngaasoghili ni kutoroka. 43 Lakini jhola askari ghwa jeshi Iya Kiroma alondeghe kumwokola Paulo, hivyo akabhujhemeka mpango bhwa bhene; ni kubhaamuru bhala ambabho bhimbwesya kusogha, bharukayi kuhoma mu meli hoti na bhalotayi kundema. 44 Kisha bhagosi bhamana bhakakesya, bhangi panani pa fenu fenge kuhoma mu meli. Kwa njela ejhe jhatokili bhoha twibeta kufika kinofu kundema.

**28** Bhotufikisibhu kinofu, twamanyili kujha kisibhwa kukutibhwa Malta. 2 Bhanu bhenejeji bha pala si tu bhatupelili ukarimu bhwa kawaida, bali bhakosi muoto ni kutukaribisya bhoha, kwandabha jha fula ni mepu jha jihijhendeleghe. 3 Lakini Paulo bho abhongeniyeye nsighu ghwa mbabhu ni kubheka pa muoto, lijhoka lidebe lyalijhe ni sumu akahoma mu mbabhu mola kwandabha jha lijotolela, ni kwisyongosya mu kibhoko kya muene. 4 Bhanu bhenejeji bha pala bhobhebhue mnyama inimbila mu kibhoko kya muene, bhakajobhesana bhene kwa bhene, "Munu ojho hakika muuaji atoruiki mu bahari, lakini haki jhikanduhusu lepi kuishi." 5 Lakini muene akansopa mnyama ojhu mu muoto na akabhilepi madhara ghoghoha. 6 Bhene bhakajha bhakandendela afimbayi kwa homa au abinayi ghafila ni kufwa. Lakini baada jha kundanga kwa muda mrefu ni kubhona kujha lijhelepi lijambo ambalyo la kawaida lepi kwa muene, bhakabadilisiya mawazo gha bhene ni kujobha ajhele K'Yara. 7 Basi mahali pala karibu pajhele ni ardhi ambajho jhajhele mali jha mbaha ghwa kisiwa, munu jha akutibhweghe Pablo. Atukaribisi ni kutukarimu kwa magono madatu. 8 Jhatokili kujha ni dadi ghwa Pablo akamulibhu ni homa ni bhutamu bhwa kuhara. Ni Paulo bho andotili, asokili akabheka mabhoko panani pa muene ni kumponesya. 9 Baada jha e'le kuhomela, bhanu bhangi pa kisiwa pala bhahhalwaleghe kabhele bhakalota ni kumponyesibhwa. 10 Bhanu bhakatuhehishimu kwa heshima simehele. Bho twikiandala kusafiri, bhatupelili fela fya tulondeghe. 11 Baada jha miesi midatu, wasafiri mugati mu meli jha Iskanda ambajho jhajhele jhitobhibhu mepi apu pakisiwa, ambajho bhalongosi bhake bhajhele bhalongo bhahbele mapasa. 12 Baada jha kujha tutolili pa mji bhwa Sirakusa, twatamili pala magono madatu. 13 Kuhomela pala wasafiri mu mji bhwa Regio. Baada jha ligono limonga mp'ongo ghwa kusini ghwatokili ghafila, na baada jha magono mabhele twafikili ku mji bhwa Putoli. 14 Okhu twabhakolili baadhi jha bhalongobhifu na twakalibisibhu kutama nabhu kwa magono saba. Kwa njela ejhe tukahida

Rumi. 15 Kuhoma okhu bhala bhalongobhitu, baada jha kujha bhapeliki habari sya tete, bhakahida kutupokela okho soko Iya Apias ni Hotel sidatu. Paulo bho abhwele bhala bhalongo akan'shukuru K'Yara akakipela ujasiri. 16 Bho tujhingili Roma, Paulo aruhusibhu kutama muene pamonga ni jhola askari jha andendeghe. 17 Basi jhajhele baada jha magono madatu Paulo abhakutili bhala bhagosi bhahajhele bhalongosi kati jha Bhayahudi. Bho bhahidili pamonga, ajobhi kwa bhene, "Bhalongobhangu, pamonga ni kwamba nibhombilepi likosa lyolyoha kwa bhanu abha au kubhomba kinyume ni taratibu sya bhakhokho bhitu bhahatulongolili, napisibhu kama mfungwa kuhoma Yerusalemu hadi mu mabhoko gha Bharumi. 18 Baada jha kunihoji, bhanogheleghe kundeka huru, kwandabha kwajhelepi ni sababu kwa nene kulondeka adhabu jha kifo. 19 Lakini Bhayahudi bhala bho bhalongili kinyume kya shauku jha bhene, nalazimiki kukata rufaa kwa Kaisari, japokujha jhajhelepi kana kwamba nileta mashataka panani pa taifa Iya nene. 20 Kwa ndabha jha kukata kwa nene rufaa, efyo, nasokili ni kulongela namu. Kwandabha jha khela ambakyo Israeli ajhe ni ujasiri naku, nifungibhu ni kifungu ekhe. 21 Kisha bhakan'jobhela, "Tubhwayilepi kupokela barua kuhoma Yudea kuhusu bhebe, wala ndongobhu kuhida kupisya taarifa au kujobha lilobhi lyolyoha lela libaya kuhusu bhebe. 22 Lakini twilonda kupeleka likundi e'le Iya bhanu abha, kwandabha limanyikene kwa tete kujha lilongela kinyume kila mahali." 23 Bho bhatengili ligono kwandabha jha bhene, bhanu bhingi bhan'hidili mahali pa atameghe. Ajobhi lijambo lela kwa bhene ni kushuhudila kuhusu ufalme bhwa K'Yara. Ajaribu kubhashawishi kuhusu Yesu, kwa namna syoha sibhele kuhoma kusheria sya Musa ni kuhoma kwa manabii, kujhandila lukhela hadi kimihi. 24 Baadhi jha bhene bhashawishiki kuhusu mambo ghala ghaghajobhibhu, wakati bhamana bhkyeri lepi. 25 Bho bhashindilu kukubaliana bhene kwa bhene, bhahokili baada jha Paulo kulijobha lijambo e'le limonga, "Roho Mtakatifu ajobhili kinofu kup'etela Isaya nabii kwa bhadadi jhinu. 26 Ajobhili, 'Lotayi kwa bhanu abha ujobhayi, "Kwa mb'olokoto sya jhomu mwibetakup'eleka, lakini mwibetalepi kujhelebhwa; Na kwa mihi ghinu mwibetakulola lakini mwibetakutambula lepi. 27 Kwandabha jha mioyo jha bhanu abha midhaifu, mb'olokoto sya bhene sipeleka kwa tabu, bhafumbili mihi gha bhene, ili kwamba bhasihidi kutambula kwa mihi gha bhene, ni kup'eleka kwa mb'olokoto sya bhene, ni kujhelebhwa kwa mioyo ghya bhene ni kugeuka kabhele, na nganibhaponiyisi." 28 Kwa hiyo, mwilondeka kumanya kujha bhwokovu obo bhwa K'Yara up'elekebhu kwa bhanu bha Mataifa, na bhibetakup'elekesya." 30 Paulo atamili mu nyumba jha muene jha kupanga kwa miaka ghioha mibhele, na kwa muene. 31 Akajha ihubiri ufalme bhwa K'Yara na akajha ifundisiya mambo juu jha Bwana Yesu Kristu kwa ujasiri bhwoha. Ajhelepi jha am'besili.

# Bharumi

**1** Paulo ntumishi ghwa Yesu Kritu jha akutibhu kujha mfalme, ni kutengibhwa kwa ndabha jha injili jha K'vara. **2** Ejhe ndo jhela Injili jhaahaidi muandi kup'etela manabii bha muene mu maj'handiku matakatifu. **3** Ndo kwandabha jha mwanabhe, jha ahogoliki mu lukhola lwa Daudi ku namna j'ha mbhele. **4** Muene atangasibhu kuj'ha mwana ghwa K'vara kwa ng'hofo j'ha Roho mtakatifu kwa bhufufuo bhwa bhafu Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu. **5** Kup'etela muene tuj'hamb'elilli neema ni bhutme bhwa utii bhwa imani kati j'ha mataifa ghoha kwa ndabha jha lihina lya muene. **6** Kati jha mataifa agha, muenga kabhele mukutibhu kujha bha Yesu Kristu. **7** Barua ejhe jha kwa bhoha bhabhajhele rumi bhabhaganikibhu ni K'vara, bhakutibhu kujha bhanu bhatakatifu. Neema jhijhafaaji kwa muenga ni amani kuhoma kwa K'vara Dadi jhitu ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. **8** Hoti nikambombesya K'vara ghwangu kwa Yesu Kristu kwandabha jha muenga mwebhoha kwandabha imani jha muenga jhuhubiribhwa pa dunia jhioha. **9** Kwandabha K'vara ndo shahidi ghwa nene ambajhe nan'tumikili kwa roho jha nene mu Injili jha mwanamunu, namna kyanitamisa kubhataja. **10** Daima nisoma mu sala sya nene kujha kwa njela jhejhioha nikabhaikwa kumalikili kujha ni mafanikilu henu kwa mapenzi gha K'vara kwa kuhida kwa jhomu. **11** Ndadabha ninoghela kubhahona ili nibhwesijahi kubhapela muenga karama sya mu roho, nibhwesijahi kubhasindamalisiya. **12** Yaani nilolelela kupelibhwa muoyo ni muenga, kwa njela jha imani jha khila mmonga bhitu, muenga ni nene. **13** Henu bhalongo bhangu nilondalepi musindwayi kmanya kujha, mara simehele nilondeghe kuhida kwa muenga lakini nibesibhu hadi henu. Nilondeghe naha ili kujha ni matunda kwa muenga kama kyajihjele kabhele miongoni mwa bhanu bha mataifa. **14** Nimalibhwa ni Bhayunani ni bhaesya kabhele, bherevu ni bhajinga. **15** Henu, kwa nene, nene nijhe tayari kutangasya Injili kwa muenga kabhele muenga jha mujhele okhu Roma. **16** Kwa ndabha nikajhibhonela lepi soni Injili, kwa kujha ndo bhuweza bhwa K'vara bhawileta bhwokovu kwa khila jhaiamini kwa Myahudi hoti ni kwa Muyunani kabhele. **17** Kwandabha haki jha K'vara j'hidhahirishibhu kuhoma imani hata imani, kama kyajhilembibhu, "Jhaajhele ni haki ibeta kuishi kwa imani." **18** Ndadabha ghadhabu jha K'vara jhidhahirishibhu kuhoma kumbunguni dhidi jha bhuasi ni bhuvu bhwoha bhwa bhanu, ambabho kwa njela jha bhudhalimu jhifigha bhukweli. **19** Ejhe kwandabha, ghoha ghaghbihwesye kumanyikana panani pa K'vara ghajhe bhwasi kwa bhene. Ndadabha K'vara abhabholili. **20** Ndadabha mambo gha muene ghaghabhonekeneghelepi kinofu ghajhele bhwasi kuhomela kubhombibhwa kwa ulimwengu. Ghijhelabhweka kup'etela fenu fyafibhombibhu. mambo agha ndo bhuweza bhwa muene bhwa milele ni asili jha bhwa K'vara. Matokeo ghake, bhanu abha bhajhelepi ni bhudhuru. (**aidios g126**) **21** Ejhe kwandabha, ingabhwa bhamanyili kuhusu K'vara bhabeli kun'tukusya muene kama K'vara bhwala bhampeli lepi kabhombesulu. Badala jhiake, bhajhe bhapumbafu mu mabhuasu gha bhene, ni mioyo ghya bhene ghyaghijhele ni ujinga bhwa sopibhu ngisi. **22** Bhakikuteghe bhaervu, lakini

bhajhele bhajinga. **23** Bhaugeusi bhutukufu bhwa K'vara jha abeli kujha ni bhuharibifu kwa mfuano bhwa sura jha binadamu jhaajhele ni bhuharibifu, ni jha fidege jha bhanyama bhene magolo mancheche, ni fiumbe fyafiboya. **24** Henu, Kyara abhalekhili bhakhesijahi tamaa sya mioyo ghya bhene kwa bhuchafu, kwa mibhele ghya bhene kukosibhwa soni baina jha bhene. **25** Ndo bhene bhabhajhisanuisi kweli jha K'vara kujha bhudesi, na bhabhaabuili ni kutumikila fiumbe badala jha muumbaji ambajhele isifibhwa milele. Amina (**aiōn g165**) **26** Kwa ndabha ejhe K'vara abhalekhili bhakhesijahi tamaa sya bhene sya soni kwa kujha bhadala bhahbi bhasanuisi matumizi gha bhene gha asili kwa khele kyakijhele kinyume ni asili. **27** Hali mabhu bhadosi ni bhene kabhele bhalekhili matumizi gha bhene gha asili kwa bhadala ni kujha ni tamaa dhidi jha bhene Abha bhajhele bhagosi ambabho bhabhombibhu ni bhagosi bhajhine ghaghlondeka lepi, ni ambabho bhapokili adhabu jhajhiondeghe bhukonyofu bhwa bhene. **28** Kwa ndabha bhabelili kujha ni K'vara mu fahamu sya bhene, abhalekhili bhakhesijahi akili sya bhene syasifuajhi lepi, bhabhombayi mambo ghala ghaghifuajhilepi. **29** Bhamemili bhudhalimu bhuhwa, bhuvu, tamaa ni bhuhibhbi. Bhamemibhu ni bhufu, bhukhomi, Ngondo, bhudesi, ni nia jhibhibhi. **30** Bhene kabhele ndo bhadesi bhasomani, na bhakan'dadisiya K'vara bhajhe ni fuju, kiburi ni kwifuna. Bhene bhatonga mabhibhi, na bhabhiti lepi bhazazi bha bhene. **31** Bhene bhajhelepi ni bhufahamu: bhabhijhaminika lepi, bhajhepi ni mapenzi gha asili, na bhajhelepi ni ke'sa. **32** Bhijhelebhwa kanuni sya K'vara, jha kujha bhanu bhabhibhomba mambo gha namna ejhu bhilondeka kufwa. Lakini sio tubhibhomba mambo aghu, bhene kabhele bhijhetekelana ni bhala bhabhibhomba mambo agha.

**2** Henu, ujhelepi ni udhuru bhebhe jha wihukumu, kwandabha mu ghala jhaghwihukumu jhongi ikwibheka mu hatia muene. Kwandabha bhebhe jhaghwihukumu ghwibhomba mambo ghalaghalala. **2** Lakini tumanyili kujha hukumu jha K'vara jha bhukweli panani pa bhene bhabhibhomba mambo kama agha. **3** Lakini bhebhe ghwinoghonayi e'le bhebhe jha ghwihukumu bhala bhabhibhomba mambo agha ingabhwa nabhi ghwikheta mambo ghaghu aghu. Je wibeta kujhepuka hukumu jha K'vara? **4** Au wifikilila padebe nesu panani pa bhwingi bhwa wema bhwa muene, kuchelebhwa kwa adhabu jha muene, ni bhuvumilivu bhwa muene? Je umanyili lepi wema bhwa muene bhwilondeka kukujhesya kutoba? **5** Bali kwa kadri jha bhunonono bhwa jhobhi ni kwa muoyo bhwa jhobhi bhwabhubeli kujha ni toba ukibhakhela ghwe muene akiba jha ghadhabu kwa ligono lela lya bhufunou bwa hukumu jha haki jha K'vara. **6** Muene ampelili khila muni kipemu kulengana ni matendo gha muene. **7** Kwa bhala ambabho kwa uthabiti bhwa matendo manofu bhalondili sifa, litengu, ni kubela kuharibika ibetakubhapela bhusima bhwa milele. (**aiōnios g166**) **8** Lakini bhala ambabho kwa uthabiti bhwa matendo manofu bhalondili sifa litengu, ni kubela kuharibika ibetakubhapela bhusima bhwa milele. **9** Lakini kwa bhala ambabho bhabinafi, bhabhabeli kutii kweli, balibhiti dhuluma ghadhabu ni ligoga likali libeta kuhida. **10** Lakini sifa, litengu, ni amani jhibetakuhida kwa khila muni jha ibhomba

manofu, kwa Muyahudi hoti, ni kwa Muyunani kabhele. **11** Kwandabha bhujhelepi bhupendelelu kwa K'vara. **12** Kwandabha kama vile bhangi bhabhakosili bila sheria bhibeta kujha gha bila sheria, ndo kama fele bha mehele kya bhaduilili kul'engana ni sheria bhibeta kuhukumibhwa kwa sheria. **13** Ndamba bhipeleka lepi sheria bhabhajhe ni haki palongolo pa K'vara, bali ndo bhale bhabhibhomba sheria bhibeta kubhalangibhwa haki. **14** Kwa ndabha bhanu bha mataifa ambabho bhajhelepi ni sheria bhimbomba kwa asili mambo gha sheria, bhene bhajhele sheria kwa nafsi sya bhene, ingabhwa bhene bhajhelepi ni sheria. **15** Kwa e'le bhilasya kujha matendo ghaghilondeka kwa mujibu bhwa sheria ghalambibhu mu mioyo ghya bhene. Dhamira sya bhene kabhele sikabhashuhudila bhene ni mabhwasa gha bhene ame kubhatakila au kubhalenda bhene. **16** Ni kabhele kwa K'vara. Aghe ghibeta kuhomela mu ligoona ambalyo K'vara ibetakusihukumu siri sya bhene, kwa njela jha Yesu kristu. **17** Tujobhaji kujha wikikuta ghwe muene Myahudi, jhaatamili mu sheria, hobhokayi kwa kwisifila kwa K'vara, **18** ghamanyayi mapenzi gha muene, ni kup'ema mambo ambagho tujofautiana nakhu, baada jha kulaghisibhwa ni sheria. **19** Na tujobheyi kujha ujhe ni bhujasiri kujha bhebhe ghwe muene ndo ndongosi ghwa kipofu, mwanga kwa bhala bhabhajhe mu ngisi, **20** n'sahihishaji ghwa bhajinga, mwalimu ghwa bhana, ni kwamba ujhe nakhu mu sheria namna jha elimu ni kweli. **21** Bhebhe basi, jhawihubiri jhongi, je, ukifundisya lepi ghwa muene? Bhebhe jha wihubiri kubela kuheja, je bhebhe wihejalepi? **22** Bhebhe jha wijobha usihongi, je wihonga? Bhebhe jha wilota sanamu, je wiheja mu hekalu? **23** Bhebhe jhawikisifu mu sheria, je ukamfedhehesya lepi K'vara mu kubomola sheria? **24** Kwa ndabha "lihina Iya K'vara lifedhehesibhwa kati jha bhanu bha mataifa kwa ndabha jha muenga, "kama kyajhilembibhu. **25** Kwa ndabha kutahiribhwa kweli kwibetakujha kinofu kama ukakhesiajhi sheria, lakini kama bhebhe kama ghwiwomola sheria, kutahiribhwa kwa bhebhe kwijha kubelakutahiribhwa. **26** Basi, ikajhiajhi, munu jhaabeli kutahiribhwa ijhendelela kukamula matakwa gha sheria, je kubela kutahiribhwa kwa muene kwibetalepi kutolibhwa kana kujha atahiribhu? **27** Ni muene jhaabelili kutahiribhwa asili ibetalepi kuhukumulibhwa kama ibetakutimisya sheria? Ejhe kwa ndabha ujhe ni majhandidu ghaghalembibhu ni tohara kabhele lakini ghwakhona ghwa n'konyofu ghwa sheria! **28** Kwa ndabha muene Myahudi lepi jhaajhele kwa hali jha kwibhala; bhwala kutahiribhwa sio khola ambako ndo kwa kwibhala mu mb'el'e. **29** Lakini muene Myahudi jhaajhele kwa mugati, ni tohara jha muoyo, mu roho, mu liandiku lepi. Sifa jha munu ghwa namna ejhu jhihomela lepi kwa bhanu bali ghihomela kwa K'vara.

**3** Kabhele ndo faida jheleku jhaajhe najhu Myahudi? Ni faida jha tohara ndo kiki? **2** Kinofu nesu kwa khila njela. Awali jha ghoha, Bhayahudi bhakabisibhu bhufunoo kuhoma kwa K'vara. **3** Lakini, jihijabhuli jhikajhiajhi baada jha Bhayahudi bhajhelepi ni imani? Je, kubela kuamini kwa bhene kwibetakubheka bhua minifu bhwa K'vara kujha batili? **4** La hasha. Badala jhiake, lekayi K'vara abhonekayi kujha ghwa bhukweli, hata kama khila munu n'desi. Kama kyajhalembibhu, "Jha kujha ubhwesiajhi haki mu malobhi gha jhobhi, ni ubhwesiajhi kutobhesya pa ghwijhingila mu hukumu." **5** Ikajhiajhi bhuhibibi

bhwa jhoto bhwiwibhokana haki jha K'vara, tujobhayi kiki? K'vara dhalimu lepi pachomesya ghadhabu jha muene, je ajhe naha? Nilongela kufwalila mantiki gha kibinadamu. **6** La hash! Ni kheleku K'vara ibetakubhuhukumu ulimwengu? **7** Lakini ikajhiajhi bhukweli jha K'vara kup'etela udesi bhwa nene jihihomesya sifa simehele kwa ndabha jha muene kwa ndabha jhakiki nakona ni hukumulibhwa b'ojho nijhe ni dhambi? **8** Kwa ndajhakiki tusijobhi, kama kyatudetibhu ni kama bhamana kyabhikatuthibitisya kujha twijobha, "Tubhombayi bhuovu, ili manofu ghahidayi?" Hukumu panani pa bhene jha bhukweli. **9** Ndo niani? Twikitetela twebhene? Lepi nesu. Kwa ndabha tete tayari tumanyili kubhatuhumu Bhayahudi ni Bhayunani bhoha pamonga, jha kujha bhajhele pasi pa dhambi. **10** Ejhe ndo kama kyajhilembibhu: "Ajhelepi jhaajhe ni haki, hata mmonga. **11** Ajhelepi munu jhajhelebhwa. Ajhelepi munu ambajhe akandonda K'vara. **12** Bhoha bhasanukhi. Bhoha kwa pamonga bhajhelepi ni mana. Ajhelepi jha ibhomba manofu, la, hata mmonga. **13** Mikoromelu ghya bhene ndo lip'omba lyalijhele bhuwasi. Lumilu lwa bhene lukofili. Sumu jha liyoka ijhele mu milomo ghya bhene. **14** Finywa fya bhene bhimemili laana ni bhuchungu. **15** Magolo gha bhene ghajhe ni lubhelu kujhitisya damu. **16** Bhuharibifu ni malombosi ghajhele mu mu njela sya bhene. **17** Bhanu abha bhajhimanyilepi njela jha amani. **18** Ijhelepi hofu jha K'vara pamihu pa bhene." **19** Henu tumanyili kujha kyokyoha sheria kyajhijobha, jhijobha ni bhala bhabhajhele pasi jha sheria. Ejhe ili kwamba khila n'singu bhudendibhwajhi, ni naha khila kwamba ulimwengu bhuoha bhuhwesiajhi kubhwajibika kwa K'vara. **20** Ejhe kwa ndabha lijhelepi mb'ele bhawibeta kubhalangibhwa haki kwa matendo gha sheria palongolo pa mihi gha muene. Kwa kujha kup'etela sheria bhwiwida bhufahamu bhwa dhambi. **21** Lakini henu bila sheria, haki jha K'vara jhimanyikene. Jhashuhudibhu kwa sheria ni manabii, **22** ejhu ndo haki jha K'vara kup'etela imani kwa Yesu Kristu kwa bhala bhoha bhabhikiera. Ndamba jihijhelepi bhutofauti. **23** Kwa kujha bhoha bhabhombili dhambi, ni kup'ong'okibhwa ni bhutukufu bhwa K'vara. **24** Bhabhalangibhu haki jhaitolo kwa neema jha muene kwandabha jha ukombozi bhuhubhujhele mu Kristu Yesu. **25** Kwa ndabha K'vara andetili Kristu Yesu ajhelayi bhupatanisho kwa njela jha imani mu damu jha muene. Ambosili Kristu kama bhushahidi bhwa haki jha muene, kwa ndabha jha kusilekesela dhambi syasip'etili **26** mu bhuvumilivu bhwa muene. Agha ghoha ghahomili ili kulasya haki jha muene wakati obho bhwa henu. Ejhe jhajhele ili abhwesiajhi kwithibitisya muene kujha haki, ni kulasya kujha ikambalangila haki munu jhejhioha kwa ndabha jha imani kwa Yesu. **27** Kujha ndaku kwitufya? kutangibhu. Kwa misingi jheleku? Misingi ghya matendo? Lepi, lakini kwa misingi gha imani. **28** Nahu twihitamisya kujha munu ibhalangibhwa haki kwa imani bila matendo gha sheria. **29** Au K'vara ndo K'vara ghwa Bhayahudi tu? Je muene K'vara ghwa bhanu lepi bha mataifa kabhele? Ena, ghwa mataifa kabhele. **30** Ikajhia bhukweli K'vara ndo mmonga ibetakubhabhalangila haki bhabhajhele bha tohara kwa imani, na bhabhabeli kutahiribhwa kwa njela jha imani. **31** Je tete tukajhibatilisya sheria kwa imani? La hash! kinyume kya aghu tukajhithibitisya sheria.



**4** Twibetakujobha kiki kabhele kujha Abrahamu, dadi jhitu kwa namna jha mb'el'e, abhonekene? **2** Kwa ndabha ikajhelayi Abrahamu abhalangibhu haki kwa matendo, na aajhe ni sababu jha kwitufya, lakini sio palongolo pa K'vara. **3** Kwani majhandiku ghijobhuli? "Abrahamu an'kyeriri K'vara na abhalangibhu kwa muene kujha haki." **4** Henu kwa munu jha ibhomba mbombo, mal'epu gha muene ghibhalangibhwa lepi kujha ni neema, bali kujha lideni. **5** Lakini kwa munu jha ibhomba lepi mbombo jhojhioha bali akan'kiera muene ambajhe akambalangila haki jhaabeli kujha mtauwa, imani jha muene munu ojhu jhibalangibhu kujha haki. **6** Daudi ni muene ijobha baraka panani pa munu ambajhe K'vara akambalangila haki bila matendo. **7** Ajobhili, "Bhabarikibhu bhala ambabho maovu gha bhene ghasamehibhu ni ambapo dhambi sya bhene sigupikibhu. **8** Abarikibhu munu jhola ambajhe Bwana akambalangila lepi dhambi." **9** Basi je baraka e'se ndo kwa bhala bhabhatahiribhu tu, au kabhele ni kwa bhala bhabhabelikutahiribhwa? Kwa ndabha twijobha, "kwa Abrahamu imani jha muene jhabhalangiki kujha jha haki." **10** Henu jhabhalangibhu bhuli? Wakati Abrahamu ajhele mu tohara, au bho akhona kutahiribhwa? Jhajhelepi mu kutahiribhwa, bali kubela kutahiribhwa. **11** Abrahamu apokili alama jha kutahiribhwa. Obho bhwaajhele bhola muhuribhwa jhela haki jha amani jhaajhele nayu tayari kabla jha kutahiribhwa. Matokeo jha ishara ejhe ndo kwamba abhombiki kujha dadi ghwa bhoha bhabhikiera, hata kama bhajhele mu kutokutahiribhwa. Ejhe jhijhe ni maana kujha haki jhibetakubhalangibhwa kwa bhene. **12** Ejhe kabhele jha maamisi kujha Abrahamu abhombiki kujha dadi ghwa tohara sio tu kwa bhala bhabhitokana ni tohara, bali bhala bhabhakasikesya nyayu sya dadijhitu Abrahamu. Na ejhe ndo imani jhaajhele najhu kwa bhabeli kutahiribhwa. **13** Kwa ndabha jha jhelepi kwa sheria kwamba ahadi jhahomesibhu kwa Abrahamu ni uzao bhwa muene, ahadi ejhe jha kujha bhivetakujha bharithi bha dunia. Isipokujha jhajhele kup'et'ela haki jha imani. **14** Kwa maana kama bhala, bha sheria ndo bharithi, imani ijhele jha bhwaka, ni ahadi jhibatiliki. **15** Kwa ndabha sheria jhileta ghadhabu, lakini pala ambapo ijhelepi sheria, kabhele kujhelepi kutii. **16** Kwa ndabha ejhe e'le lihomela kwa imani, ili ijhelayi kwa neema. Matokeo ghake, ahadi ndo dhahiri kwa uzao bhaha. Ni bhazawa abha sio tu bhala bhabhajhimanyi sheria, bali kabhele bhala ambabho ndo bha imani jha Abrahamu. Kwa maana muene ndo dadijhitu tete twebhoka, **17** kama kyajhilembibhu, "Nikubhombili bhebhe kujha dadi ghwa mataifa ggamehele." Abrahamu ajhele mu uwepo bhwa jhola jhaamwamini, yaani, K'vara ambajhe akabhapela bhanu uzima ni kughakuta mambo ambagho ghajhelepi ili ghabhwesijhi kujha. **18** Licha jha hali syoha syakwibhala, Abrahamu kwa ujasiri an'kyeriri K'vara kwa magono ghaghahideghe. Naha ajhele dadi ghwa mataifa ggamehele, kup'engana ni khela kyakjajobhibhu, "... Ndo kwawibetakujha uzao bhwa bhebhe." **19** Muene ajhelepi dhaifu mu imani. Abrahamu ajobhili kujhamb'el'e ghwa muene bhwaamali kujha bhufwili - ajhele ni umuli kulibila miaka mia moja. Kabhele ajhedekili ni hali jha kufwa jha lileme lya Sara. **20** Lakini kwa ndabha jha ahadi jha K'vara, Abrahamu abelilepi kubela kukiera, bali apelibhu nghofu mu imani ni kun'tufya K'vara. **21** Ajhele amanyili bhukweli kujha khela ambakyo

K'vara aahidi, ajhele kabhele ni bhuwezo bhwa kukikamilisya. **22** Henu ejhe kabhele jhabhalangibhu kwa muene kujha ndo haki. **23** Henu jhalembibhu lepi tu kwa faida jha muene, kujha jhabhalangibhu kwa muene. **24** Jhalembibhu kwa ndabha jha tete kabhele, kwa bhabhekibhu kubhalangibhwa tete ambabho twikiera kwa muene jha amfufuili Bwana bhitu Yesu kuhoma kwa bhafu. **25** Ojho ndo jhola ambajhe apisibhu kwandabha jha makosa ghitu ni kufufulibhwa ili tukabhayi kubhalangibhwa haki.

**5** Kwa kujha tubhalangibhu haki kwa njela jha imani, tujhe ni amani ni K'vara kwa njela jha Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu. **2** Kup'etela muene tete kabhele tujhe ni fursa kwa njela jha imani mu neema ejhe ambajho mugati mwake twijhema. Tuhobhuiki mu bhujasiri bhwaatupelili K'vara kwa ndabha jha baadajhe, bhujasiri ambabho bhwa K'vara. **3** Sio e'le liene, lakini kabhele tuhobhwiki mu malombosi ghitu. Tumanyili kujha malombosi ghilogolo bhuvumilivu. **4** Bhusindamalilu bhwiogola kujha dekelibhwa, ni kujhedekilibhwa bhwiogola bhujasiri kwa ndabha jha baadajhe. **5** Bhujasiri obho bhwikatisya lepi tamaa kwandabha luganu lwa K'vara bhujhitisibhu mu mioyo ghya jhotu kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu, ambajhe ahomesibhu kwa tete. **6** Kwa bho tujhele tungali tu dhaifu, kwa bhwakati muafaka Kristu afuili kwa ndabha jha bhwokovu. **7** Kwa kujha jhibetakujha jhinonono kwa mmonga kufwa kwa ndabha jha munu jha ajhe ni haki. Ejhe ndo kwamba, labda munu ngaalondeghe kufwa kwa ndabha jha munu n'nofu. **8** Lakini K'vara ahakikisi luganu lwa muene kwa tete, kwa ndabha bho twakona tujhe ni dhambi, Kristu afuili kwa ndabha jha tete. **9** Kabhele zaidi jha henu kwa kujha tubhalangibhu haki kwa damu jha muene, twiokolibhwa kwa henu kuhoma mu gadhabu jha K'vara. **10** Kwa kujha, bho tujhele maadui, twapatanisibhu ni K'vara kwa njela jha kifo kya mwanabhe zaidi nesu, baada jha kujha tumalikupatanisibhwa, tubetakuokolibhwa kwa maisha gha muene. **11** Sio efe tu, bali kabhele tuhobhwiki kwa K'vara kup'etela Bwana Yesu Kristu, kup'etela ambajhe henu tujhambelili bhupatanisu obho. **12** Henu basi, kama kup'etela munu mmonga dhambi jhajhingili paduniani, kwa njela ejhe kifo kyajhingili kwa njela jha dhambi. Ni kifo kyasambele kwa bhanu bhoha, kwandabha bhoha bhabhombi dhambi. **13** Kwa kujha hadi sheria, dhambi jhajhele paduniani, lakini dhambi jhibhalangika lepi bhwakati jhijhelepi sheria. **14** Hata naha, kifo kyatabhwele kuhoma Adamu hadi Musa, hata panani pa bhala ambabho bhabhombi lepi dhambi kama kubela kutii kwa Adamu, ambaye ndo mfono ghwa muene ambajhe ngaahidili. **15** Lakini hata naha, zawadi jha bure sio kama likosa. Kwa kujha likajhelayi likosa lya mmonga bhamehele bhafwili, zaidi nesu neema jha K'vara ni zawadi jha neema jha munu mmonga, Yesu Kristu, jhijhongsiki kwa bhamehele. **16** Kwa kujha zawadi sio kama matokeo gha jhola ambajhe abhombi dhambi. Kwa kujha kwa lubhafu l'ongi, hukumu jha adhabu jhahidili kwa ndabha jha likosa lya munu mmonga, lakini kwa lubhafu l'ongi, kipawa kyaitolo kyakihomela mu kubhalangibhwa haki kyahidili baada jha makosa ggamehele. **17** Kwa ndabha, likajhelayi kwa likosa lya mmonga, kifo kyatawele kup'et'ela mmonga zaidi nesu bhala ambabho bhivetakupokela neema simehele pamonga ni kipawa kya haki bhivetakutawala kup'etela maisha gha mmonga, Yesu Kristu. **18** Henu, kama kup'et'ela

likosa limonga bhanu bhoha bhahidili mu hukumu, ingabwha kup'et'ela litendo limonga Iya haki kwahidili kubhalangibwaha haki jha maisha kwa bhanu bhoha. **19** Kwa kujha kama kup'et'ela kubela kutii, kwa munu mmonga bhamehele bhabetakujha bhajhe ni haki. **20** Lakini sheria jhajhingili pamonga, ili kujha likosa libhwesijahi kujhenela. Lakini mahali ambapo dhambi jhajhongsiki kujha jhimehele, neema jhajhongsiki hata nesu. **21** Ejhe jahomili ili kwamba, kama dhambi kyajhatabhwele mu kifo, ndo hata neema jihbhwesya kutabhwala kup'et'ela haki kwa ndabha jha maisha gha milele kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu. (aiōnios g166)

**6** Tujobhayi kiki henu? Tujhendelelayi mu dhambi ili neema jihijhongsesekayi? **2** La hasha. Tete jhatufwili mu dhambi, twibhwesya bhuli kabhele kuishi mu ejhu? **3** Je mumanyilepi jha kujha bhala bhabetisibhu kwa Kristu bhabetisibhu mu mauti gha muene? **4** Twajhele tუსyelibhu pamonga ni muene kup'et'ela bhubatusi mu kifo. Ejhe jhabhombiki ili kwamba kama fela Kristu kya ajhinulibhu kuhoma mauti kup'et'ela utukufu bhwa Dadi, ili kwamba ni tete tubhwesijahi kugenda mu bhupya bhwa maisha. **5** N dabha jhikajhelayi tuunganisibhu pamonga ni muene mu mfano bhwa kifo kya muene, kabhele twibetakuunganisibhwa mu ufufuo bhwa muene. **6** Tete tumanyili naha, utu bhwa jhoto bhwa muandi bhwasulubibhu pamonga ni muene, ili kwamba mb'el'e ghwa dhambi bhuharibibhwayi. **7** Ejhe jjahomili ili kujha tusijhendeleli kujha bhatumwa bha dhambi. Muene jhaafuili abhombiki jha ajhe ni haki ku'engana ni dhambi. **8** Lakini kama tufuili pamonga ni Kristu, twikiera kujha twibeta kuishi pamonga ni muene kabhele. **9** Tumanyili kujha Kristu afululibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu, ni kwamba mfulepi kabhele. Kifo kikan'tabhwala lepi kabhele. **10** Maana jha kifo kyaafuili kwa dhambi, afuili mara jhimonga kwa ndabha jha bhoha. Hata, naha, maisha gha iishi, iishi kwa ndabha jha K'yara. **11** Kwa njela jhejhuejhu, namu kabhele mwilondeka kwibhalangila kujha bhafu mu dhambi, bali mwebhaomi kwa K'yara mu Yesu Kristu. **12** Kwa ndabha ejhu usiruhusu dhambi jhitabhwala mb'ele bhwa jhobhi ili kusudi ibhwesijahi kusitii tamaa syake. **13** Usibhosi sehemu sya mb'el'e ghwa jhobhi mu dhambi kama fenu fyafidulili haki, bali mukihomesijahi mwebhene kwa K'yara, kama bhahajhele hai kuhoma mu mauti. Na musibhosi sehemu sya mibhele gha muenga kama fenu fya haki kwa K'yara. **14** Musiruhusu dhambi jihibhatawalayi. Kwa kujha mujhelepi pasi pa sheria, la hasha. **15** Kiki henu? Tubhombayi dhambi kwandabha tujhelepi pasi pa sheria, bali pasi pa neema? La hasha. **16** Mumanyilepi jha kujha kwa muene ambajhe mukwihomesiya mwebhene kama bhatumishi ndo ambajhe muenga mwibetakujha bhatumishi bha muene, muene jhamwilondeka kun'tii? Ejhe ndo kweli hata kama muenga bhatumwa mu dhambi ambajho jhipelekela mauti, au bhatumwa bha bhutii bhwabhwipelekela haki. **17** Lakini abhombesibhwajhi K'yara! Kwa ndabha mwajhele bhatumwa bha dhambi, lakini mumalikuti kuhoma mu muoyo jhela namna jha lifundusi lyamupelibhu. **18** Mubhombibhu huru kuhoma mu dhambi, na mubhombibhu bhatumwa bha haki. **19** Nilongela kama munu kwa ndabha jha madhaifu gha mibhele gha jhому. Kwa ndabha kama fela kyamwabhosili fiungo fya mibhele gha

muenga kujha bhatumwa kwa bhuchafu ni bhuovu, kwa namna jhejhuejhu, henu mubhosi jhi fiungo fya mibhele gha muenga kujha bhatumwa bha haki kwa bhutakaso. **20** Kwa kujha bho mujhe mwe bhatumwa bha dhambi, mwajhele huru patali ni haki. **21** Kwa wakati obhu, mwajhele ni litunda leleku kwa mambo ambagho kwa henu mwibhona soni naghu? Kwa kujha matokeo gha mambo agha ndo kufwa. **22** Lakini kwa kujha henu mufungibhu huru patali ni dhambi na mubhombiki bhatumwa kwa K'yara, mujhe ni litunda kwandabha jha utakaso. Litokeo ndo bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **23** Kwa kujha mshahara ghwa dhambi ndo mauti, bali zawadi jha bure jha K'yara ndo bhuzima bhwa milele kwa Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu. (aiōnios g166)

**7** Au mumanyilepi bhalongobhangu (kwa kujha nilongela ni bhanu ambabho bhajhimanyili sheria), kwamba sheria jhikan'tabhwala munu pa ija hai? **2** Kwandabha n'dala jha agegikibhu akhongibhu ni sheria kwa jhola ngwana munu paija muomi, lakini akajhelayi ngwanamunu afuili, ibetakujha ajhe huru kuhoma sheria jha ndobho. **3** Henu basi, bho ngwanamunu akona muomi, ni muene itama ni n'gosi jhongi, ibetakukutibhwa mzinzi. Lakini ikajhijahi ngwanamunu afuili, ajhe huru dhidi jha sheria, efyo ibetalepi kujha mzinzi ikajhijahi igenda ni n'gosi jhongi. **4** Henu, bhalongobhangu, muenga kabhele mwajhele mwe bhafu kwa sheria kwa njela jha mb'el'e ghwa Kristu. Jhijhe naha ili mukabhayi kuunganisibhwa ni jhongi, kwa muene ambajhe afululibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu ili tubhwesijahi kun'hogolela K'yara matunda. **5** Kwa ndabha bho tujhele mu hali jha mb'el'e, tamaa sya dhambi syajhumuiki mu fiungo fya tete kwa njela jha sheria ni kujhigogolela mauti matunda. **6** Lakini henu tubhopolibhu kuhoma mu sheria. Tujhifwelili hali jhela jhatubelili. Ili tete tukabhayi kutumika mu hali jipya jha Roho, ni tete mu hali muandi jha lijhandiku. **7** Tujobhajhi bhuli henu? Sheria ndo dhambi? La hasha. Hata naha nganjihimanyilepi dhambi, ngajhibeli kujha kwa njela jha sheria. Kwa kujha nganjihimanyilepi kunoghela kama sheria ngajhijohbi lepi, "Usinogheli." **8** Lakini dhambi jhakabhili nafasi kwa jhela amri na jhaletili mugati mwa nene khila aina jha kunoghela. Kwa ndabha dhambi bila sheria jhifwa. **9** Nami najhele ne muomi apu hoti bila sheria, lakini bho jihidili amri jhela, dhambi jhakabhili bhuomi, ninene nafwili. **10** Amri jhela ambajho ngajhileteli bhuzima jhasanuiki kujha mauti kwa nene. **11** Kwa ndabha dhambi jhakabhili naafasi kwa jhela amri na jhanikofili. Kup'et'ela amri jhela, jhanikomili. **12** Efyo sheria ndo takatifu, ni jhela amri ndo takatifu jha haki, ni jhinofu. **13** Nahu basi jhela jhajhijhele jhinofu jhajhele mauti kwa nene? Jhisijhi naha kamwe. Lakini dhambi, ili jhibhonekayi kujha dhambi hasa kup'et'ela jhela jhinofu, aletili mauti mugati mwa nene. Ejhe jhajhele kwamba kup'et'ela amri jhela, dhambi jihijhelayi jihibhibhi nesu. **14** Kwa ndabha tumanyili jha kujha sheria asili jhiake ndo muroho, lakini nene ne munu ghwa mumb'el'e. Nihemelisibhu pasi pa utumwa bhwa dhambi. **15** N dabha lyanibhomba, nikalijhelebhwa lepi kinofu. Kwa kujha lela lyaniganili kubhomba, nikalibhombalepi ni lela lyanilidadii ndo lyanibhomba. **16** Lakini kama nilibhombili lela lyanikalilonda lepi, nijhedek'elana ni sheria jha kujha sheria jhinofu. **17** Lakini henu nene lepi nafsi jha nene

jhanibhomba e'lu, bali ndo dhambi jhela jhajhatama mugati mwa nene. 18 Kwa ndabha nimanyili jha kujha mugati mwa nene, yaani mugati mu mb'el'e bhwa nene, litamalepi lijambo linofu. Kwa kujha tamaa jha lyalijhele linofu lijhele mugati mwa nene, lakini nikalibhomba lepi. 19 Kwa ndabha linofu lela lyanilaganili nikalibhombi lepi bali lela liovu lyaniliganilepi ndo lyanibhomba. 20 Henu kama nibhomba lela lyaniliganilepi, nene lepi binafsi, jhanibhomba, bali dhambi jhela jhajhitama mugati mwa nene. 21 Nimanyili, kabhele, jhijhele kanuni mugati mwa nene jha kulonda kubhomba lyalijhele linofu, lakini bhuovu kweli bhujhele mugati mwa nene. 22 Kwa ndabha nikajhihobhokela sheria jha K'yara kwa utu bhwa mugati. 23 Lakini nibhona kanuni jhajhijhele tofauti mu fiungo fya mbele bhwangu. Jhileta ngondo dhidi jha kanuni njipya mu luhala lwangu. Jhikanibh'eka nene kujha mataka kwa kanuni jha dhambi jhajhijhele mu fiungo fya mb'el'e bhwangu. 24 Nene ne munu ghwa kwilombosya! Niani jhaibetakuniokola ni mb'el'e obho bhwa mauti? 25 Lakini nibhombesya kwa K'yara kwa Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu! Naha basi. Nene ne muene kwa luhala lwa jhoni nikajhitumikila sheria jha K'yara. Bali, kwa mb'el'e nikajhitumikila kanuni jha dhambi.

**8** Henu basi ijhelepi hukumu jha adhabu panani pa bhene bhahajhele kwa Kristu Yesu. 2 Kwa kujha kanuni jha Roho jha uzima bhola bhwa bhujhele kwa Kristu Yesu jhinibhekili nene kujha huru patali ni kanuni jha dhambi ni mauti. 3 Kwa ndabha khila ambakyo sheria jhasindilu kubhomba kwa ndabha jhajhe dhafu mu mb'el'e, K'yara abhombili. Andaghis mwanabhe ghwa pekee kwa mfwanu ghwa mb'el'e ghwa dhambi ajhelayi sadaka jha dhambi ni kujhikhukumu dhambi mu mb'el'e. 4 Abhombi naha ili malaghisu gha sheria ghatimisibhwajhi mugati mwa tete, tete jhatulolepi kwa kuk'esya mambo gha Roho. 5 Bhala bhahakauk'esya mb'el'e bhifikirira mambo gha mb'el'e, lakini bhala bhahakajhik'esya Roho bhifikirira mambo gha Roho. 6 Kwa kujha nia jha mb'el'e ndo mauti, bali nia jha Roho ndo bhuomi bhwa milele ni amani. 7 Ejhe kwa ndabha jhela nia jha mb'el'e ndo bhuadui panani pa K'yara, kwanda jhikajhilepi sheria jha K'yara, bhwala jhibhwesya lepi kujhiti. 8 Bhala bhahakauk'esya mb'el'e bhimbwesya lepi kun'hobhokesa K'yara. 9 Hata nahu, mujhelepi mu mb'el'e bali mu Roho, kama ndo bhukweli kujha Roho ghwa K'yara itama mugati mwa muenga. Lakini kama munu ajhelepi ni Roho ghwa Kristu, muene ghwa Kristu lepi. 10 Kama Kristu ajhele mugati mwa muenga, mb'el'e bhufuili kwa mambo gha dhambi, bali Roho ndo jhioni kwa mambo gha haki. 11 Ikajhijhi Roho jha jhola jhaamfufuili Yesu kuhoma kwa bhafu iishi mugati mwa muenga, muene jhola jhaamfufuili Kristu kuhoma kwa bhafu ibetakujhipela kabhele mibhele ghya muenga ghya mauti bhuomi kwa njela jha Roho bhwa muene jhaitama mugati mwa muenga. 12 Nahu basi, bhalongobhangu, tete twidaibhwa, lakini twamb'el'e lepi kwamba twiishi kwa namna jha mb'el'e. 13 Ndabha ikajhijhi mwiishi kwa namna jha mb'el'e mujhe kul'otela kufwa, lakini ikajhijhi kwa Roho mkaghafisha matendo gh mb'el'e, namu mwibetakutama. 14 Ndabha kama ambafyo bhamana bhilongosibhwa ni Roho ghwa K'yara, abha ndo bhana bha K'yara. 15 Kwa kujha mwajhambelili lepi Roho

jha utumwa kabhele hata mutilayi. Badala jhiakhe, mwapokili Roho jha kubhombibhwa kujha bhana, ambajho twilela, "Abba, Dadi!" 16 Roho muene ishuhudila pamonga ni Roho sya tete jha kujha twebhana bha K'yara. 17 Ikajhijhi twebhana, basi twebharithi kabhele, bharithi bha K'yara. Ni tete twebharithi pamonga ni Kristu ikajhijhi kwa kweli twitesibhwa ni muene ili tukabhajhi kutukusibhwa pamonga ni muene. 18 Kwa kujha nikaghabhalanga malombosi gha wakati obho kujha khenu lepi nika'enganisibhwajhi ni bhutukufu bhwabhwibeta kufunulibhwa kwa tete. 19 Kwa ndabha fumble fyoha kabhele filolelala kwa shauku jhimehele kufunulibhwa kwa bhana bha K'yara. 20 Kwa ndabha bhuhombaji kabhele bhwahjedekhelibhu pasi pa bhutatili sio kwa hiari jha muene, ila kwandabha jha muene jhaafikutisi. 21 Ni mu tumaini kwamba bhuhombaji bhuene bhwiwetakubhekibhwa huru ni kubhosibhwa mu utumwa bhwa uharibifu, ni kujhingisibhwa mu uhuru bhwa utukufu bhwa bhana bha K'yara. 22 Kwa ndabha tumanyili kujha ubhombaji ni bhuene kabhele bhwiulala ni kulombosibhwa kwa bhuchungu pamonga hata henu. 23 Sio naha tu, ila ni tete twebhene twatujhele ni malimbuko gha Roho - tete kabhele twiulala mu nafsi sya jhotu, twi'endela kujha bhana, yaani bhukhombosi bhwa mibhele ghya tete. 24 Kwa ndabha ndo kwa taraja e'le twaokolibhu. Lakini khenu kyakilondekeghe kikabhonekanayi jhijhalepi taraja kabhele, kwa ndabha niani jhaakaki tarajila khela kyaakakibhona? 25 Bali tukakitarajilayi khenu kyakibelikubhonekana, tukakhilendela kwa saburi. 26 Kwa namna jhejhuejhu, Roho ni muene akatutangatila mu bhudhafu bhwa jhotu. Kwa ndabha tumanyilepi kusoka namna kyajhilondeka, lakini Roho muene akatuombela kwa kuluala kwa kubhwesi lepi kujobhibhwa. 27 Ni muene jha akajhilangilila miyoyo akajhimanya luhala lwa Roho kwandabha isoma kwa niaba jha bhene bhahakyeriri kul'engana ni mapenzi gha K'yara. 28 Ni tete tumanyili kujha kwa bhoha bhahan'ganili K'yara, muene ibhomba mambo kwa bhala bhoha bhahakutibhu kwa kusudi lya muene. 29 Kwa ndabha bhala bhoha bhaabhamanyili kuhoma asili kabhele abhasalili kuhoma asili, bhafananisibhwayi ni mfwanu ghwa mwanamunu, ili muene ajhelayi n'hogolanu ghwa kubhwandu miongoni mwa bhalongobhu bhamehele. Ni bhala bhaabhasaliti kuhoma asili ni bhene abhakutili. 30 Ni bhala bhaabhakutili, abhu abhabhalangili haki. Ni bhala bhaabhabhalangili haki, abhu kabhele abhatukuisi. 31 Tujobhayi kiki panani pa mambo agha? K'yara akajhelayi lubhafu lwa tete, niani jha ajhele panani pa tete? 32 Muene jha abelikundekelela mwanamunu muene bali andetili kwa ndabha jha tete twebhoha ibeleka bhuli kutukiririla ni mambo ghoha pamonga ni muene? 33 Niani jhaibetakubhatakila bhateule bha K'yara? K'yara ndo ghwa kubhabhalangila haki. 34 Niani jhaibetakubhahukumula adhabu? Kristu Yesu ndo jhaafuili kwa ndabha jha tete, ni zawadi jha aghu, muene kabhele afufulibhu. Ni muene itabhwala pamonga ni K'yara mahali pa litengu, ni kabhele ndo jhaakuombela tete. 35 Niani jhaibetakututenga ni luganu lwa Kristu? Dhiki, au shida, au malombosi au njala, au ngoli, au hatari, au bhupanga? 36 Kama kyajhilembibhu, "Kwa faida jha jhobhi twikomibhwa musi bhuoha. Twabhalangibhu kama kondoo bha kuchinjibhwa." 37 Mu mambo agha ghoha tete ndo

zaidi jha bhashindi kwa muene jhaatuganili. **38** Kwa ndabha nimalikushawishika kwamba bhala mauti, bhwala bhuomi, bhwala malaika, bhwala mamlaka, bhwala fenu fyafijhele, bhwala fenu fyafihida, bhwala nghofu, **39** bhwala ghaghajhele kunani, bhwala ghaghajhele pasi, bhwala kiumbe khenge kyoha, kibebhwesya lepi kukutenga ni liganu lwa K'yara, ambajhe ndo Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu.

**9** Nijobha bhukweli mu Kristu. Nijobha lepi udesi, ni dhamira jha nene jhishuhudila pamonga ni nene mu Roho Mtakatifu, **2** kwamba jihijhelepi huzuni mbaha ni maumifu ghaghabeli kumalika mugati mu muoyo bhwa nene. **3** Kwamba ninogheleghe ne muene kulaanibhwa ni kutengibhwa patali ni Kristu kwa ndabha jha bhalongo bhangu, bhala bha jamii jha nene mu mb'el'e. **4** Bhene ndo Bhaisraeli. Bhabhajhe ni hali jha kujha bhana, bha utukufu, bhwa maaganu, ni zawadi jha sheria, kumwabudu K'yara, ni ahadi. **5** Bhene bhalongolesi ambako Kristu ahidili kwa litungu kufuala mb'el'e obho - ambajhe muene ndo K'yara ghwa fyoha. Ni muene atufibhwajhi milele. Amina. (aiñon g165) **6** Lakini sio kujha ahadi sya K'yara sisindilu kutimila. Ndabha sio khila munu jha ajhele Israeli ndo Mwisraeli halisi. **7** Naha lepi, hata kwa bhuzao bhwa Abrahamu kujha ndo bhanamunu halisi. Lakini, "ni kup'et'ela Isaka uzao bhwa jhobhi wibetakukutibhwa." **8** Ejhe ndo kwamba, bhana bha mb'el'e sio bhana bha K'yara. Lakini bhana bha ahadi bhilolelibhwa kujha kama uzao. **9** Ndabha e'le ndo lilobhi lya ahadi: "Mu majira agha nibetakuhida, ni Sara ibetakupelibhwa muana." **10** E'le lepi tu, lakini baada jha Rebeka kukabha luleme kwa munu mmonga, Isaka dadi jhitu- **11** kwamba bhana bhajhe bhakhona kuhogoleka na ajhele akhetilepi khenu kyokyoha khela kinofu au kibhibhi, ili kwamba kusudi lya K'yara kul'engana na bhusalanu lijhemajhi, Bhwali kwa matendo lepi, lakini kwa ndabha jha jhola jhaikhuta. **12** Lijabhibhu kwa muene, "Mbaha ibetakun'tumikila n'debe." **13** Kama kyajhalembibhu: "Yakobo nan'ganili, lakini Esau nan'dadili." **14** Basi kabhele wibetakujobha kiki? Je bhujhe bhudhalimu kwa K'yara? La hasha. **15** Kwa kujha ijobha kwa Musa, "nibetakujha ni rehema kwa jhola jhanibetakundehele, na nibetakujha ni k'esa kwa jhola jhanibetakun'hurumila." **16** Henu basi, kwandabha jha muene lepi jhailonda, wala ndabha jha muene lepi jhajumba, lakini kwandabha jha K'yara, ambajhe ilasya rehema. **17** Kwa kujha majhandiku ghijobha kwa Farao, "Kwa kusudi e'le maalumu nakujhimuli, ili kwamba nilasiajhi nghofu sya nene kwa bhebhe, ni kabhele ili lihina lya nene litangasibhwayi mu nchi jhioha." **18** Henu basi, K'yara huwa ijha ni rehema kwa jhejhioha jhaan'ganili, ni kwa ambajhe akan'gana akambeka kujha mkaidi. **19** Kabhele wibetakujobha kwa nene, "Kwandabha jha kiki wako na wibhona likosa? Jholeku jha abhwahili kustahimili matakwa gha muene?" **20** Kinyume kyake, mwanadamu, bhebhe ghweniani jhaghwijibu kinyume ni K'yara? Kujha ni bhuwesekano bho bhuhwa bhwa kyakifyoghobhu kujobha kwa mfanyanzi, "Kwandajhakiki ghwanikhetili nene naha?" **21** Je mfanyazi huwa ijha ni haki panani pa bhud'opi kutengenesya khenu kwa matumizi maalumu kufwatana ni libongo lelalela, ni khenu khenge'z kwa matumizi gha khila ligono? **22** Bhuli kama K'yara, ambajhe ajhe ni bhutayari bhwa

kulasya gadhabu jha muene kumanyikana, asindemele kwa bhuvumilifu bhwa kutosha fenu fya gadhabu fyafyaandalibhu kwa kujhangamisibhwa? **23** Bhuli kama abhombili naha ili kwamba alasiajhi bhwingi bhwa bhutukufu bhwa muene panani pa fenu fya rehema ambafyo amalikufiandala kwa ndabha jha utukufu? **24** Bhuli kama abhombi naha ni kwa muenga kabhele, ambajhe ndo jhaatukhutili sio tu kuhoma kwa Bhayahudi, lakini kabhele kuhoma kwa bhana bha Mataifa? **25** Kama kyajijobha kabhele kwa Hosea: "Nibetakubhakuta bhana bha jhoni, ambabho bhajhelepi bhana bhangu, ni mpewda ghwa muene ambajhe aganikibhu lepi. **26** Na jhibeta kujha kwamba pala ajobhibhu kwa bhene, 'Muenga mwebhanu bha nene lepi,' pala bhibete kukutibhwa bhana bha K'yara jhaajhe muomi." **27** Isaya ilela kuhusiana ni Israeli, "Kama hesabu jha bhana bha Israeli ngajihijhele kama n'sanga bhwa bahari, jhibetakujha ndo masalu ambagho bhibetakiokolibhwa. **28** Kwa kujha Bwana ibetakulitola lilobhi lya muene panani pa nchi, manyata ni kwa bhutumilifu. **29** Ni kama Isaya kyaajobhili kubhuandu, "Kama Bwana ghwa majeshi atulekilepi kumbele uzao kwa ndabha jha tete, ngatujhele kama Sodoma, na ngatubhombibhu kama Gomora. **30** Tubetajobha bhuli? kwamba bhana bha Mataifa ambabho bhajhele bhilondalepi haki, bhakabhili haki, haki kwa amani. **31** Lakini Israeli, ambajhe elondili sheria jha haki, ajhifikilepi. **32** Kwandajhakiki naha lepi? Kwandabha bhajhilondilepi kwa imani, bali kwa matendo. Bhakhobhele panani pa liganga lya kukhobhala, **33** kama kyajhelembibhu, "Langayi, niligonisi liganga lya kwikungufula mu Sayuni ni mwamba bhwa kudula. Muene ambajhe ikiera kwa e'le ibetalepi kwikosya soni."

**10** Ndongo, nia jha muoyo bhuangu ni liombi lya nene kwa K'yara ndo ndabha jha bhene, kwandabha jha wokovu. **2** Kwa kujha nikabhashuhudila kujha bhajhe ni juhudi kwandabha jha K'yara, lakini sio kwandabha jha bhufahamu. **3** Kwa ndabha bhamanylepi haki jha K'yara, na bhilondakujenga haki jha bhemele pasima. Bhajhelepi bhataifu ku haki jha K'yara. **4** Kwa kujha Kristu ndo utimilifu bhwa sheria kwa ndabha jha haki jha khila munu jha ikiera. **5** Kwa kujha Musa ilemba kutokana ni sheria, "Munu ambajhe ibhomba haki jha sheria ibetakuishi kwa haki ejhe." **6** Lakini haki ambajho jhithomela mu amani jhijobha naha, "Usijobhi mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi, 'Niani ibetakulapa kulota kumbunguni?' (Ejhe ndo kumbeka Kristu pasi). **7** Na usijobhi, 'Niani ibetakuselela mulienda?'" (Ejhe ndo, kundeta Kristu panani kuhoma kwa bhafu). (Abyssos g12) **8** Lakini ijobha kiki? "Lilobhi lijhele karibu ni bhebhe, mu kinywa kya jhobhi ni mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi ni mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi." E'lu ndo lilobhi lya imani, ambalyo twitangasya. **9** Kwa kujha kama n'koromelu bhwa jhobhi ukan'kiri Yesu jha kujha ndo Bwana, ni kukiera mu muoyo bhwa jhobhi kujha K'yara amfufuili kuhoma kwa bhafu, wibetakuokoka. **10** Kwa kujha kwa muoyo munu ikiera ni kukabha haki, ni kwa kinywa munu ikiri ni kukabha haki jha bhwokovu. **11** Kwa kujha liandiku lijobha, "Khila jha akanwamini ibetalepi kwikosya soni." **12** Kwa kujha bhujhelepi bhutofauti kati jha Myunani. Kwa kujha Bwana jhola ndo Bwana ghwa bhoha, na ndo tajiri kwa bhoha bhabhakan'kuta. **13** Kwa kujha khila munu ambajhe akalikuta

lihina Iya Bwana ibetakuokolibhwa. 14 Kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kunkuta muene ambajhe bhakamwamini lepi? Ni kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kukiera kup'et'ela muene ambajhe bhampeliki lepi? Na bhivetakupeleka bhuli bila mahubiri? 15 Kwa namna jheleku bhihotola kuhubiri, isipokujha bhatumanu? - Kama kyajhilembihu, "namna jheleku manofu magolo gha bhene gha bhala ambabho bhitangasya habari sya furaha sya mambo manofu!" 16 Lakini bhoha bhap'el'el'esi lepi injili. Kwa kujha Isaya ijobha, "Bwana, niani jhaaup'eliki ujumbe bhwa tete?" 17 Efyo imani jihida kuhomelana ni kup'el'eka ni kup'el'eka kwa liobhi Iya Kristu. 18 Lakini ijobha, "Je bhap'eliki lepi?" Ena, kwa hakika nesu. "Sauti jha bhene jhimali kuhoma kwibhala mu nchi jihioha ni malobhi gha bhene kulota miisho ghya dunia." 19 Zaidi jha ghoha, Nijobha, "Je Israeli amanyilepi?" Kwanza Musa ijobha, "Nibetakubhachokosya kubhapela bhwife kwa bhanu ambabho taifa lepi. Kwa njela jha taifa lyalibelikujha ni bhuelewa, nibetakubhahobhelesya hadi mudadayi." 20 Ni Isaya jasiri nesu na ijobhi, "Napatikene nii bhala ambabho bhanilondelepi. Nabhonekene kwa bhala ambabho bhanilondege lepi." 21 Lakini kwa Israeli ijobha, "Magono ghoha natabhaluisi mabhoko gha jhoni kwa bhabhabeli kutii ni kwa bhanu bhanonono."

**11** Basi nijobha, je, K'vara abhabelili bhanu bha muene? Hata kidusu. Kwa kujha nene kabhele na Mwiisraeli, ghwa lukholo Iwa Abrahamu, ghwa likabila Iya Benyamini. 2 K'vara abhabelilepi bhanu bha muene, bhaabhamanyili kuhoma kubhwandeli. Je mumanylepi liandiku lijobhabhuli kuhusu Eliya, namna kyaan'sihili K'vara panani pa bha Israeli? 3 "Bwana, bhabhakhomili manabii bhajhobhi, ni bhene bhabomuli madhabahu gha jhobhi. Nene ne muene nisiele, ni bhene bhilonda utahi bhwa nene." 4 Lakini lijibu Iya K'vara lijobhuli kwa bhebhe? "Nitunzili kwandabha jha nene bhanu elfu saba ambabho bhakampigila lepi magoti Baali." 5 Hata nahu, wakati obho bhwa henu kabhele bhajhele bhabhasiele kwa ndabha jha uchaguzi bhwa neema. 6 Lakini jhikajhiaji kwa neema, sio kabhele kwa matendo, finginefyo neema jhibetalepi kujha kabhele neema. 7 Kiki kabhele? Lijambo ambalyo Israeli akajha akalilonda, akikabhi lepi, bali bhateule bhakikabhili, ni bhamana bhajhongsibhu uzito. 8 Ni kama kyajhilembihu: "K'vara abhapelili roho jha ubutu, mihi ili bhasibhone, ni mb'ol'okhoto ili bhasipel'eki mpaka lelu ejhe." 9 Ni muene Daudi ijobha, "Silekajhi meza sya bhene sijhelayi mikwabhu, miteghu, sehemu jha kwikungufula ni kulepesya kisasi dhidi jha bhene. 10 Ghalekayi mihi gha bhene ghasopibhwayi ngisi ili bhasibhwesi kulola. Ukabhajhinimisajhi migongo ghya bhene daima." 11 Basi nijobha, "Je, bhakikungufuili bila kubina?" Jhisijhi naha kamwe. Badala jhiake, kwa kusindwa kwa bhene, bhwokovu bhufikili kwa bha Mataifa, ili bhabho bhene bhajhelayi ni bhufi. 12 Henu jhikajhiaji kusindwa kwa bhene ndo utajiri bhwa ulimwengu ni kama hasara jha bhene ndo utajiri bhwa mataifa, ndo kiasi kheleku nesu kibetakujha kukamiika kwa bhene? 13 Ni henu nilongela namu bhanu bha Mataifa. Kwa kujha kuwa na mtume kwa bhanu bha Mataifa ghanghi, ni kwifunila huduma jha jhoni. 14 Labda nibetakubhapela bhwife bhabhajhele mb'el'e umonga ni nene. Labda twibeta kubhaokola baadhi jha bhene. 15 Ndadba jhikajhelayi kubekeli bhwa kwa bhene ndo maridhiano gha

dunia, kupokelibhwa kwa bhene kubetakujha bhuli ili bhuomi kuhoma kwa bhafu? 16 Kama matunda gha kubhwandu ndo akiba, ndo kyajhijhele ku lidonge Iya sembe. Kama mzizi ndo akiba, matawi ni ghene. 17 Lakini kama baadhi jha matafi ghadumulibhu, kama bhebhe litafi Iya mudasi Iya misyongoti, bhwapandibhu pagati pa bhene, ni kama ghwashiriki pamonga ni bhene mu mizizi ghya utajiri bhwa misyongoti. 18 Usikutufyi panani pa matafi. Lakini kama ukisifila, bhebhelepi jhaukajhitangatila mizizi bali mizizi ghikutangatila bhebhe. 19 Basi wibetakujobha, "Matafi ghadumulibhu ili nikabhayi kupandikisibhwa mu lishina." 20 Ejuho ndo kweli. Kwa ndabha jha kutokukiera kwa bhene bhadumulibhu, lakini bhebhe ghwahjemili imara kwandabha jha imani jha jhobhi. Usifikiriri ghwe muene kwa hali jha panani nesu, bali tilayi. 21 Kwa ndabha akajhiaji K'vara aghalekilepi mataifa gha asili, ibetalepi kuhurumila bhebhe kabhele. 22 Langayi, basi, matendo manofu ni bhukali bhwa K'vara. Kwa lubhafu lumonga, ukalibwahidili panani pa Bhayahudi ambabho bhabinili. Lakini kwa lubhafu longi bhewema bhwa K'vara bhwiha panani pa jhobhi kam wibeta kudumu mu wema bhwa muene. La sivo ni bhebhe wibetakumulibhwa patali. 23 Ni kabhele, kama bhivetalepi kujhendelela, mu kutokukiera kwa bhene bhivetakubandibhwa kabhele. 24 Ndadba K'vara ajhe ni bhuwezo bhwa kupandikisa kabhele. Kwa ndabha jhikajhiaji muenga mwadumulibhu kwibhala kwa bhujhele bhwa asili jha n'spngoti bhwa mudasi, ni kinyume kya asili mwapandikisibhu mu n'syongoti bhwabhujele bhunofu, nesu lepi abha Bhayahudi, ambabho ndo kama matafi gha asili kubhwesya kupandikisibhwa kabhele mugati mu mizeituni bhabhu bhene? 25 Kwa ndabha bhalongo nilonda lepi musimanyi, kuhusiana ni siri ejhe, ili kwamba musijhi ni hekima mu kufikiri kwa jhому mwebhene. Siri ejhe ndo kwamba bhunonono bhuhomili Israeli, hadi kukamilika kwa mataifa pawibetakuhida. 26 Efyo Israeli bhoha bhivetakuokolibhwa, kama kyajhilembihu: "Kuhoma Sayuni ibetakuhida Mkombokozi. Ibetakuubhosya bhuovu kuhoma kwa Yakobo. 27 Ni e'le libetakujha liagano Iya nene pamonga ni bhene, panibetakusibhosya dhambi sya bhene." 28 Ku lubhafu lumonga kuhusu injili, bhidadibhwa kwa ndabha jha muenga. Kwa lubhafu l'ongi kutokana ni bhusalanu bhwa K'vara, bhaganibhu kwandabha jha bhakhokho. 29 Kwa kujha zawadi ni bhwitobhwa K'vara bhwiwadilika lepi. 30 Kwa ndabha kubhwandeli muenga mwan'kosili K'vara, henu mujhokili rehema kwandabha jha kuasi kwa muenga. 31 Kwa njela jhejhuejuhu, henu abha Bhayahudi bhan'kosili. Matokeo ghake ndo kujha kuhomela ni k'esa jha mpulibhu muenga bhibhwesya kabhele kupokela rehema. 32 Ndadba K'vara abhadendili bhanu bhoha mu kuasi, ili abhwesijhi kubhahurumila bhoha. (eleese g1653) 33 Namna kyasijhele sibhaha bhutajiri ni hekima ni maaria gha K'vara! Sichunguzika lepi hukumu sya muene, ni njela sya muene sigundulika lepi! 34 "Ndadba niani jhaajhiamanyili nia jha Bwana? Au niani mshauri ghwa muene? 35 Au niani hoti jha ampelili khenu K'vara, ili alepibhwayi kabhele?" 36 Kwa ndabha kuhoma kwa muene, ni kwa njela jha muene ni kwa muene, fenu fyoha fijhele. Kwa muene bhujhelayi utukufu milele. Amina. (aiōn g165)

**12** Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongobhangu, kwa k'esa kya muene K'yara, mujhibhosijahi mibhele ghya muenga ijhelayi dhabihu jhajhiheka, takatifu, jhajjihjedekelimbwa kwa K'yara. Ejhe ndo ibada jha jhomu jhajhimaanisa. **2** Bhwala musijhikhesi namna jha dunia ejhe, bali msanusibhwayi kwa kubhomba kabhele nia sya muenga. Muketayi naha mkabhayi kumanya mapenzi gha K'yara ghaghajhele manofu, ghakumfurahisa ni kamilifu. (aiōn g165) **3** Kwa ndabha nijobha, kwa ndabha jha neema jhanipelibhu, kwamba khila munu jha ajhele mugati kwa muenga ilondeka lepi kufikiri nesu juu jha muene kuliko myajhilondeka kufikiri. Bali, jhikandonda afiki najhi kwa hekima kama ambavyo Kyara abhapelili khila mmonga kiasi fulani kya imani. **4** Kwa kujha tujhe ni fiungo fimehele mu mb'ele, umonga lakini sio fiungo fyoha fije ni mbombo jhimonga. **5** Fefufu tete jhatujhele twebhamehele tujhele mb'e'l'e umonga kwa Kristu, ni fiungo khila khimonga kijhe ni njinu. **6** Tujhe ni karama syasijhele patalipatali kwa kadiri jha neema jha mupelibhu. Ikajhijahi karama jha munu ndo unabii, najhibhombekaji kadiri jha imani jha muene. **7** Ikajhijahi karama jha munu ndo huruma, na jhitumikayi. Ikajhijahi jhongi ajhe ni karama jha kufundisa, basi, afundisijahi. **8** Ikajhijahi ni karama jha munu ndo faraja, basi, afarijayi. Ikajhiayi karama jha munu ndo kuhomesya, abhombayi naha kwa ukarimu. Ikajhijahi karama jha munu ndo kulongosya, na jhibhombekayi kwa bhuangalifu. Ikajhijahi karama jha munu ndo kwa kulasya k'esa, na abhombayi kwa kuhobhoka. **9** Bhuganu bhusijhi ni unafiki: Mubhudadilayi bhuovu; mkamulayi ghaghajhele manofu. **10** Kuhusu luganu lwa bhalongo, mugananayi jhomu kwa jhomu. Kuhusu litengu, muheshimianayi jhomu kwa jhomu. **11** Kuhusu bidii, musijhi metepetele. Kuhusu roho, jihijelayi ni shauku. Kuhusu Bwana, mun'tumikilayi. **12** Muhobhokayi mu bhujasiri bhwa mujhe nabhu kuhusu magono ghaghihida. Mujhelayi ni subira mu matatisu gha muenga. Mudumuajhi mu kus'oka. **13** Mushirikijahi mu mahitaji gha bhaumini. Mulondayi njela simehele sya kulasya bhukarimu. **14** Mubhatakilayi baraka bhoha bhabhakabhatesya muenga; mubhabarikijahi na musibhalaani. **15** Muhobhokayi pamonga ni bhahihobhoka mulelayi pamonga ni bhahihilela. **16** Mujhijahi ni nia jhimonga jhomu kwa jhomu. Musifikiri kwa kwifuna, lakini mubhajhedekelayi bhanu bha hali jha pasi. Musijhi ni hekima juu jha mabhwasa gha jhomu mwebhene. **17** Musindepi munu jhejihioha jhola bhuovu kwa bhuovu. Mubhombayi mambo manofu pamihu pa bhanu bhoha. **18** Kama jihibhwesekana, kaam kyajhibhekibhu kwa muenga, mujhelayi ni amani ni bhanu bhoha. **19** Bhapenzi, musikil'epes'eli kisasi mwebhene, lakini mujhijhepukilayi ghadhabu jha K'yara. Kwandabha jhilembibhu, "kisasi kya nene; Nene nibetakulepa, ijobha Bwana." **20** "Lakini ikajhijahi adui ghwa jhobhi ajhe ni njala, ndesijahi. Akajhelayi ni kila, nywesijahi. Kwandabha ukabhombayi naha, wibetakumpalila makaa gha muoto panani pa mutu ghwa muene." **21** Usishindwi ni bhuhibhi, bali bhutobhesijahi bhuhibhi kwa bhwema.

**13** Khila nafsi jihijaghe ni bhutii ni kwa mamlaka gha panani, kwa kujha ghajhelepi mamlaka isipokujha jihomili kwa K'yara. Ni mamlaka syasijhele sibhekibhu ni K'yara. **2** Henu jhaip'enga mamlaka ejhuip'enga amri jha K'yara; ni bhala ambabho bhakajhip'enga bhivetakupokela hukumu panani pa

bhene. **3** Kwa kujha bhatawala sio tishio kwa bhahibhomba manofu, bali kwa bhahibhomba mabhibhi. Je einoghela kutokutula mamlaka? Bhombayi ghaghajhele manofu, na wibeta kusifibhwa nakhu. **4** Kwa kujha ndo mtumishi ghwa K'yara kwa bhebhe ndabha jha manofu. Bali kama wibetakubhomba ghaghajhele mabhibhi, tilayi kwa kujha ip'enda lepi bhupanga, bila sababu. Kwa kujha ndo mtumishi ghwa K'yara, jhailipa kisasi kwa ghadhabu panani pa jhola jhaibhomba mabhibhi. **5** Henu jhilondeka kutii, sio tu kwa ndabha jha ghadhabu, bali kabhele kwandabha jha dhamiri. **6** Kwa ndabha ejhe kahele ghwilepa kodi. Kwa kujha bhene mamlaka ndo bhatumishi bha K'yara, ambabho bhijhendelela kubhomba lijambo e'le. **7** Mubhalepayi khila mmonga kya akabamela: kodi jhailondeka kodi; ushuru kwa jhailondeka ushuru hofu kwa jhailondeka hofu; lutengo kwa jhailondeka litengo. **8** Musidaibhu ni munu khenu kyokyoha, isipokujha kuganana jhomu kwa jhomu. Kwa kujha muene jha an'ganii jirani ghwa muene atimisi sheria. **9** Kwa kujha, "Wibetalepi kuzini, kukhoma, wibetalepi kuheja, wibetalepi kunoghela," na kama ijhe amri jhenge kabhele, jihijumlisibhu mu senetsi ejhe: "Wibetakun'gana jirani ghwa jhobhi kama bhebhe ghwe muene." **10** Luganu lukandhuru lepi jirani ghwa munu ndo bhukamilifu bhwa sheria. **11** Kwa ndabha ejhe, mumanyili wakati, kujha tayari bhwakati bhwa kuhoma mu ligono. Kwa kujha bhwokovu bhwa jhotu bhukaribili nesu jha bhwakati bhola bhwatwakeriri hosi. **12** Kinu kijhendelili, ni musi bhukaribili. Na tubhekayi palubhafu matendo gha ngisi, na tufwalayi silaha sya nuru. **13** Na tulotayi pamonga, kama mu nuru, sio sherehe sya bhuovu au bhulefi. Na tusikhesijahi mu zinaa au tamaa jhajhibhuwesya lepi kuleka, ni sio mu fitina au bhufu. **14** Bali tumfwalayi Bwana Yesu Kristu, na tusibheki nafasi kwa ndabha jha mb'e'le, kwa tamaa syake.

**14** Munjambelayi jhejihioha ambajhe ndo dhaifu mu imani, bila kuhomesya hukumu kuhusu mabhuasa gha muene. **2** Munu mmonga ajhe ni imani jha kulya kyokyoha, jhongi ambajhe ndo zaifu ilya mbogha siene. **3** Munu ambajhe ilya khila khenu asin'jimili jhaibela kulya khila khenu. Ni muene jhailya lepi khila khenu asin'hukumu muene ambajhe ilya khila khenu. Kwa ndabha K'yara amalikumpokea. **4** Bhebhe ghwe niani, bhebhe jhaukan'hukumu mtumishi ambajhe ndo miliki jha munu jhongi? Ndo palongolo pa K'yara ghwa muene kujha ijhema au ibina. Lakini ibetakujhinulibhwa, kwa kujha Bwana ihotola kunjemesya. **5** Munu mmonga ithamini ligono limonga kuliko l'enge. Jhongi ithamini khila ligono sabhwa. Hebu khila munu na ashawishibhwayi mu luhala lwa muene. **6** Muene ambajhe ikamula ligono ikamula kwa ndabha jha K'yara. Ni kwa muene jha ilya, ilya kwandabha jha Bwana kwa kujha akampela K'yara shukrani. Muene ambajhe ilya lepi ikwizuilz kubela kulya kwandabha jha Bwana. Muene kabhele ipisya shukrani kwa K'yara. **7** Kwa kujha ajhelepi jhaiishi kwa nafsi jha muene, na ajhelepi jha ifwa kwandabha jha muene. **8** Kwa kujha ikajhijahi twiishi, twiishi kwandabha jha Bwana. Na kama twifwa kwandabha jha Bwana. Basi kama twiishi au twifwa twijha mali gha Bwana. **9** Kwa kujha ndo kwa kusudi e'le Kristu afulini ni kuishi kabhele, kujha ajhelayi. Bwana ghwa bhoha bhafu ni bhaomi. **10**

Lakini bhebhe, kwa ndabha jha kiki ukan'hukumu ndongobhu? Ni bhebhe kwandabha jha kiki ukan'jimula ndongobhu? Kwa kujha tete twebhoha twibetakujhema palongolo pa kiti kya hukumu kya K'vara. **11** Kwa kujha jhilembibhu, "Kama kyaniishi," ijobha Bwana, "Kwa nene khila ligoti libetakupigibhwa, ni khila lumihu lwibetakuhomesya sifa kwa K'vara." **12** Henu basi, khila mmonga bhitu ibetakuhomesya hesabu jha muene kwa K'vara. **13** Henu tusijhendela kabhele kuhukumiana, lakini badala jhiake amulayi naha, kujha ajhelepi jhaibetakubheka kikwazo au n'teghu kwa ndongomunu. **14** Nimanyili na nishawishiki kwa Bwana Yesu, kujha khijhelepi khyu kya kijhele najisi kyene. Kwa muene tu jhaidhanila kujha kyokyoha ndo najisi kwa kujha kwa muene ndo najisi. **15** Ikajhiajhi kwa ndabha jha kyakulya ndongobhu ihuzunika, wigenda lepi kabhele mu luganu. Usin'haribu kwa kyakulya kyajhobhi munu ambajhe kwandabha jha muene Kristu afuili. **16** Hivyo musiruhusu matendo gha muenga manofu ghaghabetakusababisa bhanu kubhadhihaki. **17** Kwa kujha bhufalme bhwa K'vara sio kwa ndabha jha haki, amani, ni furaha mu Roho Mtakatifu. **18** Kwa kujha muene jha aka'tumikila Kristu kwa namna ejhe ajhedekelelithu ni K'vara na ajhedekelelithu ni bhanu. **19** Henu basi, na tukyesiajhi mambo gha amani ni mambo ambagho ghakan'jenga munu jhongi. **20** Usijiharibu mbombo jha K'vara kwandabha jha kyakulya. Fenu fyoha kwa kweli fijhe kinofu, lakini fibhibhi kwa munu jhola ambajhe ilya ni kun'sababishila muene kuhobhala. **21** Kinofu kutokulya nyama, bhwala kunywa divai, bhwala kyokyoha ambakyo kwa e'khu ndongobhu idadisibhwa. **22** E'se imani maalumu jha ujhe nasu, sibhekayi pagati pa bhebhe ni K'vara. Abarikibhu jhola ambajhe ikwihukumu lepi muene kwa khela kya akakhijhendekela. **23** Jhaajhe ni mashaka ahukumibhu bho ilya, kwandabha jhitokana lepi ni imani. Ni kyokyoha kyakitokenelepi ni imani ndo dhambi.

**15** Henu tete jhatujhele ni nghofu twilondeke kutola bhudhaifu, bhwa bhajhele bhadhaifu, na twilondeka lepi kwipendesya twebhene. **2** Khila mmonga bhitu ampendesiajhi jirani ghwa muene kwani lijambo linofu kwa lengo lya kun'jenga. **3** Kwani hata Kristu akakipendekisi lepi muene. Badala jhiake, jhajhele kama kyajhalembibhu, "Malighu gha bhala ambabho bhakulighili ghanikabhili nene." **4** Kwa kyokyoha kyakilongolili kulembibhu likusudi kujha kup'etela bhuisindamalu ni bhwa kupela muoyo ni majhandiku ngatujhele ni bhujasiri. **5** Henu K'vara ghwa bhuvumilivu ni bhwa kupele muoyo abhapelayi kujha ni nia sabhwa khwa khila mmonga kul'engana ni Yesu Kristu. **6** Abhwesiajhi kubhomba naha kwa nia jhimonga mubhwesiajhi kun'tufya kwa kinywa kimonga K'vara ni Dadi ghwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu. **7** Henu mun'jambel'elajhi khila mmonga, kama fela Kristu kyaabhajhambelili, kwa bhutukufu bhwa K'vara. **8** Kwani nijobha kwamba Kristu abhombili mtumishi ghwa tohara kwa niaba jha bhukweli bhwa K'vara. Abhombili naha ili abhwesiajhi kuthibitisa ahadi syasyahomesibhu kwa bhadadi, **9** ni kwa mataifa kun'tufya K'vara kwa neema jha muene. Kama kyajhalembibhu, "Henu nibetakuhomesya sifa kwa bhebhe miongoni mwa mataifa ni kujhema sifa kwa lihina lyajhobhi." **10** Kabhele jhijobha, "Muohobokayi, muenga bhanu bha mataifa, pamonga ni bhanu bha muene." **11** Ni kabhele, "Mun'tufiajhi

K'vara, muenga mataifa ghoha; lekayi bhanu bha mataifa ghoha bhan'tufiajhi muene." **12** Kabhele Isaya ijobha, "Kwibetakujha ni lishina lya Yese, ni mmonga jhaibetakujhinuka kutabhwala panani pa mataifa. Mataifa bhabetakujha ni tumaini kwa muene." **13** Henu K'vara ghwa tumaini abhamemesiajhi ni furaha jhioha ni amani kwa kukiera, ili kwamba mubhwesiajhi kujhongeseka mu matumaini, kwa nghofu jha Roho Mtakatifu. **14** Nene ne muene nishawishibhu namu, bhalongo bhangu. Nishawishibhu kujha kabhele muenga kabhele mwebhene mmemesibhu ni bhwema, mmemesibhu ni maarifa ghoha. Nishawishibhu kujha muenga kabhele mwihotola kabhele kuhimisyana khila mmonga njinu. **15** Nilemba kwa bhujasiri nesu kwa muenga panani pa mambo fulani ili kubhakhombosya kabhele, ndabha jha kipawa kyanapelibhu ni K'vara. **16** Kipawa e'khe kyajhele kujha nibhwesiajhi kujha mtumishi bhwa Yesu Kristu jhaatumibhu kwa mataifa, kwihomesya kama kuhani ghwa injili jha K'vara. Nganibhwesiajhi kubhomba naha ili kwihomesya kwa nene kwa mataifa kujhelayi kujhedekelelithu, kutengibhu ni K'vara kwa njela jha Roho Mtakatifu. **17** Naha furaha jha nene jhijhele kwa Kristu Yesu ni mu mambo gha K'vara. **18** Kwani niuthubu lepi kujobha lyolyoha lela isipokujha kwamba Kristu akamilisi kup'etela kwa nene bhutii bhwa mataifa. Mambo agha ghatimisibhu kwa lilobhi ni litendo, **19** kwa nghofu sya ishara ni maajabu, ni kwa nghofu sya Roho Mtakatifu. Ejhe jhajhele ili kujha kuhoma Yerusalemu, ni kusyongokhela kutali kama Iliriko, nibhwesiajhi kujhitola kwibhala kwa bhukalimilifu injili jha Kristu. **20** Kwa njela ejhe, nia jha nene jhijhele kujhitangasya injili, lakini si mahali Kristu imanyikana kwa lihina, ili kwamba nibhwesiajhi kujenga panani pa msingi bhwa munu jhongi. **21** Kama kyajhilembibhu: "Ambabho kwa muene bhajhelepi ni habari sya muene ahidili bhabetakumbona, ni bhala ambabho bhamp'eliki lepi bhabetakumanya." **22** Henu najhele kabhele nibesibhu mara simehele kuhida kwa muenga. **23** Lakini henu, nijhelepi ni sehemu jhohioha jhela mu mikoa ejhe, na nihogheleghe kwa miaka ghimehele kuhida kwa muenga. **24** Efyo mara syoha nilota Hispania, nitumaini kubhahbhaona nikapetayi, ni kubhwesya kulongosibhwa njela jha nene ni muenga, baada jha kujha nihobhokili bhushirika ni muenga kwa muda. **25** Lakini henu nilota Yerusalemu kubhahudumila bhaumini. **26** Ndashabha nabhapendisi bhanu bha Makedonia ni Akaya kubhomba, changizo maalumu kwa bhaborji miongoni mwa bhaumini okhu Yerusalemu. **27** Ena, jhajhele kwa luganu kwa bhene, bhuhakika, mwidaibhwa ni bhene. Ikajhelayi mataifa bhashiriki mu mambo gha bhene kabhele kubhahudumila mumahitaji gha fenu. **28** Henu, bhonikamilisi naha nikujha ni bhutoshelefu bhwa litunda elu kwa bhene, nene nibetakulota munjela pamonga ni muenga okhu Hispania. **29** Nimanyili kujha, bho nihida kwa muenga nibeta kuhida mu bhutumilifu bhwa baraka sya Kristu. **30** Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongo, kwa Bwanabhitu Yesu Kristu, ni kwa luganu lwa Roho, kujha nishirikiajhi pamonga ni nene mu maombi gha jhomu kwa K'vara kwa ndabha jha nene. **31** Musomelayi kujha nibhwesiajhi kuokolibhwa kuhoma kwa bhabhabeli kujha ni bhutii mu Yudea, ni kwamba huduma jha nene okhu Yerusalemu jihibhwesiajhi kupokelibhwa ni bhaumini. **32** Musokayi kujha nibhwesya kuhida kwa muenga kwa kuhobhoka kupetela mapenzi gha K'vara, ni

kwamba bibhwesijahi kujha pamonga ni muenga, kubhwesya kup'omoseka. 33 Ni K'yara ghwa amani ajhelayi pamonga ni muenga mwebhoha. Amina

**16** Nikan'kabisu kwa muenga Fibi nd'omb'obhitu, ambajhe ndo mtumishi ghwa kanisa ambalyo lijhele kenkiera, 2 ili kwamba mwibhwesya kumpokela mu Bwana. Mubhombayi naha kwa e'khu kya thamani kya bhaumini, mu mujhemayi pamonga ni muene mu lijambo lyolyoha lya ibetakujha ni uhitaji nalu. Ndabha muene ajhe mhudumu ghwa bhamehele, ni kwandabha jha nene ne muene. 3 Mponesijahi Priska ni Akila, bhahibhomba mbombo pamonga ni nene mu Kristu Yesu, 4 ambabho kwa maisha gha nene bhaghahatarisi maisha gha bhene. Nibhombesya kwa bhene, na nenelepi tu, bali kabhele kwa makanisa ghoha gha mataifa. 5 Liponesijahi likanisa ambalyo lijhe kunyumba jha bhene. Mponesijahi Epanieto mpendwa ghwangu, ambajhe ndo mzalibhwa ghwa kubhuandu bhwa Kristu ku Asia. 6 Mponesijahi Mariamu ambajhe abhombilli mbombo kwa bidii kwa ndabha jha muenga. 7 Muponesijahi Androniko ni Yunia, jamaa bha nene ni bhafungwa pamonga ni nene. Ndo bha muhimu miongoni mwa bha mitume, ambabho kabhele bhalongolili kumanya Kristu kabla jha nene. 8 Mponesijahi Ampliato, mpendwa ghwa nene kwa Bwana. 9 Mponesijahi Urbano, mbomba mahengu pamonga ni nene kwa Kristu, ni Stakisi mpendwa ghwangu. 10 Mponesijahi Apele, jhaajhedekelibhu kwa Kristu. Bhaponesijahi bhoha ambabho bhajhele mu nyumba jha Aristobulo. 11 Niposijahi Herodioni, ndongobhangu. Niposijahi bhoha bhahajhele mu nyumba jha Narkiso, ambabho bhajhele kwa Bwana. 12 Niponesijahi Trifaina ni Trifosa, bhahibhomba mbombo kwa bidii kwa Bwana. 13 Niponesijahi Persisi mpendwa, ambajhe abhombili mahengu nesu kwa Bwana, Nikamponesya Rufo, jhaasalibhu kwa Bwana ni nyinamunu ni wanene. 14 Mponesijahi Asinkrito, Flegon, Herme, Patroba, Herma, ni bhalongo bhangu bhoha bhahajhele pamonga nabhu. 15 Niponesijahi Filologo ni Yulia, Nerea ni ndongomunu, ni Olimpa, ni bhaumini bhoha pamonga nabhu. 16 Niponesijahi khila mmonga kwa libusu takatifu. Makanisa ghoha mu Kristu ghakabhaponesya. 17 Henu nikabhasihi, bhalongobhangu, kutafakari panani pa abhu ambabho bhisababisya mgabhwanyiku ni fip'engamisi. Bhilota kinyume ni mafundisu ambagho nimalikwinanyisya. Musanukayi mubhokayi kwa bhene. 18 Kwa ndabha bhanu kama abha bhakan'tumikila lepi Kristu Bwana, bali maleme gha bhene. Kwa malobhi gha bhene malaini ni pongezi sya udesi bhikofya mioyo gha bhadulili hatia. 19 Kwa mfano ghwa bhutii bhwa muenga mukamfikila khila mmonga. Henu nihobhuiki panani pa muenga, lakini nikabhalonda muenga mujhelayi ni busara mu hali jha bhwema, ni kubela kujha ni hatia palongolo pa ubhofu. 20 K'yara ghwa amani ibetalepi kukabhela kunjangamisya syetani pasi pa njanyu sya muenga. Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu ijhelayi pamonga ni muenga. 21 Timotheo, mbombambombo pamonga ni nene, ikabhaponesya, ni Lukio, Yasoni ni Sospeter, bhalongobhangu. 22 Nene, Tertio, jhanabhulembili bhwaraka obho, nikabhahaponesya mu lihina lya Bwana. 23 Gayo jhaanitunzili ni kwa likanisa lyoha, likabhaponesya. Erasto, mtunza hazina ghwa mji, ikabhaponesya, pamonga ni Kwato

jhaajhe ndongo. 24 (Zingatilayi: Mu nakala syabhukweli sya kubhuandu, n'sitari obho ujhelepi. Langayi Warumi 16: 20. "Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu itamayi namu mwebhoha, Amina") 25 Henu kwa muene jhajhe ni bhuwesu kubhomba mujhemayi kul'engana ni injili ni mafundisu gha Yesu Kristu, kul'engana ni bhufunuo bhwa siri jhajhafighibhu kwa muda bhutali, (aiōnios g166) 26 lakini henu jhimali kufunulibhwa ni kubhombibhwa kumanyikana ni majhandiku gha bhunabii kul'engana ni amri jha K'yara ghwa milele, kwa bhutii bhwa imani miongoni mwa mataifa ghoha? (aiōnios g166) 27 Kwa K'yara muene jhaajhe ni hekima kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu, kujhelayi ni bhutukufu milele jhioha. Amina (aiōn g165)



# 1 Wakorintho

**1** Paulo, yakutibhwei ni Kristu kujha mtume kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, ni Sosthene ndongo bhitu, **2** kwa kanisa laliyele Korintho kwa bhala ambabho bhabhekue wakfu katika Yesu Kristu. Ambabho bhakutibhu kujha bhanu bhatakatifu. Tikabhayandikhila kabhele bhala bhoha bhabhakalikutula lihina Bwana bhwa tete Yesu Kristu katika mahali poha, Bwana wa bhene ni watete. **3** Neema ni amani ujelai kwa yhomu kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi yhitu ni Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu. **4** Magono ghoha nikanshukuru K'yara wanene kwa ajiri ya yhomu, kwa ndabha ya neema ya K'yara ambajho Kristu Yesu abhapelili. **5** Abhafuanyiri kuya matajiri mu khila njela, katika usemi ni pamonga maarifa ghoha. **6** Abhafuanyiri matajiri, kama ushuhuda kuhusu Kristu ya kwamba asibitishwi kuya kweli miongoni mwa yhomu. **7** Henu mwiphonghokiwa lefi karama sa kiroho, kama mkiyele ni hamu ya kulendelela ufunuo wa Bwana watete Yesu Kristu. **8** Ilokutubhaimarisha muenga kabhele hadi kumwishi, ili mkolokulaumbhwa ligono lya Bwana watete Yesu Kristu. **9** K'yara ni mwaminifu ambayi abhakutili muenga mu ushirika wa mwana munu, Yesu Kristu Bwana watete. **10** Henu nikabhasihi bhakaka ni bhadada yangu, kuphetela lihina lya Bwana watete Yesu Kristu, kwamba bhoha muyedekai, na kwamba kukolokuya ni mugawanyiko miongoni mwayhomu. Nikabhasihi kwamba muungane pamonga mu nia imonga na katika kusudi limonga. **11** Kwani bhanu bha nyumba ya Kloe bhanitaarifu kuya kuyelele mgawanyiko wiyeudelela miongoni mwayhomu. **12** Niyele nimaana eye: Khila mmonga wayhomu jibha, "Nene ni wa Paulo," au "Nene ni wa Apolo," au "Nene ni wa Kefa" au "Nene ni wa Kristu". **13** Je! Kristu agawanyiki? Je! Paulo asulibibhu kwa ajiri yatete? Je! Abatisibhu kwa lihina lya Paulo? **14** Nikanshukuru K'yara kwa ndabha nambatisilepi yeyoha yeha, isipokuwa Krispo na Gayo. **15** Eye yayele kwamba ayelelepi yeyowha yohla ngajobhili mwabatisibhu kwa lihina lya nene. **16** (Kabhele nabhatibisi bha nyumba ya Stephanina. Zaidi ya apabahu, nimanyili lepi kama nabatisi muni yhongu yeyowha yohla). **17** Kwa ndabha, Kristu anitumilepi kubatisya bali kuhubiri injili. Anitumilepi kuhubiri kwa malobhi gha hekima gha kibinadamu, ili kwamba nghofho ya msalaba wa Kristu ikolokubhosibhwa. **18** Kwa ndabha ujumbe wa msalaba ni upuuzi kwa bhala bhabhifwa. Lakini kwa bhala ambabho K'yara akabhaokola, ni nghofho ya K'yara. **19** Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, "Nilotakuiharibu hekima yabhabhayele ni busara. Nilota kuharibu ufahamu wa bhayele ni akili." **20** Ayelele ndaku muni yayele ni busara? Ayendaku yayele ni elimu? Ayendaku nsemaji nshawishi wa dunia eye? Je, K'yara aigeuzi lepi hekima ya dunia eye kuya ujinga? (aiōn g165) **21** Tangu dunia iyele mu hekima ya muene yammanyililepi K'yara, yampendisi K'yara mu ujinga wa bhene wa kuhubiri ili kuokola bhala bhabhamini. **22** Kwa Bhayahudi bhikota ishara sa miujiza ni kwa bhayanani bhilonda hekima. **23** Lakini tikamhubiri Kristu yasulibibhu yayele kikwazo kwa bhayahudi na ni ujinga kwa bhayanani. **24** Lakini kwa bhala ambabho bhabhakutibhu ni K'yara, Bhayahudi ni Bhayanani, tikamhubiri Kristo kama nghofho ni hekima ya K'yara. **25** Kwa

ndabha ujinga wa K'yara iyele ni hekima kuliko ya bhanadamu, ni udhaifu wa K'yara uyele ni nghofho zaidi ya bhanadamu. **26** Mulangayi wito wa K'yara yhomu, bhakaka ni bhadada bhangu. Si bhingi kati ya yhomu ni hekima hekima mu fiwango fya kibinadamu. Si bhingi kati ya yhomu mwahogoliki mu ukuu. **27** Lakini K'yara achaguili fheni fijinga fya dunia ili kufiaibisya kakujele ni nghofho. **28** K'yara achaguili khela kakujele kya hali ya pasi na kakidharaulibhu mu dunia. Achaguili hata fheni ambafyo fabelili kubhalangibhwa kuya khenu, kwa kukifuanya sikhenu fheni fafujele ni samani. **29** Afuanyili naha ili akolokuya yeyowha yohla yaayele ni sababu ya kwifuna mbele sa muene. **30** Kwa ndabha ya khela K'yara kaakhetili, henu muyele mugati mwa Kristu Yesu, ambajhe afuanyiki hekima kwa ajili yatete kuhoma kwa K'yara. Ayelele haki yetete, utakatifu ni ukombozi. **31** Kama matokeo, kama andiko likijobha, "Yakisifu, ajisifwai katika Bwana."

**2** Panahidili kwa muenga bhakaka ni bhadada bhangu, nahidili lepi kwa malobhi gha ushawishi ni hekima kama nahubiri kueli yafihiki kuhusu K'yara. **2** Naamwili kutokumanya kyokela panaye miongoni mwa yhomu isipokuwa Yesu kristu, ni bhebhe wasulubibhu. **3** Na nayele muenga mu udhaifu, ni katika bhuoga, ni mu kutetemeka sana. **4** Ni ujumbe wa nene ni kuhubiri kwa nene kwayelepi mu maneno gha ushawishi ni hekima. Badala yiaki, yhayele katika kundhihirisha roho ni nghofho, **5** ili kwamba imani ya yhomu ikolo kuya mu hekima ya bhanadamu, bali katika nghofho ya K'yara. **6** Henu tilongela hekima miongoni mwa bhanu bhazima, lakini si hekima ya dunia eye, au ya bhatawala bha nyakati ese, ambabho bhabhilota. (aiōn g165) **7** Badala yiaki, tilongela hekima ya K'yara mu ukueli waufihiki, hekima yaifihiki ambayu K'yara achaguili kabla ya nyakati sa utukufu watete. (aiōn g165) **8** Ayelelepi yeyowha yohla wa watawala bha nyakati ese yamanyili hekima eye, kama ngabhaimanyili mu nyakati sela, ngabhansulubishi lepi Bwana wa bhutukufu. (aiōn g165) **9** Lakini kama ikiyandikibhu, "Mambo ambagho ghayele lepi lihu lighabhue, ghayelepi mbolokoto ighabhue, mawazo ghakufikiri lepi, mambo ambagho K'yara aghaandalili kwa ajili ya bhala bhanganili muene." **10** Agha ni mambo ambagho K'yara aghafunuli kwatete kupetela Roho, Kwa ndabha Roho yichunguza kila khenu hata mambo gha mugati ya K'yara. **11** Kwa ndabha niani amanyili mawazo gha muni, isipokuwa roho ya muni mugati mwa muene? Hivyo kbhele ayelele yamanyili mambo gha mugati mwa K'yara, isipokuwa Roho ya K'yara. **12** Lakini tayopilili lepi roho ya dunia, lakini Roho ambajhe ihomela kwa K'yara, ili kwamba tibhuesyai kumanya kwa uhuru mambo ghatupelilhu ni K'yara. **13** Tijobha mambo agha kwa malobhi ambagho hekima ya muene nu yibhuesya lepi kufundusya, lakini ambayu Roho yikatufundusya. Roho yitafiri malobhi gha kiroho kwa hekima ya kiroho **14** Muni yayele lepi wa kiroho iyopa lepi mambo ambagho ni gha Roho wa K'yara, kwa ndabha aghu ni upuuzi kwa muene. Ibhuesya lepi kughamanya kwa ndabha ghitambulibhwa kiroho. **15** Kwa yohla wa kiroho ihukumu mambo ghoha. Lakini ihukumiwa ni bhangi. **16** "Ni niani ibhuesya kughamanya mawazo gha Bwana, ambayi ibhuesya kumfundusya nuene?" Lakini tuyele ni mwazo ya Kristu.

**3** Ni nene, kaka ni dada yangu, najobhili lepi ni muenga kama bhanu kiroho, lakini kama ni bhanu bha kimbhele. Kama ni bhana bhadebe mu Kristu. **2** Nabhanywesili maziwa na si nyama, kwa ndabha mwayele lepi tayari kwa kulya nyama. Na hata henu muyelevi tayari. **3** Kwa ndabha muenga mwakhona ni bha mbele. kwa ndabha wivu ni majifuno ghabonikile miongoni mwenu. Je, hamuishi kulengana na mbele, na je, mwigenda lepi kama kawaida ya kibinadamu? **4** Kwa ndabha mmonga ijobha, "Nikamfuata Paulo" Yhongi ijobha "Nikamfuata Apolo," muishu lepi kama bhanadamu? **5** Apolo ni niani? ni Paulo ni niani? bhatumishi bha yhola mwamini kwa khila ambayi Bwana ampelili jukumu. **6** Nene napanda, Apolo akasopili masi, lakini K'vara akuzili. **7** Henu, si ya kwelili wala yasopili masi ayele kyokyokhela. Lakini ni K'vara yaikuza. **8** Henu yaipanda ni yasopili masi bhoa ni sawa, ni khila mmonga ilota kupokela ujira wake kulengana ni mbombo ya muene. **9** Kwa ndabha tete tu bhatitenda mbombo bha K'vara, muenga ni bustani ya K'vara lijengo la K'vara. **10** Kutokana ni neema ya K'vara yanipelibhu kama mjenzi mbaha, naubhekili msingi, ni yhongji ijenga panani pa muene. Lakini muni ayele makini jinsi kaijenga panani pa muene. **11** Kwa ndabha ayelele yaibhuesya kujenga msingi bhongi zaidi ya wajengibhu, ambabhu ni Yesu Kristu. **12** Henu, kama mmonga wa yhomu ajengili panani pa muene kwa dhahabu, hela, maganga gha thamani, mabhehe, manyasi, au mathondo, **13** Mbombo ya muene yilota kufunulibhwa, kwa muanga wa pamusi wilota kudhahirishwa ni muoto. Muota wilota kujaribu ubora wa mbombo wa khila mmonga kyafuanyili. **14** Kama kyokyokhela muni kyajengili kitabaki, muene ilokupoela zawadi. **15** Lakini kama mbombo ya muni ikiteketela kwa muoto, ilota kukabha hasara. Lakini muene ilota kuokolibhwa, kama fhela kuyepuka mu muoto. **16** Mumanyilepi kujha muenga ni hekalu lya K'vara ni ndabha roho gha K'vara itama mugati mwa yhomu? **17** Tivai muni akaliharibu lihekalu lya K'vara, K'vara ilota kumharibu muni yhola. Kwandabha hekalu lya K'vara ni takatifu, na hwiyo ni muenga. **18** Muni akalokhwidanganya tivai yeywoha yhale miongoni mwayhomu udhani ayele ni hekima katika nyakati ese, ayele tivai, "Mjinga" ndipo ilokuya ni hekima. (aiōn g165) **19** Kwandabha hekima ya dunia eye ni ujinga palongolopa K'vara kwandabha ujandikibhu, "Bhakakamula bhabheyele ni hekima kwa hila sya bhene." **20** ni kabhele "Bwana imanya mawazo ya bhabhaye ni busara ni batili" **21** Henu muni akolokwifuna bhanadamu! Kwandabha fheni fyoha ni fayhomho. **22** Tivai ni Paulo, au Apolo, au kefa, au dunia, au maisha au kifo au fheni fafiyele, au fafilota kuya fyiha ni fayhomho. **23** Ni muenga ni bha Kristu ni wa K'vara.

**4** Efe ndifyo muni atubhalangili tete, kama bhatumishi bha Kristu ni bhawakilishi bha siri sa ukueli sa K'vara. **2** Katika ele, kakilondeka kwa uwakili ni kwamba bhayele bha kutumainibhwa. **3** Lakini kwanene nene ni khenu kidebe sana kuya nihukumiwa ni muenga au hukumu ya kibinadamu. Kwa ndabha nihukumu lepi hata nene na muene. **4** Nihukumulepi nene na muene, eye iyelepi ni maana kuwa nene niyele ni haki. Ni Bwana yakanihukumu. **5** Henu, mkolokutama hukumu juu ya lilyoha lhela kabla ya wakati, kabla ya kuhida kwa Bwana. ilotakuleta munuru mambo ghaghafihiki mugiza ni kufunula makusudi

gha mioyo. Ndiipo khila mmonga ilotakupokela sifa sa muene kuhomela kwa K'vara. **6** Henu, kaka ni dada yangu, nene na muene ni Apolo nitumili kanuni ese kwa ajili ya yhomu. Ili kwamba kuhoma kwatete mwibhuesya kujifunza maana gha lusumu, "Kolokolota zaidi ya kakiyandikibhu." Eye ni kwamba kuyelevi mmonga wa yhomu yaki yakiunila juu ya yhongji. **7** Maana ni niani yaibhona tofauti kati ya muenga ni yhongji? Ni kiki kauyenaku kawapokili bure? Kamaumalikupokela bure, kwandayakiki mwikifuna kama mwaketili naha? **8** Tayari myenafu fhoha ambafyo ngamwilonda! Tayari muyelevi ni utajiri! Muandili kutawala - na kwamba mwimiliki zaidi ya tete tayhotho! Kueli, nikabhatakila umiliki unofu ili kwamba tumilikiai pamonga ni muenga. **9** Kwa henu nidhani K'vara atubhekili tete mitume kama atuvasiri wa muishu mu mustari wa maandamano ni kama bhanu bhabhahukumibhu kukhomibhwa. Tuyelevi kama tamasha kwa ulimwengu, kwa malaiika na kwa bhanadamu. **10** Tete ni bhajinga kwa ajili ya Kristu, lakini muenga ni bhabhayelevi ni hekima mu Kristu. Tu bhanyonge, lakinimuenga muyelevi ni nghofho. Mwishimibhwa, lakini tete tidharaulibhwa. **11** Hata saa eye tuyelevi ni njala ni kiu, tuyelevi ni nghofho, tiyelevi ni mapigo, kabhele tiyelevi ni pakushi. **12** Tifuanayo mbombo kwa bidii, kwa mabhokho ghayhotho ka bhene. Pathidharaulibhwa, tibalikibhwa, Wakati pitesibhwa, tivumilila. **13** Patilighibhwa, tikelebhuesya kwa upole, tiyelevi, ni tukakhona tibhalangibhwa kuwa kama kutawala ni dunia ni takataka kwa mambo ghoha. **14** Nujandikilepi mambo agha kubhaabisya muenga, lakini kubhakerebhukila muenga kama bhana bha nene yanibhaganili. **15** Hata kama muyelevi ni bhalim makumi elfu mu Kristu, bhayelevi bha dadi bhingi kwa ndabha nijelevi dadi yhinu mu Yesu Kristu kuphetela injili. **16** Henu nikabhasihi mnigai nene. **17** Eyu ndiyo sababu namtumili kwa yhomu Timotheo, mpendwa wa nene ni muana mwaminifu mu Bwana. Ilotakubhakhombosya njela syangu mu Kristu, kama kanifundisya kila mahali ni khila kanisa. **18** Henu baadhi ya muenga bhikisifu bhikikheta, kana kwamba nihida lepi kwa muenga. **19** Lakini nilota kuhida kwa yhomu kitambo, kama Bwana akaganai. Ndiipo nilotakumanya si malobhi gha bhene tu bhabhikisifu, lakini nilota kubhona nghofho sa bhene. **20** Kwa ndabha Ufalme wa K'vara wiyalepi mu malobhi bali mu nghofho. **21** Mwilonda kiki? Nihida kwa yhomu ni ndonga au kwa upendo ni katika roho ya upole?

**5** Tupheliki taarifa kuwa kuyelevi zinaa miongoni mwa yhomu, aina sa zinaa ambayu iyelepi hata katikati ya bhanu bha mataifa. Tuyelevi ni taarifa kwamba mmonga wa yhomu igona ni ndala wa dadi muni. **2** Ni muenga mwikisifu! Badala ya kuhuzunika? yhola yafuanyili naha ipaswa kubhosibhwa miongoni mwayhomu. **3** Ingawa niyelepi pamonga ni muenga kimbhele lakini niyelevi ni muenga kiroho, nimalili kuhukumu muene yafwanyili naha, kama khela nayelevi. **4** Pamwikutanika pamonga katika lihina la Bwana watete Yesu, ni roho yangu ujelevi pala kama kwa nghofho sa Bwana watete Yesu, nimalili kuhukumu muni oyo. **5** Nimalili kumkabidhi muni oyo kwa Shetani ili kwamba mbele wa muene uharibibhwa, ili roho ya muene ibhuesyai kuokolibhwa mu ligono la Bwana. **6** Majifuno ghayhomu sio khenukinofu. mumanyili lepi chachu kidogo yiharibu donge zima? **7** Mwikisafishai muenga mwayhomu

chachu ya muandi, ili kwamba muyelai donge lampya, ili kwamba muyelai nkate waupelili kuchachulibhwa. Kwa ndabha, Kristu, Mwana kondoo watete wa pasaka amalili kuchinjwiwa. **8** Henu tusherekelai karamu si kwa chachu ya muandi chachu ya tabia ibaya ni uovu. Badala yiaki, tusherekelai ni nkati wasopibhu lepi wa unyenyekevu wa kueli. **9** Nayandiki mu barua ya nene kuwa mkolokuchangamana ni bhazinsi. **10** Nielepele ni maana bhazinsi bha dunia eye, au na bhabhayele ni tamaa au bhanyang'anyi au bhabhiabudu sanamu kwa kutama patali ni bhene, basi ngakibhapasa bhabhoka padunia. **11** Lakini henu nikabhayandikila kutokujichanganya ni uyuywoha yhola yaikutibhwa mhaja au ndombho m Kristu, lakini iishi mu uzinzi au ambayi ni mwenye kutamani, ni munyang'anyi, au mwabudu sanamu, au mtukanaji au mlevi. Wala mkolo kulya naku muni wa namna yhela. **12** Henu nilota kwiselesya bhuli kubhahukumu bhabhayele kwibhala ni kanisa? Badala yiaki, muenga mwabuhukumuwihee bhabhayele mugati mu kanisa? **13** Lakini K'yara akabhahukumu bhabhayele kwibhala. "Mu mbhosyai muni mwovu miongoni mwayhomo.

**6** Mmonga wa yhomu paiya ni tatizo ni njini ithubutu kulota kwa mahakama gha wasio haki kuliko palongolo pa bhaumini? **2** Mmanyililepi kuwa bhaumini bhilota kuuhukumu ulimwengu? Ni kama mwilota kuuhukumu ulimwengu, mwibhuesya lepi kuamula mambo ghaghabelili kuya gha muhimu? **3** Mumanyili kuya tilokubhahukumu malaika? kwa kiasi gani zaidi, tibhuesya kuamula mambo gha maisha agha? **4** Kama tibhuesya kuhukumu mambo gha maisha agha, kwandayakiki mwithubutu kupeleka mashitaka mbele ya bhahiyemalepi mukanisa? **5** Nijobha agha kwa aibu yayhomo. kuyelepele yaye ni busara miongoni mwayhomo wa kutosha kubheka mambi sawa kati ya ndongo ni ndongo? **6** Lakini kama kaiyele henu, mwamini mmonga ilota kumahakama dhidi ya muumini yhongu ni mashitaka aghu ghibhekibhwa palongolo pa hakimu yaibelakuamini! **7** Ukueli ni kwamba kuyele matatizo katikati ya bhakristo ghaghaletili tayari usumbufu kwa yhomu. Kwandayakiki nukuluteseka kwa mabaya? Kwandayakiki mwiyekehela kwafibhwa? **8** Lakini mutendeli uovu ni kukofya bhangi, ni abhubai ni mhaja ni ndombho bhinyu! **9** Mumanyilepi kwamba bhabhayelelepi haki bhilota lepi kurithi ufalme wa K'yara? Nkolokuamini udesi, bhasalati, bhahbiabudu sanamu, bhazinsi, bhafiraji, bhalawiti, **10** bhefi, bhachoyo, bhalefi, bhanyang'anyi, bhatukanaji- kuyelepele miongoni mwa bhene yailokurithi ufalme wa K'yara. **11** Ni abhubai bhayele baadhi ya bhene ni muenga. Lakini nimali kutakasika, lakini nimalikuyosibhwa, lakini nimali kutengwa kwa K'yara, lakini muanyili haki mbele sa K'yara mu lihina la Bwana Yesu Kristu ni kwa Roho wa K'yara watete. **12** "Fhenu fhoa ni halali kwanene," Lakini si khila khenu kiyele ni faida. "Fhenu fhoa ni halali kwanene," lakini nilotalepi kutawalibhwa ni kimonga cha efu. **13** "Kyakulya ni kwa ajili ya lileme, ni lileme ni kwa ajili ya kyakulya, lakini K'yara ilotakufiyasya fyoa. Mbhele ubhombibhu lepi kwa ajili ya ukahaba, badala yiaki, mbhelhe ni kwa ajili ya Bwana, ilotakuuhudumila mbhelhe. **14** K'yara amfufuili Bwana ni tete kabhele ilota kutufufula kwa nghofho sa muene. **15** Mumanyililepi kwamba mibhele yayhomo ujele muunganiko ni

Kristu? Mwibhuesya bhuli kwifibhosya fiungo fya Kristu nilota kufiunganisha ni kahaba? Yibhuesekanikalepi! **16** Mumanyilepi kwamba yayungana ni kahaba ayele mbhele umonga ni muene? Kama andiko likijobha, "Bhabhele bhilotakuya bhele umonga." **17** Lakini yayungana ni Bwana uja roho imonga pamonga ni muene. **18** Mwiikhembhelai zinaa! "Khila dhambi yaakaifuanya muni ni kwibhala ni mbhele wa muene. Lakini zinaa, muni hutenda dhambi dhidi ya mbhelhe wa muene wayobhi. **19** Mumanyili kuya mibhele yayhomo ni hekalu la Roho mtakatifu, yaitama mugati mwayhomo, yhola ambayi mwapelibhu kuhoma kwa K'yara? mumanyilepi kwamba si muenga mwayhomo? **20** Kwamba mwagolibhu kwa thamani. Henu mumtukuzai K'yara kwa mibhele yayhomo.

**7** Kuhusu mambo ghamnyandikili: Kuyele wakati ambapu ni kinofu ngosi akolokugona ni ndala muni. **2** Lakini kwa ndabha ya majaribu mingi gha zinaa khila ngosi ayelai ni ndala wa muene, na khila ndala ayelai ni ngosi muni. **3** Ngosi ipasika kumpela ndala haki ya muene ya ndobho, ni khela khela ndala ni muene kwa ngosi muni. **4** Si ndala yayele ni mamlaka juu ya mbhelhe wa muene, ni ngosi. Khela khela, ngosi ni muene ayelepele ni mamlaka juu ya mbhele wa muene, bali ndala ayenaku. **5** Mkolokuyimana pamwiga pamonga, isipokwa mkubalianaa kwa muda maalum. Mketai naha ili kukabha muda wa maombi. Kisha mwibhuesya kukhelhebukilana kabhele pamonga, ili kwamba Shetani akolokuhida kubhajaribu kwa kukosa kiasi. **6** Lakini nijobha agha mambo kwa hiari na si kama amri. **7** Nitamani kila mmonga ngayele kama nene kaniyele. Lakini khila mmonga ayele ni karama ya muene kuhoma kwa K'yara. Oyo ayele ni karama eye, ni yhola karama yhela. **8** Kwa bhabelili kugegekibhwa ni bhajane niobha kwamba, ni kinofu kwa bhene kama bhakili bila kugegekibhwa, kama kaniyele nene. **9** Lakini kama mwibhuesyalepi kwizuila, bhipasibhwa kugegekibhwa kwa ndabha heri kwa bhene kugegekibhwa kuliko kuyaka tamaa. **10** henu kwa bhala bhahagegekibhu nikabhaphela amri, nelepi bali ni Bwana. "Ndala akolokutengana ni ngosi muni." **11** Lakini kama kajitenga kuhoma kwa ngosi muni, abakilai mewa bila kugegekibhwa au vinginevyo apatanai ni ngosi muni. Ni "Ngosi akolokumphele talaka ndala muni." **12** Lakini bhakili, nijobha - nene, si Bwana -kwamba kama ndongo yeywoha yhola ayele ni ndala yayaminilepi na iridhika kuishi ni muene, ipasibhwa lepi kunda. **13** Kama ndala ayele ni ngosi yakamwamini lepi natiai iridhika kuishi ni muene, akolokunda. **14** Kwa ngosi yabelili kuamini itasika kwa ndabha ya imani ya ndala muni. Ni ndala yabelili kuamini itakasika kwa ndabha ya ngosi muni yayamini. Vinginvevyo Bwana bhuinyu ngabhayepelele safi, lakini kwa kueli bhatakasiki. **15** Lakini mwenzi yayaminilepi kabhokai na alotai. Kwa namna eyu, mhaja au ndombho bhifungibhwalepi ni fiapo fya bhene. K'yara atukutili kwa amani. **16** Wimanyala bhuli kama ndala, huenda ilota kumwokola ngosibhu? Au wimanya bhuli kama ngosi, huenda ilotakumwola ndalabhu? **17** Khila mmonga tu aishi maisha kama Bwana akibhagabhili, khila mmonga kama K'yara akibhakutili bhene. Obho ni mwongozo wa nene kwa makanisa ghoha. **18** Ayele yataharibhu pakutibhu kuamini? Akolokujaribu kubhoka alama ya tohara ya muene. **19** Ayele yeywoha yhola yakutibhu mu imani ataharibhulepi wala yabelili

kutahiribhwa kuyelevi matatizo. Kakujele ni matatizo ni kutii amri sa K'vara. 20 Khila mmonga abakilai mu wito kayele pakutibhu ni K'vara kuamini. 21 Wayele mtumwa wakati K'vara pakukutili? Ukolokujali kuhusu eyu. Lakini kama wibhuesya kuya huru, fuanyai naha. 22 Kwa mmonga yaikutibhwa ni Bwana kama mtumwa ni muni huru mu Bwana. Kama khela, yayelevi huru pakutibhu kuamini ni mtumwa wa Kristu. 23 Mmali kugholibhwa kwa thamani, henu mkolokuya bhatumwa bhanadamu. 24 Mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu, mu maisha ghoghoha khila mmonga watete twakutibhwa kuamini, tubakilai khela. 25 Henu, bhala bhoo ambabho bhahhabelili kugega kamwe, nujhe ni amri kuhoma kwa Bwana. Lakini nikabhaphela maoni ghangu kama nikiyele kwa huruma sa Bwana, sasiaminika 26 Henu nifikirila naha kwa ndabha ya usumbufu, ni kinofu ngosi abakilai kama kayele. 27 Ufungibhu kwa ndala ni kiapo kya ndobho? Kolokolonda uhuru kuhoma henu. Uyelevi huru kuhoma kwa ndala au ugegekibhu lepi? Ukolokolonda ndala. 28 Lakini kama ugegeli ufanyili lepi dhambi Na kama ndala agegekibhu lepi agegekibhu, afanyililepi hambi. Bado bhala bhigegana bhikabha masumbufu gha aina mbalimbali. Ninene nilonda nibhaepusyai aghu. 29 Lakini nikabhahoka naha, mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu mudani ufupi. Tangu henu ni kuyendeleva, bhla bhahbayele ni bhadala bhaishyai kama bhayehenabhu. 30 Bhoo bhahbayele ni huzuni bhakifuanai kama bhayelevi bhayelevi ni huzuni, ni bhoo bhahhinuna khenu kyokyokhela, kama bhamiliki hee kyokyokhela. 31 Na bhoo bhahhishughulika ni ulimwengu, bhayelai kama bhashughuliki lepi nabhu. Kwa ndabha mitindo ya dunia yifikira muishu bhwakwi. 32 Nilonda muyelai huru kwa masumbufu ghoo, ngosi yabelili kugega akajijhusisha ni henu fafikamhusu Bwana, namna ya kumpendesya muene. 33 Lakini ngosi yagegeli kajijhusisha ni mambo gha dunia, namna ya kumpendesya mdalamuni, 34 agawanyiki ndala yabelili kugegekibhwa au bikira kajijhusisha ni fheni kuhusu Bwana, namna ya kujitenga katika mbhelhe ni mu roho. Lakini ndala yagegekibhu kajijhusisha ni fheni dunia, namna ya kumfurahisha ngosi muni. 35 Nijobha naha kwa faia ya yhomu mwayhomu, na mbhekalepi nteghu kwayhomu. Nijobha naha kwa khela ni haki, ili kwamba mwibhuesya kwibhaka wakfu kwa Bwana bila kikuwazo kyokyokhela. 36 Lakini kama muni ifikirila ibhuesyalepi kuntendela kwa heshima mwana wali bha muene, kwa ndabha ya hisia sa muene sejele ni nghofho sana, lekai ageganai ni muene kama kaganili. Siyo dhambi. 37 Lakini kama afuanai maamuzi ghakutokugega, na kuyelevi haja ya lazima, na kama ibhuesya kutawala hamu ya muene ilokufuanyia kinofu kama agegilepi. 38 Henu, ambayi akangega mwanamwali wa muene ifuanyia kinofu, na yeywoha yholo ambayi ichagula kutokugega ilokufuanyia kinofu zaidi. 39 Ndala afungibhu ni ngosi muni wakati ayele hai. Lakini kama ndala kafwai, ayelevi huru kugegekibhwa ni yuywoha yholo yaaganili, lakini katika Bwana tu. 40 Nakhona mu maamuzi ghayhoni ilotakuya ni furaha zaidi kama kaiishi kayele. Na nifikirila kuya ninene kabhele niyele ni Roho wa K'vara.

**8** Henu kuhusu fyakulya fafitolibhu sadaka kwa sanamu: Timanya ya kwamba "tete tabhoa tuyelevi ni maarifa." Maarifa

ghileta majifuno, bal upendo hujenga. 2 Ikiwa muni yeywoha yhela idhani kwamba imanya jambo fulani, muni oyu okona amanyilepi kama ikampasa kumanya. 3 Lakini ikiwa mmonga kati ya bhang ananili K'vara, muni oyu ijulikana ni muene. 4 Basi kuhusu kulya fyakulya fafitolibhu sadaka kwa sanamu: Timanyili kuwa "sanamu si kenu mu dunia eye," na yakuwa ayelevi K'vara ila mmonga tu." 5 Kwa maana bhayelevi bhingi bhahhikutibhwa miungu ikiwa ni kumbunguni au duniani kama khela bhakiyele "miungu ni mabwana bhingi." 6 ijapokuwa kwatete kuyelevi K'vara mmonga tu ambayi ni Dadi, fheni fhoa fihomili kwa muene, nitete twishi kwa muene, ni Bwana mmonga Yesu Kristu, ambayi kwa muene fheni fhoa fyelevi, ni kwa muene tete tuyelevi." 7 Hata naha, ujuzi obho uyelevi mugati mwa khila mmonga. Badala yiaki, bhangi bhashiriki ibada sa sanamu muandi, na hata henu bhilya fyakulya efe kana kwamba ni khenu kakitolibhu sadakakwa sanamu. Dhamiri sabhene sipotosibhu kwa ndabha ni dhafi. 8 Lakini kyakulya kilotahee kututhibitisha tete kwa K'vara. Tete tibhabayalepi sana kama tibelili kulya, wala wema sana ikiwa tilili. 9 Lakini muyelai makini ya kwamba uhuru wa muenga ukolokuya ndabha ya kumkwaza yayelevi dhafi mu imani. 10 Hebu fikirila kwamba muni oyu ithibitika lepi hata muene ni muene alayi fheni fafilolibhu sadaka kwa sanamu? 11 Henu kwa ndabha ya ufahamu wa yobhi wa ukueli juu ya asili ya sanamu, mhaja ni ndhombhobhu yayelevi dhafi, ambayi kambhele Kristu afwili kwa ajili ya muene, iangamizwa. 12 Hivyo, pawifuanyia dhambi dhidi ya mhaja ni ndhombhobhu ni kuzijeruhi dhamiri sa bhene sasujelevi dhafi, mwitenda dhambi dhidi ya Kistu. 13 Henu, ikiwa kyakulya kisababisya kumkwaza mhaja ni ndhombho niyalepi nyama kamwe, ili mkolokunsababishila mhaja ni ndhombho bhangu kubina. (aiñ g165)

**9** Nene si huru? Nene si mtume? Nene nsmbwene lepi Yesu Bwana watete? muenga si matunda gha mbombo ya nene katika Bwana? 2 Ikiwa nene si mtume kwa bhangi angalau ni mtume kwa yhomu muenga. Kwa maana muenga ni uthibitisho wa utume wanene katika Bwana. 3 Obho ndio utetezi wanene kwa bhala bhakanichunguza nene. 4 Je tuyelevi ni haki ya kulya ni kunywa? 5 Tuyelevi ni haki kutola ndala ya amini kama yakibhikheta mitume bhangi, ni bhalongo bha Bwana, ni Kefa? 6 Au ni nene namwene ni Barnaba ambavo twipasibhwa kufuanyia mbombo? 7 Niani yaifuanyia ya muene? Ni niani yaipanda mzabibu na akolokulya matunda ghaki? Au ni niani yaichunga likundi yaibela kunywa maziwa ghaki? 8 Je nijobha agha kwa mamlaka gha kibinadamu? Sheria ni yhene yijobha hee naha? 9 Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu katika sheria ya Musa, "Kolokukihonga ng'ombi kinywa payilia nafaka." Ni ukueli kwamba apa K'vara ijali ng'ombi? 10 Au je ijobhalepi kwa ajili ya tete? ujanikibhu kwa ajili ya tete, kwa ndabha yholo yailheme nafaka yikampasa kulhema kwa matumaini, ni muene yaifuna yikampasa afunai kwa matarajio gha kushiriki mu mavuno. 11 Ikiwa twapandili fheni fya rohani miongoni mwayhomu, Je! Ni lisi libhaha kwa tete tukavunai fheni fya mumbhele kuhoma kwa yhomu? 12 Ikiwa bhangi bhakakabhili haki eye kuhoma kwa muenga, Je! tete si zaidi? Hata naha, tukadai hee haki eye. Badala yiaki, twavumilili mambo ghoo

badala ya kuya kikwazo kya injili ya Kristu. 13 Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa bhoza bhabhifuanya mbombo hekaluni? bhikabha kyakulya kya bhene kuhoma hekaluni? Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa bhoza bhabhitenda mbombo madhabahuni bhikabha sehemu ya khela kakitolibhu madhabahuni? 14 Kwa jinsi eyu eyu, Bwana alaghisi ya kuwa bhoza bhoza bhabhikaitangasya injili sheriti bhakabhai kuishikutokana ni eyu injili. 15 Lakini nikabhadai haki sioa esu. Na niyandika hee agha ilii jambo lilyoha lhela lifuanyikai kwa ajili ya nene. Ni heri nene nifwai kuliko munu yuywoha kubatilisya khoni kujisifu kwa nene. 16 Maana ikiwa nihubiri injili, niyelepi ni sababu ni lazima nifuanya naha, ni ole wangu nikabelai kuhubiri injili! 17 Kwa maana nikafuanyai naha kwa hiari ya nene, nuja ni thawabu. Lakini ikiwa si kwa hiari, nakhona nujele ni jukumu lanipelibhu kuya wakili. 18 Basi thawabu yanene kiki? ya kuwa panihubiri, nilola kuipisya injili pasipo gharama ni bila kutumila kwa utimilifu wa haki ya nene yanienayu mu injili. 19 Maana japo niyele huru kwa bhoza, nafuanyiki mtumwa wa bhoza, ili kwamba nihuesyai kubha kabha bhangi zaidi. 20 Kwa bhayahudi wayele kama myahudi ili nikabhakabhai bhayahudi kwa bhala bhabhaye chini ya sheria naye kama mmonga wa bhene yaye chini ya sheria ili nibhakabhai bhala bhabhaye chini ya sheria. Nafuanyiki naha ingawa nene binafsi nayelepi chini ya sheria. 21 Kwa bhala bhabhaye nje ya sheria, naye kama mmonga wa bhene nje ya sheria, ingawa nene binafsi nayelepi nje ya sheria ya K'vara, bali chini ya sheria ya Kristu. Nafuanyiki naha ili nibhakabhai bhala bhabhaye nje ya sheria. 22 Kwa bhaye bhanyonge, ili naye mnyonge ili nibhakabhai bhabhaye bhanyonge. Niyele hali sioa kwa bhanu bhoza ili kwa njela syoa nikabhai kubhaokola baadhi. 23 Ninene nifuanya mambo ghoa kwa ajili ya injili, ili nikabhai kushiriki katika baraka. 24 Mumanyili lepi ya kuwa mu mbio bhoza bhabhishindana bhipinga mbio, lakini yaipokela tuzo ni mmonga? Henu mkembhelai mbio ili mkabhai tuzo. 25 Mwana michezo kajizuila mu ghoa pauja mu mafunzo. Abhu bhifuanya naha ili bhapokelai taji yaiharibika, lakini tete twivembhela hela ili tukabhai taji yaiabela kuharibika. 26 Henu nene nikhembhela lepi bila sababu au ni kukomana numi kama kutobha mpongho. 27 Lakini ikautesya mbhele wa nne ni kuufuanyia kama mtumwa, ili kwamba nijapokwisha kubhahubiri bhangi, nene na muene ni kholho kuya wa kubesekilibhwa.

**10** Nilonda muenga mmanayi kaka ni dada bhayangu ya kuwa dadi bhitu bhayelesi mu liwingu ni bhoza bhapetili mu bahari. 2 Bhoza bhabatisibhu bhayela bha Musa mugati muliwingu ni mugati mubahari, 3 ni bhoza bhayelesi kyakulya khela khela kya roho. Bhoza bhanyuili kinywaji khela khela kya roho. 4 Maana bhanyuili kuhomela mu muamba wa roho waubhafwatili, ni muamba bhola wayele ndo Kristu. 5 Lakini K'vara abhaghanili lepi sana ni bhingi bha bhene, ni maiti ghabhene sasambisibhu mujangwani. 6 Basi mambo agha ghoa ghayelesi mfano kwa yhoto, ili tete tusiyi bhanu bhakutamani mabaya kutya ni bhala bhabhakhetili. 7 Msyi waabudu sanamu, kutya bhamana bhabhi kiyeye. Eye ndo kutya wakiyandikibhu, "Bhanu bhatamla pasi kulya ni kunywa ni kuyinuka kukina ki tamaa sa mapenzi." 8 Tusikheti uashelati kutya bhamana bhene kabhaketili. Bhafuili ligono limonga bhanu ishilini na tatu elfu kwa ndabha ya

elu. 9 Wala tusinjilibu Kristu, ni kutya bhamana kabhaketili ni kuhalikibhwa ni liyoka. 10 Ni kabhele msinung'uniki, kutya bhingi bha bhene kabhanung'uniki ni kumang'asibhwa ni malaika wa mauti. 11 Basi mambo agha ghabhombiki kujo mfano kwa yhoto. ghayandikibhu ili kutuonya tete - tabhafikilibhu ni kumalika ki zamani. (aiōn g165) 12 Kwa elu kila akajibhona ayhemili ayelai ngangali asihidi kubina. 13 Kuyelehee lijilibu laibhakabhili muenga laliyelehee kawaida ya bhanadamu. Ila K'vara ndo mwaminifu. Akabhaleka lepi mjalibihuayi kup'eta ubhueso bhuiu. Pamonga ni lijilibu muene alabhapela ndiangu wa kupitila, ili mubhweyai kustaimili. 14 Kwa elu, bhapandu bhangu, mujiikhembelai ibada yalisanamu. 15 Nijobha ni muenga kutya bhanu bhene akili, ili muamulai juu gha nijobha. 16 Kikhombi kya balaka katibaliki, so ushilika wa mbhele wa Kristu? 17 Kwa ndabha nkate ummonga, tete bhatuyele tabhingi mbhele ummonga, tete tabhoza tiyhop'holela n'kate ummonga kwa pamonga. 18 Mbhalangai bhanu bha Israeli: Ko! bhala bhoza bhabhila zabihu so bhashiiki mu mazabau? 19 Nijobha kiki kabhele? ya kuya sanamu khenu? au yakuya kya kulya kakapisibhu sadaka kwa sanamu ndo khenu? 20 Kakiyele nijobha juu ya fhenu fhela fahipisya sadaka bhanu bhapagani bha Mataifa, ya kuya bhupisya fhenu efe kwa mapepo ni si kwa K'vara. Nani nilondalepi muenga kushilikiana ni mapepo! 21 Mwibhuesya lepi kunywelela kikhombi kya Bwana ni kikombi ka mapepo. mwibhuesya lepi kuya ushilika mu meza ya Bwana ni mu meza ya mapepo. 22 Au tukamsopela Bwana bhufu? tuye ni nghofo zaidi ya muene? 23 "Fhenu fyoa ni halali," kakiyele si syoa faifuayi. "Fhenu fyoa ni halali," kakiyele si syoa fyafijenga bhanu. 24 Ayehee hata mmonga ngaalondili manofu gha muene tu. Badala yaki, kila mmonga ngaalondili manofu gha njinu. 25 Mwibhuesya kulya kila fhenu kakigolisibhwa kusoko bila kukhota - khtai kwajia ya kumanya. 26 Mana "dunia ndo mali ya Bwana, ni fyoa fafimisibhwa." 27 Ni munu yaiaminilepi kubhaalika kulya, ni mwilonda kulota, mliayi kyoakhela kaakabhapela bila kukhota masuali gha zamili. 28 Kakiyele munu akabhajobhela, "kyakulya ekhe kitokene ni sadaka ya bhapagani," msile. Eye ndo kwajia ya muene yaabhajobhili, na kwajia ya zamili. 29 Ni nene nimanishahee zamila sya yhomu, bali zamili ya yhola yhongu. Maana kwandabha yakiki uhuru wanene uhukumwai ni munu yhongu? 30 Ikayelai nene nitumila kyakulya kwa shukulani, kwandayakiki nilighibhwa kwa khenu ka nikishukuli kwa muene? 31 Kwa elu, kyoakhela kamwilya ni kunywa, au kyoakhela kamwifwanya, mfwanyai ghoa kwajia ya utukufu wa K'vara. 32 Msibhakosesi Bhayaudi au bhayunani, au kanisa la K'vara. 33 Mjalibuayi kutya nene kanjalibu kubhagana bhanu bhoza kwa mambo ghoa. Nilondahee faida yayhoni, bali ya bhingi. Ni nene ni kheta naa ili bhabhweyai kuokholewa.

**11** Mwilondai nene, kutya nene kanikamfuata Kristu. 2 Henu ni kabhafifu kwa ndabha ya fhela kamkani khomboka mghakamuli mayhopolelu kutya kumuletai kwa muenga. 3 Basi nilonda mmanayi ya kuwa Kristu ndo kichwa kya kila mwanagosi, ni muene mwanagosi ndo kichwa cha bhanadala, ni ya kuya K'vara ndo mutu wa Kristu. 4 Khila mwanagosi yais'oma au yaipisya unabii ikayelai afuniki mutu wa muene

akakiaibisha mutu wa muene. 5 Kakiyele kila mwanadala yais'oma au kupisya unabii hali mutu wa muene kikayelai wazi akakiaibisha mutu wa muene. Kwa mana so sawasawa ni kutya kaakasibhu. 6 Ikayelai kutya mwandala alafunikalepi mutu wa muene, na adumulibhwai njuili sya muene siyelai sifupi. Mana ukayela soni mwanadala kudumula njuili sya muene au kukasibhwa, basi afunikai mutu wa muene. 7 Kwani ikampasalepi mwanagosi kufunika mutu wa muene, kwa ndabha muene ndo mfuano ni utukufu wa K'vara. Kakiyele mwanadala ndo utukufu wa mwanagosi. 8 Mana mwanagosi atokene hee ni mwanadala. Bali mwanadala atokhene ni mwanagosi. 9 Wala mwanagosi abhombibhu hee kwajia ya mwanadala. Bali mwanadala abhombibhu kwajia ya mwanagosi. 10 Eye ndo ndabha mwanadala ipasibhwa kuya ni ishala ya mamlaka juu ya mutu wa muene, kwa ndabha ya malaika. 11 Hata efu, kup'etela Bwana, mwana ndala ayehe muene pasipo mwanangosi, au mwanangosi pasipo mwanadala. 12 Mana kutya kabhele mwanadala ahomili kwa mwanagosi, khela khela umwanagosi ahomili kwa mwanadala. Ni fhenu fyoa fihomela kwa K'vara. 13 Mjihukumuayi mwayhomo: Ko! ndosahihi mwanadala an's'omai K'vara hali mutu wa muene ukayelai wazi? 14 Ko hata asili ya yumuene ikabhafundisya lepi ya ndabha mwanagosi akayela ni njuili sitali ndo soni kwa muene? 15 Ko asili ikabhafundisya lepi ya ndabha mwanadala akayela ni njuili sitali ndo utukufu kwa muene? Mana apelibhu sela njuili sitali kutya nghobho sya muene. 16 Kakiyele ikayela munu yuyuoah yohola ilondaa kubishana juu ya ele, tete tuyehee ni namna yhenge, wala makanisa gha K'vara. 17 Kup'etela maagizo ghaghifuatila, nene nikabhasifuhee. Mana pamwikusanyika, si kwa faida bali kwa hasala. 18 Mana kuanza, ni p'eleka ya kuya pamwikusanika mu kanisa, kuyenimigawanyiko kati ya yhomo, ni kwa sehemu niamini. 19 Kwa mana lazima iyelai misugvano kati ya yhomo, ili ndabha bhala bhakubalilii bhamanyinikai kwayhomo. 20 Kwa mana pamwibhonenela, kamwila so kyakulya kya Bwana. 21 Pamwilya, kila mmonga ilya kyakulya kya muene yumuene kabula ya bhamana bhalili lepi. hata ni oyho ayehe ni njala, ni oyho agalili. 22 Ko iyelepi nyumba yakulelela au kunywelela? Ko mkaliza ku kanisa la K'vara ni kubhazefehesha yabhadulili fhenu? Nijobha kiki kwa muenga? Nibhasifilai? Nilabhasifila lepi kup'etela ele! 23 Mana nayhopholili kuhomela kwa Bwana khela kanibhapelili muenga ya kuwa Bwana Yesu, pakilu bhola paasalitibhu, atolili n'kate. 24 Baada wa kuushukulu, audumuili ni kujobha, "Obho ndo mbhele wanene, wauele kaja ya yhomo. Mkhetainaa kwa kunikhombhoka nene." 25 Na ni naa kabhele atolili kikhombi baada ya kulya, ni kujobha, "Kikhombi ekhe ndo agano lipya kup'etela muasi wa yhoni. Mkhetai na mala nyingi kila pamwinywa kwa kunikhombhoka nene." 26 Kwakila muda pamwilya n'kate obho ni kunywelela kikombi, mkaitangasya mauti wa Bwana mpaka pahidai. 27 Kwa elu, kila yailayi n'kate au kukinywelela kikhombi ekhu kya Bwana kakibelili kuya, alaya ajipelili hatia y mbhele ni muasi wa Bwana. 28 Munu akajihojilepi yumwene hosi, ni kabhele alayi n'kate, ni kukinywelela kikhombi. 29 Mana yailayi ni kunywa bila kupambanula mbhele, ilya ni kunywa hukumu ya muene yumuene. 30 Eye ndo ndabha bhanu bhingi kati yayhomo ni bhagonjwa ni bhazaifu, ni baazi yhinu

bhafiule. 31 Kakiyele tukachunguzimai tabhene tulahukumibhwa hee. 32 Ila patihukumilibhwa ni Bwana, tikhelebhukila ili tusihidi kuhukumilibhwa pamonga ni dunia. 33 Kwa elu, kaka ni dada bhayangu pamwibhonanila mbhuesyai kulya, mlendanai. 34 Munu akayelai ni alayi kunyumba kwa muene, ili ndabha pamwibhonanai pamonga isiyi kihukumu. Ni kuhusu mambo ghamana ghamwayandiki, nilabhajobhela pamwihidai.

**12** Kuhusu kalama sa rohani, kaka ni dada bhayangu nilondahee mdulai kumanya. 2 Mmanyili ya kuwa pamwayele bhapagani mwalongosibhu kufuata sanamu sasibelili kulongela, ki njela syoasela mwalongosibhu nasu. 3 Kwa elu, nilona mmanyai kuwa ayehee yuyuoah yohola yainena kwa Roho wa K'vara nikijobha, "Yesu alaanibhu." Ayehee yuyuoahyohola yailota kujobha, "Yesu ndo Bwana," kaibelili kuya kwa Roho ntakatifu. 4 Basi kuyee ni kalama tofauti tofauti, bali Roho ndo ndo muene yohola. 5 Na kuyee huduma tofauti, bali Bwana ndo muene yohola. 6 Na kuyee ni aina sibhele sa mbhombho, kakiyele K'vara ndo muene yohola yaibhombha mbhombho syoa kup'etela bho. 7 Basi kila mmonga ipelibhwa ufunuo wa Roho kwa faida ya bho. 8 Mana munu mmonga apelibhu ni Roho llobhi la hekima, ni yhongni llobhi la maalifa kwa Roho yohola yohola. 9 Kwa yhongni akampela imani kwa Roho muene yohola, ni kwa bhamana kalama ya kuponya kwa Roho mmonga. 10 Kwa bhamana matendo gha nghoho, ni bhamana unabii. Ni kwa bhamana mbhuezo wa kumpambanula Roho, yhongni aina mbalimbali ya lugha, ni kwa yhongni kutafusili lugha. 11 Kakiyele Roho ndo yholayohola yaibhomba mbhombho ese syoa, kumpela kila munu kalama kwa kadili ya uchaguzi wa muene yumuene. 12 Kwa mana kutya kabhele mbhele ummonga, nabhu unafungo fingi, ni fungo fyoa ndo fya mbhele bhola, khekhu kabhele ni Kristu. 13 Kwa mana kup'etela Roho mmonga tete tabhoa tabatizibhu kuyambhele umonga, kujobhela tuye bhayaudi au bhayunani, kujobhela tuye bhatumwa au hulu, ni tabhoa tunywesibhwai Roho mmonga. 14 Kwa mana mbhele si kiungo kimonga, bali fingi. 15 Ikayelai kigolo kilajobha, "kwa ndabha nene so kibhoko, nene si sehemu ya mbhele," Efu yifuanyahee yisiyi sehemu ya mumbhele. 16 Ni ikayelai mbholokhoto lilajobha, "kwa kuwa nene na lihu lepi, nene si sehemu yambhele," 17 eyu yifuanya khotokuya ulaya lihu, ngakuyendaku kwa kup'elekele? kutya mbhele bhuowa ukayelai mbholokhoto ngakuyendaku kwa kunusya? 18 Kakiyele K'vara abhekili kila kiungo kya mbhele mahali paki kutya kaapangili muene. 19 Ni kutya fyoa ngafiyele kiungo kimonga, mbhele nganyelee ndaku? 20 Efu henu fungo fingi, kakiyele mbhele ummonga. 21 Lihu lihwesya lepi kulijobhela kibhoko, "Niyelepi ni haja ni bhebehe." Wala mutu wibhwesya lepi kuujobhela magolo, niyee ni haja ni muenga." 22 Kakiyele fungo fya mumbhele fyafibhonekana kuya ni heshima kidogo fihitajika zaidi. 23 Ni fungo fya mbhele fyatizaniila fiye ni heshima kidogo, tukafipela heshima zaidi, ni fungo fya yhoti fyafibellii kuya ni mvuto fiyele ni unofu zaidi. 24 Ni henu fungo fya yhoti fyafiyele ni mvuto fiyele hee ni haja kupelibhwa heshima, kwa kuwa tayari fiyele ni heshima. kakiyele K'vara afiunganisi fungo fyoa pamonga, na afipelili heshima zaidi fhela fapibelili kuheshimibhwa. 25

Akhetili ekhu ili pasiyi mgawanyiku kup'etela mbhele, bali fiungo fyoa fitunzanai kwa upendo wa ummonga. 26 Ni wakati fiungo kimonga kikalamalai, fiungo fyoa filamala kwa pamonga. Au wakati kiungo kimonga kikaheshimiwai, fiungo fyoa fihobholelai kwa pamonga. 27 Henu muenga ndo mbhele wa Kristu, ni kiungo kila kimonga ki kyene. 28 Ni K'yara abhekili kup'etela mulikanisa hosi mitume, pili manabii, tatu bhalimu, kabhele bhala bhoa bhabhitenda matendo mabhaa, kabhele kalama sa uponyaji, bhala bhabhisaidila, bhala bhifuanya mbhombwa ya kulungosya, ni bhoa bhabhaye ni aina mbalimbali sya lugha. 29 Ko tete tabhoa ta mitume? Tete tabhoa ni manabii? tete tabhoa tabhalimu? Ko tete tabhoa tifuanya matendo gha miujiza? 30 Ko tete tabhoa tuye ni kalama ya uponyaji? tete tabhoa tilongela kwa lugha? Tete tabhoa titafusili kwa lugha? 31 Mlon dai sana kalama sasiyele sibhaa. Nani nilabhalasya njela ya iyele inofu kuzidi.

**13** Tujobhai kuya ninena kwa lugha sa bhanadamu ni sa malaika. Kakiyele kutya ni dulli upendo, niyele shaba yayilela au upatu wa wivuma. 2 Ni ndabha niyele ni kalama ya unabii ni ufahamu wa kueli sa sifighibu ni maalifa, ni kuwa niyele ni imani ya kuhamisa kid'onda. 3 Kakiyele ikayelai nidulili upendo, nene khenu hee. Ni tujobhelai ndabha nipisya miliki jha nene jhioha ni kubhalesya bha b'onji ni kujha nikabhuh'omesya mb'el'e bhuanu ili nihomibhwayi ni kunyanyibhwa muoto. Lakini kama nidulili luganu jhikanitangalila lepi khenu. 4 Luganu lwisindamala ni kutangatila. Luganu lwikitufya lepi au kwifuna. Kijhelepi kiburi 5 au bhupasioli. Bhwilonda lepi mambo gha muene, wibhonalepi bhuchungu manyata, bhwala bhwiwihalangalepi mabhibhi. 6 Bhwiwihobhokela lepi bhudhalimu. Badala jhiake, bhwiwihobhoka mu bhukweli. 7 Luganu lwisindamala mambo ghoha, bhwikiera mambo ghoha bhujhe ni bhujasiri bhuhoma mu mambo ghoha, ni kusindamala mambo ghoha. 8 Luganu lwisindwa lepi. Ikajhiajhi bhujhe bhunabii, bhuha bhwiw'eta. Ikajhiajhi lugha, sibetakuleka. Ikajhiajhi kujha ni maarifa, ghibetakul'ota. 9 Kwa kujha tumanyili kwa sehemu na twibhomba bhunabii kwa sehemu. 10 Lakini pajihida hela jha jhikamiliki, jhela jhajhibeli kujha kamili jhibeta kulota. 11 Bhonijhi ne muana, najobhili kama muana, ifikiri reghe kama muana, namuleghe kama muana. Bho nijhele ne n'nyuluala, nabhekili patali ni nene mambo gha bhuanu. 12 Kwa kujha henu twilola kama kiobho, kama sura mu ngisi, lakini wakati bhola twibetakubhona mihu kwa mihu. Henu nimanyili kwa sehemu, lakini bhwakati bhola nibetakumanya nesu kama ni nene kyanimanyikene nesu. 13 Lakini henu mambo agha madatu ghitamisya: Imani, tumaini lya lihida, ni luganu. Lakini lya lijhele libhaha nesu jha agha ndo luganu.

**14** Mubhulondayi luganu ni kunoghela nesu karama sya roho, zaidi nesu mubhwesajhi kuhomesya bhunabii. 2 Ndashabha muene jha ijjobha kwa lugha ijjobhalepi ni bhanu bali ijjobha ni K'yara. Ndashabha ajhelepi jhajhelebhwa ndabha ijjobha mambo ghaghakifighili mu roho. 3 Lakini muene jhaihomesya bhunabii, ijjobha ni bhanu ni kubhajenga, kubhapela muoyo, ni kubhafariji. 4 Muene jha ijjobha kwa lugha ikwijenga muene, lakini muene jha ihomesya bhunabii akalijenga likanisa. 5 Henu ninoghel

muenga mwebhoha munenajhi kwa lugha. Lakini zaidi jha aghu, ninoghela muhomesajhi bhunabii. Muene jhaihomesya bhunabii ndo mbaha kuliko muene jha ijjobha kwa lugha (labda ajhiajhi ghwa kutafsiri), ili kwamba likanisa libhwesajhi kujengibhwa. 6 Lakini henu, kaka ni dada bhangu, nikahidayi kwa muenga ni kujobha kwa lugha, nibetakubhafaidila kiki muenga? nihotola lepi, isipokujha nijobha namu kwa njela jha ufunuo, au kwa njela jha maarifa, au bhunabii, au kwa njela jha lifundisi. 7 Ikajhiajhi fenu fyafibeli kujha ni bhuomi kama filimi au kinubi fikabelayi kuhomesya sauti syasijhele ni tofauti jhibeta kutambulika bhuli, khenu kaeleku kikinihbwa? 8 Kwa ndabha jhikajhelayi baragumu betakuhomesya sauti jhajhibeli kumanyikana, ni kwa namna jhel'eku muni ibeta kumanya jha kujha ndo muda ghwa kwiandala kwa vita? 9 Fefuefu ni muenga. Mkahomesajhi kwa lumilu lilobhi lya libelikujha dhahiri, ndo namna jheleku muni ibeta kujhelebhwa kyamwjobha? Mwebetakujha mwilongela, na ajhelepi jhaibetakubhajhelebhwa. 10 Ijhelepi shaka kujha kujhele ni lugha simehele nesu paduniani, na ajhelepi hata jhimonga jhajhibelikujha ni maana. 11 Lakini ikajhiajhi nimanyilepi maana jha lugha, nibetakujha ne n'hesya ghwa muene jha ijjobha kwa lugha, ni muene jha ijjobha ibetakujha n'hesya kwa nene. 12 Mebhu ni muenga. Kwa kujha mwinoghela nesu kulola bhuthihirisi bhwa roho, mulondajhi kujha munoghelayi nesu kulijenga likanisa. 13 Nahu, muene jha ijjobha kwa lugha na asomajhi kupelibhwa kutafsiri. 14 Kwa ndabha nikas'okayi kwa lugha, roho jhanene jhis'oma, lakini luhala lwangu lujhelepi ni matunda. 15 Nikhetayi khiki? Nibetakusoma kwa roho jhangu. Lakini kabhele nibeta kus'oka kwa luhala lwangu. Nibetakujhema kwa roho jhiangu, na nibetakujhema kwa luhala lwangu kabhele. 16 Kama ndo mebhu, ukan'tufajhi K'yara kwa roho, muene jhaajhele n'hesya ibetakujhedeka bhuli "Amina" pawihomesya kabhombesilu, kama ijhelebhwalapi gha wijobha? 17 Ndashabha bhukweli bhebhe ghwiwihombesya kinofu, lakini jhola ijengibhwa lepi. 18 Nikambombesya K'yara kwa ndabha nijobha kwa lugha nesu jha muenga mwebhoha. 19 Lakini mu kanisa heri nijobhayi malobhi mahanu kwa bhufahamu bhwa nene ili nikabhajhi kubhamanyisya bhamana, zaidi jha kujobha malobhi elfu kumi gha lugha. 20 Kaka ni dada jhangu, musijhi bhana mu kufikiri kwa muenga. Badala jhiake, kuhusiana ni bhufu, mujhelayi kama bhana bhadebe. Lakini mu kufikiri kwa muenga mukajhelayi bhanu bhazima. 21 Jhilembihu mu sheria, "Kwa bhanu bha lugha samana ni kwa milomo ghya bhahesya nibetakujobha ni bhanu abha. Bhwala hata naha bhibetalepi kunip'eka," ijjobha Bwana. 22 Naha, lumilu ndo ishara, sio kwa bhiamini, bali kwa bhabelikukiera. Lakini kupisya unabii ndo ishara, sio kwa bhabeli kukiera, bali kwa ndabha jha bhabhikiera. 23 Agha, ikajhiajhi likanisa lyoha libhonganiki pamonga ni bhoha bhajobhayi kwa lugha, ni bhahesya ni bhabhabeli kukiera bhajhingili, je, bhibhwesyalapi kujobha kujha mujhe ni wazimu? 24 Lakini ikajhiajhi mwebhoha mwihomesya unabii ni jhaabelikukiera au n'hesya akajhingila, ibeta kushawishibhwa ni ghoha ghaibetakupeleka. Ibeta kuhukumibhwa ni ghoha ghaghijobhibhwa. 25 Siri sya muoyo bhwa muene ngasifunulibhu. Matokeo ghake, ngaabinili kifudufudi ni kumwabudu K'yara. Ngaajhedekili kujha K'yara ajhe pagati pa tete. 26 Kheleku

kyakikyesya henu, kaka ni nd'omb'o bhangu? Pamwibhonene pamonga, kila mmonga ajhe ni Zaburi, mafundisu, mafunulibhu, lugha au tafsiri. Mubhombayi khila khenu ili kwamba mulijengayi kanisa. 27 Kama jhejhioha jha ijobha kwa lugha bhajhelayi bhabhele au bhadatu, ni khila mmonga mu zamu. Ni khila munu atafusirijhi kyakijobhibhu. 28 Lakini kama ajhelepi munu ghwa kutafsiri, basi khila mmonga bhabhi atamayi kinunu mugati mu kanisa. Basi khila mmonga alongelayi muene ni kwa K'vara. 29 Ni manabii bhabhele au bhadatu bhajobhayi kwa lugha, ni bhamana bhap'olek'esiajhi kwa kupambanula kyakyajobhibhu. 30 Lakini jhaatamili akafunulibhwajhi lijambo mu huduma, jhola ambajhe ajobheghe na agudamayi. 31 Kwakujha khila mmonga bhinu ibhwesya kuhomesya bhunabii bhwa muene umonga badala jha bhongi ili kwamba khila mmonga abhwesijahi kwimanyisya ni bhoha bhabhwesijahi kupelibhwa muoyo. 32 Kwa kujha roho sya manabii sijhele pasi pa bhuolesi bhwa manabii. 33 Kwa kujha K'vara sio K'vara ghwa machafuko bali ghwa imani. Kama kyajihjele ku makanisa ghoha gha bhaamini, 34 Jhilondeke bhadala bhatamayi kinunu mu kanisa. Kwa kujha bhiruhesibhwa lepi kulongela. Badala jhiake, bhilondeka kujha mu bhunyeyekevu, kama kabhele sheria kyajihijobha. 35 Kama kijhele kyokyoha bhinoghela kwimanyisya, basi bhabhakhotayi bhagosi bhabhi kunyumba. Kwa kujha soni kwa n'dala kulongela mu kanisa. 36 Je lilobhi Iya K'vara lyahomili kwa muenga? Je, libhafikili muenga tu? 37 Kama munu akibhuene kujha ndo nabii au bhwa mu roho, jhilondeka aghamanyayi mambo ghanikabhale mbela jha kujha ndo malaghisu gha Bwana. 38 Lakini kama amanyilepi agha, mundekayi asimanyikibhu. 39 Henu, kaka ni bha'l'ombo bhangu, mulandayi nesu kuhomesya unabii, na musin'besi munu jhejhioha kujobha kwa lugha. 40 Lakini mambo ghoha ghabhombekayi kwa unofu ni kwa bhutaratibu.

**15** Henu nikabhakhombosya, bhakaka ni bhadada, panani pa injili jhanabhabhiriri, ambajho mwajhipokili ni kujhema nayo. 2 Kwa injili ejhe muokolibhu, kama mwibetakulikamiila kinofu lilobhi Iya nabhabhiriri muenga, isipokujha mulikyerajhi mebhhu. 3 Kama hoti kyanajhipokili kwa bhuhimu naletili kwa muenga kama kyajihjele: Kwamba kutokana ni maandiku, Kristu afuili kwa ndabha jha dhambi sya tete, 4 Kutokana ni majhandiku asyelibhu, ni kujha afuiki ligono Iya tatu. 5 Ni kwamba an'homili kefa, kabhele kwa bhala kumi ni bhabhele. 6 Kabhele abhahomili kwa wakati umonga bhakaka ni bhadada zaidi jha miatano. Bhingi bhabhi bhakona bhaomi, lakini baadhi jha bhene bhagonili lugono. 7 Kabhele an'homili Yakobo, kabhele mitume bhoha. 8 Mwisho ghwa ghoha, anihomili nene, kama vile kwa muana jhaahogoliki mu wakati bhuhue ne lepi. 9 Kwa kujha nene ne n'debe kati jha mitume. Nilondekalepi kukutibhwa mtume kwandabha nalitesisi likanisa Iya K'vara. 10 Lakini kwa neema jha Kyara nijhele kama kama kyanijhele, ni neema jha muene kwa wene jhajhelepi mebhhu. Badala jhiake, nabhombili bidii kuliko bhoha. Lakini jhajelepi nene, bali neema jha K'vara jhajihjele mugati mwa nene. 11 Henu kama nene au bhene, twihubiri naha na twikiera naha. 12 Henu kama Kristu ahubiribhu kama jhaafuiki kwa bhafu, iwejhe baadhi jha muenga mujobhayi bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu? 13 Lakini

kama bhujhelepi bhufufuo bhwa bhafu basi hata Kristu kabhele afuiki lepi. 14 Ni kama Kristu afuikilepi, nahu mahubiri gha tete ndo pat'op'o, ni imani jha muenga pat'op'o. 15 Na tubhonekene kujha mashahidi bha udesi kumhusu K'vara, kwa ndabha twan'shudili K'vara kinyume, kujobha amfufuili Kristu, wakati amfufuili lepi. 16 Kama jhikajhelayi bhafu bhifufulibhwa lepi, Yesu ni muene basi afufulibhu lepi. 17 Ni kama Kristu afufulibhulepi, imani jha jhomu mebhhu na mwakona mujhe mu dhambi sya jhomu. 18 Nhu, bala bhabhafuili kwa Kristu ni bhene bhajhanganuli. 19 Ikajhiajhi kwa maisha agha ghene tujheni bhujasiri kwa wakati bhwa wihida mugati mwa Kristu, bhanu bhoha, tete tukabhahurumila zaidi jha bhanu bhoha. 20 Lakini henu Kristu afuiki kuhoma kwa bhafu, matunda gha kubhuandu gha bhala bhabhafuili. 21 Kwa kujha kifo kyahidili kup'etela mwanadamu, bhufufuo bhwa bhafu. 22 Kwa kujha kama bha Adamu bhoha bhifwa, nahu, kabhele kwa Kristu bhoha bhibeta kujha bhaomi. 23 Lakini khila mmonga mu mpango bhwa muene: Kristu, matunda gha kubhuandu, ni kisha bhala bhabhajhele bha Kristu bhibeta kubhombibhwa bhaomi wakati bhwa kuhida kwa muene. 24 Ndipo pawibeta kujha mwisu, pala Kristu paibeta kukabidhi bhufalme kwa K'vara dadijihitu. Ejhe ndo pala paibeta kukomesya bhutawala bhuoha ni mamlaka ghoha ni nghofu. 25 Kwa kujha lazima atabhwalayai mpaka paibetakubheka bhaadui bha muene bhoha pasi pa njayu sya muene. 26 Adui ghwa kumwisu kuharibibhwa ni kifo. 27 Kwa kujha "abhekili khila khenu pasi pa njayu sya muene." Lakini pajhijobha "abhekili khila khenu," ndo bhuesi kujha ejhe jihuhisisha lepi bhala bhabhabhekili khila khenu pasi pa muene. 28 Bho fenu fyoha fibhekibhu pasi pa muene, kabhele muana muene ibetakubhakibhwa pasi pa muene. Ejhe jhibeta kuhomela ili kwamba K'vara dadi ajhiajhi ghoha mu fyoha. 29 Au kabhele bhibeta kubhomba kiki bhala bhabhabatisibhu kwa ndabha jha bhafu? Kama bhafu bhifufulibhwa lepi nesu kwandajhakhiki kabhele bhibatibhwa kwa ndabha jha bhene? 30 Na kwa ndabha jhakiki tujhe mu hatari khila lisaa? 31 Kaka ni bha'l'omb'o bhangu, kup'et'ela kwitufya kwa nene kwa muenga, ambajho nijhenajhu kwa Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu, nitangasya naha: Nifwa khila ligono. 32 Jhikanifaidila khiki, mu mtazamo bhwa mwanadamu kama nakhomene ni bhanyama bhakali okhu Efeso, kama bhafubhifufulibhwalepi? "Lekayi basi tulijahi ni kunywa, kwa kujha kilabhu twifwa." 33 Musikofibhu: Makundi mabhibhi ghijhonanga tabia jhinofu. 34 "Mujhelayi ni kias! Mutamayi mu haki! musijhendeleli kubhomba dhambi. Kwa kujha baadhi jha muenga mujhelepi ni maarifa gha K'vara. Nijobha naha kwa soni jha muenga. 35 Lakini munu jhongi ibetakujobha, "Namna jheleku bhafu bhifufulibhwa? Ni bhene bhibeta kuhida ni aina jheleku jha mb'el'e?" 36 Bhehbe ghwe n'jinga nesu! Khela kyaupandili kibhwesyalapi kujhanda kukhola isipokujha kufwa. 37 Ni khela kyawipanda sio mb'el'e ambabho wibetakujha, bali ndo mbeyu jhajhichipuli. Jhibhwesyakujha ngano au khenu kenge. 38 Lakini K'vara ibetakujhip'ela mb'el'e kama kyawigana, nu mu khila mbeyu mb'el'e ghwa muene. 39 Mibhele ghioha ghiwaninganalepi. Isipokujha, kujhe ni mb'el'e bhwa umonga bhwa mwanadamu, ni mb'el'e bhwanama bhwa mnyama, ni mb'el'e bhongi bhwa fidege,



ni mb'el'e bhongi bhwa somba. **40** Kabhele kujha ni mibhele ghya kumbinguni ni mibhele ghya paduniani. Lakini bhutukufu bhwa mibhele ghya kumbinguni ndo aina jhimonga ni bhutukufu bhwa paduniani bhongi. **41** Bhujhele utukufu umonga bhwa lijobha, ni bhutukufu bhongi bhwa mwesi, ni bhutukufu bhongi bhwa mato'do. Kwa kujha litono limonga litofautiana ni litondo l'enge mu bhutukufu. **42** Nahu ndo kyaujhele kabhele bhufufuo bhwa bhafu. Kyakipandibhwa kiharibika, na kyakimela kiharibikalepi. **43** Kipandibhu mu matumizi gha kawaida, kyakimelibhwa mu bhutukufu. Kipandibhu mu bhudhaifu, kimela mu nghofu. **44** Kipandibhu mu mb'el'e ghya asili, kimela mu mb'el'e ghya kiroho. Kama kujhe ni mb'el'e ghya asili, kujhe ni mb'el'e ghya kiroho kabhele. **45** Kabhele jhilembihu, "Munu ghya kuanza Adamu abhombiki roho jhajiishi." Adamu ghya kumwisu abhombiki roho jhahikeka. **46** Lakini bhwa kiroho ahidilepi hoti bali ghya asili, ni kabhele ghya kiroho. **47** Munu ghya kuanza ndo ghya dunia, atengenesibhu kwa mad'opi. Munu ghya bhubhele ihomela kumbinguni. **48** Kama vile munu jha abhombihu kwa mad'opi, naha kabhele bhala bhabhabhombihu kwa mad'opi. Kama vile munu ghya kumbinguni kyaajhele, naha kabhele bhala kumbinguni. **49** Kama ambavyo kyatup'endili mfano ghya munu ghya mad'opi, tubeta kup'enda kabhele mfano ghya munu ghya mbinguni. **50** Henu tubhajobhela, kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu kujha mb'el'e ni damu fibhwesyalapi kubhurithi bhufalme bhwa K'yara. Bhwala bhwakuharibika kurithi bhwa kutokuharibika. **51** Langayi! Nikabhajobhela muenga sirijha bhukweli: Twibetalepi kufwa bhoha, bali twebhoha tubeta kubaadilisibhwa. **52** Twibeta kubadilisibhwa mu wakati, mu kufumba ni kufumbula kwa lihu, tarumbeta jha kumwisha, kwa kujha tarumbeta jhibetakulela, ni bhafu bhibeta kufufulibhwa ni hali jha kubhela kuharibika, na twibeta kubadilisibhwa. **53** Kwani obho bhwa kuharibika lazima ufwalayi bhwa kubela kuharibika, ni obho bhwa kufwa lazima ufwalayi bhwa kubela kufwa. **54** Lakini bhwakati obho bhwa kuharibika ukufwatikibhwajhi bhwa kubela kuharibika, ni obho bhwa kufwa ukafwalayi bhwa kubela kufwa, ndo pawibetakuhida msembo ambabho ujhandikibhu, "Kifo kilomilihu mu bhushindi." **55** "Kifo, ushindi bhwa jhobhi ujhendaku? kifo, ujhendaku uchungu bhwa jhobhi?" (Hadēs g86) **56** Bhuchungu bhwa kifo ndo dhambi, ni nghofu jha dhambi ndo sheria. **57** Lakini kubhombesya kwa K'yara, jhaakatupela tete ushindi kup'et'ela Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu! **58** Henu, bhaganwa kaka ni bhal'ombo bhangu, mujhelayi mukangamele na musijhimbisibhu. Daima mujhibombayi mbombo jha Bwana, kwa ndabha mumanyili kujha mbombo jha muenga kwa Bwana jha mebhule lepi.

**16** Henu kuhusu michango kwa ndabha jha bhaumini, kama kyanajhelekisi mu makanisa gha Galatia, fefufu mwilondeka kubhomba. **2** Khila ligono lya kubhwandelu lya wiki, khila mmonga bhinu abhekayi khenu fulani kando ni kukibheka, kama kyamwibhwesya. Mubhombayi naha ili kwamba kusijhi ni michango pa nihida. **3** Na panibetakuhida, jhejhioha jha mwibetakun'sala, nibetakundaghisya pamonga ni barua kuhomesya sadaka jha jhomu okho Yerusalemu. **4** Ni kama jhibhwesekana ni nene kulota kabhele, bhibwta kulota pamonga ni nene. **5** Lakini nibetakuhida kwa muenga panip'eta Makedonia.

Kwa kujha nibeta kup'eta Makedonia. **6** Labda nibhwesya kutama ni muenga au hata kumala majira gha mepu, ili kwama mubhwesijahi kunitangatila mu safari jha nene, popoha pa nilota. **7** Kwa kujha nitarajila lepi kubhabhona henu kwa muda bhufupi. Kwani nitumaini kutama ni muenga kwa muda fulani, kama Bwana ibetakuniruhusu. **8** Lakini nibetakutama Efeso mpaka Pentekoste, **9** kwa ndabha jha nene, ni kujhe ni maadui bhamehele bhabhakanip'enga. **10** Henu bho Timotheo ihida, mubhonajhi kujha ajhe ni muenga bila kutila, ibhomba mahengu gha Bwana, kama kyanibhomba. **11** Munu jhejhioha asin'jimuli. Muni'tangatilayi mu njela jha muene jha amani, ili kwamba abhwesijahi kuhida kwa nene. Kwa kujha nikan'tarajila ahidayi pamonga ni bhalongo bhangu. **12** Henu kuhusiana ni ndongobhitu Apolo. Nampelili muoyo nesu kubhagondela muenga pamonga ni bhalongobhangu. Lakini aamuli kubela kuhida henu. Hata naha, ibeta kuhida paibetakujha ni nafasi. **13** Mujhelayi mihu, mujhemayi imara, mubhombayi kama bhagosi, mujhelayi ni nghofu. **14** Basi ghoha gha mwibhomba ghabhombekayi mu bhupendo. **15** Mujhimanyili kaya jha Stefana. Mmanyili kujha bhajhele bhiamini bha kubhwandu okhu Akaya, ni kwamba bhakibhekili bhene mu huduma jha bhaamini. Ni henu nikabhasihi, kaka ni bhal'omb'o bhangu, **16** Mujhelayi mwebhanyenyekefu kwa bhanu kama abhu, ni kwa khila munu jhaitangatila mu mahengu ni bhabhomba mahengu pamonga ni tete. **17** Na nihobhuiki kwa ujio bhwa Stefana, Fotunato, ni Akiko. Bhajhemili mahali ambapo muenga mlondekeghe kujha. **18** Kwa kujha bhajihobhuisi roho jha nene ni muenga. Kwa hiyo henu, mubhamanyayi bhanu kama abha. **19** Makanisa gha Asia bhalaghisi salamu kwa muenga. Akila ni Priska bhikabhaponesya kup'elela Bwana, pamonga ni kanisa lyalijhele kunyumba kwa bhene. **20** Kaka ni bhalombo bhangu bhoha bhakabhaponesya. Mukiponesijahi kwa busu takatifu. **21** Nene, Paulo, nilemba naha kwa kibhokho kya jhoni. **22** Kama jhejhioha an'ganilepi Bwana, basi laani ijhelayi panani pa muene. Bwana bhitu, hidayi! **23** Neema jha Bwana Yesu ijhelayi namu. **24** Luganu lwa nene lujhelayi pamonga ni muenga kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu.

# 2 Wakorintho

**1** Paulo n'tumee wa kristu Yesu kwa mapenzi gha K'vara, ni Timotheo ndongho bhitu, kwa likanisa la K'vara laliyele korintho, ni kwa bhaumini bhoza bhabhayele mu mkoa bhuaa wa Akaya. **2** Neema na iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani kuhomela kwa K'vara Dadi wayhoto ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. **3** Na affibhuayi K'vara ndo Dadi wa Bwana Yesu Kristu. Muene Dadi wa rehema ni K'vara wa faraja syoa. **4** K'vara katufaliji tete kup'etela mateso gha tete ghoa, ili yakuwa tubhwesyai kubhafaliji bhala bhabhayele mmateso. Tukabhafariji bha mana kwa falaja yelayela ambayo K'vara atumili katufaliji tete. **5** Kwa kuya Katya kabhele mateso gha Kristu ghiongeseka kwajia ya tete, kabhele falaja ya tete yiongeseka kup'etela Kristu. **6** Lakini Katya itaabishwa, ni kwajia ya falaja ya yhomo ni wokovu wayhomo. Ni kitya titalijibhwa, ni kwajia ya falaja ya yhoto. falaja ya yhomo yifuanya mbhombho kikamilifu pamwishiliki mateso kiuvumilivu kabhele Katya tete katiteseka. **7** Ni ujasili bhuitu panani pa muenga uye thabiti. Tumanyili yakuwa Katya kela kwa mwishiliki mateso, kelakela ka mwishiliki falaja. **8** Kwa ndabha tilonda hee nimuenga muyela bhajinga, kup'etela matatiso ghataye naku okho Asia. Twabhonilibu zaidi ya kela katibhuesya kuphenda, yibhonekana twa yehe ni tumaini la kuishi kabhele. **9** Kueli, wayele ni hukumu panani mu kifo kitu. Lakini eye yayele kutuketa tete tukotokuya ni tumaini panani pa yhoto tayhoto, badala yaki tubhekai tumaini kup'etela K'vara, yaifufula wafu. **10** Atuokuli tete kuhomela agha maafa gha mausti, na akatuokola kabhele. Tu bhekili ujasili bhuitu kup'etela muene kujo alatuokola kabhele. **11** Alaketa naa Katya kabhele muenga kamkatusaidila kwa maombi ghinu. Naa bhingi bhalapisa shukrani sabhene kwa nia ba ya tete kwajia ya upendeleo wa neema yatupelibhu tete kup'etela maombi gha bhingi. **12** Tukajifunila ele: ushuhuda wa dhimiri yhitu. Yakuwa ni kup'etela nia inofu ni unofu wa K'vara yakuwa talotili tayhoto ku dunia. Tuketili naa henu ni muenga, na so kup'etela hekima ya ulimwengu, lakini badala yaki ndo kup'etela neema ya K'vara. **13** Tukabhayandikila hee kyoakela ambacho ka mwibhuesya lepi kusoma au kuyelebha. Niyenujasili Ndadha kwa upandi mumalili kuyelebha. **14** Na niyele ni ujasili yakuwa kup'etela ligono la Bwana Yesu tulaya ndabha ya yhomo kwajia ya kiburi kya yhomo, katya kamlaya kwa tete. **15** Kwa ndabha uayele ni ujasili kup'etela ele, nilondeghe kuhida kwa muenga nosi, ya kuwa mbhwesyai kuyopa faida ya kugendelibhwa mala mbili. **16** Nayele kupanga kubhagendela magono gha nielekelelai Makedonia. kabhele nilondeghe kubhagendela magono ghanikelebhu ku homela Makedonia, ni kabhele muenga kunituma nene magono ghanilota kuuyaudi. **17** Panayele kufikilila namna eye, ko, nayele kujo nabela belai? ko nipanga mambo kulengana ni fiwango fya kibinadamu, yakuwa nijobhai"Ena, ena" na"Lepi, lepi" kwa ligono limonga? **18** Katya kabhele K'vara kya ayele mwaminifu, tijobha hee fyoe"Ena" ni"Lepi". **19** Kwa ndabha muana wa K'vara, Yesu Kristu, ambaye silvano, Timotheo ni nene tantangese miogoni mwa yhomo, so"Ena" ni"Lepi". Badala yaki, muene magono ghoa ni"Ena" **20** kwa ndabha ahadi syoa sya K'vara"Ena"

kup'etela muene. Ele kabhele kup'etela muene tijobha"Amina" kwa utukufu wa K'vara. **21** Henu ndo K'vara yaatuthibisisha tete ni muenga kup'etela Kristu, na atutumili tete. **22** Abhekili mihuri panani pa yhoto na atupelili Roho mumiteema yhitu katya dhamana ya khela kya angetupelili badaye. **23** Badala yaki, nikansii K'vara kunshuhudila nene ndabha yainifwanyili nishihidi korintho yakuwa ni sibhalemeli muenga. **24** Eye so ndo ndabha ya kubhajalibu kusibitisa namna imani ya yhomo kayilondeka kuya. Badala yaki, tiketa pamonga ni muenga kwajia ya furaha yhinu, katya kamwiyhema mu imani ya yhomo.

**2** Kwa ele naamuli mu sehemu ya nene nayhoni Kujo nganihidili lepi kabhele kwa muenga ki hali ya uchungu. **2** Kutya nabha sababishili muenga maumivu, niani ngaanifulahishi nene, lakini ndo yhola yaalamasibhu ni nene? **3** Nayandiki kutya kanaketili ya kuwa ligono la kuhida kwa yhomo nisibhuesi kulamala ni bhala nga bhabhwesi kunifuanya nifulalahihuayi. Niyele ni ukifu kup'etela muenga mwabhoa ya kuwa fulaha ya nene ndo fulaha yela yela ya muyenayo muenga mwabhoa. **4** Kwa ndabha nabhayandikili muenga kubhonekana ni mateso mabhaa, ni ziki ya mumiteema, ni kwa mahosi mingi. Nalonda hee kubhasababisila muenga maumivu mingi. Badala yaki nalondai mmanyai upendo wakina naniyenabhu kwajia ya yhomo. **5** Katya aye yuoayola yaasababishi maumivu, hasababishi hee kwa nene tu, lakini kwa kiwango fulani- bila kubheka ukali zaidi-kwa muenga mwabhoa. **6** Azabu eye ya munu oyho kwa bhingi yitosya. **7** Kwa ele henu badala ya azabu, yilondeka kunsamehe Ni kumfaliji. Mketai naa ili ya ndabha asibhuesi kusindwa ni huzuni ya izidili. **8** Kwa ele ni kabhapela n'teema bhwa kusibitisa upendo wa yhomo hazalani kwajia ya muene. **9** Eye ndo ndabha yakuyandika, ya kuwa nibhuesya kubhajalibu ni kumanya kutya mwitu kup'etela fhenu fyoa. **10** Kutya mlanjebhelela yuoayola, ni nene kabhele nilamsamehe munu oyho. Kila kanikisamehili-katya nikisamehili kila khene- kisamebhuhili kwa faida ya yhomo kup'etela ubhuego wa Kristu. **11** Eye ndabha lisije lisyetani akatu tu kofya. Kwa ndabha tete so tabhajinga kup'etela mpango wa muene. **12** Ndiangu wafungulibhu kwa nene ni Bwana panahidili ku mji wa Troa kuhubili injili ya kristu lola. **13** Hata efe, Nayele lepi ni amani ya mun'teema, kwa ndabha nankolili lepi ndongho bhangu Tito pala. Efyo nabhalekili ni kukelebhuka Makedonia. **14** Lakini ashukulibhuayi K'vara, ambaye kupetela Kristu mala syoa katulongosya tete mu ushindi. kup'etela tete isambasya alufa inofu ya mataifa ghaki mahali poa. **15** Kwa ndabha tete kwa K'vara ndo harufu inofu kwa kristu, tabhoa kati ya bhala bhabhaokolibhu ni kati ya bhala bhabhiangamila. **16** a bhanu bhala bha bhiangamila, ndo halufu kuhomela mu kifo hadi kifo. Ni kwabhala bhabhiokolibhu, ndo halufu inofu kuhomela mu usima hadi usima. Ndo Niani yaistahili fhenu efe? **17** Kwa ndabha tete so kutya bhanu bhingi bhabhigolesya lilibhi la K'vara kwa faida. Badala yaki, kwa unofu wa nia, tina kup'etela Kristu, kutya kela katitumbhwa kuhomela kwa K'vara, ni palongolo pa K'vara.

**3** Ko, tuyandili kujisifili tayoto kabhele? Tilonda lepi barua ya mapendekesu kwa yhomo au kuhomela kwa yhomo, kwa baazi ya bhanu, ko twilonda? **2** Muenga mwa yhomo ndo

barua yhitu ya mapendekesu, yayiandikibhu mu miteema yhitu, yaimanyikene ni kusomibhwa ni bhanu bhoa. **3** Na mwilasibhwa kuwa muenga ndo barua kuhomela kwa Kristu. yayiandikibhu so kwa wino bali kup'etela Roho wa K'yara yaayele haiyayandikibhu hee panani pa mfiabao fya maganga, bali panani pa mfiabao sya miteema ya bhanadamu. **4** Na obho ndo ujasili watayele nabhu kwa K'yara kup'etela Kristu. **5** Tukajiamini lepi tayhoto kwa kudai kyoakela kutya kupita kwa yhoto. Badala yaki, kujiamini kwa yhoto. kwhiomela kwa K'yara. **6** Ndo K'yara muene yaatufwanyili tubhweyayi kuya bhutumishi bha agano lipya. Ele ndo agano na so barua bali la Roho. Kwa ndabha barua yikooma, lakini Roho yipisya uhai. **7** Henu mbombho ya kifo ya ichongibhu kiherufi lbaa panani pamaganga ili kuhida kwa namna ya utukufu kwa bhanu bha Israel bhalangi lilepi moja kwa moja mu pamiu mwa Musa. Eye ndabha ya utukufu wa pamiu paki, utukufu wawafililai. **8** Ko, mbombho ya Roho ilayalepi ni utukufu zaidi? **9** Kwa ndabha kutya huduma ya hukumu yayele ni utukufu, ni mala silenga zaidi huduma ya haki huzidi sana kup'etela utukufu! **10** Ni kueli ndabha, khela kakifanyibhu utukufu hosi kiyele hee ni utukufu kabhele kup'etela heshima eye, ndabha ya utukufu wawizidi. **11** Ya kuwa kutya khela kakapetayi kujo kiye ni utukufu, ni kiasi kelevu zaidi ni khela ambakyo kya kudumu kilaya ni utukufu! **12** Kwa ndabha tukajiamini eye, tuyele ni ukifu naa. **13** Tuyehe kujo Musa, yaabhekili utaji panani pakumi pamuene, ili ndabha bhanu bha ku Israel bhasibhuesi kulanga moja kwa moja mu mwisho wa utukufu wa wayele kutya wiyagha. **14** Ila uyelebha wa bhene wayele ufungibhu. Hadi kufikila magono agha utaji bhola bado wibakila panani pa kusoma agano la muandi. Ibhokibhu hee bhuasi, kwa ndabha eye kup'etela Kristu muene yibhosibhwa patali. **15** Ila hata lelu, magono ghoa ghala Musa paisomibhwa, utaji witama panani pamiteema ya bhene. **16** Ila munu paigeuka kwa Bwana, utaji wibhosibhwa. **17** Henu Bwana ndo Roho. Palipo na Roho ya Bwana, kuye ni uhuru. **18** Henu tete tabhoa, pamonga ni mumiu mwambelili kubhekibhwa utaji, tibhona utukufu wa Bwana. Tibadilisibhwa mugati wa muonekano bholabhola wa utukufu kuhomela shahada imonga ya utukufu kulotela yhenge, Katya kaiyele kuhomela kwa Bwana, yaayele Roho.

**4** Kwa ele, ndabha tuye ni huduma eye, na kutya katuipokili rehema, tikata lepi tamaa. **2** Badala yaki, tubelili njela syoa sya soni na sasijifighili. Tuishi lepi kwa hila, na tukalitumila lepi vibaya lilobhi la K'yara. Kwa kulifikisya laliyele la kueli, tukajilasya tayhoto kwa zamila ya kila munu palongolo pa K'yara. **3** Lakini kutya injili ya yhoto ijisighili kwa bhala tu bhahhanganila. **4** Kup'etela kuchagula kwa bhene, K'yara wa ulimwengu obho abhapofuili uyelebha wa bhene wa ubekili kuamini. Matokeo ghaki, bhibhuesya lepi kubhona nulu ya injili ya utukufu wa Kristu, yaayele ndo mfuano wa K'yara. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Kwa ndabha tukakitangasya lepi tayhoto, bali kristu Yesu kutya Bwana, ni tete kabhele kutya bhutumishi bha yhomo kup'etela Yesu. **6** Kwa ndabha muendo ndo aghajobhilo, "muenga alalangasya ku kitita." Alangese kuhomela mu miteema yhitu, kupisya muanga wa maarifa wa utukufu wa K'yara kup'etela uwepo wa Yesu Kristu. **7** Lakini tuye ni hazina ya ele

kup'etela fhenu fya undongo, ili ndabha iyelewakai kwa nghofo ibhaa ya K'yara nasoyatete. **8** Titaabika kup'etela kila hali, tisongibhwa lepi tibhona mashaka ila tjasi bhwa lepi ni kukata tamaa. **9** Titesibhwa ila tutetekisibhu hee. Titaghibhwa pasi lakini tiangamisibhwa hee. **10** Magono ghoa tip'enda mibhele ya yhoto kifo kya Yesu, yakuwa usima wa Yesu ubhonekanai kabhele mu mibhele ya yhoto. **11** Tete yatuyele hai magono ghoa tupisibhu kufua kwajia ya Yesu, yakuwa uhai wa Yesu ubhonekanai mu mibhele ya yhoto kibinadamu. **12** Kwa ndabha eye, kifo kibhomba mbombho mugati mwa yhoto, bali ni usima wibhombha mbombho mugati mwa yhoto. **13** Ila tuyele ni roho yiyelaya ya imani kulengana ni khela ka kiandikibhu: "Naamini, nikabhele nanenili." Tete kabhele tiamini, ni kabhele linena. **14** Timanyili kabhele yhola ya afufuili Bwana Yesu kabhele alatufufula tete pamonga ni muene. Tumanyili ya kuwa alatuleta tete pamonga ni muenga kup'etela ubhuego bhuake. **15** Kila khenu ni kwa jia ya yhomo ili ndabha, kadili ya neema kayizidi kuenela kwa bhanu bhingi, shukrani sizidiayi kuyongeseka kwa utukufu wa K'yara. **16** Efu tikata lepi tamaa. Japokuwa kwa kubhala tuyenikichaka, kwa mugati tikitibhwa upya magono hadi magono. **17** Kwa kipindi kifupi eke, mateso agha malaini ghakatuyandala tete kwa jia ya umilele ubhaa wa utukufu wa uzidili fipemu fyoa. **(aiōnios g166)** **18** Kwa ndabha tilangalepi kwajia ya fhenu fya fibhonekana, bali kwajia ya fhenu fya fibela kubhonekana. Fhenu fafibhuesya kubhonekana ni fya muda tu, bali fhenu fafibela kubhonekana ndo fya milele. **(aiōnios g166)**

**5** Tumanyili ya kuwa kutya maskani gha ulimuengu ambagho gha tunaishi momuomu ghi halibibhwa, tuyele ni kuhomela kwa K'yara. Ni nyumba yaibele kutengenisibhwa ni mabhoko gha bhanadamu, bali ndo nyumba ya milele, kup'etela mbingu. **(aiōnios g166)** **2** Kwa ndabha kup'etela lihema ele tiluala, tukimana kufwekibhwa maskani ya yhoto kumbunguni. **3** Titamani kwajia ya ele ndabha kwa kufuala tulabhonekana nee kujo tuye ngoli. **4** Kwa uhakika wakati taye mugati mulihema ele, twalwalai ni kulemebha. Tilonda he kufulibhwa. Badala yaki tilonda kufwalibhwa, ya ndabha kakibhwesili kufwa kibhwesiyai kumilibhwa ni usima. **5** Muene yaatuandele tete kwa khenu eke ndo K'yara, ambaye ndo atupelili tete Roho Katya ndo ahadi ya khela kakibhweyayi kuhida. **6** Kwa ele muyela ni ukifu magono ghoa. Muyela mihu yakuwa magono ghatayele kunyumba ki mbehele, tuyele tuyele patali ni Bwana. **7** Ndadha tigenda kiimani, so kwa kulanga. Kwa ele tuyeniujasili. **8** Bora tuyelai patali kuhomela KU mbehele ni kunyumba pamonga ni Bwana. **9** Kwa ele tiketa kuya lilengo litu, Katya tuyele panyumba au patali, tumganisiayi muene. **10** Kwa ndabha tabhoa tubhonekanai palongolo pakiti kya hukumu kya Kristu, ya ndabha kila mmonga abhweyayi kuyopa khela kakistahili kwa mambo gha agha ketili kup'etela mbehele, ikayela kwa unofu au kwa ubaya. **11** Kwa ele, kwa kumanya hofu ya Bwana, tukabhashawishi bhanu. Jinsi katuyele, yibhonekana bhuasi ni K'yara. Nitumainila kuya yioleweka kabhele mu dhamili yhinu. **12** Tukabhajalibu hee kubhashawishi muenga kabhele kutubhona tete kujo bha kueli. Badala yaki, tukabhapela muenga ndabha ya kujifunila kwajia ya yhoto, ya kuwa mubhweyayi kuya ni lijailibu kwa bhala kabhikijifunila nimuonekano ila si khela

kakiyele mugati mun'teema. **13** Ikwajia kujo tulukibhu ni akili, kwajia ya K'yara, na tuye mu hakili sya yhoto syoa, ni kwajia ya yhomo. **14** Kwa ndabha upendo wa Kristu ukatusututsiya, ni ndabha tuye ni uhakika ni ele: Kujo munu mmonga afuili kwajia ya bhoa bhafuili. **15** Ni Kristu afuili kwajia ya bhoa, ndabha bhala bha bhiishi bhaishiayi kabhele ni kwajia ya bhene. Badala yaki, lasima bhaishiayi kwajia ya Yumueneya afuili ni kufufulibhwa. **16** Kwa kup'etela ele, kuyendelela tikamhukumu lepi munu ndabha ya fiwango fya bhanadamu, kwa ndabha lola tandangili Kristu kwa namna eye, henu ihukumibhwa lepi munu kwa namna eye kabhele. **17** Kwa ele, ikayelai munu yuoayola ayele mugati mwa Kristu, muene kiembe kipya. Mambo gha muandi ghapetili. Langai ghayele mapya. **18** Fhenu fyoa efe fihomela kwa K'yara. Atupatanisi tete Yumuene kup'etela Kristu, na atupelili huduma ya upatanisu. **19** Eye ni kujobha, kup'etela Kristu, K'yara akaupatanisya ulimwengu kwa muene yumuene, so kubhalanga makosa gha bhene zidi ya bhene. Ibhekelesya kwa tete ujembe wa upatanisu. **20** Kwa ele titeulibhwa kutya bhawakilishi bha Kristu, kuyibhonekana K'yara afwanyai lufaa ya muene kup'etela tete. Tukabhasili muenga kwajia ya Kristu "mpatanisibhuayi kwa K'yara!" **21** Anketili Kristu kuya sadaka kwa tete kwa zambi sya yhoto. Muene ndo ya afwanyili zambi. Aketili naa ili tubhweyayi kufuanyia haki ya K'yara kup'etela muene.

**6** Na kwa ele, kubhomba mbhombho pamonga, tukabhasili muenga msiyopi neema ya K'yara papabelili kuya matokeo. **2** Kwa ndabha ijobha, "Magono ghaghakubaliki nayele ngangali kwa yhomo, ni kup'etela magono gha bhuokovu na bhasaidili" Laugai, henu ndo magono ghaghakubaliki. Langai, henu ndo magono gha bhuokovu. **3** Tibheka lepi liganga la kubhazuila panani pa munu yuoayola, kwa ndabha tilonda lepi huduma ya yhoto ihidai kinoli ibaya. **4** Badala yaki, tukajihakiki tayhoto kwa matendo ghitu ghoa, Kujo tu bhatumishi bha K'yara. Tuye bhatumishi bhaki kup'etela ubhuingi wa ustahimilila, mateso, ziki, ni ugumu wa maisha, **5** Kutobhibhwa, vifungo, gasia, kup'etela kubhomba mbhombho kijuhudi, kwa kudula ni lugono pakilu, kinjala, **6** Kup'etela unofu, maalifa, kuvumilila, wema, kup'etela roho n'takatifu, mu upendo halisi. **7** Tuye bhatumishi bhamuene bhake kwa lilobhi la ukueli, kup'etela nghofo ya K'yara. Tuye ni silaha ya haki kwa jia ya kibhoko Kya kulia ni ka kushoto. **8** Tifuanya mbhombho kup'etela heshima ni kuzalauliwa, ki kashifa ni noli. Tutuhumbhwa kuya bhadanganyifu hombi ta bhakueli. **9** Tibhomba mbhombho kujo tijulukana hee hombi tijulukana sana. Tibhomba mbhombho kutya ya bhilonda kufwa ni - Langai!- bado tiishi. Tibhomba mbhombho katya yabhitobhibhwa kwajia ya matendo ghitu so kutya yabhahukumulibhu ni kufwa. **10** Tibhomba mbhombho kutya bhatuyele ni masikito, ila magono ghoa tuyele ni kuhobholela. Tibhomba mbhombho kutya masikini, ila titajilisya bhingi. Tibhomba mbhombho nikubhonekana tikabhalepi khenu kihokela bali kutya bhatimiliki kila khenu. **11** longili ukueli bhoa kwa yhomo, Wakorintho, ni miteema ya yhoto ibhopuiki kiupana. **12** Miteema ya yhomo yizuilibhwa hee ni tete, bali mkajizula ni hisia sya yhomo mwayhomo. **13** Henu kup'etela kubadili sana ki haki - nilongela kujobhela kwa bhana - mbhopolai miteema ya yhomo kiupana.

**14** Msikhongibhu pamonga ni yabhabhamini lepi. Kwandabha uye uhusiano gani wa haki ni ualifu? Na pihusiana keleku kati nuru ni ngisi? **15** Ni mayele bhanu gha laku Kristu ibhuesya kuya naghu ni Beliar? Au muene yaihamini ufa ni sehemu yeleku pamonga ni yaibela kuamini? **16** Ni mayele bhanu ghala ku ghayele kati ya lihekalu la K'yara ni lisanamu? kwandabha tete ndo lihekalu la K'yara yaayele hai, kutya kujo K'yara kya ajobhili: "Nilatama mwa bhene ni kugenda ni bhene. Nilaya K'yara wa bhene, ni bhene bhalaya bhanu bhangu." **17** Kwa ele, "Mpitai palongo pabhu, na mkatengibhuayi nabhu," ijobha Bwana. "Msigusi khenu kibaya, na nila bhakalibisya muenga. **18** Nilaya Dadi kwa yhomo, namu mlaya bhanabhangu bhakigosi ni kidala,"Ajobhili Bwana.

**7** Bhapendwa bhangu, kwa ndabha tuye ni ahadi ese, na tujitakisayi tayhoto kwa kila lijambo lalika tuketa tuelai tabhachafu mu mibhele yhitu kiroho. Na tuulondai utakatifu kihofu ya K'yara. **2** Mketai nafasi kwa jia ya yhoto! Tunkosili hee munu yuoayola. Tanzullili lepi munu yuoayola. Tujinufaishi lepi kwa faida ya munu yuoayola. **3** Nijobha ele so kwa kubhalaumu. N dabha ni malili Kujobha kujo muyele mu miteema yhitu, kwa tete kufwa pamonga ni kuishi pamonga. **4** Niyele ni ukifu ubhaa mugati ya yhomo, na nikajifunula ndabha ya yhomo. Nimemili ni fulaha hata pagati pa mateso ghitu ghoa. **5** Twahidili Makedonia, mibhele ya yhoto yaayele hee yakup'homoseka. Badala yaki, takabhilli taabu kwa namna syoa Kutobhibhwa vita upandi wa kwibhala ni hofu upandi wa mugati. **6** Lakini K'yara, yaakabhafaliji yabhakatili tamaa, atufaliji kwa ujio wa Tito. **7** Yayele hee kwa kuhida muene kuwa K'yara atufaliji. Yayele kabhele falaja sela Tito saasipokili kuhomela kwa yhomo. Muene atujobhili ya kuwa upendo ubhaa wamyele nabhu, kuhuzunika kwa yhomo, nakamwayele ni wasi wasi kwajia ya nene. Efu nizidili kuhobhoka nesu. **8** Hata kujo walaka bhuangu wabhafwanyili kusikitika, nikaujutila liee. Ila nijutila pana ubhona walaka obho ubhafwanyili muyelai ni huzuni muenga. Ila so mwayele ni huzuni kwa mda udebe. **9** Henu nihobholela, so kwa ndabha mwayele ni shida, ndabha huzuni sinu sabhaletili mu toba. Mwakabhili huzuni ya kiungu, hombi mwa tesibhu sikihasala ndabha ya tete. **10** N dabha huzuni ya kiungu yileta toba yayika milisya wokovu wa bila ya kuya ni majuto. Huzuni ya kidunia, hata kabhele, yileta mauti. **11** Mlangai huzuni eye ya kiungu yakizalishi azma yeleku ibhaa mugati mwinu. Namna yeleku azma kayaele ubhaa mugati mwa yhomo kwa kulasya kujo mwayelepi ni hatia. Kwa namna yeleku uchungu wa yhomo kauyele ubhaa, hofu yhimo, matamanilu ghinu, bidii yhinu, ni shauku yhinu ya kubhona kutya haki kayilondeka kuketibhwa! kup'etela kila lijambo yamsibitishi mwa yhomo kutokuyani hatia. **12** Kujobhela nabhayandikili muenga, nayandiki lepi kwajia ya mkosaji, wala so kwa munu ya atesibhu ni maovu. Nayandiki ya ndabha uzati wa miteema ya yhomo kwajia ya tete ibhuesya kumanyikana kwa yhomo palongolo pa mihu gha K'yara. **13** Ni ndabha ya ele kujo tifikajika. Kup'etela nyongesya ya falaja ya yhoto tabhene, tihobholela kabhele, kabhele kuzidi ndabha ya Tito, ndabha roho yaki yabhabuludishi ni muenga mwabhoa. **14** Yakuwa kujo najifunili kwa muene kuhisiana ni muenga nayele hee nisoni. Kinyume kyaki, kutya tukaliayi lilobhi latajobjhili kwa

yhomo layele la ukueli, majifuno ghitu kup'etela Tito ghasibitishu kujo gha ukueli. 15 Upendo bhuake kwajia ya yhomo hata kujo mmbaa zaidi, Katya kaikhomboka utii bhkimo mwabhoa, kutya kamwamkalibisi muene ki hofu ni kutelemeka. 16 Nihobholela ndabha ya ukifu ubhaa mugati mwinu.

**8** Tiyaka muenga mmanayi, kaka ni dada, kup'etela neema ya K'yara yaipisibhu na mmakanisa gha Makedonia. 2 Magono gha papipi gha mateso, bhuingi fulaha ya bhene ni kuyongeseka kwa umasikini wa bhene uhoguilu utajili ubhaa ni ukalimu. 3 Kwandabha nishudila yakuwa bhapisili kwa kadili kabhabhuesyai, ni kuzidi kabhabhuesyai. 4 Ni kwa hiali yabhene bhabhene kwa kutusihi kuingi, bhatusomili kwajia ya kushiliki kup'etela huduma eye kwa bhaumini. 5 Eye yatokili hee kutya katatalajilali. Badala yaki, kuanza bhajipisili bha bhene kwajia ya Bwana. kabhele bhajipisili bha bhene kwa tete kup'etela mapenzi gha K'yara. 6 Kaabhele tan'jobhili Tito, yaayeleye tiyali ayandili mbhombho eye, kuleta kup'etela mu utimilifu mu litendo ele la ukalimu panani payhomo. 7 Ila muenga mna ubhuingi kup'etela kila khenu kup'etela imani, kup'etela lujobheli, kup'etela umaalifa, kup'etela ubidii, ni kup'etela upendo bhuinu kwajia ya tete. Efe kabhele mhakisiyai kujo mwiya ni ubhuingi kabhele kup'etela litendo ele la ukalimu. 8 Nijobha ele so kutya amuli. Badala yaki, nijobha ele ili kup'hema uhalisi wa upendo bhuinu kwa kulenganisya ni shauku ya bhanu bhangi. 9 Kwandabha mmanayili neema ya Bwana waytho Yesu Kristu. Hata kujobhela ayele tajili, kwajia ya yhomo ayele masikini. Yakuwa kup'etela umasikini wa muene ili muenga mubhwesya kuya bhatajili. 10 Kup'etela lijambo ele nikabhapela ushauhi wawilota kubhasaidila. Mwaka ummonga waulotili, mwayandili hee tu kubhomba lijambo. Lakini mwatamene kuliketa. 11 Henu mlilikamisiyai. Kutya katayeleye ni shauku ni nia ya kuliketa, kabhele, ko, ngamwabhwesili kulileta mu ukamilifu, kwa kadili ka mwibhwesya. 12 Kwandabha muye ni shauku ya kuketa lijambo ele, lijambo ele, lijambo linofu tu nalikakubalika. Lasima li yhema panani pa khela kaayenaku munu, so panani adulili munu. 13 Kwandabha mbhombho eye so kwajia ya bhamana bhabhuesyai kuya nafuu ni muenga mulenubhwai. Badala yaki, ni usawa. 14 Bhuingi bhuinu kwa magono gha henu ulasaidila kwa khela kabhilonde. Eye ndo kabhele kujo ubhuingi wa bhene ubhwesyai kusaidila mahitaji ghinu, ni kujo kuyelai ni usawa. 15 Eye ndo kutya kaayandiki; "Muene yaayeleye ni fthingi eyeeye hee ni khenu kihokela kakabakili ni muene yaayeleye ni kidusu ayele lepi ni uhitaji bhuaa bhola." 16 Ila ashukulibhuayi K'yara, yaabhekali n'teema mugati mwa Tito n'teema bhola bhola wa uyeleni bidii ya kujali ghaniyele naghu kwajia ya yhomo. 17 Kwandabha so tu ayop'holili maombi ghitu, bali kabhele ayele ni bidii kup'etela ni maombi aghu. Ahidili kwa muenga kwa hiali ya yumuene. 18 Tuntumili pamonga ni muene ndhongo yaisifibhwa miongoni mwa makanisa kwajia ya mbhombho ya muene ya kutangasya injili. 19 Tee naa tu, ila kabhele aghagulibhu ni makanisa kusafili ni tete kup'etela kup'henda sehemu syoa sela litendo ele la ukalimu. Eye ndo kwa utukufu wa Bwana muene ni kwa shauku ya yhoto ya kusaidila. 20 Tiyepuka ni ubhuesekano wa yuoayhola ipasibhwa kulalamika kup'etela tete mu ukalimu obho watup'hendili. 21 Tito lawangalifu kuketa kya kiyeye kya

heshima, so tu palongolo pa Bwana, nikabhele palongolo pa bhanu. 22 Kabhele tunkantuma ndongho yhonghi pamonga ni bhene. Tumpemili mala singi, na tumbuene kujo yaayeleye ni shauku kwajia ya mbhombho singi. Hata henu ayele ni bidii zaidi kwa ndabha ya ujasili ubhaa ya ayele nabhu mugati bhuinu. 23 Kwa habali ya Tito, Muene nshilika njangu ni mbhomba mbhombho njangu kwajia ya yhomo. Kujo tya kwa bhalongo bhitu, bhitumibhwa ni makanisa. Nando bha heshima bha Kristu. 24 Ndo mbhalasyai upendo bhuinu, na mlasyai ni mmakanisa ndabha ya majifuno ghitu kwajia ya yhomo.

**9** Kuhusiana ni huduma kwajia ya bhaumini, ndo bora zaidi kwa nene kubhayandikila. 2 Nimanyili kup'etela shauku yhinu, ya najivunili kwa bhanu bha Makedonia. Nabhajobhili kuwa Akaya iyele tiyali kuhomela mwaka waulotili. Hamu yhinu ibhapelili n'teema bhingi kuketa. 3 Henu, nibhatumili bhalongo ili ndabha majifunili ghitu kup'etela muenga ghasibhu gha mebhwa, nikujobhela kuleka kuya tiyali, kutya kanajobhilinga mwayele. 4 Kifenge, kutya munu yuoayola wa Makedonia akahidai pamonga ni kubhakoleta muyeleye lepi tiyali, ngatughabhuene agha - Nijobha hee kioakela kuhusu muenga- kwa kuya jasiili sana kup'etela muenga. 5 Efu nabhueni kubhasili sana bhalongobhangu kuhida kwinu ni kutita mipango mapema kwajia ya zawadi sa mwaahidi. Eye ndo naa ili liyelai tiyari mu balaka, ni si Kujo khenu kyakimalili kuamulibhwa. 6 Libhuaso ndo ele: Munu yaipandai fidusu kabhele alavuna fidusu, ni yuoayola yaipandai kwa Lego la balaka alavuna balaka. 7 Basi kabhele kila mmonga apisyai kutya kaapangili mu n'teema bhuake. Basi kabhele ni muene asipisi kwa kuluma au kwa kulasimisya. Kwandabha K'yara akan'gana yhola yaipisya ki fulaha. 8 Ni K'yara ibhwesya kuizidisa kili balaka kwa yhomo, yandabha mubhwesyai kusidisa kila litendo lyema. 9 Kutya kaayandiki: "Autawenye utajili ni kuupisya kwa bha masikini. Haki ya muene yidumu milele." (aiōn g165) 10 Ni muene yaipisya mbeye kwa kuipanda ni n'kati kwajia ya kyakulya. kabhele alapisa ya kuizidisa mbegu yhinu kwajia ya kupanda. Muene iyongesya mavuno gha haki. 11 Mlatajilishwa kwa kila namna yakuwa mubhwesyai kuya bhakalimu. Eye ilaleta shukulani kwa K'yara kup'etela tete. 12 Kwa kuketa huduma eye so tu yigusya mahitaji ghabhaumini. Kabhele yizidisa kup'etela matendo mingi gha shukulani kwa K'yara. 13 Ndabha ya kup'hemibhwa kwinu ni kusibitishibhwa kwa huduma eye, kabhele mlamtukusya K'yara ki utii ni kukili kwinu kup'hetela injili ya kristu. Kabhele mlamtukusya K'yara ki ukalimu ni kalama yhinu kwa bhene ni kila mmonga. 14 Bhakabhatamani, nabhisoma kwajia ya yhomo. Bhiketa naa ndabha ya neema ibhaa ya k'yara yayiyele panani phinu. 15 Shukulani siyelai kwa K'yara kwa kalamu yaki yaibelilikuleseka!

**10** Nene na Paulo, nayhoni nikabhasii ki unyenyekevu ni upole was Kristu. Nene na mpole magono nikayela palongo p'hinu, ila niyele ni ujasili kwa muenga ni kayela patali ni muenga. 2 Nikabhas'oma muenga yakuwa, magono gha niya pamonga ni muenga, nilonda lepi kuya jasiili ni kujamini kwa nene na yhoni. Ila nifikilila kuya jasiili kwa kubhap'henga bhala bha bhizani kuwa tiishi namna ya mbhele. 3 Hata kutya kujobha

tigenda kwajia ya mbhele, titobhana lepi Vita kwajia ya mbhele. 4 Kwandabha silaha sa titumila kutobhana so sa kimbhele. Badala yaki sina nghofo saki k'yara ya kumang'ara ngome. Sibhosya kabisa mijadala ya kupotosya. 5 Kabhele, tiharibu kila kakiyele ni mamlaka kakikajiinula zidi ya maalifa gha K'yara. Tukuliketa mateka kila libhuaso kup'hetela utii kwa kristu. 6 Na tikabha utayali wa kuazibu kila litendo lalibelili kuya ni utii, pala tu utii bhuinu pawiya kamili. 7 Mlangai khela kakiyele bhuasi palongolo pa yhomo. kutya yuoayola ya ishawishika kujo muene was Kristu, ajiko mbhosya muene yumuene kujo ayele ni was Kristu, hivyo ndo kabhele ni tete katuyeke. 8 Kwandabha hata nikajifunvi padusu kabhele kuhusu mamlaka ghitu, ghaghaye Bwana apisili kwajia ya yhoto kubhambhomba muenga na sio kubhamang'ara, Nilabhonahaa agha. 9 Nilonda lepi Elle libhonekanai nikabhatisya muenga kwajia ya nyalaka sya nene. 10 Kwa ndabha baazi ya bhanu bhijobha nahee, "Nyalaka sya muene sikali na siyele ni nghofo, ila kup'hetela mbhele muene ni zaifu. Malobhigha muene ghilondehe kughapelekesya." 11 Hebu bhanu bha namna eye myele bhuayi ya kuwa khela katijobha khela katijobha kutya walaka magono ghatayeke kutali, ndo khela khela ni ghala ghatilota kuketa magono ghatayeke pala. 12 Tilota hee patali muni kujikusania tayhoto au kujilenganisya tayhoto ni bhala bhabhijisifila bhakajip'hema bhabhene ni kila mmonga bhabhu, bhayehele ni akili. 13 Tete, hata kabhele, tulajifuna hee kup'hetela mipaka. Badala yaki, tulaketa naa tu mugati mwa mipaka ya k'yara yaatupelili tete, mipaka yayifika patali kutya wa yhomo wa uyele. 14 Kwandabha tabhazidishili hee tayhoto twabhafikilai muenga lola. Twayele bhakuanza kufika kwa patali kutya muenga kwajia ya kristu. 15 Tujifunili hee kup'hetela mipaka kuhusu mbhombho sa bhangi. Badala yaki, titumaini kujo imani yhinu kujo eneo la mbhombho lilapanulibhwa sana, ni bado mugati mwa mipaka sahihi. 16 Titumaini kwa ele, yakuwa tubhwesya kuhubili injili hata mu mikoa zaidi ya yhomo. Tulajifuna lepi kup'hetela mbhombho yayifwanyibhwa mmaeneo ghanghi. 17 "Lakini yuoayola yaakajifunila, ajifunai kup'hetela Bwana. 18 Kwandabha so yhola yaakajisibitisya yumuene. Yaibelili kuya, yhola ambaye Bwana ndo akamsibitisya.

**11** Nihisi kuwa kuleka kuvumilila ni nene kup'hetela baazi ya upumbafu. Ila kwa kueli mwivumilila ni nene. 2 Kwandabha yanyiele ni bhuifu ni muenga. Niyele ni bhuifu wa K'yara kwajia ya yhomo, toka nabhaahidiayi muenga pa ndobho ya n'gosi mmonga. Naahidi kubhatala muenga kwa kristu kutya bikila mmofu. 3 Ila nitila kwa namna fulani, kutya liyoka lalan'kofili Eva kwa hila ya muene, mabhuasu ghinu ghibhuesya kupotoshibhwa patali kuhomela mu ibada inofu kwa kristu. 4 Kwandabha mfuano yakuwa muni fulani ihida ni kutangasya Yesu yhonghi tofauti ni yhola yatamuhubilili. Au mfuano kabhele kunjho polele Roho yhonghi tofauti ni yhola yamunjho polili. Au kabhele kuyhop'ha injili yhenge tofauti ni yhela ya mwayopili mkafumilila mambo agha vema yitosya! 5 Ndashha ni zani yakuwa nene so miongoni mwa bhayeke duni kwa bhala bhabhi kutibhwa mitumebora. 6 Hata kujobhela nene nafundisibhu lepi kup'hetela kupisya hotuba, niyelepi naa kup'hetela maalifa. Kwa kila namna ni mambo ghoha tuliketili ele limanyinikai kwa yhomo. 7 Ko, nafwanyili zambi kwa kujinyenyekela nayhoni ili muenga

mbhwesya kuyinulibhwa? kwandabha nahubili injili ya K'yara kwa yhomo kiuulu. 8 Nanyakili makanisa gha mana kwa kuyopa msaada kuhomela kwa bhene ili yakuwa nganibhwesili kubhahudumila ni muenga. 9 Magono gha nayeke ni muenga nayeke kup'hetela uhitaji, na ndemili lepi yuoayola. Kwandabha mahitaji gha yhoni ghatoshilisi ni bhalongo yabhahidili kuhomela Makedonia. Kup'hetela kila n'sighu nijizuili nayhoni kutokuya msighu kwa yhomo, naniyendelela kuketa naa. 10 Kutya kueli kujo Kristu kaayeke mugati mwa nee, okho kujisifu kwa nene, kulamisibhwa lepi kusehemu sa Akaya. 11 Kwa ndayakiki? kwandabha nibhaganili lepi? K'yara amanyili nibhaganili. 12 Ila khela kanikakiketa, nilakiketa kabhele. Nilakiketa ndabha ni bhuesya kuzuila nafasi ya bhala ya bhitamani nafasi yakuya kutya katuyeke kup'hetela khela khela kabhakajifunila. 13 Kwandabha bhanu bhala ni mitume bha udesi ni bhabhibhomba mbhombho ki udesi. Bhakajiguesya bha bhene kujo mitume bha kristu. 14 Ni eye yishangasya hee, kwandabha hata lisyetani akajiguesya yumuene kutya malaika wa nuru. 15 Eye iyelepi ni mshangao ubhaa kutya bhatumishi bhaki kabhele bhakahi. Hatima yabhu ilaya kujobhela matendo gha bhene kaghistali. 16 Nifobha kabhele: Basi asiyi muni yuoayola yaifikilila nene na mpumbafu. Ila kutya mlafulanya, mnipokelai nene kutya mpumbafu ili nibhwesya kujisifila padusu. 17 Khela katijobha kuhusu khoni kujiamini ni kujifunila kwi hukumlibhwa hee ni Bwana, ila nilongela kutya mpumbafu. 18 Kujo kakiyele bhanu bhingi bhikifuna kwa namna ya mbhele, nilajifuna kabhele. 19 Kwandabha mwajitolene kwa fulaha ni bhapumbafu, muenga mwa yhomo muyeke ni busara! 20 Kwa ndabha mwitolema ni muni kutya akikutia mu utumwa, Katya isababisa kugawanyika kwa yhomo, kutya abhatumili muenga kwa faida ya muene, kutya ajibhekili kunani kuhewa, au kutya abhatobhili pamui. 21 Nilajobha kisoni yhitu ndabha tete tayeke bha zaifu sana kuketa naa. Nabado kutya yuoayola kujifuna — nilongela kutya mpumbafu— nene kabhele nilajifuna. 22 Ko, bhene ndo bhayaudi? Ni nene ndo naa. Ko, bhene bhakuisraeli? Ni nene ndo mebhwa. Ko, bhene ndo bhazao wa Abrahamu? Ni nene ndo mebhwa. 23 Ko, bhene ndo bhatumishi bha kristu? (Ninena kutya nalukibhu ni akili sya yhoni.) Nene ndo zaidi. Nanyele hata mu mbhombho sigumu zaidi, patali zaidi ya kuya mkifungo, kup'hetela Kutobhibhwa kup'heta fi'hemu, kup'hetela Kutobhibhwa kup'heta fi'hemu, kup'hetela kubadili hatari singi sya kifo. 24 kuhomela kwa wayahudi mala tano "mapigo alubaini kubhosya limonga." 25 Mala sidatu natobhibhu kwa fiboko. Mala imonga natobhibhu ni maganga. Mala ya tatu nanusuliki mu meli. Nitumili pakilu ni pamusi kup'hetela bahari wazi. 26 Nimalili kuya kup'hetela safari sa mala kwa mala, kup'hetela hatali sa majambasi, ki hatari said kubhoka kwa bhanu bhangu nayhoni, kup'hetela hatali sa kubhoka bhanu bha mataifa, kup'hetela hatali sa miji, ki jangwa, kup'hetela mu bahari, ni kup'hetela hatali sa bhalongo bhadesi. 27 Niyele ki mbhombho sigumu ni mmaisha magumu, kup'hetela pakilu bhuingi wa kutokugona, kup'hetela njala ni kiu, mala nyingi kup'hetela kufunga, kup'hetela ki mepu ni ngoli. 28 Patali ni kila khenu khenge, kuye ni msukumo wa kila ligono panani pangu ya bhuasibhuasi yangu kup'etela makanisa. 29 Niani ni zaifu, ni

nene na zaifu lepi? Niani asababishi yhongzi abinai mu zambi, ni nene nippa lepi mugati? **30** Kutya ndo lazima nijifunai, nilajifuna kup'hetela khela kyakilasya uzaifu bhuangu. **31** K'yara ndo Dadi wa Bwana Yesu, muene ndo yaitukuzwa milele, yaamanyili kuu nene ni kofya lepi. (aiōn g165) **32** Kholo Damesiki, mkuu wa mkoa pasi pafalume sa Areta ayele kulenda mji wa Damesiki bhanikamulai. **33** Ila nabhekibhu mkikapu, kup'hetela palidilisha mu ukuta, ni kunusulika kuhomela mmabhoko gha muene.

**12** Lazima nijivunai, ila kiyelepi kakiyongisibhwa ni ehu. Bali nila yendelela ki maono ni mafunuo kuhomela kwa Bwana. **2** Mmanyili munu mmonga kup'hetela kristu ambaye mlaka kumi na minne yailotili yayaye— kup'hetela mbhele, au kwibhala ni mbhele, nene ni manyili hee, k'yara ndo yaamanyili— anyakulibha kunani ku mbingu ya tete. **3** Na nimanyili ya kuwa munu oyho—ikayela kup'hetela mbhele, au kwibhala ni mbhele, nene ni manyili hee, k'yara amanyili. **4** atolibhu hadi kupaladiso ni kup'hetela mambo matakafu sana kwa munu yuoayola kughajobha. **5** Kwaniaba ya munu kutya ogho nikajifuna. Ila kwajia ya yhoni nikajifuna hee yaibelili kuya labuda uzaifu bhuangu. **6** Kutya nilonda kujifuna, nganiyele lepi na mpumbafu, kwa ndabha nganiyele nilongele ukueli. Ila nileka kujifuna, yakuwa asiye yuoayola wakufikilila zaidi ya agha kuleka kya kibhonekana mugati mwa nene au kup'eleka kuhomela kwa nene. **7** Nikajifuna lepi ndabha agha mafunuo gha aina ya maajabu. Kwa ele, Nilaya lepi ni kiburi, mwifwa wa bhakibhu mgati kwa nene, mjumbe wa lisetyani kunishambulila nene, ili nisigeuki kuya kujo ya niyele ni majifuno. **8** Mala sidatu nan'sihili Bwana kuhusu ele, ili muene abhosyai kuhomela kwa nene. **9** Nimuene ajobhili, Neema ya nene yitosya kwa jia ya yhobhi, kwa ndabha nghofo yiketa kamili mu uzaifu. Efu, nakatamene kujifuna zaidi kuhusu uzaifu bhuangu, yakuwa ubhueso wa kristu ubhwesyai kutama panani pa nene. **10** Kwa elu nitoshiki kwajia ya kristu, kup'hetela uzaifu, kup'hetela malighu, kup'hetela shida, kup'hetela mateso, ni hali ya kusikitika. kwandabha magono gha mayele zaifu, kabhele nayele ni nghofo. **11** Nene niyele na mpumbafu! muenga mwanilasimisi kwa ele, yakuwa knganiyele nisifibhu ni muenga, kwandabha nayele lepi duni kwa abhu yabhikutibhwa mitume- bora, hata kujobha nene khenu lepi. **12** Ishala sa ukueli sa n'tume saketiki pagati payhomo kwa uvumilifu, ishala ni maajabu na matendo mabhaa. **13** Kwa namna yeleku mwayele bha muhimu kwa pasi kuliko makanisa ghaghakabili, yaibelili kuya ndabha nayehee msighu kwa yhomo? misameheayi kwa likosa ele! **14** Langai! nene niyele kuhida kwa yhomo kwa mala ya tatu. Nilaya hee msighu kwa yhomo, kwa ndabha nilonda hee khenu kakiyele kya yhomo. Nikabhalonda muenga. kwandabha bhana bhipasibhwa lepi kubheka akibha ya bhazazi. Badala yaki, bhazazi bhipasibhwa kubheka akiba kwajia ya bhana. **15** Nilahobholela zaidi kutumila ni kutumbhwa kwajia ya nafasi situ. Kutya nibhaganili zaidi, nilondeka kubhagana padusu? **16** Lakini kutya kaiyele, nabhalemili lepi msighu muenga. Ila jobha yakuwa nene na mwelewa sana, nene ndo yhola yaabhakamuiili muenga kwa niyele ya abhakabhili kwa kubhadanganya. **17** Ko, natolili kwa kujiketa faida kwa yuoayola yanantumili kwa muenga? **18** Nansihili Tito kuhida kwa yhomo, na n'tumili ndhongo yhongzi pamonga ni muen.

Ko, Tito abhafwanyili faida kwa muenga? Ko, tagendili lepi kup'hetela njela yela yela? Ko, tagendili lepi mu nyayo sela sela? **19** Mwebhona kujo muda obho bhwa twayele kujitetela tete tayhoto kwa yhomo? palongolo pa K'yara, ni kup'hetela kristu, tuyele kujobha kila khenu kwajia ya kubhaimalisha mwa yhomo. **20** Kwandabha niyele ni hofu ya kuwa panibhwesyai kuhida nibhwesya nisibhakabhi muenga kutya kanitamani. Niye ni hofu ya kuwa mwibhwesya msinikabhi nene kutya kamwilonda. Nihofela ya kuwa kwibhwesya kuya ni majadiliano, bhuifu, milipuko ya ligoga, tamaa ya ubinafsi, umbeya, kiburi, ni ngondo. **21** Niye ni hofu kabhele panibhwesyai kukelebhuka, K'yara wa nene ibhwesya kuninyenyekesa palongolo pa yhomo. Niye ni hofu ya kuwa nibhwesya kuhuzunishwa ni bhangi bhahafwanyili zambi kabla ya henu, ni bhala ya bhatubwili lepi uchafu ni uashelati ni mambo gha tamaa gha bhiketa.

**13** Eye ndo mala yatatu ni hida kwa muenga. "Kila lishitaka lasima lijengibhuayi ni usibitisu wa mashaidi bhabele au bhadatu." **2** Nimalili kughajobha kwa abhabai yabhatendili zambi kabla ni kwa bhamana bhoa magono ghanayekele okho mali ya pili, na nijobha kabhele: Nikahidai kabhele, nilabhavumilila hee. **3** Nikabhajobhele ele muenga kwa ndabha mwilonda ushaidi ya kuwa kristu in kup'hetela nene. Muene zaifu hee kwa muenga, badala yaki, muene ndo mwenye nghofo mugati mwinu. **4** Kwandabha alendelibhu ki uzaifu, ila aye hai kup'hetela nghofo sa K'yara. Kwandabha tete kabhele tuye bhazaifu mugati mwake, ila tulatama ni muene kwa nghofo syaki K'yara miongoni mwinu. **5** Mjichungusyai mwayhomo kutya muye mu imani. Mjipemayi mwayhomo. Mwigundula lepi yakuwa kristu aye mugati mwinu? muene ayele, kifenge kutya msibitishibhu dumu. **6** Na niyele ni ukifu ya kuwa muenga mlagundula ya kuwa tete tabele kibhu hee. **7** Henu tis'oma kwa K'yara ya kuwa msibhuesi kuketa kyoa khela kibaya. Nis'oma hee ndabha tete tubhwesya kubhonekana tulipetili lijilibu, badala yaki nis'oma yakuwa mubhwesyai kuketa ka kiyele sahihi yakuwa tulabhonekana kutya tusindilu lijilibu. **8** Kwandabha tete tibhwesya lepi kuketa liyoalela kinyume ni ukueli tu. **9** Kwandabha lihobholela magono te ghatiya zaifu muenga mkayela ni nghofo. Tis'oma kabhele ili mubhwesyai kuketibhwa kikamilifu. **10** Ni kaghayandika mambo agha magono ghaniyelai patali ni muenga yakuwa magono ghaniyelai pamonga ni muenga nilonda hee kutumila mamlaka gha Bwana ghaanipelli nene kubhajenga ni kubhahalibu pasi. **11** Kabhele, bhalongo bha kigosi ni bha kidala, Muhobholelai! mbhombai mbhombho kwajia ya kukelebhushya, mpelibhuayi n'teema, mijiyetekelai yhomo kwa yhomo, muishiyai amani. Ni K'yara wa upendo ni amani alaya pamonga ni yhomo. **12** Mjaisalimilai yhomo kwa pamonga kibusu takatifu. **13** Bhaumini bhoa bhakabhasabimila. **14** Neema ya Bwana Yesu Kristu, upendo wa K'yara, ni ushirika wa Roho n'takatifu uyelai pamonga ni muenga mwabhoha.

# Wagalatia

**1** Nene na Paulo na n'tume. Nene na n'tume lepi kuhomela kwa bhanadamu, ila kup'etela Yesu Kristu ni K'yara Dadi yaamfuili kuhomela KU wafu. **2** Pamonga ni bhalongo bhanghu bhoa ni nene, nikabhayandikila makanisa gha Bhagalatia. **3** Neema iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi wayhoto ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. **4** Yajipisili yumuene kwajia thambi sayhoto ndabha abhuesyakutokombola mu magono agha ghauovu, kup'etela mapenzi ghaki K'yara wayhoto na ni Dadi. (aion g165) **5** Kwa muene uyela utukufu milele na milele. (aion g165) **6** Nishangala ndabha mwigekula haraka mu injili yhenge. Nishangala kabhele mwigekula patali kuhomela kwa muene yaabhakutili kwa neema said Kristu. **7** Iyelepi injili yhenge, ila bhayele baadhi ya bhanu bhabhilonda kubhasababishila muenga matatisu ni kulonda kubadilisya injili ya kristu. **8** Hata Kama kujobhela tete au malaika kuhomela kumbunguni alatangasya kwa muenga injili yayelee tofauti ni yhela yatatangasyai kwa muenga, na alanibhuayi. **9** Katya katajohai kamuandi, ni henu mjobha kabhele, "Katya ayele munu alabhatangasila kwa muenga injili yayiyele tofauti na ya mwapokili, alanibhuayi". **10** Kwani henu nilonda uthibitisho wa bhanu au K'yara? nilonda kubhafulaisya muenga bhanadamu? Katya niyendelela kubhajalibu kubhafulaisya bhanadamu, nene na n'tumishi he wa Kristu. **11** Ndongo, nilonda muenga mmanayi ya kuwa injili yanatangasili yitokana lepi ni bhanadamu. **12** Naipokili lepi kuhomela kwa bhanu, wala nafundisibhu lepi. Badala yaki, yayelee kwa ufunuo wa Yesu Kristu kwa nene. **13** Mwalili kup'eleka juu ya maisha gha nene gha kunyuma kup'etela dini ya kiyahudi, kanayelee kanatesyai kiukali li kanisa la K'yara zaidi ya kiphemu ni kuliteketesya. **14** Kanayelee niyendelili kup'etela dini ya kiyaudi kuzidi bhalongobhangu bhingi bhayaudi. Nayelee ni bidii sana kup'etela mu tamaduni sa bha Dadi bhangu. **15** Ila K'yara apendisibhu kunichagula nene kuhomela mulilele la mabhu. Anikutili nene kup'etela neema sa muene. **16** Kumdhihirisha mwana munu mugati mwa nene, ili yandabha ni mtangasyai muene pamiogoni mwa bhanu bha mataifa. Wala nalondili lepi ushauili wa mbhele ni muasi **17** na nakwelili lepi kulota kuyerusalem kwa bhala bhabhayeli mitume kabula ya nene. Badala yake nalotili uarabuni ni kabhele kukelebhuka Damesiki. **18** Kabhele badala ya miaka midatu nakwelili kulota Yerusalem kun'gendela kefa, natamili naku kwa mogono kumi na tano. **19** Lakini nabhuee mitume bhangi labuda Yakobo, ndongho munu ni Bwana. **20** Langai, palongolo K'yara, nikofyalepi kwa eke kani yandika kwa muenga. **21** Kabhele nalotili kumikoa ya Shamu ni kilikia. **22** Nama nyikanai lepi kwa mihi kwa makanisa gha uyaudi ghala ghaghayelee kup'etela Kristu, **23** Ila bhayelee bhakipeleka to, "Muene ayele kututesya henu itangasya imani yaya haribuayi". **24** Bhayelee kumtukuza K'yara kwajia nene.

**2** Badala ya miaka kumi na nne nalotili kabhele Yerusalem pamonga ni Barnaba. Kabhele nan'tolili ni Tito pamonga ni nene. **2** Nalotili ndabha ya K'yara ajidhihirishi kwa nene ya kuwa ni paswa kulota. Nabhekili palongolo pa bhene injili yanatangasi kwa bhanu bha mataifa. (Lakini nalongilili kwa

kufigha kwa bhabhisemekana fiongozi bhamana). Naketili naa ili kuhakikisya ndabha nakembhelai hee, au nakembili mebhwa. **3** Ni kabhele Tito, yaayelee pamonga ni nene, yaayelee Myunani, alasisimibhu kutailibhwa. **4** Lijambo ele lahomili kwa ndabha ya bhalongo bhaudesi bhabhadidili kwa siri kupeleleza uhuru wa tuyenabhu kup'etela Kristu Yesu. Bhatamene kutuketa tete tuyelai bhatumwa bha Sheria. **5** Tajipisili lepi kubhatii hata kwa lisaa limonga, ya ndabha injili ya ukueli ibakilai bila kubadilisya kwa muenga. **6** Ila bhala bhabhajobhibhu ya kuwa ndo fiongozi bhachangili lepi kyoa kela kwa nene. Kyoakela kayayelee bhakifu ketai kayelesi kya. maana kwa nene. K'yara hakubali upendeleo wa bhanadamu. **7** Badala yaki, bhabhuene ya kuwa niaminibhu kutangasya injili kwa bhala bhabhatailibhu lepi. Yayelee Katya Petro atangasyai injili kwa bhabhatailibhu. **8** Kwa ndabha K'yara, yaafwanyili mbhombho mugati mwa Petro kwajia ya utume kwa bhala bhabhatailibhu, kabhele aketili mbhombho mugati mwa nene kwa bhanu bha mataifa. **9** Wati Yakobo, kefa, ni Yohana, ndo bhatambuliki ya kuwa bhajengili likanisa, bhamanyili neema ya napeliibhu nene bhatupokili kup'etela ushirika nene ni Baketili naa ili ya ndabha tubhoki kwa bhanu bha mataifa, ni kabhele bha bhwesyai kulota kwa bhala bhabhatailibhu. **10** Kabhele bhatulondai tete kubhakombhoka masikini. Nene kabhele nayelee natamaniayi kuketa lijambo ele. **11** Wakati kefa paahidili Antiokia, na mphengili bhuasi bhuasi yandabha ayelee akosili. **12** Kabula ya bhanu kuzaa kuhida kuhomela kwa Yakobo, kefa ayelee kulya pamonga ni bhanu bhamataifa. Ila bhanu abha bhabhadidili, alekili ni kubhoka kuhomela kwa bhanu bha mataifa. Ayelee atilai bhanu bha bhilonda tohara. **13** Vilevile bhayahudi bhamana bhauengene ni unafiki obho pamonga ni kefa. Matokee ghaki ghayelee ni Barnaba atolibhu ni unafiki wa bhene. **14** Panabhona yakuwa bhayeleelepi kufuata injili ya ukueli, namjobhili kefa palongolo pa bhoa, "Katya muenga ndo bhayaudi ila mwiishi ni tabia sa bhanu bha mataifa badala ya tabia sa kiyaudi, kwa ndayakiki mkabhalasimisya bhanu bhamataifa kuishi katya bhayaudi?" **15** Tete ambabho ndo bhayaudi bhakuhogoleka na siyo "Bhanu bhamataifa bhenye thambi" **16** Manyai kujo ayelepi yaihesabibhwa haki kwa matendo gha Sheria. Badala yaki, bhiesabhwaa haki kwa imani mugati mwa Yesu Kristu. Twahidili kwa imani mugati mwa Kristu Yesu ili yandabha tihesabibwa haki kwa imani mugati mwa Kristu na lepi kwa matendo gha Sheria. Kwa matendo ya sheria uyelepi mbhele waubhwanili kuhesabibhwa katya haki. **17** Katya tukandonda K'yara wa kutuhasabila haki mugati mwa Kristu, tukajikolela tayhoto kabhele ndo bhenye thambi, je Kristu aketibhu n'tumwa wa thambi? Wala naa hee! **18** Maana katya ni kajengai tegemeo la nene juu ya kutunza sheria, litegemelo ambalo namalili kulibhosya, nikajilasya nayhoni Kujo mvunja sheria. **19** Kup'etela sheria nafuili mu sheria, kwa ele nipaswa kuishi kwajia ya K'yara. **20** Nisulubibhu pamonga ni Kristu. So nene kabhele yakaniishi, Bali Kristu aaiishi mugati mwa nene. Maisha ghaniishi kup'etela mbhele niishi kwa imani mugati mwa muana wa K'yara yaa niganili ni kujitolela kwajia ya nene. **21** Nikaikana hee neema ya K'yara, maana katya haki yayayelee kup'etela sheria, basi Kristu ngaayelee afuili mebhwa.



**3** Bhagalatia bhajinga, lihu leleku la uovu lalibhalibu? Je Yesu Kristu alasibhu lepi katya msulubibwa palongolo pa mihu gha yhomo? **2** Nene nilonda tu kumanya ele kuhomela kwa muenga. Je mwapakili Roho kwa matendo gha Sheria au ndo mwaamini kela kamwapeliki? **3** Ko, muenga ni bhajinga kiasi ekhe? ko mwayandili mu Roho ili mmalai mu mbhele? **4** Ko mwatesiki kwa mambo mingi mebhwa, katya kueli ghaye gha mebhwa? **5** Ko muene yaipisya Roho kwa muenga ni kubhomba matendo gha nghofo kwa yhomo iketa kwa matendo gha sheria au kwa kup'etela pamonga ni imani? **6** Abraham "Amwamini K'yara ahesabibhu kujo mwenye haki". **7** Kwa namna yela yela muyelewahi ya ndabha, bhala bhahiamini yakuwa ni bhana bha Abraham. **8** Liyandiku latabilibhu yakuwa K'yara ngabhahesabili haki bhanu bha mataifa kwa njela ya imani. Injili yahubilibhu hosi kwa Abraham: "Kwa bhebhe mataifa ghoa ghibalikibhwa". **9** Ili kabhele bhahaye ni imani bhabalikibhuayi pamonga ni Abraham, yaaye ni imani. **10** Bhala bhoa bhahitegemela matendo gha sheria bhayelesi pasi mu laana. Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, "Alanibhu kila muni yaishikamanahee ni mambo ghoa ghaghayandikibhu mukitabu ka sheria, kughabhomba ghoa." **11** Henu ndo bhuasi yakuwa K'yara akamwesabilahee haki hata imonga musheria, kwa ndabha, "Yaaye ni haki alaishi ki imani" **12** Sheria yihomelahe ni imani, Badala yaki "Yaifwanyai mambo agha kup'etela sheria, alaishi kisheria". **13** Istu atukombhuili tete kuhomela mu laana ya sheria yapayafwanyikai laana kwajia yhoto. Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, "Alanibhuayi" kila muni yaibinai munani mulibehe." **14** Lilengo layele ya ndabha, baraka ambasyo sasa yele kwa Ibrahimu ngasaidai kwa bhanu bhataifa kup'etela Yesu Kristu, yakuwa tubhwesyai kuyhopa ahadi ya Roho kup'etela imani. **15** Ndongo, nikabhajobhela na kibinadamu. Kabhele magono ambapo agano la kibinadamu palimalikai kubhekibhwa imara, ayelepi yaibhwesyai kupuuzi au kuyongesela. **16** Henu ahadi sajobhibhu kwa Ibrahimu ni kizakikya muene. Yijobhahee, "Kwa vizazi," kumaanisa bhangi, badala yaki kwa mmonga yumuene, "Kwa kizazi kyako," ambaye ndo Kristu. **17** Henu nijobha nah, sheria ya yahidili miaka 430 badaye, yibhosya lepi agano la kunyuma lalibhiki bhusima ni K'yara. **18** Yandabha kujo ulisi ngawahidili ki njela ya sheria, ngaiyelepi kabhele kuhida kwa njela ya ahadi. Ndabha K'yara apisili mebhwa kwa Ibrahimu kwa njela ya ahadi. **19** Kwandayakiki henu sheria yapisibhu? Yayongisibhu ndabha ya makosa, mpaka mzao wa Ibrahimu ulota kwa bhala ambabho kwa bhene amalili kuhaidibhwa. Sheria yabhekibhu ki shinikizo kup'etela malaika kwa kibhoko Kya kupatanisya. **20** Henu mpatanishi imaanisya zaidi ya muni mmonga, ndo K'yara yumuene. **21** Kwa ele ko sheria iyele kinyume ni ahadi sa K'yara? La hash! kwa ndabha sheria yaiyele ipisibhu iyele ni ubhueso wa kuleta usima, haki ngaipatikene kwa sheria. **22** Badala yaki, liyandiku lifungili mambo ghoa pasi mu thambi. K'yara aketili naa ili ya ndabha ahadi ya muene ya kutookola tete kwa imani kup'etela Yesu Kristu lbhwesyai kupatikana kwa bhala bhahiamini. **23** Kabula ya imani ya Kristu kuhida, twayele tufungibhu ni kuya pasi pa sheria hadi pawihidai utunuo was imani. **24** Kwa ele sheria yafwanyiki kwa kiongozi wa yhoto hadi Kristu pahaaidayi,

ndabha tuhesabibhuayi mu haki ni mwimani. **25** Henu yandabha imani ihidili, tuyelepi kabhele pasi pabha angalizi. **26** Kwa ndabha muenga mwabhoa ndo bhana bha K'yara kup'etela imani ni Kristu Yesu. **27** Mwabhoa bhambatizibhu kup'etela Kristu mmjifwekili Kristu. **28** Ayelepi Myaudi wala Myunani, n'tumwa wala huru, bhagosi wala bhadala, kwandabha muenga mwabhoa n'do bhamonga kup'etela Kristu Yesu. **29** Kama muenga ndo bha Kristu, basi ndo uzao wa Ibrahimu, bharithi mu jibu wa ahadi.

**4** Nijobha ndabha ya maadamu mrithi ndo muana hata kujobhela mmiliki wa mali syoa. **2** Badala yaki, ayele pasi pabhaangalizi ni bhazamini hadi mmagongo ghaabhekibhu ni Dadi wa muene. **3** Kabhele ni tete, patayelesi take bhana, twa kamulibhu mu utumwa wa kanuni sa kuanza sa ulimwengu. **4** Magono sahihi paghasikai, K'yara an'tumili mwanamuni, yaahogolikai kwa mwanadala, yaahogolikai pasi pa sheria. **5** Aketili naa kwa kubhakombola bhala bhahayelesi pasi ni sheria, ili ndabha tuyopai hali ya kuya katya bhana. **6** Kwa ndabha muenga ni bhana, K'yara an'tumili Roho wa mwanamuni mugati mwa miteema ya yhoto, Roho yaikuta, "Abba, Dadi" **7** Kwa ndabha eye bhebhe n'tumwa nee bali muana. Katya muana, kabhele bhebhe wandisi kup'etela K'yara. **8** Hata kabla, wakati hamkunjua Mungu, mlikuwa watumwa kwa wale ambao kwa asili si miungu kabisa. **9** Lakini henu ya ndabha mu manyili K'yara, au ndabha maimanyikana kwa K'yara, kwa ndaya kiki mwikelebhuka kabhele mu kanuni sinofu lepi sya kwanza na siyelepi vai usamani bhuobhola? Ko mwilonda kabhele kuya bhatumwa? **10** Mwikamula kiuangalifu magono maalumu, mandamano gha miezi majira ni kaghatila kwajia ya yhomo. **11** Nitila ya ndabha kwa namuna fulani nijitaabishi mebhwa. **12** Nikabhasii, bhalongo, muyela katya kaniyele, kwa ndabha kabhele niyele Katya kamyeye. Mwanikosili hee. **13** Ndabha manyili yakuwa yayelesi ugonjwa wa mbhele ni ndabha na hubilili injili kwa muenga yaiyele awamu ya kuanza. **14** Kup'etelahi ya mumbhele yabhabhekili mmajalibu, mwanizalewe lepi hata kunibela. Badala yaki mwanipokili katya malaika wa K'yara, yabhonekene kujo ndo na Yesu Kristu na yhoni. **15** Kwa ele, iyele ndaku henu furaha ya yhomo? kwa ndabha nishuhudila kwa yhomo kuwa, ikabhwesekanai, mmbhosyai mihu gha yhomo ni kunipela nene. **16** Henu, ko niyele adui wa yhomo kwa ndabha na bhajobhili ukueli? **17** akabhalonda kishauku, kabhele so kwa bhuema. bhilonda kubhatenganisya muenga ni nene ili mmbhafuatayi. **18** Ni vyema kuya daima nishauku sa siyele ni mana, ni si magono ghani ya pamonga ni muenga. **19** Bhanabhangu bhadebe, nilwaala uchungu kwajia ya yhomo kabhele mpaka Kristu abhombekai mugati mwa yhomo. **20** Nikaganili kuya pamonga ni muenga pala henu ni kugeusya sauti iyangu, kwa ndabha niyele ni mashaka ni muenga. **21** Mnjobhelai, muenga ya mmitamani kuya pasi musheria, mwip'eleka lepi sheria kayijobha? **22** Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu kuwa Abrahamu ayele ni bhana bhakigosi bhahbele, mmonga kwa mwanadala n'tumwa ni yhongu kwa mwanadala huru. **23** Hata naha ghwa n'tumwa ahogoliki kwa mb'hele tu, bali j'hola ghwa n'dala huru ahogoliki kwa ahadi. **24**

Mambo agha ghibhuesya kujobhibhwa kwa mfuano, kwa ndabha bhanadala abha bhifuanana mmaagano mabhele. Mojawapo ndo kuhomela mukid'oonda Kya Sinai. Bhihogola bhana bha bhaye bhatumwa. Oyho ndo Hajiri. 25 Henu Hajiri ndo kid'onda Sinai wauyele Uarabuni wawisananishiwa ni Yerusalemu ya henu, kwa ndabha ndo n'tumwa nibhana munu bhaki. 26 Bali Yerusalemu yayiele panani na ni huru, na eye ndo mabhu was yhoto. 27 Kwa ndabha iyandikibhu, "Muhobholelai, bhebhe mwanadala yawiho gola lepi, bhebhe yawihogola lepi, pazai sauti ni kupiga njoghoyo kwa muhobholelai, bhebhe yya uyelepi ni uzoefu wa kuhogola. Kwa mana bhingi ndo bheyele bhana ya ihogola lepi, kuzidi ya bhala bha bha yhola ya ayele ni n'gosi." 28 Henu ndongho, Katya Isaka, muenga bhana bha ahadi. 29 Kwa magono ghala munu yaahogolikai mujibu was mbhele an'tesyai munu ya ahogoliki mujibu wa roho ni henu ndo mebhwa. 30 Mayandiku ghijobhaa naa? "Umbhosyai mwanadala wakitumwa pamonga ni bhana munu bha kigosi. "Kwa ndabha bhana bha mabhu n'tumwa. Bila lisi lepi pamonga ni bhana bhana mwanadala huru." 31 Kwa ele, ndhongo, tete so bhana bha mwanadala n'tumwa, bali ni bha mwanadala huru.

**5** Ni kwa ndabha Kristu alupelili uhuru ili tuyelai huru. Naaa, mmyemai ngangali msinasi kabhele mulikolongo la bhatumwa. 2 mlangaa, nene Paulo, nikabhajobhela yakuwa ikayela mlatailibhwa, Kristu ilafaidia lepi kwanjela yioayela. 3 Kabhele, nikan'shuhudila kila n'gosi yaatahilibhu kuwa ipasibhwa kwajijibika kisheria iyoa. 4 Mtengibhu patali ni Kristu, bhala bhoa. "Bhabhiye sabibhwa haki." kwa sheria. mbinili patali ni neema. 5 Maana kwa njela ya kiroho, mu imani tilendela ukifu wa haki. 6 Kup'etela Kristu kutailibhwa au kubeekutailibhwa iyelepi Mana iyoayela. Ndo imani iyene yayifuanya mbhombho kup'etela upendo ndo yimaanisa khenu. 7 Mwayele kutobha mbio kinofu. nya yaabhaziuli kubhutii bhukueli? 8 Ushawishi wa kuketa naa wihomee kwa muene ya akabhakuta muenga. 9 Chachu idusu yihasilii lidongi lisima. 10 Niyele ni matumaini ni muenga kup'etela Bwana yandabha mlafikili lepi tofauti ni njela yhenge yioayela. Yuoayola yaakabhaposhai alapaenda hukumu ya yumuene, yuoa yhola. 11 Ndongho, Katya mwiyen delelela kutangasya tohara, kwanda yakiki bado nitesibhwa? kwa lilobhi ele kela kaki ye kizuizi Kya n'salaba kibhuesya khalibibhwa. 12 Ndo matakwa gha nene kwa bhala bhabhikabhalongosya kinofu lepi bhalaji hasi bhabhene. 16 Nijobha, mgendai kiroho, mlasisitsya lepi tamaa sa kimbhele. 17 Kwa ndabha mbhele uye ni tamaa kusidi kiroho. Ni Roho iyele ni tamaa ibhaa kuzidi mbhele, e'se sipenga na kila mmonga ni yhenge. Matokeo kuwa mwiketa lepi fhenu ya filondeka kuketa. 18 Katya Roho kabhalongosya muenga, muyeehe pasi pa sheria. 19 Henu ndo matendo gha mumbhele ndo ghabhonekana. Naghu do uasherati, uchafu, ni ufisadi, 20 ibada ya lisanamu, uhabhi, uadui, ugomvi, husuda, kuya ni ligoga, kushindana, faraka, kugawanyika kimazehebu, 21 Bhuifu, ulefi, ulafii ndo mambo ghamana ndo kama agha. nikabhaonya muenga, katya kana malili kubhaonya kamuandi ya kuwa bhala bhabhiketai mambo katya agha bhalalisi lepi ufulume wa K'vara. 22 Ndabha litunda la Roho ndoupendo, furaha, amani, kuvumilila, ukalimu, utu bhuema, imani, 23 Upole,

na kiasi. Iyele sheria kup'etela mambo katya agha. 24 Bhala bhabhayele bha Kristu Yesu bha usulubishi mbhele pamonga Ni shauku ya tamaa sibaya. 25 tya katulaishi kwa Roho, kabhele tugendai kiroho. 26 Tukotokuya bhakujibhona, tusikolofishani kwa kila mmonga ni njinu, Wala tusibhoneniani Bhuifu.

**6** Ndongo, ikayela munu akamuliki kup'etela uovu, muenga mwayele kiroho, mwilondeka kunkerebhuesya oyhu ndhongo mu Roho ya upole. Khoni mkajilanga mwayhomu ilimsihalibiki. 2 Mtolenai misighu, na kwa ele mla kamilisya sheria ya Kristu. 3 Ikayela munu yuoayola akajibhonana ndo Bora Kati bola lepi, akajikofya muene. 4 Kila mmonga apemai mbhombho yaki. Alayi ni khenu kya muene kya kujisifu, bila kujilenganisya muene ni munu yhongu. 5 Maana kila munu alatola msighu wa yumuene. 6 Munu yaafundisibhu lilobhi lasima manofu ashilikishai ni mwalimu wa muene. 7 Msigidanganyi. K'vara idhihakibhwa hee. kila kaipanda munu, ndo kailotai kuvuna. 8 Yuoayola yaipandai mbeyhu mu asili ya muene ya thambi alavuna uman'gasi, muene yaipandai mbiyhu mu roho, alavuna usima wa milele kupetela Roho. (aiōnios g166) 9 Tusitondi kwa kubhomba mema, Mana magono gha ki tulavuna ikayela tukalili lepi tamaa. 10 Magono ghatiyela ni nafasi, tutendai mema kwa kila mmonga. Tutendai mema hasa kwa bhala bhabhayele mugati mu imani. 11 Mlangai ubhaa wa barua ya nibhayandikili kwa kubhoko ka nene nayhoni. 12 Bhala bhabhilonda kuketa mema kwa kulanga mbhele ndo bhakubhalasimisa kutahiribhwa. Bhiketa na ili bhasijiyingisi mmatesu gha n'salaba wa Kristu. 13 Maana ata abha bhabhatailibhu bhene bhaikamuli hee sheria. Badala yaki bhilonda ni muenga, mutailibhuayi ili bhabhwesyai kujisunila mumibhele ya yhomo. 14 Isihomeli nikajifuna yaibelili kuya mu n'salaba wa Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu. Ni kup'etela muene ulimwengu usulubishibhu kwa nene kup'etela ulimwengu. 15 Kwa ndabha yijalishe hee kujo kutailibhwa ni kutokutailibhwa ndo khenu. Badala yaki uzao upya ndo muhumi. 16 Kwa bhoa bhabhiishi kup'etela kanuni eye, bhayela ni amani ni rehema iyelai panani pa bhene bhoa, ni panani Israel pa k'vara. 17 Toka henu munu yuoayola asinitabishe, mana nipendili chapa sa Yesu mumbhele mwa nene omho. 18 Neema ya Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu iyela ni roho sayhomo, bhalongo. Amina.

# Waefeso

**1** Paulo, n'tume wa Yesu Kristu kwa mapenzi gha K'yara, kwa bhabhatengibhu kwajia ya k'yara bhabhayele Efeso na ndo bhaaminifu kup'etela kristo Yesu. **2** Neema iyelai kwa yhomo ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi wa yhoto na Bwana Yesu Kristu. **3** K'yara na Dadi wa Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu apelibhuayi sifa. Nando muene ya atubaliki kwa kila baraka sa kiroho, kup'etela sehemu sa kumbunguni mugati mwa Kristu. **4** Kabula ya kubhombibhwa ulimwengu, K'yara atuchaguili tete yatiamini kup'etela kristu. Atuchaguili tete ili tubhwesyai kuya bhatakatifu na twatilaumika lepi palongolo pa muene. **5** Kup'etela lipendo K'yara atuchaguili kamuandi kwa kutuwaa kujo bhana munu kwa njia ya Yesu Kristu. Aketili naa kwa ndabha apendisibhu kuketa kela kaatamaniayi. **6** Matokeo ghaki yakuwa K'yara itukusibhwa kwa neema ya utukufu bhuake. eke ndo kaatupelili bhuaka kwanjela ya mpendwa bhuake. **7** wa ndabha kup'etela mpendwa bhuake, tuyeni uleobubhosi kup'etela muasi wamuene, msamaa was thambi. Tu yenalu ele ndabha ya utajili wa neema sya muene. **8** Aketili neema eye ujelai nyingi kwajia yhoto ndabha ya hekima ni kuyelebhuwa. **9** K'yara aketili imanyikanai ukueli wa ujisighili wa mipango, kutokana ni hamu yaidhihilishi bhu mugati mwa Kristu. **10** Magono ghatimiliki utimilifu ki mpango wa muene, K'yara alasibheka kila khenu pamonga fya kumbunguni ni fya panani fya mund'ema mugati mwa Kristu. **11** Kup'etela kristu twamalili kuchagulibhwa na kusudi bhwa kabula ya magono. Eye yaye kubhonekana kwa mpango ya iketa fhenu fyoa kusudi la mapenzi gha muene. **12** K'yara aketili naa ili ndabha tubhwesya kuya ni noli sya utukufu bhuake. Tayele bhakuanza kuya ni ukifu mugati mwa Kristu. **13** yele kwanjela ya Kristu kujo mwapeliki llobhila ukueli, injili ya bhuokovu bhuino kwa njela ya Kristu. Yaye kup'etela muene kabhele kujo mhamini ni kus'opibhwa mhuri wa Roho N'takatifu yaabhaahidi. **14** Roho ndo zamana ya ulisi wa yhoto hadi umiliki pa wilota kupatikana. Eye yayele ndabha ya noli ya utukufu wa muene. **15** Kwa ndabha eye, toka magono panap'elekai imani ya yhomo mugati mwa Bwana Yesu ni kup'etela lipenzi linhu kwa bhala bhwa yabhatengibhu kup'etela muene. **16** Nilekili he kumshukuru K'yara kwajia ya yhomo ni kubhataja kup'etela maombi ghangu. **17** Nis'oma yandabha K'yara wa Bwana wa yhoto Yesu Kristu, Dadi wa utukufu, alabhapela roho ya hekima, mafunuo gha ufahamu bhuake. **18** Nis'oma yandabha mihu gha yhomo gha mmiteema ghasopi bhwa nulu kwa muenga ni kumanya bhholoki ukifu wakukutibhwa kwa yhomo. Nis'oma ya kuwa mmanyai utajili wa utukufu wa ulisi bhuake mwa bhala yabhatengibhu ndabha ya muene. **19** Nis'oma ndabha umanyai ubhaa wauzidili nghofo syaki mugati mwayomo yabhamwiamini. Ubhaa obho ni kubhonekana kubhomba mbhombho kup'etela nghofo syake. **20** Eye ndo nghofo yaya fwanyai mbhombho mugati mwayomo Kristu magono K'yara paamfululai kuhomela ku wafu ni kumtamika mkibhoko Kya muene Kya kulia kup'etela mahali pa kumbunguni. **21** Atamiki Kristu panani ni patali ni utawala, mamlaka, nghofo, enzi, ni kila lihina lali tajibhwa. Atamika Yesu si kwa magono agha ni magono gha ghihida

kabhele. (aiōn g165) **22** K'yara afitishili fhenu fyoa pasi pa magolo gha Kristu. Amfwanyili muene mutu kunani mu fhenu fyoa mu likanisa. **23** Ndo mulikanisa kujobhe ndo mbhele wa muene, ukamilifu wa muene kujaza fhenu fyoa kup'etela njela syoa.

**2** Katya kabhele kamyele mmfuli ni makosa gha thambi sya yhomo. **2** Yaye kup'etela agha kuanza mwalotili kulengana ni magono gha ulimwengu obho. Mwayele kulota kwa kufuata mtawala wa mamulaka gha kunani. Eye ndo roho yiaki yhola yaifuanya mbho mubhana bha kuasi. (aiōn g165) **3** Nitete tabhoa kamuandi taye kujo abha bhabhamini lepi. Tayela kukeka namuna ya tamaa si baya sa mibhele ya yhoto. Tayela kuketa mapenzi gha mbhele ni ufahamu bhuitu. Tayele kiasili bhana bha ghazabu kujo bhamana. **4** Jobha K'yara mwingi wa rehema kwa upendo wa muene ubhaa wa kutugana tete. **5** Magono ghataye bhuafu kup'etela makosa ghitu, atuleteli pamonga mu maisha mapya mugati mwa Kristu. Ndo neema ya kuwa tuokolibhu. **6** K'yara atufufuili pamonga ni kutuketa tutamai pamonga mu mahali kumbunguni mugati mwa Kristu Yesu. **7** Aketili naa ili maghono ghaghihida abhwesyai kutulasya ukifu wa neema ya muene. Akatulasya tete ele kwa njela ya wema wa muene mugati mwa Yesu Kristu. (aiōn g165) **8** Kwa neema mmokolibhu kwa njela ya imani. Na eye yahomilihee kwa tete. Ni zawadi ya K'yara. **9** Yitokana hee ni matendo. matokeo ghaki, asiye mmonga wa kujisifu. **10** Kwa ndabha tete ndo mbhombho ya K'yara tubhombibhu kup'etela Kristu Yesu kuketa mambo ghamana. Ndo matendo agha ambagho K'yara aghapangili tokea muandi kwajia ya tete, ili tugendai kup'etela agha. **11** Kwa ele mkombhokai ya kuwa apabahi kamuandi mwayele bhanu bha mataifa kwa namna ya mbhele. Mwikutibhwa "mwamdulili tohara" kwa kela kakikutibhwa tohara ya mbhele yayifanyibhwa ni kibhoko kya binadamu. **12** Kwa magono ghala mwayele kujomtengibhu ni Kristu. Mwayele mwabhageni kwa bhanu bhaku Israel. Mwayele mwabhageni mu agano la ahadi. Mwayehee ni uhakika wa magono ghaghihida. Mwayele bila K'yara mu ulimuengu. **13** Ila henu kup'etela Kristu Yesu muenga ambabho lola mmandi mwayele patali ni K'yara mletibhu papipi ndabha ya muasi wa Kristu. **14** Kwa ndabha muene ndo amani yhitu. Aketili mabhele kuya limongaki mbehe bhuake ahalibu ukuta was utengano about was yele utenganisi bhu, obho ndo uadui. **15** Ndobha akomishi sheria ya amuri ni kanuni ya kuwa abhomba munu mmonga mpya mugati mwa muene. Aketili amani. **16** Aketili naali kubhapanisya makundi mabhele gha bhanu kuya mbehe lu mmonga kwa K'yara kup'etela n'salaba. kwa njela ya n'salaba abhosili uadui. **17** su ahidili ni kutangasya amani kwa yhomo muenga ya myele patali ni amani ni bhabhayele papipi. **18** Kwa mana ya njela ya Yesu tete tabhoa tabhabele tuye ni nafasi kwa Roho mmonga yhola kuyingila kwa Dadi. **19** Efukabhele, muenga bhanu bha bha mataifa ni bhasafari ni bhageni kab'ele. Ila ndo bheneji pamonga Ni bhala bhabhatengibhu kwajia ya K'yara ni bhujumbe kup'etela fyumba sya K'yara. **20** Mjengibhu panani pamsingi ya bhamitume na manabii. Kristu Yessu muene ayele liganga libhaa la kupembeni. **21** Kup'etela muene lijengo lyoa liunganishibhu pamonga nikukola katya lihokalo mugati mwa

Bwana. 22 Ndo mugati muake muenga ninamu mwijengibhwa pamonga katya ndo mahali pakuishi pa K'yara kup'etela Roho.

**3** Ndashya ya ele nene, Paulo, ndo mfungwa wa Yesu Kristu kwajia ya yhomo bhamataifa. 2 Nimanyili ya ndabha mpeliki juu ya mbhombho ya neema sya K'yara yaanipelili kwajia ya yhomo. 3 Nikabhayandikila kutokana ni jinsi ya ufunuo wakiwafunulibhu kwa nene. O'ho ndo ubhukwela na ujifighili na nayandiki kwa kifupi mubarua yhenge. 4 pawisomahi kup'etela agha, wibhuwesya kutambula busara ya nene mu ukueli wa ufighibhu kup'etela Kristu. 5 Kwa visasi shenge ukueli obho wafwanyikilepi umanyanikai kwabhana ni bhanu. Ila kwa henu ubhekibhu bhuasi kwa Roho yabhamitume ya bhatengibhu ni manabii. 6 Ukueli obho yaujifighili yakuwa bhanu bhamataifa ndo bhashiriki bhayitu nibhajumbe bha mbhele. Nibhashiriki pamonga Ni ahadi ya Kristu Yesu kup'etela injili. 7 Ni kwa e'le nifwanyiki na n'tumishi kwa zawadi ya K'yara yayapisibhu kwa nene kup'etela ubhombaji wa nghofo syamuene. 8 K'yara apisili zawadi eye kwa nene, yakuwa nene na munu n'debe Sana kwa bhoa kup'etela kwa bhala bhabhatengibhu mu injili ya K'yara. kwa zawadi eye yilondeka kubhatangasila mataifa injili yayiyele ni bhutajili waubelili kuchungusi bhwa kwa Kristu. 9 Yilondeka kubhatangasila bhanu bhoa panani pa kiki ndo mpango wa sili. Obho ndo mpango wa wafighibhu kwa magono mingi yayilotili, ni K'yara yaabhombili fheni fyoa. (aiōn g165) 10 Eye yayele ndabha, kup'etela likanisa, bhatawala ni mamlaka mu sehemu za kumbunguni bha bhwesyai kumanya upande bhuingi wa asili ya hekima ya K'yara. 11 Agha ngagha homili kup'etela mpango wa milele ambabho wawakamilishibhu mugati mwa Kristu Yesu Bwana wa yhoti. (aiōn g165) 12 Yandabha kup'etela Kristu tuyeni ugasili ni ubhueso wa kuyingila kijasili kwa ndabha ya imani ya tete kwa muene. 13 Kwa ele ni kabhasoma msikati ndama ndabha ya mateso gha nene kwajia yayhomo. Agha ndo utukufu bhuino. 14 Kwa ndabha ya ele nipiga magoti kwa Dadi. 15 Kwa muene kila familia kumbunguni ni panani pa n'dema pikutibhwa lihina. 16 Nis'oma yakuwa abhwesyai kubhanenuesha, kubhonekana ni utajili wa utukufu bhuake, abha fwanyai imara kinghofo kup'etela Roho bhuake, yaaye mugati bhuino. 17 Nis'oma yakuwa Kristu aishiayi mughati mu miteema yayhomo kup'etela imani. 18 Nis'oma yakuwa muyela ni shina ni msingi wa upendo bhuake. Muyela kup'etela lipendo lyake ili mubhwesyai kuyelebhuwa, pamonga ni bhoa bhabhiamini, mu upana, ni utali wa kimo ni kina kya upendo wa Kristu. 19 Nis'oma ya kuwa mmanyau upendo ubhaa wa Kristu, wawizidi utafhamu. Mke tai agha ili mjazibhuayi ni ukamilifu bhuoa wa K'yara. 20 Ni henu kwa muene yaibhuesya kuketa kila lijambo, zaidi ya ghoa ghatuka ghas'oma au kugha bhuasya, kup'etela nghofo ya muene yayitenda mbhombho mugati mwa tete, 21 Kwa muene uyele utukufu mugati mulikanisa ni kup'etela Kristu Yesu Ni fisasi fyoa milele, Amina. (aiōn g165)

**4** Kwa ele, Katya mfungwa kwajia ya Bwana, nikabhasii mgendai sawasawa ni bhuito bhwa K'yara waabhakutili. 2 Muishiayi kiunyenyekevu ubhaa ni upole ni uvumilivu, mkajitolenayi kup'etela upendo. 3 Mketai kibidii kutunza umonga wa Roho kup'etela kifungu Kya imani. 4 Uye mbhele bhumo ni

Roho yimo, Katya kujo kabhele mwakutibhu mu uhakika wa taraja yimo ya bhuito bhwinu. 5 Na ayele Bwana mmonga, imani yimo, ubatisu bhumo, 6 ni K'yara yumo ndo Dadi watabhoa. Muene ayele panani pabhwa, ni kup'etela ghoa Ni mugati mwa ghoa. 7 wa kila mmonga bhitu apelibhu kipawa kulengana ni kipawa kya Kristu. 8 Ndo kujo mayandiku kaghijobha: "Paapumbulukai panana sana, alonguisi mateka mu utumwa. Apisili nghofo kwa bhanu." 9 Ndo kiki maana ya, "Apumbuluiki," yaibelili kuya kuwa aselili kabhele upande wa pasi wa dunia? 10 Muene yaaselili ndo munu yhola yola kabhele ndo Apumbuluiki panani pambingu syoa. Aketili naaili ili ya kuwa ubhuego wa muene uyele mu fheni fhoa. 11 Kristu apisili vipawa kama e'fe: mitume, manabii, bhainjilisti, bhachungaji, ni bhalimu. 12 Aketili naa ili kubhabhwezesya bhaumini kwajia ya mbhombho Ni huduma, kwajia ya kubhomba mbhele was Kristu. 13 Iketa naa hadi henu teteteyele tabhoa tuufikilai ummonga wa imani ya maarifa ya bhuana wa K'yara. Iketa naa hadi tubhwesyai kusindamala katya bhala yabha fikili kimo kyene kya Kristu. 14 Eye ndo kuwa tusiye kabhele kujo bhana, tusilushibhurushibhu okohabi Ni okho. Yandabha tusitolibhu ni aina ya mphongo wa fundisho, kwa hila sabhanu ni ujanja wa kujikofya wa wipotosya. 15 Badala yaki tulalongela ukueli kup'etela upendo ni kukola zaidi kup'etela njela syoa mugati muake ambaye ndo mutu, Kristu. 16 Kristu aunganishi, kwa pamonga, mbhele bhua wa bhaumini uunganisibhu pamonga ni kila kiungo ili ya kuwa mbhele bhua ukolai ni kujijenga muene kup'etela upendo. 17 Kwa ele, nijobha ele na ni kabhasihi kup'etela Bwana: Msigendi kabhele kujo bhanu bhamataifa kabhigenda kup'etela ubatili wa akili sya bhene. 18 Bhasopibhu kitita kup'etela mabhuaso gha bhene. Bhabhengibhu kuhomela mu usima wa K'yara kwa ujinga wa uyele mugati mwa bhene ndabha ya unono wa miteema ya bhene. 19 Bhakajipeleka hee soni. Bhajikabisi bhene kiufisadi kup'etela matendo manofu hee, kup'etela kila aina wa uchoyo. 20 Ila na heekamjifunzili kuhusu Kristu. 21 N'lizani ya kuwa mpeliki kuhusu muene. 22 Lazima mmbhosyai mambo ghoa ghaghiyendana ni mienendo yhinu ya muandi, utukufu na muandi. Ndo utu wa muandi ndo ubholili ndhabha ya tamaa sya kujikofana. 23 ulai utu bhuino was muandi ya kuwa mfanywai kabhele kiroho sa akili sinu. 24 Mketai na ili mubhwesyai kufuala utu kabhele, wawindana ni K'yara. ubhombibhu kihaki ni kiutakatifu wa ukueli. 25 Kwa ele, bhaka patali udesi. Mlongelai ukueli, kila mmonga ni jilani wa muene, kwa ndabha to bhashilika kwa kila mmonga ni kwa bhayinu. 26 Muyelai ni ligoga, ila msibhombi thambi. 27 Msimpemi ibilisi nafasi. 28 Yuoa yola yaiheja asiheji kabhele. Badala yaki abhomba mbhombho abhombai mbhombho yayiyele ni manufaa kwa kibhoko Kya muene, ili ndabha abhwesyai kunihudumila munu ya ayele ni lihataji. 29 Kauli ibaya isihomeli mu sinywa fhinu. Badala yaki malobhi ghaghipita mufinywa fhinu ghaghifaa ki mahitaji kubhapeta faida bhala yabhipelekesya. 30 Na msihuzunishi Roho n'takatifu wa K'yara. Kwa muene ndabha mmbhekibhu mhuri kwajia ya magono gha ukombosi. 31 Lasima mubhekai patali ligoga lyoa, ghazabu ligoga, ngondo, ni malighu, pamonga ni kila aina ya uovu. Iyela wema kwa yhomo

ni yhomo. 32 Muyela ni huruma. Mjismeheayi yhomo kwa yhomo, Katya K'yara kup'etela Kristu kaabhasamehili muenga.

**5** Kwa ele muyela bhanu bha kunfuata K'yara Katya bhana munu ya bhagani kibhu. 2 Mgendai kup'etela lipendo, kabhele kabhele kutya Kristu kaatuganili tete, ajipisili muene kwajia yhoto. Muene ayele sadaka ni zabiu, kuya harufu inofu ya kumbaghanisya K'yara. 3 Zinaa au uchafu bhuoabhola ni tamaa sibaya visitajibhu Kati ya yhomo, Katya kayilondeka kwabhabhamini, 4 Wala machukizu ghasitajibhu, malongesi gha kipumbafu, au mizaa ya kujizalilisha ghayelee sawalepi, badala yaki iyela shukulani. 5 Mwibhwesya kuya ni lihakika yakuwa kuye ni zinaa, uchafu, Wala yailolonda, oyhobai iabudu lisanamu, uyehee ni urisi bhuoabhola kup'etela 6 ufalume was Kristu ni K'yara. Munu yuoa yhola. asikukosi kwa malobhi gha mebhwa kwa ndabha ya mambo agha ligoga la K'yara lihida panani pa bhana bhabhiti opi. 7 Ndo ishiriki pamonga nabhu. 8 kwa ndabha muenga kamuandi mwayele kitita, ila henu muyele nuru kup'etela Bwana. Efu mgendai Katya bhana bha nuru. 9 Kwa ndabha matunda gha nuru ghijumulisha unofu bhuaa, haki ni ukueli. 10 Londa ikela kakikamhobholesya Bwana. 11 Kukotokuya ushiliiki kup'etela mbhombho samu kitita sasi belili kuya ni matunda, badala yaki siyelai bhuasi. 12 Kwa ndabha jobhili mambo ghabhiketa abha musili ghayelee ni Soni hata kughayesya. 13 Mambo ghoo, ghaghischulibhwa ni nuru ghiya bhuasi. 14 Yakuwa kila kakifichulibhwa kiya mu nuruni. Efu tijobha naa, "Yumukai, bhebhe ya ugonili, na yinukai kuhomela kuwafu ni Kristu alamulila panani paku." 15 Efu muyelai ngangali pa mwigenda, sio Katya bhanu bhabhabelili kuya bhelevu bali kujo bhaelevu. 16 Muukombolai muda ndabha magono ni gha uovu. 17 Mkotokuya bhajinga, badala yaki muyelebhuayi kiki mapenzi ya Bwana. 18 Msigali kujo mvinyo, kawilongosya kulota kuuharibifu, Badala yaki mjazibhuayi ni Roho N'takatifu. 19 Mlongelai ni kila mmonga bhinu kizabuli, ni noli, ni nyembusa rohani. Muyembai ni kunsifila kwa n'teema kup'etela Bwana. 20 Mpsiayi shukulani daima kwa mambo ghoo kup'etela lihina la Kristu Yesu Bwana wa yhoto ni kwa K'yara Dadi. 21 Mjipisayi mwayhomo kila mmonga ni kwa bhangi kwa heshima ya Kristu. 22 Bhadala mjipisayi kwa bhagosi bhinu, Katya kwa Bwana. 23 Kwa ndabha n'gosi ndo mutu kwa n'dala, Katya kristu kaayelee ndo mutu wa kanisa. Ndo nayaikombela mibhele. 24 Lakini kutya likanisa kalikiyele pasi pa Kristu, kelakela bhadala lasima bhaketai mebhua kwa bhagosi bhabhi kwa kila lijambo. 25 Bhagosi, mbhaganani bhadala bhinu kutya Kristu kaaliganili likanisa na ajipisili muene kwajia ya muene. 26 Aketili naa ili liyelai takatifu. Alitakese kwa kulisuka ni masi kup'etela lilobhi. 27 Aketili naa ili abhwesayi kujiwasiilishila muene likanisa tukufu, papadulili lidoa Wala waa au khenu kakifanana ni agha, badala yaki ndo takatifu yaliyele hee ni kosa. 28 Kwa njela yela, bhagosi bhilondeka kubhagana bhadala bhabhi kutya mibhele ya bhene. Yola ya akamgana n'dala munu akajigana muene. 29 Ayehe hata mmonga yaakaudadila mbehele wa muene. Badala yaki, akalutubisha ni kuugana, kutya Kristu kabhele kaaliganili likanisa. 30 Ndobha tete ndo bhashiriki bha mbehele wa muene. 31 "Ndobha ya ele bhagosi alandheka dadi munu ni nyongu

munu na alaungana ni n'dala munu, ni abhu bhabhele bhalaya mbhele ummonga." 32 Obho wayele kama ufighibhu. Ila ni fobha kup'etela Kristu ni likanisa. 33 Kayilondeka, kila mmonga bhinu an'ganai n'dala munu kutya yu muene, ni n'dala lazima amheshimuayi n'gosi munu. h

**6** Bhana mbhatila bhazazi bhayomo kup'etela Bwana, kwa ndabha eye ndo haki. 2 "Mheshimuayi Dadi waku ni nyongu waku" (Mana eye ndo amuli ya kuanza yayiyele ni ahadi), 3 "ili iyela heli kwa yhomo na mbhwesayi kuishi maisha matali panani pan'dema. 4 "Ni muenga bha dadi, msibhadadi si bhanabhinu ni kubhasababishila ligoga, badala yaki, mbhalelai ki maonyo Ni maadili gha Bwana. 5 Emu bhatumwa, muyela bhatii kwa mabwana bhayomo bha apa paduniani kwa heshima ibhaa ni kutetemekwa kwa kutila mu miteema ya yomo. Muyela mbhatifu kwa bhene katya kamkatii Kristu. 6 Utii bhinu usiyi tu pala mabwana bhinu pabhakabhalanga ili mbhfulaishai. Badala yaki, muyela bhatiifu Katya bhatumwa bha Kristu. Mketai kimapenzi gha K'yara kuhomela mu miteema ya yhomo, 7 mbhatumikilai kwa miteema ya yhomo iyoa, kwa ndabha mkamtumikila Bwana wala si bhanadamu, 8 Yilondeka kumanya ya kuwa kup'etela kila litendo lyema munu ya akaliketa, alapokela, zawadi kuhomela kwa K'yara, ikayela n'tumwa wa munu huru. 9 Ni muenga mabwana mketai eke mebhwa kwa bhatumwa bhinu. Msibhatishili ni kumanya ya kuwa muene yaayelee Bwana bhatabhoa ndo yhola yaayelee kumbunguni. Mkamanyai ni kujo uyehee upendeleo mugati mwa muene. 10 Kabhele, muyela ni nghofo kup'etela Bwana ni kup'etela ubhueso wa nghofo syamuene. 11 Mfwalal silaha syoa sya K'yara, ndabha mbhwesayi kuyema kinyume ni hila sa lisyetani. 12 Kwa ndabha Vita yatete si kwa muasi ni nyama, ni kwa falume ni mamlaka gha roho ni bhatawala bhaulimwengu muovu wa mukitita, zidi ya mapepo mu sehemu sya kumbunguni. (aiōn g165) 13 Kwa ele mfwalal silaha soa sa K'yara, ili mbhwesayi kuyema ngangali zidi ya uovu kup'etela magono agha ghauovu. Badala ya kumala kila khenu, mlayema ngangali. 14 Kabhele mmyemai ngangali. Niketai naa baada ya kuwa mkongili mkanda wa ukueli ni haki mkifua. 15 Mketai naa khoni mfwalali utayali mmagolo ghinu kwa kuitangasya injili ya amani, 16 yaibhwanili kubhahwesesha kuisima migoa ya yhola mwovu. 17 Mfwalal kofia ya bhuokovu ni upanga wa Roho, laliyele lilobhi la K'yara. 18 Pamonga ni maombi ni dua. Ms'omayi kwa Roho mda bhuaa. Ni kubhonekana na kwa naa muyela bhayangalifu magono ghoo kwa uvumilivu bhuaa ni maombi kwajia ya bhamiani bhoo. 19 Ms'omayi kwa jia ya nene, ili nipelibhuayi ujumbe panifungulai ndomo wa yhoni. Ms'omayi ya kuwa nibhwesya kuyelebheasya ki ukifu wa ukueli wa ujifighili kuhusu injili. 20 Ndobha ya Injili nene nabalozani yanikongibhu minyololo, yakuwa mugati mwa bhene nijobha ki ukifu kanilondeka kujobha. 21 Ni muenga kabhele mmayai mambo ghanene na jinsi kaniyendela, Tikiko ndongho bhangu kipenzi na n'tumishi wa kuaminika kup'etela Bwana, ala bhajulisha kila khenu. 22 Nin'tumili kwa yhomo kusudi ya maaulumu eye, ya kuwa mmayai mambo gha ghishu tete, abhwesayi kabhafaliji mumiteema yhinu. 23 Amani naiyela kwa bhalongo, ni upendo pamonga ni amani yayihomela kwa K'yara Dadi ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. 24 Neema naiyela pamonga ni

bhoa yabhamganili Bwana Yesu Kristu kwa lipendo lela lalibelili kufwa.

# Wafilipi

**1** Pauli ni Timoti, bhatumishi bha Kristu Yesu, kwa bhala bhatengibhu mwa kristu bhabhitema Filipi, pamonga ni bhabhiyangiilla ni mashemasi. **2** Neema na j'hiyelayi kwa muenga ni amani j'hayih'omela kwa K'Yara dadiyetu ni Bwana bhitu Yesu kristu. **3** Nikammbombesya K'Yara bhengu kila pa nikabhak'homb'hoka muenga mwebhoha. **4** Mara syoha kila liombi lyangu kwa ndabha j'ha mwenga mwebhoha, huwa nikobhoka panikabhas'omela. **5** Niyeye ni shukrani limehele kwandabha j'ha ushirika bhwh'enu muinjili kuh'omela ligono lya lya kubhwandelu mpaka lelu. **6** Niyeye nibhuhakika kuj'ha muene j'haoyandisi lihengu linofu mugati mwa muenga ibeyendelela kuj'hikamilisya mpaka ligono lya Bwana YesuKristu. **7** Ni sawa kwa nene kujip'heleka naha nalabha j'hamuenga mwabhoha kwa nakbha mmbabhakhili mun'teema bhwangu. Kwandabha muenga muyeleye bhashirika bhayinu mwa neema mukifungu kyangu ni mu utetezi ni bhuthibitishaji bhwangu bwa injili. **8** K'Yara ndo shahidi ghwa nene, ndabha kyanিয়েye ni shauku ndabha j'ha muenga mwebhoha mu ugati ghwa pendo lya Yesu kristu. **9** Na nis'oma kuj'ha: lugano lwinu bhuyongesekai zaidi ni zaidi mu maarifa ni luhala lwoha. **10** Nis'oma kwandabha j'ha e'le muyelai kinofu ni bhuwezo bhwa kup'hema ni kuchagula mambo ghaghaye kinofu sana. Pia nikihabhas'omela ili muyelai kinofu bila kuj'ha nihatia j'hoj'hioha j'y'hela muligono lya Kristu. **11** Na pia ili mmemesibhwaya ni litunda lya haki lyalipatikana mwa Yesu Kristu, kwa bhutukufu ni sifa j'ha K'Yara. **12** Henu bhalongobhangu, nilonda mmanyayi kuj'ha mambo ghaghah'omeli kwa nene ghaghahifwanjili injili iyendeleye sana. **13** Ndo maana fifungu fyangu mu Kristu, fimanyik'hene kwa bhalinzi bha ikulu iyoha ni kwa k'hila muna pia. **14** Ni bhalongo bhingi mu Bhwana kwandabha j'ha fifungu fyanene bhashawishiki nikuthubutu kulihubiri lilobhi bila khutula. **15** Bhamana kuweli hata bhikhanta ngasya Kristu kwa fitina ningondo, na pia bhamana kwa nia yinofu. **16** Bhala bhabhakantangasya Kristu kwa lugano bhamanyili kuj'ha nibhekhibhu apanai kwa ndabha j'ha kuitetela injili. **17** Bali bhangi bhikantangasya Kristu, kwa bhubinafsi ni kwa nia yibaya. Bhidhanila kuj'ha bhisababisisya matatizo kwa nene muminyororo ghyangu. **18** Henu? nijali lepi aidha nj'hela iyelai ni kwa hilarious au kwa bhukweli, Kristu itangasibhwa ni mu e'le nihobhok'hela! Ndo, nibekuhobhokila. **19** kwa kuj'ha nimanyili e'le libekutokula kubhopolibhwa kwa nene. like Jambo e'le libekutokula kwandabha j'ha maombi ghinu ni kwa msaada bhwa Roho j'ha yes Kristu. **20** kul'hengana ni matajio ghangu ghabhuhakika ni ibhukweli ni kwamba, nibebhona lepisoni. Badala yiake, kwabhuasiri bhuoha, Kama ambavyo magono ghoha ni henu, nitarajila kuj'ha Kristu ibekuyinulibhwa mu mb'hele bhwangu, ikayelaye mu bhusima au mu kafwelelu. **21** kwa maana kwanene kuishi ni Kristu na kufwa ni faida. **22** lakini Kama kutama mu m'mb'hele wihogola litunda mu lihengu lyangu, kwahenu nd'hesi l'e'leku lya kuchagula. **23** Maana nisukumibhwa sana ni mawazo agha mab'hele. Niye ni hamu j'ha kuleka m'mb'hele ni kuj'ha pamonja ni Kristu, k'henu ambakyo ni kya thamani sanasana. **24** Ingawa, kubakila mu

m'mb'hele obho nik'henu kya mhimu sana kwa ndabha j'ha muenga. **25** kwa kuj'ha niyele ni bhuhakika kwa ndabha j'ha e'le nimanyili nibhebakila nikuj'hendelela kuj'ha pamonja namu mwe bhoha, kwa ndabha j'ha maendeleo ni furaha j'ha muenga. **26** Na e'le libeleta furaha j'ha muenga ibhaha mwa kristu Yesu, kwa ndabha j'ha kuj'ha kwa nene yibekuyongeseka, kwa ndabha kuj'ha kwa nene kabhele pamonja namu. **27** Mwilondeka kutama maisha gha muenga mu mwenendo unofu ghwaghukayilonda injili j'lia Kristu. Mkhetayi mebu ili nikahialayi kubhalanga au nikabelayi kuhlola, nip'heleka kuj'ha my'emili kinofu mu Roho yimonga. Natamani kup'eleka kuj'ha mye ni Roho yimonga, mkayikhomanela imani j'ha injili kwa pamonga. **28** msitisibhu ni k'henu kyokyok'hula kyakifwanyibhwa ni maadui bha muenga. Ey'e kwa bhene n'do ishara j'ha uharibifu. Bali kwa muenga n'do ishara j'ha bhwokovu kuh'oma kwa K'Yara. kwa maana muenga mpelibhu kwa **29** ndabha j'ha Kristu, sio kumwamini tu, bali ni kutesibhwa pia kwa muene. **30** kwa maana muye ni ngondo y'elay'ela Kama kyamkayibhwene kwa nenga na mwip'eleka kuj'ha niyenabhu hata h'enu.

**2** kayelayi kuye kupelibhwa n'teema mu Kristu. ikayelayi kuye ni faraja kuh'omela mu lugano lwa muene. ikayelayi kuye bhushirika bhwa Roho ikayelayi kuye rehema ni k'hesa. **2** Kuikamilisayi, furaha j'ha nene kwa kunia mamonga mkayelaye ni lugano lumonga, mkayelayi pamonga mu Roho ni kuj'ha ni likusudi limonga. **3** Mkatakuk'heta bwa bhubinafsi nilik'homo. Ikabelekuj'ha kwa bhunyenyekevu mkabhahbona bhangi kuj'ha bhanofu zaidi j'ha muenga. **4** Kila mmonga bhinu akatakulanga tu mahitaji gha muene pasima, Bali alangai nighabhayinu. **5** Muyelayi ni nia Kama j'ha ayeneyu Kristu Yesu. **6** Inghawa muene n'do sawa ni Mungu. Lakini akajalilepi kuj'ha sawa ni Mungu ndo k'henu Kya kukumulana naku. **7** B'hadala yiake, akiselisi muene. Atolilii lumbi lya bhutumishi. Akakiliomisi mu mfano bhwa bhanadamu. Abhnekene mwanadamu. **8** Muene akitentulili ni kuj'ha mtii hadi kufwa, kafwelelu ka n'salaba. **9** Henu basi K'Yara antukuzili sana. Ampelili lihina lik'hola lalibeta kup'heta Kila lihina. **10** Ak'heti naha ili ndabha mu lihina lya Yesu Kila lifungumilu sharti li yinamayi. Mafungumilu gha bhayeleye kwa K'Yara ni bhabhayela pa Nani pa lifu na pasi palifu. **11** Na ak'hetilii naha ili ndabha Kila lumilu sharti limanyayi kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ndo bwana, kwa bhutukufu bhwa K'Yara dadi yetu. **12** H'enu basi, bhaganwa bhangu Kama kyamuy'ed'ekela magono ghoha, sio tu, mu kuj'ha kwa nene lakini h'enu ndo zaidi sana hata nikabelayi kuj'ha nene, bhujikalayi bhwokovu bhwinu mwejihomu kwa kuhofela ni k'hutemeka. **13** kwa kuj'ha ni K'Yara yaik'heta lihengu mugati mwinu ili kubhahwezesya kunia ni kuk'heta mambo ghala ghaghakamfwany muene. **14** Muk'hetayi mambo ghoha bila mal'ombosi ni luk'hani. **15** Mkihetagi mebu ili ndabha msil'ombosibhu ni kuj'ha bhana bha Mungu bhaaminifu bhabhalelikuya ni mal'ombosi. muk'hetayi mebu ili ndabha muyelayi nuru j'ha dunia, mu kizazi Kya bhuasi ni bhuovu. **16** Muk'hemulayi sana lilobhi lya bhuzima l'li ndabha j'ha kutukusya ligono lya kristu. Kisha nibekumanya kuj'ha natophi lepi lubh'elu mebhwa Wala kuhenyeka mebu. **17** Lakini hata Kama niyakiminibhwa Kama sadaka kunani pa dhabihu ni

huduma j'ha imani j'hinu, nihobhoka, na nihobhoka pamonga namu mwe bhoha. **18** Kabhele ni muenga pia muhobhwiki, na mwihobhoka pamonga nani **19** Lakini nis'obhela mwa Bwana Yesu antumili Timotheo kwa j'homu karibuni ap'ha, ili ndabha nibhweziyai kus'opibhwa n'teema panib'heta kumanya mambo ghinu. **20** Kwa kuj'ha niyedumu niyongi j'ha aye ni mtazamo Kama bhwamuene, j'ha aye ni nia j'ha bhukweli kwa ndabha j'ha muenga. **21** Bhangi bhoha ambabho nganibhatumilikwa j'homu bhilonda mambo gha bhene pasima tu, na sio mambo gha Kristu. **22** Lakini myimanyiili thamani j'ha kwa muene kwa ndabha Kama muana kujainkanjanglila dadi munu ndo jinsi lyaatumiki pamonga nani mu injili. **23** Henu nitegemela kuntuma manyata pindi tu pa nibetakumanya k'heleku kuh'omela kwa nenga. **24** Lakini nibhuhakika mwa Bwana ku j'ha nene nemuene pia nibetakuhiela karibuni tu. **25** Lakini nibhwasya ni muhimu kunkerebhusya kwa j'homu Epafrodito. Muene ndogo bhangu na mmbomba mbombo njangu na asikari njangu, mjumbe na n'tumishi njinu kwa ndabha j'ha mahitaji ghangu. **26** Kwa ndabha ayele ni bhughu na anogheleghe kuj'ha pamonga namu mwebhona, kwa kuj'ha mwap'heliki kuj'ha ayele n'tamu. **27** Maana bhuhakika ayele n'tamu ap'hetenisi kiasi Kya kufwa. Lakini k'yara an'hurumiri, ni bhunofu obhu ukayeleti panani pa muene tu, lakini pia payele panani panenga, ili nikatayi kuj'ha nen'kebha panani pa bhukebha. **28** H'enu nikan'kerebhusya mu hangara j'ha jibhwesekana, ilipamwibetakumbona kab'h'ele mkabhayi kuhoboka ni nene nibetakuj'ha nibhosibhu bhughu. **29** Munkaribisiyagha Epafrodito pagati pa bwana kwa kahobhokelu koha. Mubhahesimu waghe bhana Kama muene. **30** kwa kuj'ha ayele kwa ndabha j'ha lihengu lya Kristu kwamba akan'biri kufwa. Akanj'hoghobhisi maisha gha muene ili kunitangitila nene na akabhomba mu kunihudumila nene kwa kuj'ha patali nani.

**3** Hatimaye, bhalongobhangu muhobhokei kup'etela Bwana. Nibhona lepi usumbufu kubhayandikila kabhele maneno ghala ghala. Mambo agha ghakabha salimisha. **2** Mujilangayi ni mabhwa. Mujilangai ni bhatendakazi bhabayi. Mujilangai nibhala yabhabhikidumula mibhele yabhene. **3** Kwa ndabha tete ndo tohara. Tete ndo huwa tukamwabudu K'yara kwa msaada wa kiroho. Tukajifunila kup'etela Yesu Kristu, na bhatudulili ujasiri mumibhele. **4** Nahata, kulekakuya munu wa kuumainila mibhele obho, nene nganibhwesili kuketa naazaidi. **5** Kwani natailibhu ligono la nane, nah'ogolike mulikabila la bhaisraeli. Nena wanili kabila la Benjamin. Na mwebhonia kup'ela kutisya haki ni sheria ya Musa, nayele Falisayo. **6** Kwa juhudi say'honi natesili likanisa, kwa kutila haki ni sheria nayeleti ni lawama kisheria. **7** Kwa kup'etela mambo ghoa gha nighabhuene kujo ghayeleti ni faida kwa nene, naghabhalingi kama takataka kwa ndabha ya kummnya Kristu. **8** Kwa kueli, nibhalangha mambo ghoa kujo ni hasara kwa kumanya kujobha Bwana way'honi. Kwajia ya muene nileka mambo ghoa, nani bhalanga kama takataka ili nin'kabhai Kristu. **9** Na nibhonekai mugati mwamuene. Niyelepi ni haki ya y'honi binafsi kuhomela musheria, Bali niyele ni haki yayipatikana mu imani kup'etela Kristu, yayihomela kwa K'yara, yayiyele ni msingi muimani. **10** Henu nilonda kummnya muene kwa ng'hofo sya ufufuo bhuake ni ushiriki wa mates'hu

ghake. Nilonda kubadilishwa ni Kristu kup'etela mfwanu wa kifo kiyamuene, **11** angalau nibhuwesya kuya ni tumaini kwa kup'etela ufufuo wa wafu. **12** Na siyo kwamba ni malili kughakabha agha. Au nimalili kuyakikamilifu kwa agha. Bali nikajitahidi ili nibhuesyai kukabha gha aghakabhili Yesu Kristu. **13** Bhalongo bhangu, ndesi kujobhela kuya nimalili kukabha mambohgh agha. Bali nik'heta lijambo limonga: niyehbeleta gha kunyuma na nilangai gha kulungolo. **14** Nikajilahidi kufikila lilengo kusudi nikabhahi tuzo ya panani ya bhuito bhwa K'yara kup'etela Yesu Kristu. **15** Twabhoza tukolili bhukovvu, twilondeka kubhuasa namna eye. Kwa y'hongi abhwanili kufikilila kwa namna yenge kup'etela lijambo liyoaleta, K'yara muene abhwanili kulifunula ele kwa muenga. **16** Hata hivyo hatua ikafikilila natulolai nitindo obho. **17** Bhalongo bhangu, muniyegai nene. Na nibhalangai kwa unofu bha bhilota ni mfano wa jinsi yay'hoto. **18** Bhangi bhahishi ndo bhala ambao mda bhuingi nikabhajobhela, ni henu ni kabhajobhela kwa maho'si-bhingi bhiishi kutya maadui bha n'salaba wa Yesu Kristu. **19** Muishu wabhene ndo uhalibifu. Kwa ndabha K'yara wabhene ndo lileme, ni kiburi kyabhene kiyele mu aibu sabhene. Bhifikilila mambo gha kidunia. **20** Bali ulaia wa y'hoto uye kumbinguni, ambako tukantegemela mkombozi wa y'hoto Yesu kristu. **21** Wakubadilisha mibhele ya y'hoto midhaifu kuya kutya mibhele wa muene wa utukufu; kwa ubhueso bholabhola wa kuthibiti thenu fyoo.

**4** Kwa hiyo bhapendwa bhangu, ambabho nikabhatamani, ambabho ndo furaha nilitaji liyangu. Muy'hemai ngangali kwa Bwana, namu bhabieni bhapendwa. **2** Nikusihhi bhebhe Eudia, pia nikusihhi ni bhebhe Sintike, mkelebhushyai mapatanu Kati ya y'homo, kwa ndabha muenga, mwabhoza muabhabhele mwilengana ni Bwana. **3** Kwa kueli, ni kabhasihhi muenga bhatendakazi bhayangu, mubhahaidilai bhadala abha kwa kuwa tatumiki tabhoza kuenza injili ya Bwana pamonga ni Kelementi ni bhatumishi bhamaana bha Bwana, ambabho mahina gha bhene ghayandikibhu mukitabu kya usima. **4** Kup'etela Bwana Mag'ono ghoa. kabhele nilajobha, muhobholelai. **5** Upole wa y'homo na umanyikanai kwa bhano bhwa. Bwana ayele jilani. **6** msijisumbuli kwa lijambo lihoa lela. Badala yake, mfwanyai mambo gha y'homo ghoa kwa nj'ela ya kusali, kus'oma nani kumshukuru. Ni mahitaji gha y'homo ghamanyikai Kwa K'yara. **7** Basi ni amani ya Bwana ya iyele ibhaa kuliko ufahamu bhooabhola, yilenda min'teema ni mabhuwasu ghina kwa msaada wa Yesu Kristu. **8** Hatimaye, bhalongo bhangu; mughatafakaliali sana mambo ghoa ghagha yeleti ni ukweli, heshima, haki, Upendo ni unofu ni ghagha yeleti ni habari sinofu, ghagha yeleti ni busara pamonga ni ghala ghaghilondeka kusifiwa. **9** Mughatekelesyai mambo ghala ghanyifunzili, ghamghapokili, gham ghap'eliki nighamghabhuene kwa nene, ni dadi wa y'hoto wa imani iya ni y'homo. **10** Na niyele nifuraha ibhaa sana ni muenga kup'etela Bwana kwa ndabha muenga mulasili nia ya kujihusisha mway'homo juu ya mahitaji gha nene. Kwa kueli muandilola mwayatamhene kunijali kwa mahitaji ghayoni mwakabhili lepi fursa ya kunisaidila. **11** Nijobhelepi naa kwa kukabha khenu kwajia mahitaji ghay'honi. nijifunzile kulizika-kwa hali syoo. **12** Nimanyiili kuishi kupe'etela hali ya kupohongkibhwa ni kup'etela ni hali ya kuya nifingi. Kwa mazingira ghoa agha nene nijifunzile sili



jinsi ya kulya wakati wa kushiba ni jinsi ya kulya wakati wa njala, yunifingi ndomana niya mhitaji. 13 Ni bhuesya kuketa agha kwa kubhuesya kwa muene akanipela ng'hofo. 14 Ndo mana, mwaketili lamana kushiriki ni nene niudhiki syangu. 15 Namhu bhafilipi mumanyili kwamba mwanzo injili Panama bhokili Makedonia, liyelepi likanisa lalabhwesili kunibhwevesha kup'etela mambo ghaghihusu kupisya ni kupokela isipokuwa muenga mway'homo. 16 Hata panayeke Thesalonika, muenga mwanitumili msaada zaidi ya ligono limonga kwajia mahitaji gha y'honi. 17 Ni maanisa lepi nilonda msaada. nijobha naa ili mukabhai matunda gha ghileta faida ya y'homho. 18 Nipokili fhenu fyoa, nihenu nipokili fhenu fyamuenga kuhomela kwa Epafradito. fhenu finofu fya finung'ulila muthiri ya manukato, na fafi kubalika fyoa na ndo sadaka ya kumbaghanila K'yara. 19 kwajia ya ele, K'yara bhuangu abhwanili kubhajazila mahitaji gha y'homo kwa utajili ni kwa utukufu bhuake kwa Yesu Kristu. 20 Henhu kwa K'yara na ndo Dadi wa y'hotho uyelayi utukufu wa milele na milele amina. (aiōn g165) 21 salamu sanene sifikai kwakila muumini kup'etela Yesu Kristo. Bhapendwa bhaniyele nabhu apa bhaka bhasalimila. 22 Nibhaumini bhoa apa bhaka bhasalimila, hasahasa bhala bhafamilya ya Kaisali. 23 Nahenu neema ya Bwana way'hoto iyelayi ni roho sinu.

# Wakolosai

**1** Pauli n'tumwa ghwa Kiristu ghwa mapenzi gha k'yara, ni Timoti ndongo bhitu, **2** kwa bhaumini ni bhalongo bhaaminifu mu Kiristu bha bhaji'hele kolosai. Neema ij'helayi kwa mwenga, ni amani kulioma kwa K'yara dadi yitu. **3** Twih'omesya kabhombeli kwa K'yara, Dadi ghwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kiristu, na twikabhas'omela mara siyoha. **4** Tup'heliki imani j'hamwenga mu Yesu Kiristu ni luganu lwa m'jhe na lu kwa bhala bhoha bhabhatengibhu kwa ndabha j'ha K'yara. **5** Muyele ni luganu obho kwa ndabha j'ha litaraja lya bhuhakika lyalibhekibhu kunani kwa ndabha j'ha mwenga. Mwap'heliki kuhusu litaraja e'lu lyabhuhakika kabla j'ha lineno lya bhukweli, injili, **6** ambaho j'haj'hididili kwa mwenga. Injili e'jhe j'hihogola litunda na liyenela pakisu poha. ij'hele j'hik'heta naha mugati mwah mwenga piano kuliomela ligono mp'heliki ni kumanyila kuhusu neema j'ha K'yara mubhu kuweli. **7** E'jhe ndo injili j'ha mumanyili kuh'oma kwa Epafr n'ganwa ghwitw n'tumwili njitu, ambajhe ndo n'tumishi n'kweli ghwa kiristu kwa ndabha j'ha twenga. **8** Epafr auk'hetilili umenyikanayi kwa tete luganu lwa mwenga mu Roho. **9** Kwa ndabha j'ha luganu o'lo, kuliomela ligono lyatup'elegha naha, tulekili lepi kubha j'ohomela. Tujhele twis'oma kuj'ha mbeta kumemesibhiwa ni bhuj'huzi bhuwa mapenzi ghake muhekima yioha ni bhumanyanu bhwa Roho. **10** Tujhele twis'oma kuj'ha mbeta kugenda kwa j'hilondeka kwa Bwana much NJ'hela syasilondeka. Tuyele twisoma kuj'ha mmbeta kuhogola litunda mu kila lihengu linofu nikuj'ha mbeta kuj'ha mu maarifa gha K'yara. **11** Twisoma mbwesiyayi kusopibhiwa ng'ofu mu kila bhuwezo kulengana ni ng'hofusya bhutukufu bhwake mu bhuvumilivu ni bhwbhwisindamalu bhwoha. **12** Twis'oma kuj'ha, kwa kuhobhoka, m'beta kuh'omesya kabhombesitu kwa dadi, yeabhakhetili mwenga muyelayi ni sehemu mu urithi bhwa bhaumini mu nuru. **13** Atuokwili kulioma much bhutawala bhwa ngisi nikutusamisya much bhufalme bhwa mwana munu n'ganwa. **14** Mwa mwana munu tuyele ni bhukombozi msamaha bhwa dhambi. **15** Muana ndo mfuano bhwa K'yara yaibela kubhonekana. Ndo ghwa kuanza kuhogoleka au bhuumbaji bhuoha. **16** kwa kuj'ha kwa muene fenu fyoha fya bho mbiki, f'hela fya fiye kumbinguni ni fya fiyela paduniani, f'hemu fyafibhonekana ni fyafibela kubhonekana. Ika yela ifya enzi au mamlaka au bhutawala au bhwbhuyele ni nghofu, f'hemu fyoha fyabhombibhu ni muene kwa ndabha j'ha muene. **17** Muene aj'hele kabula j'ha f'hemu fyoha, ni kuj'ha kwa muene f'hemu fyoha fikamulana pamonga. **18** Na muene ndo mutual ghwa mbhele yaani kanisa, muene ndo mwanzo ni mzalibhwa ghwa kubhwandelu kulioma mu bhafu, henu, ayele ni nafasi j'ha kubhwandelu mu f'henu fyoha. **19** Kwa kuj'ha K'yara aganilikuj'ha bhutimilifu bhwake bhwoha bhutamai mugati mwah muene. **20** Ni kupatanisya f'hemu fyoha kwa muene kwa NJ'hela j'ha mwanamunu. K'yara abhombili amani kup'hetela muasi bhwa nsalaba bhwake. K'yara apatanisi f'henu fyoha kwa muene, ikayelai ni f'henu fya paduniani, au f'henu fyafya kumbinguni. **21** Ni mwenga pia, kwa bhwakati bhumonga mwaj'hele bhageni kwa K'yara na mwaj'hele bhasomani bhamuene much akili ni

matendo ghaghaleli kuj'ha manufu. **22** Lakini henu abhapananisi mu enga mu mb'hele bhwa muene kup'hetela kufwa. Akhetili neha idi kubhelete mwenga bhatakatifu, bhabhabelikuya ni lawama ni bilateral dosari palongolo pa muene. **23** Kama mbete kuyendelela mu imani ya mkomele ni j'ha kinofu, bilateral kubhosibhwa patali kulioma mutaraja lya bhaisisya lya injili j'hamu yipeliki. Enya ndo injili ambaho kwayo nene Pauli, njele mmbombeli. **24** Henu nihobhokili matesu ghangu kwa ndabha j'hinu. Nani ni timisya mu m'mbele bhuangu kyakip'honghoka kwa matesu gha Kiristu kwa ndabha j'ha m'mbele bhwa muene, ambabho ndo kanisa. **25** Nene ne mmbombeli bhwa likanisa e'le sawasawa ni bhua jibu bhwanipelibhu kuh'oma kwa K'yara kwa ndabha j'hinu, kulimemesya lilibhi lya K'yara. **26** O'bho ndo bhukweli bhwa siri j'haiyele j'hifigibhu kwa miaka mingi ni kwavizazi. Lakini henu j'hifunubhu kwa bhona bhabhikiera kwa muene. (aiton g165) **27** Ni kwa bhala ambabho K'yara alondeghe kufunula kwa kuj'hele ni bhutajiri bhwa utukufu bhwa siri j'ha bhukweli O'bho mugati mu mataifa. Ndo kujobha Kiristu ajihele mugati mwinu, bhujasiri bhwa bhutukufu bhwa wihida. **28** O'yo ndo j'hatukantangasya. Tukansihili kila munu, ni kummanyisya kila munu kwa hekima j'hioha, ili kwamba tundetaj'hi kila munu nkamilifu kwa Kiristu. **29** Kwa ndabha e'jhe nene nikajitenga ni kujitangata kul'engana ni nghofu j'ha muene j'hajhifuanya mbombo mugati mwa nene mu bhuweza.

**2** Kwa kuj'ha nilonda mmanyai jinsi ambagho njele ni mal'ombosi gha mahele kwa ndabha j'hinu, kwa bhoha bhabhayele laokidia na kwa bhoha ambabho bhabhaloli Lepi pa mihu pangumu m'mbele. **2** Nibhomba mbombo ili ndebha mitema ghya bhene ghibhwesiyayi kufanjibhwa kwa kulatibhwa pamonga muluganu ni mu bhutajiri bhuoha, bhwingi bhwa bhuhakika kamili bhwa maarifa, katika kuimanya siri j'ha bhukweli j'ha K'yara, ambaj'he ndo krsitu. **3** Kwa muene hazina syoha sya hekima ni maarifa sifighilihu. **4** Nijhobha naha ili ndabha munu j'hej'hioha y'ola aliholi akabhabhombela hila kwa hotuba j'hiyele ni bhushawishi. **5** Na ingawa njele dumu pamonga namu mumb'ele, lakini njele namu mu roho. Nibekuhobhoka kulola bhutaratibu bhwinu unofu nghofu j'ha imani j'hinu mu kristu. **6** Kame kyamwampokelili Kristu Bwana, mugendai mwa apeti muene. **7** Mukomalisibhwayi Kama muene, mjengibhwayi Kama muene mkomalisibhyapayi mu imani Kama tu kyammanyisibhu, ni kufungibhwamu shukururani j'himehele. **8** Mlangai j'ha kuj'ha munu j'hej'hioha ij'ola asebhakamulikwa falsafa ni malobhi mat'hop'ho gha bhudeli kulengana ni mapokelelu gha bhanaolamu, kulengana na kanuni sya kidunia, na sio kulengana ni Kristu. **9** Kwa kuj'ha kwa muene bhukamilifu bhuobha bhwa K'yara bhwitama mu m'mbele. **10** Namu mmemesibhu ni muene. Muene ndo mutu bhwa kila bhuweza ni mamlaka. **11** Kwa muene pia mwatahinibhu kwa tohara j'ha j'hitwanyibhu lepi ni bhana damu katika kubhosibhwa m'mbele bhwa nyama lakini ni mu tohara j'ha Kiristu. **12** Mwasyelibhu pamonga ni muene, mu bhubatatizo. Ni kwa NJ'ela j'ha imani mwa muene mwafumulibhu kwa bhuweza bhwa bhwa K'yara, j'ha amfufuwili kulioma kwa bhafu. **13** Na pamj'hele mfawili mu mmakosa ghinu ni kubela kutahirwa mu mibhele gha muenga, abhefwanyili hai pamonga ni muene ni kutusamela makosa ghitu ghoha. **14**

Afutili kumbukumbu j'ha madeni ghaghayandikibhu, ni taratibu syasyaj'hele kinyume natu. Abhosili ghoha ni kuj'hikomelela pa n'salaba. **15** Asibhosili nghofu ni mamlaka. Aghebhikili bhuwazi ni kughabhomba kuj'ha sherehe j'ha ushindi kwa nj'hela j'ha nsalaba bhwake. **16** Henu, munu j'hej'hioha y'ola asbhahukumu muenga mu kulya au mu kunywa, au kuhusu ligono lya sikukuu au mwezi mpya au ligono lya sabato. **17** e'fe ndo fivuli fya Mambo gha ghihiola, lakini kiini ndo Kristu. **18** Munu j'haibhomba ghoha asinyakibhu tuzo j'ha muene kwa kutaman bhunyenyekivu ni kwa kabudu malaika. Munu gha jinsi ej'hu ij'hingela mu mambo gha aghabhue ni kushawishibhu ni mabhuwazo ghake gha m'mb'ele. **19** Muene akakikamulila lepi mutu. Ni kuhoma mu mutu kwamba m'mb'ele bhuoha kup'etela fiungo fya muene ni mafupa ghil'ong'eka ni kukamulisibhwa kwa pamonga; ni kuk'hola kwa ak'holaji bhwa wipisilibhwa ni k'yara. **20** Ikayelayi mwa fuwili pamonga ni Kristu kwa tabia sya dunia, mbone mwitama Kama mwibhwajibika kwa dunia: **21** "Msikamuli, bhwala kubhonja, bhwala kugusa"? **22** Aghaghoha ghaamuribhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhuharibifu bhwa bhwhida ni matumizi, Kul'hengana ni maelekezo ni mafundisu gha bhanadamu. **23** Sheria e'se iyele nihekima sya dini syasitengenesibhu kwa ubinafsi ni bhunyenyekivu ni mateso gha m'mb'ele. Lakini sij'hele lepi ni thamani dhidi j'ha tamaa sya m'mb'ele.

**3** Ikayelai kabyele kyala abhafufuili pamonga ni Kristo, mghalondani mambo ghapanani, ambako Kristo paitama kibhoko kya kuume kwa kyala. **2** Mfikililali kuhusu mambo ghapanani, sio kuhusu mambo ghakudunia. **3** kwandabha mmfuili, ni uzima wayhomo ufighibhu pamonga ni kristu kup'etela k'yala. **4** Kristo paibhonekai ambaye ndo maisha ghayot'o, ni name kabhele mwibhonekana ni mwene kup'etela utukufu. **5** Kwa hiyo mghasafishai mambo ghaghayekele munchies yaani, zinaa, uchafu, shauku sibaya, nia sibaya ni tamaa, ambasgo ibada ya lisanamu. **6** ni kwa jia malobhi aghadhabu ya Kayla yihida panani ya bhana bhahbitu lepi. **7** Ni jia mambo agha mwenga kabhele mwagendili kwa agha panawaishia mwabho lola. **8** Lakini henu yilondeka mubhosyeyai mambo aghaghoha. yaani ghadhabu ligoga, nia sibaya, malighuni malobhi mabhibhi gha ghihoniela mufinywa syayot'o. **9** Msikofani mwayomo kwa ghormo, kwa ndabha mfulilili utu wa ghunio wa mulandi ni matendo ghake **10** mfwalili utu upya, wa wifanyiwa upya maarifa kup'etela mfuano wa ghola ya Ayele muumba. **11** kup'etela maarifa agha, ayelepi myunani ni myahudi, kutahiriwa na kutokutahiribhwa, msomi, asiye msomi, nitumwa, na ayele lepi nitumwa, badala yake kristu ndo mambo ghoa kup'etela ghoa. **12** Kama bhateuli bha kyala, Bhatakaitifu na Bhabhaganikibhu, mijifwekai utu bhuema, ukalimu, unyenyekevu, upole na uvumilivu. **13** mijitolelai ghomo kwa ghomo, mhurumilai kila menu ni njinu. Kama menu ilalimika dhidi ya yhongu. Amsamehai kwa jinsi yelayela ambayo Bwana abhasamehe mwenga. **14** Zaidi ya mambo ghoa agha, muyelai ni upendo, ambabho no kigezo kya ukamilifu. **15** Amani ya Kristo ni ibhalongosyayi mumiteema mwayomo, yayele kwajia ya amani eye ndabha mwasopibhu mumbhele umonga'yelani ni shukrani. **16** Na lineno la Kristu litamai mugati mwayomo kwa bhutajiri. kwa hekima iyoa, mijifundisiayi na mjishauliayi yhomo kwa yhomo

kwa zaburi, nyhembu, na nymbu sarohoni. Yembai kwa shukrani mmitema ya yhomo kwa kyara. **17** Na kyoakela kamwiketa kup'etela malobhi aunt kup'ela matendo, mfwanyai ghoa kup'ela lihima la Bwana Yesu mmpelai shukrani kyara dadi kup'ela muene. **18** Bhake, mbhanyenyekelai bhagosi bhinu, Kama kayipendesya kup'etela Bwana. **19** Namu bhagosi mubhagai bhadala bhinu, na mkotokuya bhakali dhidi ya bhenu. **20** Bhana, mbhatiiniayi bhazazi bhayomo kup'etela mambo ghoa, maana no ka kikampendesya Bwana. **21** Bhababa, msibhokolofishe bhana bhinu, ili kwandabha bhasikati tamaa. **22** Bhatumwa, mhatiiniani mabwana bhinu kup'etela mbhele kwa mambo ghoa, sio kwa huduma ya pamio to Kama bhanu bhakufurahisha tu, bali n'teema bhuoa. mun'tilai kyara. **23** kyoakela kamwifuyanya, mfwanyai kuhomela munafsi ya yhomoyhomo Kama Bwana na sit kutia bhanadamu. **24** Nammanyai ya Kuwa mwiyoza tuzo sa umilikaji kuhomela kwa Bwana. Ni Kristu Bwana mwamkamtumikila. **25** Kwa ndabha iyoayela yaitendai, ghaghayela lepi gha haki ipokela hukumu kwa matendo ghaghabelili kuya gha haki gha aketili, na kuyeehe kupendelela.

**4** Mabwana, mpisyai kwabhatumwa mambo ghahalai ni ghamaadili. Mmanyili kujobha myele ni Bwana wa kumbinguni. **2** Myendelelai kuya ngangali kup'etela maombi mtamai mihu kup'etela ele kwa hukrani. **3** Msomayi kwapamonga kwa ajili ya y'hoto, ili kwa ndabha Kyala afungulai ndyangu kwajili ya lilobhi, kujobha Siri sauukweli sa Kristu. Kwandabha ya ele nifungibhu minyororo. **4** Na msomayi ili kulibheka wazi, kama kayilondeka kujobha. **5** Mlotayi kwa hekima kwa bhala bhabhayekele kwibhala, na muuokolai muda. **6** Malobhi ghayomo ghayela ni neema muda bhuowa, na ghakolelayi mwinyu muda bhuowa, ili kwa ndabha mubhesiyayi kumanya jinsi kakitakiwa kumjibu kila munu. **7** Kwa mambo ghakanihusu nene, Tikiko ilota kuketa ghamanyikanai kwa mwenga. Mwene ndongho mpendwa, ntumishi wa kuaminika, ntumwa njitu kup'ela Bwana. **8** Ni kantuma kwayomo kwa jili ya ele, ili mubhwesiyayi kumanya mambo kuhusu tete nikabhele abhesiyayi kutup'ela muoyo. **9** Nikantuma pamonga ni Onesimo ndongho bhitu mpendwa na wa kuaminika, ni njinu mmonga. Bhitola kubhajobela kila kinu kakihomili apa. **10** Aristarko, mfungwa njangu, akabhasalimila, Marko binamuyake Barnaba mwampokili utaratibu kuhomela kwa mwene, "Kama ahidili kwa mwenga, munijhop'holelayi, " **11** Na kabhele Yesu yaikutibhwa Yusto. Abha bhene bhatohara bhatenda kazi bhayangu kwaajia ufalume wa Kyala. Abha ndo faraja kwa nene. **12** Epafra akabhasalimila. Muene ni mmonga bhitu wa bhatumwa bha Yesu Kristu. Muene ifuanyai maombi kwa bidii ili kwa ndabha mubhwesiyayi kuyhema ngangali kuhakikisya kikamilifu kup'etela mapenzi ghoa gha Kyala. **13** Kwa ndabha nikamshudila ifuanyai mbhombho kwa bidii kwajili ya yhomo, kwa bhala bhabhayekele Laodekia, ni bhabhayekele Hierapoli. **14** Luka tabibu mpendwa yhola ni Dema bhakabhasalimila. **15** Bhasalimilai bhalongo bhangu bhabhayekele Laodekia, na nimfa, walikanisa laliyele kunyumba kwa mwene. **16** Barua eye payilota kusomibhwa miongoni mwah mwenga, isomiwayi kabhele nimulikanisa la bhalaodekia, ni muenga mmhakikisya barua eye mkaisoma yayihomela Laodekia. **17** Jobha kwa Akripo,

"Langai huduma ya upokila mugati mwah Bwana, yayilondeka kuitimisya. " 18 Salamu eye ni kwa kibhoko kya nene nayhoni-Paulo. Muikombhokai minyororo yanene. Ni neema iyelai ni muenga.

# 1 Wathesalonike

**1** Paulo, Silvano na Timotheo kwa likanisa la Bhatheosalonike kup'etela K'yara Dadi ni Bwana Yesu Kristu. Neema ni imani iyelai ni muenga. **2** Tipisya shukrani kwa K'yara muda bhuo kwajia ya yhomo mwabho, patukabhataja kup'etela maombi gha yhoto. **3** Tukaikomboka bila kukoma palongolo pa K'yara na ni Dadi was yhoto wa mbhombho said yhomo sya imani, syajuhudi ya upendo, na uvumilifu wa uyele ni ukifu kwajia ya badaye kup'etela Bwana Yesu Kristu. **4** Ndhongo bhamganikibhu ni K'yara, tumanyili bhuito wa yhomo. **5** Na namna injili ya yhoto yayahidili kwa yhomo so kwajia ya lilobhi to, Bali kabh'ele kup'etela nghofo, kup'etela Roho N'takatifu, ni kup'etela uhakika wa namna eyu, mmanyili kabh'ele tetetaye tabha number bha namna pamiongoni mwayhomo kwajia ya yhomo. **6** wayele bhanu bhakutyegha tete ni Bwana, kama kamwapokelai lilobhi kitabu ni kuhobhoka yayahomelai kwa Roho N'takatifu. **7** Ni majibu ghake, mwayele mfwano kwa bho bha Makedonia na Akaya mubabho bhiamini. **8** Kwa ndabha kuh'omela kwa yhomo lilobhi la K'yara lienili kuoa, nitee kwa Makedonia na Akaiya bhabhene. Badala yaki, kwa Kila ndema imani ya yhomo kup'etela K'yara ienili kuoa. Na majibu ghake, yilondeka lepi kujibu kihoakela. **9** Kwa ndabha ya bhene bhiarifu ujio bhuito wayele wa namna gani kati ya yhomo. Bhisimulila namna ya mwamgeukili K'yara kuhomela kulisanamo ni kumtumikila K'yara yaaye hai ni waukweli. **10** Bhabhapisili malobhi kujo mkandendela msuamu bhuaki kuhomela kumbunguni, yaafufulibhu kuhomela kuwafu. Na oyho ni Yesu, yakatubheka huru kuhomela mughadhabhu yayihida.

**2** Kwa ndabha mwayhomo mmanyili, ndhongo, kwa bhujio wa tete kwa muenga wayelepi wa mebhwa. **2** Mmanyili kuwa muandi twatesiki ni kutubhona kisoni khola kufilipi, kama kammanyili. Twayele bhakifu kup'etela K'yara kubhomba injili ya muene kup'etela tabu syoa. **3** Kwa ndabha mahusiano ghitu ghihomela lepi kwa ubaya, wala kwa uchafu, wala kup'etela hila. **4** Badala yake, kama kayakubaliki ni K'yara ni kuaminibhwa kiinijili, ndo katinena. Tinena si kwa kubhafurahisha bhanu, ila kwa kumfurahisha K'yara. Muene ndo yachungusya miteema ya tete. **5** Kwa ndabha twatumili lepi malobhi gha kujipendekesa magono ghoa ghoa, kama kammanyili, walakutumila malobhi kujo kisingizio kya tamaa, K'yara ndo shaidi wayhoto. **6** Wala twalondili lepi utukufu kwa bhanu, wala kuh'omela kwa yhomo au bhangi. Ngata bbhwesili kudai au kupendebhulibhwa kitya bhatume bha Yesu Kristu. **7** Badala yake taye tabhapole kati ya yhoto kujo mabhu kabhafaliji bhana bha muene. **8** Kwa njela eye taye ni upendo kwa yhomo. Twayele radhi kabh'ele kubhahilikisya muinjili ya K'yara bali kabhele ni maisha gha yhoto tabhene. Kwa ndabha muyele bhapendwa bhitu. **9** Kwa ndabha ndhongo mwikhomboka mbhombho ni tabu sya yhoto. Pakilu ni pamusi twayela kubhomba mbhombho ili tukotokulewabhwa kwa yuoayola, magono ghala, twabhahubili ayi injili ya K'yara. **10** Muenga mashaidi, ni K'yara kabhele, ndo kwa N'takatifu wa namna yekeku, ya haki, ni bila lawama tuayalotili twayhoto palongolo pa yhomo pabha mwiamini. **11**

Eye kabh'ele, mmanyili kwa namna yekeku kwa Kila mmonga bhinu, kujo Dadi kaayeke kwabhanabhabhi katika bhahimisi ni kubhapela mioyo. Twashuhudili. **12** Ndadba yapasibhu kulota kawayele bhuito bhuiu kwa K'yara yaabhakutilimu ufalme ni utukufu bhuake. **13** Kwa ndabha ya ele tikamshukuru K'yara muda bhuowa. Kwa ndabha magono gha mwapokolai mjumbe kuhomela kwa tete was K'yara wamwapeleliki, mwayopolili, si kama lilobhi la binadamu. Badala yake, mwayopolili kama kaliyele lilobhila K'yara. Ndo lilobhi la lifuanya mbhombho mbhombho kwa bhahiamini. **14** Ko henu muenga, ndongo, muyele bhanu bha kuyegha makanisa ghaghaeye muuyaahudi kup'etela Kristu Yesu. Kwa ndabha muenga kabh'ele mwatesiki kwa mambo ghala ghala kuh'omela kwa bhanubhayhomo, kama kakayeke kuhomela kwa mayaudi. **15** Bhayeke bhayaudi ndo ya bharikomili Bwana Yesu pamonga ni bhamanabii. Ndo bhayaudi bhahatubhengili tupitai kwibhala. Bhakampendesya lepi K'yara ndo maadui kwa bhanu bho. **16** Bhatuziuli tusijobhi kwa mataifa ili bhahwesyai kuokolibhwa. Matokeo ghaki ndo bhiyendelila ni dhambi sabhene. Kumuishu ghadhabu ihidili panani pabhene. **17** Tete, ndongo, twatengene ni muenga kwa magono madebe, kimbhele, si kup'etela roho. Twaketili kwa uwezo was yhoto na kwa shauku iyene kubhona nyuso sinu. **18** Kwa ndabha twalondai kuhida kwa yhomo, nene Paulo, kwa mala ya kuanza ni muda yhene, jobha lisyetani latuziuli. **19** Kwa ndabha ya kujiamini kwa yhoto ndo kiki kapalongolo, au furaha, au litaji la kujifunila palongolo pa Bwana Yesu, magono gha kuhida kuaki? Na simuenga zaidi kama kabhayeke bhamana? **20** Kwa ndabha muenga ndo utukufu ni furaha yhitu.

**3** Kwa eyu, patayeke tibhuesya lepi kuvumilila zaidi, lafikilili kuwa yayeke syana kubakila khola Athene tete tayhoto. **2** Twatumili Timotheo ndhongo bhitu na n'tumishi wa K'yara ku injili ya Kristu, kubhaimalisha ni kabhafaliji kuhusiana ni imani ya yhomo. **3** Twaketili agha ili kusudi akotokuya yuoayhola wa kuteteleka kup'etela mateso agha, kwa ndabha mwayhomo mmanyili kuwa tumalili teulibhwa kwajia ya ele. **4** Kwa kueli, muda watayeke pamonga ni namu, twalondili kubhajobhela ya kuwa twayele papipi kukabha mateso, na agha ghahomili kama kammanyili. **5** Kwa ndabha eye, paniyele ni bhuesya lepi kuvumilila kabhele natumili kusudi ni kabhaa kumanya juu ya imani ya yhomo. Bhuenda mjalibu ayeke abha jalibu, ni mbhombho yhitu yibhuesya kuya bure. **6** Lakini Timotheo ahidili kwa tete kuhomela kwa muenga na atuletili malobhi mema juu ya imani ni upendo bhuiu. Atujobhili ya ndabha mwitamani kutubhona na kama katuyete tee titamani kubhabhona muenga. **7** Kwa ndabha eye, ndongo twafalijiki sana ni muenga kwa ndabha ya imani ya yhomo, ki tabu ni mateso ghitu ghoa. **8** Kwa henu tiishi, kama mkayemai ngangali kwa Bwana. **9** Kwani shukrani seleku tumpelai K'yara kwajia yhoto, kwa furaha syoa twatuje nasu palongolo pa K'yara juu ya yhoto? **10** Twisoma sana pakilu ni pamusi ili tubhwesyai kujibhona pamu pa yhoto ni kubhayongesela kakipongoka mu imani ya yhomo. **11** K'yara wa yhoto na ni Dadi muene, ni Bwana was yhoto Yesu atuyongeselai njela ya yhoto ya kufika kwa yhomo. **12** Ni Bwana afwanyai muyongesekai ni kuzidi kup'etela lipendo, mkagananai

ni kubhagana bhanu bhoa, Kama katukabha ketela muenga. 13 Na afwanyai naa ili aimalishai miteema yhinu iyelai bila lawama mu utakatifu palongolo pa K'yara wa yhoto na ni Dadi wa yhoto ku ujio wa Bwana Yesu pamonga ni bhatakatifu bhake bhoa.

**4** Hatimaye ndongo, tukabhapela n'teema ni kubhasiikwa Yesu Kristu. Kama kampokili maelekezo kuhomela kwa tete namna yai pasibhwa kulota na niyakampendesya K'yara, kwa njela eye kabh'ele mulotai ni kubhomba zaidi. 2 Kwa ndabha mmanyiili malobhi gani yatubhapelili kup'etela Bwana Yesu. 3 Kwa ndabha agha ndo mapenzi gha K'yara: utakasobhuinu-ndabha muyepukai zinaa, 4 Ndadabha Kila mmonga bhinu amanyiili namna ya kumiliki n'dala munu muene ki utakatifu na kiheshima. 5 Kotokuya ni n'dala kwajia tamaasa mumbhele (Kujo mataifa ghaghamanyiili lepi K'yara). 6 Akotokuya munu yuoa yhola yaiuvukai mipaka kun'kosela ndongo munu kwajia ya lijambo ele. Kwa ndabha Bwana muene ndo yailepa kisasi kya mambo ghoa agha, kama katulongolili kubhaonya na kubhashuhudila. 7 Kwa ndabha Bwana atukutili lepi kwa uchafu, bali kitakatifu. 8 Kwa eyu yakaibela ele yabhibela lepi bhanu, Bali akambela K'yara, yaakabhapela Roho N'takatifu bhuaake. 9 Kuhusu upendo wa ndongo, iyelepi haja ya munu yuoa yhola kukuyandikila, kwa ndabha mfundisi bhu ni kyala kuganana yhomo kwa yhomo. 10 Hakika, mwaketili agha ghoa kwa bhalongo bhabhaye Makedonia iyoa, lakini tukabhasii, ndhongo, niketai hatani kuzidi. 11 Tu kabhasii mtamawiayi kuishi maisha gha kutulila, kujali mbhombho sinu, ni kufuanya mbhombho kwa mabhoko gha yhomo, kama katubhaamuili. 12 Fwanyai agha ili mubhwesi ayi kutola kinofu na kiheshima kwa abha bhabha yele kwibhala ni imani, ili usiponghokibhu ni lihataji liyoalela. 13 Tilondelepi muenga muyetewai kayilondeka lepi, emu bhalongo, panani ya abha bhabha ghonili, ili msihidi kuhuzunika kwa bhamana bhabhaye lepi ni uhakika wa magono ghaghiihida. 14 Ikayelai lianiami kuwa Yesu afuili ni kifufuka kabh'ele, hata kabh'ele K'yara akabhaleta pamonga ni Yesu abha bhabhagonili kimauti kup'etela muene. 15 Kwajia ya agha. Tukabhajobhela muenga kwa lilobhi la Bwana, ndabha tete ya tuyelee hai, yatuyelai magono gha kuhida muene Bwana, hakika tukabhalongolela bhala bhabhagonili kimauti. 16 Kwa ndabha muene Bwana alaselela kuhomela kumabhengu. Alahida ni sauti ibhaa, pamonga ni sauti ya malaika bhakuu, pamonga ni palapanda ya K'yara, nabho bhabhafuili ku'etela Kristu bhalafufuka hosi. 17 Kabh'ele tete yatuyele hai yatubakili, tulaungana mmabhengu pamonga nabhu kumlaki Bwana muhewani. Kwa njela eye tulaya ni Bwana magono ghoa. 18 Kwa iyo, nyifalijiayi yhomo kwa yhomo kwa malobhi agha.

**5** Henu, kwa habari sya muda ni nyakati, ndhongo, iyelepi haja Kujo kenu kihoakela kiyandikibhwa kwa yhomo. 2 kwa ndabha ya muenga mwayhomo mmanyiili kiusahihi kujo magono gha Bwana ghiihida kama mm'aji pahida pakilu. 3 pala pabhijoba kuye" Amani ni usalama", ndo pauhalibifu pawihida ghafula. Ndo kawawa ukamakabha mabhu mwenye luleme. bhabhiye puka hee kwa njela yioayela. 4 Lakini muenga, ndhongo muyelepi mukitita hata ligono elu libhahidilai Kama mm'aji. 5 Kwa ndabha muenga mwabhoha ni Bhana bha nuru ni bhana bha pamusi.

Tete sio bhana bhapakilu au bhamkitita. 6 Elu basu, tusigoni Kama bhamana kabhigona. Bali tukeshai ni kuya makini. 7 Kwa ndabha by bhabhigona bhigona pakilu na bhabigala bhigala pakilu. 8 Kwa ndabha tete Ndo bhana bhapamusi, tuyelai makini. Tufwalai ngao ya imani ni upendo, na, kofia ya lichuma, ambayo ndo bhwokovu wa magono ghaghiihida. 9 Kwa ndabha kyala atuchaguililepi muandi kwajia ya gadhabu, bali kwakutupela bhuokovu kwa njela ya Bwana Yesu Kristu. 10 Muene ndo atufwelili ili kwa ndabha, tukayelai mihu au tugonili, tulaishi pamonga ni muene. 11 Kwa hiyo, mijifalijiayi ni kujibhomba yhomo kwa yhomo, kama ambafyo kammalili kuketa. 12 Ndhongo, tukabhasoma mbhatambulai bhala bhabhitumika miongoni mwa yhomo ni bhala bhabha yelae panani pa muenga kup'etela Bwana na bhabhi shauri bhala. 13 Tukabhasoma kabhele mbhatambulai ni kubhapela heshima kwa upendo ndabha ya mbhombho yabhi. Muyela ni amani miongoni mwa yhomo. 14 Tukabhasii, ndhongo: mubhaonyai bhabhilotalepi molimoli, mbhapelai miteema yabhakatili tamaa, mbhasaidilai bhabhaye bhayonge, muyelai mm'bhavumilivu kwa bhoa. 15 Mulangai akotokuya munu yuoayola yailepa libaya kwa munu yuoayola. Badala yake, mfwanyai ghaghaye ni mema kwakila mmonga bhinu ni bhanu bhoa. 16 Muhobholelai magono ghoa. 17 Musomai bila kukoma. 18 Munshukulai kyala kwa lijambo, kwandabha agha ghoa ndo mapenzi gha kyala kwayhomo kup'etela Yesu Kristu. 19 Msiuyemeki Roho. 20 Msiudhalau bhunabii. 21 Mghajalibuayi mambo ghoa. Mlikamulai laliyele liyema. 22 Mjiyepusiayi kwa lalibhonekana kiuovu. 23 kyala wa amani abhakamilisiayi kup'etela utakatifu. Roho, nafsi ni mbehele vifunzibhwa papayeha ni mawaa kwa kuhida Bwana wayhoto Yesu Kristu. 24 Muene ya abhakutili ndo muaminifu, muene ndo wakuliketa. 25 Ndhongo, mtusomelai kabhele. 26 Mbhasalimilai bhalongo bhoa kwa libusu lakitakatifu. 27 Nikabhasii kup'etela Bwana kuwa barua eye isomebhua you kwa bhalongo bhangu bhoa. 28 Neema ya Bwana Yesu Kristu iyelai pamonga ni muenga.

## 2 BhatheSalonike

**1** <sup>3</sup> J'hikatulondeka tete kumbombesya K'Yara magono ghoha kwa ndabha j'hinu bhalongo. Kwa ndabha naha ndo j'hikatulondeka, kwa kuj'ha imani j'hinu j'hij'ha j'hikhola muni, ni luganu lwinu kwa Kila muna bhuj'hongesekai muni. **4** Henu tete twebhene twilongela kwa kuj'funila kwa ndabha j'ha muenga mu makanisa gha K'Yara. Twilongelela habari j'ha saburi j'hinu ni imani j'ha m'j'he nayu mu matombosi ghoha. Twilongela kwa habari j'ha malombosi ghamkaghakamuhla. **5** E'j'he ndo ishara j'ha haki j'ha K'Yara. Matokeo gha agha ni kuj'ha muenga mmalangibhwaghi kuj'ha mwilondeka kuj'hingila ufalme bhwa K'Yara ambabho kwa ndabha j'ha muene mwilombosibhwa. **6** Kuj'ha ndo haki kwa K'Yara kubhalepa malombosi bhala bhahkabhatwesya muenga. **7** Ni kubhap'hela raha muenga mwamwitesibhwa pamonga natu. Ibeta kubhomba naha wakati bhwa kufunulibhwa kwa muene Bwana Yesu kuh'omela kumbinguni pamonga ni malaika bha uweza bhwa muene. **8** Mu muali bhwa muoto ibeta kubhal'epesya kisasi bhene bhahhamanyi lepi K'Yara ni bhene bhahhibela kuy'etek'ela injili j'ha Bwana ghwitu Yesu. **9** Bhibetatesibhwa kwa maangamizi gha milele bhakaj'haj'hi bhatengibhu ni kaj'hilu ka bwana ni bhutukufu bhwa nghofo syake. (aiōnios g166) **10** Ibekubhomba pa ibekuhida ili kutukusibhwa ni bhanu bhewene ni kusyangasya na bhoha bhahhaamini kwa ndabha bhushuhuda bhwilu kwa muenghbwasadikibhu kwa muenga.

**2** Henu kuhusu kuhida kwa Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu ni kubhonganuja pamonga ili tuj'helai nu muene: twikabhas'oma muenga bhalongobhangu au bhalongo bhitu. **2** Kuj'ha mkataghe kul'ombosibhwa bhwala kutabisibhwa kwa bhurahisi kwa roho au kwa bhujumbe au kwa barua j'haj'hibhonekana kuj'ha ih'omili kwa tete, j'hijobha kuj'ha ligono Iya Bwana tayari lihidili. **3** Munu akayikubhakofya kwa namna yoiyoha yela. Kwa kuj'ha j'hibetalepi kuhida mpaka lianguko Lela lik'homelayi h'oti ni munu ghwa uasi afunulibhwayi, Y'ola mwana bhwa uharibifu. **4** Oyo ndo j'haibelanila kwaj'hinula Muene kyaikam'bela K'Yara ni kyokyokela kya kiabudiwa. Ni matokeo ghake, itama mu lihekala Iya K'Yara ni kwibhona muene kuj'ha kama K'Yara. **5** Je, mwik'humb'hoka lepi kuj'ha panaye namu nabhajibhili juu j'ha mambo agha? **6** Henu mmanyili k'hela kyaikam'besya, ili ndabha abhwesiyai kufunulibhwa kwa bhwakati sahihi pabhwbetakuhida. **7** Kwa kuj'ha siri j'ha Y'ola muna mwenye kuasi j'hibhomba mbombo mpaka henu, ila tu aj'hela j'hiikam'besya henu mpaka paibetakulomesibhwa pa nj'ela. **11** a ndabha ij'hu K'Yara ibetakubhatumila lihengu lyalyele ni bhuovu ili bhaaminiayi udesi. **12** Matokeo ghake ni kuj'ha bhoha bhibekuhumulibhwa bhala ambabho bhahhaamini lepi bhukweli bali bhene bhikifurahisya mu udhalimu. **13** Lakini j'hikatulondeka tummbombesya ghe K'Yara kila mara kwa ndabha j'hinu bhalongo mwamuganiti bhu ni Bwana. kwa ndabha Bwana abhachaguili muenga Kama malimbuko gha bhwokovu kwa bhutakaso bhwa Roho ni imani katika j'hela kweli. **14** E'j'he ndo kyaabhakutili muenga, kuj'ha kup'hetela injili mwibhwesya kukabha bhutukufu bhwa Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu. **15** Henu, ndongo, muj'hemaj'hi imara.

Muumanyai bhola bhutamaduni mwamumanyisibhu, kwa lilobhi au kwa barua ghitu. **16** nu, Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu muene, ni K'Yara dadi j'hitu j'haatuganili ni kutupela faraja j'ha milele ni bhujasiri bhunofu kwa ndabha j'ha maisha ghaghihida kup'hetela neema. (aiōnios g166) **17** Abhafariji ni kubhomba imara mit'ema ghinu mu kila lilobhi ni lihengu linofu.

**3** Ni henu, bhalongo, mutus'omelahi, kuj'ha lilobhi Iya Bwana libhwesiyai kuyenela ni kutukusibhwa, kama kwaj'hayela pia kwa muenga. **2** Mus'omahi kuj'ha tubhwesya gha kuokolibhwa kuh'omela mu bhuovu ni bhanu bhaasi, kwa kuj'ha si bhoha bhaj'hele ni imani. **3** Lakini Bwana ndo mwaminifu, ambaj'he ibetakubhasindimalisya muenga ni kubhalenda kuh'oma kwa Bwana kwa j'hola muovu. **4** Tuj'hele ni bhuisiya kwa Bwana kwa ndabha j'hinu; kuj'ha mwibhomba na mwibeta kuj'hendebela kubhomba mambo ambagho tu kabhalanghisya. **5** Bwana abhwesiyayi kulongosya mit'ema gha muenga mu luganu ni mu bhuvumilivu bhwa Kristu. **6** Henu tukabhalaghisya, bhalongo, mu lihina Iya Bwana Yesu Kristu, kuj'ha muyepai kila ndongo ambaghe iishi maisha gha uvivu na siyo kwa kuh'omela ni kutokana ni desturi ambasyo mwasipokili kuh'oma kwa tete. **7** Kwa kuj'ha muenga mwebhene mmanyili kuj'ha sawa kwa muenga kutuj'hesa tete. Twatamili lepi mgati mwa muenga kama bhala ambabho bhaj'heledumu ni litengululu. **8** Na twalilidumu kyakulya kya muna j'haj'hioha j'hola bila kukilep'hela. Badala j'hiake, Twabhombili mbombo pakili ni pamusi kwa mbombo ngafu ni kwa mal'omb'osi ili tukata kuj'ha mzigo kwa j'hej'hioha Kati j'ha muenga. **9** Twabhombili nahasi kwandabha tudulili mamlaka. Badala yiake, twak'hetiili naha ili tuj'helayi mfuano kwa muenga, ili mubhwesiyai kutuj'hesa tuenga. **10** Wakati tuj'hele pamonga namu twabhalaghisye, "ij'helayi mmonga Kati j'hinu ilondalepi kubhomba mbombo, na asilyi". **11** Kwa kuj'ha twep'heleka kuj'ha bhamana bhilota kwa bhutifu mugati mwinu. Bhibhomba lepi mbimbo lakini badala yiake ndo bhanu bhahbaye dumu ni bhutaratibu. **12** Henu abhu ni bhene twikabhalanghisya ni kubhaasa kwa Bwana Yesu Kristu, kuj'ha lazima bhahbombagha mbombo kwa bhutulivu ni kulya kyakulya kya bhene. **13** Lakini muenga, bhalongo, musisiriki n'tema mu kubhomba ghaghayele manofu. **14** Ikaj'he laghe muna j'hoj'hioha ibela kutii lilobhi lyitu mu waraka obho, Muyelayi makini naku na mkatakuj'ha ni bhushirika pamonga nu muene, ili kuj'ha abhwesiagha kubhona Soni. **15** Mkatayi kuntolela Kama adui, lakini mumwonyaghe kama ndongobhinu. **16** Bwana bhwa amani muene abhapelayi amani bhwakati bhuoaha mu nj'hela sioha. Bwana ayelayi namu mwebhoha. **17** E'j'he ndo salamu j'ha nenga, Paulo, kibhoko kyangu ne muene kila ambaho ndo alama mu kila bhwaraka. E'fe ndo kyanij'handika. **18** Neema j'ha Bwana ghwitu Yesu Kristu j'hibhwesiagha kuj'ha namu mwebhoha.

# 1 Timotheo

**1** Paulo, n'tume ghwa Kristu Yesu, kulengana ni amri jha Bwana K'vara ni mwokozi ghwa jhotu Yesu Kristu jhaajhele bhujasiri bhwitu, 2 kwa Timotheo mwanabhangu ghwa kweli mu imani: Neema, rehema ni amani syasihomela kwa K'vara Dadi ni Kristu Bwana bhitu. 3 Kama kyanisili bho nibhokili kulota Makedonia, usialaghe Efeso ili kwamba ubhwesijahi kubhaamuru bhanu fulani bhasifundisi mafundisu tofauti. 4 Kabhele bhasipelekesi fijegu ni orodha sya nasaba syasibelikujha ni mwishu. Agha ghisababisisya mabishanu nesu kuliko kubhasaidila kujhendesya mpango bhwa K'vara bhwa imani. 5 Basi lilengo lya lilaghisu e'le ndo bhupendo bhwabhwihoma mu muoyo bhunofu, mu dhalmiri jhinofu ni mu imani jha bhukweli. 6 Baadhi jha bhanu bhalidulili lilengo bhakaghaleka mafundisu agha ni kusanukila malongesi gha kipumbafu. 7 Bhlonda kujha bhalimu bha sheria, lakini bhamanyilepi kyabhijobha au kyabhisisisya. 8 lakini tumanyili kujha sheria ndo jhinofu kama munu akajhitumila kwa usahihi. 9 Tumanyili kujha, sheria jhatongibhulepi kwandabha jha munu mwenye haki, bali kwandabha jha bhavunja sheria ni bhaasi, bhanu bhahabbelikujha bhatawa ni bhenye dhambi ni bhahabelili kujha ni K'vara ni bhaovu. Jhitongibhu kwandabha jha bhahikoma Dadi ni bhanyinabhabhi, 10 kwa ndabha jha bhauaji, kwandabha jha bhaasherati, kwa ndabha jha bhanu bhazinsi, kwandabha jha bhanu bhahiteka bhanu ni kubhabheka bhatumwa kwandabha jha bhadesi, kwandabh jha mashahidi bha bhudesi, ni jhejhioha jha ajhele kinyume ni majhelekesu gha bhuanifinu. 11 Majhelekesu agha ghihomela ni injili jhajhijhele ni bhutukufu bhwa K'vara jha abarikibhu ambajho kwa bhene niaminibhu. 12 Nikambombesya Yesu Kristu Bwana ghwitu. Anipelili ng'hofu, kwa kujha anibhalangili nene kujha mwaminifu, na anibhekili mu huduma. 13 Najhele munu ghwa kukufuru, n'tesaji ni munu ghwa ngondo. Lakini nakabhili rehema kwandabha nabhombili kwa ujinga kwa kutokukiera. 14 Lakini neema jha K'vara ghwitu jhimemili imani ni bhupendo bhwabhujhele mwa Kristu Yesu. 15 Bhujumbe obho ndo bhwakuuminika na bhwilondeka kupokelimbwa ni bhoja jha kujha Kristu Yesu ahidili pa duniani kuokola bhenye dhambi. Nene nembimbi kuliko bhoha. 16 Lakini kwa ndabha ejhe nene napelibhu rehema ili kwamba mugati mwa nene kwanza, Kristu Yesu adhirishijahi bhuvumilivu bhuoha. Abhombili naha kama kielelesu kwa bhoja bhahibetakun'tumaini muene kwa ndabha jha bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) 17 Na henu kwa mfalme jha abelikujha ni mwisu, jhaifwalepi, jhaibelakubhoneka, K'vara muene ijhelayi heshima ni bhutukufu milele ni milele. Amina. (aiōn g165) 18 Nikalibheka lilaghisu e'le palongolo pa Timotheo, mwana bhangu. Nibhomba naha kulengana ni bhunabii bhwabhwapisibhu hoti kuhusu bhebhe', ili kwamba uhusikayi mu ngondo jhinofu. 19 Khetayi naha ili kwamba ujhelayi ni imani ni dhalmiri jhinofu. Baadhi jha bhanu bhaghabelili agha bhakajhangamisya imani. 20 Kama fela Himeneyo ni Alekizanda ambabho nimpelili lisyetani ili bhamanyisibhwayi bhasikufuru.

**2** Henu awali jha ghoha, nilonda maombi, ni dua, ni maombesi, ni shukrani fibhombekayi kwa ndabha jha bhanu bhoha, 2 kwandabha jha bhafalme ni bhoja ambabho bhajhele mu mamlaka, ili kwamba tubhwesijahi kuishi maisha gha amani ni bhololo mu utauwa bhuoha ni litengo. 3 E'le linofu na lyalijhedekelimbwa palongolo pa K'vara mwokozi ghwitu. 4 Muene inoghele kujha bhanu bhoha bhaokolibhwayi na bhahwesiijahi kujhimanya kweli. 5 Kwa kujha ajhe K'vara mmonga, na ajhe mpatanisi mmonga kati jha K'vara ni mwanadamu ambajhe ndo Kristu Yesu. 6 Akihomisi muene kama fidia kwa bhoja, kama bhushuhuda kwa bhwakati muafaka. 7 Kwa ndabha ejhe, nene nemeene, nabhombiki kujha mjumbe ghwa injili ni mitume. Nijobha bhukweli. Nijobhalepi udesi. Nene ne mwalimu bhanu bha mataifa mu imani ni bhukweli. 8 Henu, nilonda bhagosi khila mahali bhas'okayi ni kujhinula mabhoko matakatifu bila ghadhabu ni mashaka. 9 Fefufu, nilonda bhadala bhakifwekajhi maguanda ghaghilondeka, gha litengo ni kwifigha. Bhasijhi ni njuili syasipotibhu, au dhahabu, au lulu, au maguanda gha gharama mbaha. 10 Kabhele nilonda bhafwalayi maguanda ambagho ghakabhalondeka bhadala bhahikiri uchaji kwa kup'et'ela matendo manofu. 11 N'dala na akimanyisijahi mu hali jha bhololo ni kwa bhutii bhuoha. 12 Nikanduhurusu lepi n'dala kumanyisya, au kujha ni mamlaka panani pa n'gosi bali atamajhi mu hali jha kugudama. 13 Kwa kujha Adamu abhombiki hoti, kisha Eva. 14 Adamu akofibhu lepi, lakini n'dala akofibhu nesu mu bhuasi. 15 Hata naha, ibetakuokolibhwa kup'et'ela kuhogola bhana, kama bhibetakujhendedelela mu imani ni luganu ni mu bhutakasu ni luhala lunofu.

**3** Bhujobhi obho ndo bhwakuuminibhwa: Kama munu inoghela kujha msimamizi, inoghela mbombo jhinofu. 2 Henu msimamizi ndo lazima asijhi ni lawama. Ndo lazima ajhelelayi n'gosi ghwa n'dala mmonga ndo lazima ajhelayi ni kiasi, busara, ajhelayi ni bhalolo, mkarimu. Ndo lazima ajhelayi ni bhuwesu bhwa kumanyisya. 3 Asijhi itumila mvinyo, asijhi ghwa ngondo, bali mololo, jhaajhe ni amani. Na lasima asijhi munu jhaigana hela. 4 Jhilondeka kubhajhemelela kinofu bhanu bhamunyumba jha muene, ni bhana munu jhikabhalondeka kun'tii kwa litengo lyoha. 5 Ndashba jhikajhiaghe munu amanyili lepi kubhajhemela bhanu bha munyumba jha muene, ibetakulilela bhuli likanisa lya K'vara? 6 Asijhi mwamini mpya, ili kwamba asihidi kwifuna ni kubinila mu hukumu kama jhola mwovu. 7 Lazima kabhele ajhelayi ni sifa sinofu kwa bhanu bhoha bhahajhele kwibhala ili asihidi kubina mu soni ni n'teghu ghwa mwovu. 8 Bhashemasi felafela bhlondeka kujha bhenye kustahili litengo, bhasijhi bhenye kauli sibhele. Bhasitumili mvinyo kup'eta kiasi au kujha ni tamaa. 9 Bhahwesiijahi kujhitunza kwa dhalmiri jhinofu jhila kweli jha imani jhajhafunulibhu. 10 Bhajhelayi kabhele bhasibitishibhu hoti, kabhele bhahwesiijahi kuhudumu kwandabha bhajhelepi ni lawama. 11 Bhadala mebhuh bhajhelayi ni litengo. Bhasijhi bhadesi. Bhajhelayi ni kiasi ni bhaaminifu kwa mambo ghoha. 12 Bhashemasi lazima bhajhelayi bhagosi bha n'dala mmonga mmonga. Lazima bhahwesiijahi kubhajhemelela kinofu bhana bhahbi ni bha munyumba jha bhene. 13 Kwa kujha bhala bhahhitumikila kinofu bhikabha msimamo bhunofu ni bhujasiri



mbaha mu imani jhahijhele mwa Kristu Yesu. 14 Nilemba mambo agha kwa bhebhe, ni nilondeka kuhida kuhida kwa bhebhe karibuni naha. 15 Lakini panibeta kukabhela, nilemba ili ubhwesijahi kumanya namna jha kulota mu nyumba jha K'vara, ambalyo ndo likanisa lya K'vara jhaajhe hai, lijengu ni msaada bhwa bhukweli. 16 Na jhip'eng'eka lepi kujha kweli jha Uk'vara jhabhugukulibhu ndo mbaha: "Abhonekene ni mb'el'e, athibitishibhu ni Roho, abhonekene ni malaika, atangasibhu miongoni mwa mataifa, aaminibhu ni ulimwengu, na atolibhu kunani mu utukufu."

**4** Henu Roho ijobha pa bhuasi kujha mu nyakati syasihid baadhi jha bhanu bhivetakujhileka imani ni kujha makini kup'el'ekesya roho syasikofya ni mafundisu gha kipepo ghaghijhele kumanyisibhwa 2 mu udesi ni bhunafiki. Dhamiri sya bhene sibetakusanisibhwa. 3 Bhivetakubesya kugega ni kujhop'elela fyakulya ambafyo K'vara afibhombili fitumibhuajhi kwa kubhombesya mugati mwa bhene bhabhikiera ni bhabhajhimanyili kweli. 4 Kwandabha khila khenu ambakyo K'vara akibhombili ndo kinofu. Kijhelepi ambakyo twijhop'el'ela kwa kubhombesya kilondeka kubelekelibhwa. 5 Kwandabha kitakasibhwa kup'et'ela lilobhi lya K'vara ni kwa njela jha maombi. 6 Kama wibeta kughabhaka mambo agha palongolo pa ndongobhu, wibetakujha mtumishi nnofu ghwa Yesu Kristu. Kwandabha ustawishi kwa malobhi gha imani kwa mafundisu manofu ambagho ughakesisi. 7 Lakini sbelayi hadithi sya kidunia ambasyo simalili kupeta ni bhwakati ni bhadala bhaseya. Badala jhiake ukimanyisijahi ghwe muene mu utaua. 8 Kwa ndabha mazoezi gha mb'el'e ghilondeka padebe, bali utauwa wilondeka nesu kwa maombi ghoha. Itunza ahadi kwa maisha henu ni ghala ghaghihida. 9 Bhujumbe oho ndo bhwakuminihbwa na wilondeka kujhedekelibhwa nesu. 10 Kwa kujha ndo kwandabha ejhe twilombosibhwa ni kubhomba mahengu kwa bidii nesu. Kwandabha tujhe ni ujasiri kwa K'vara jha ajhe hai, ambajhe ndo n'kombosi ghwa bhanu bhoha, lakini hasa kwa bhabhikiera. 11 Ughajobhayi ni kughamanyisa mambo agha. 12 Munu jhejhioha asijhimuli usongolo bhwa jhobhi. Badala jhiake, ujhelayi mfuanu kwa bhoha bhabhikiera, mu bhujobhi, kagendelu, luganu, bhuaminifu, ni bhunofu. 13 Mpaka panibetakuhida, damu mu kumanyila mu kuonya, ni mu kumanyisa. 14 Usijhimuli karama jha jhijhele mugati mwa jhobhi, ambajho ghwapelibhu kup'et'ela unabii, kwa kubhekibhwa mabhoko ni bhaseya. 15 Ughajalijahi mambo agha. Utamayi kwa aghu ili kutama kwa bhebhe kujhiaghe dhahiri kwa bhanu bhoha. Zingatilayi nesu mwenendo bhwa jhobhi ni mafundisu. 16 Dumujahi mu mambo agha. Ndabha kwa kubhomba naha wibetakwiokola ghwa muene ni bhala bhabhikup'elekesya.

**5** Usinjwangili ng'osi nsee. Bali mpelayi muoyo kama Dadi wakhu. Ubhapelayi muoyo bhasongolo bhakigosi kana kwamba ndo bhalongobhu. 2 Ubhapelayi muoyo bhadala bhaseya kama bhanyinuakhu ni bhadala bhah'enja kama bhal'ombobhu kwa bhunofu bhuoha. 3 Bhareshimuajhi bhajane, bhala bhabhajhele bhajane nesu. 4 Lakini kama mjane ajhe ni bhana au fij'okholo, bhalekayi hosi bhakimanyisijahi kulasya litengo kwa bhanu bha munyumba jha bhene. Bhalekayi

bhabhapelayi bhazazi bha bhene manofu, kwa kujha ejhe jhipendesya palongolo pa K'vara. 5 Lakini mjane nesu ndo jhola jhaalekibhu muene. Ni muene ibheka litagemelu lya muene kwa K'vara. Magono ghoha idumu mu sala ni maombesi kiru ni musu. 6 Hata naha, n'dala jhola jhaitama kwa anasa afuili, ingawa ikeka. 7 Na ughahubirijahi agha mambo ili kwamba bhasijhi ni lawama. 8 Ila kama munu abhatunzili lepi bhalongomunu, hususani bhala bhabhajhele mu nyumba jha muene ajhibelili imani na ndo mbibhi kuliko munu jhaabelikukiera. 9 Basi n'dala alembekisibhwaji mu orodha kama mjane akajhelayi ni umri bhwbabhewli kup'ong'oka miaka sitini na ndo n'dala ghwa ng'osi mbonga. 10 Lazima ajhelayi amanyikene kwa matendo manofu, ikajhelayi abhajhangalili bhana, au ajhe mkarimu kwa bhaheya, au asukili magolo gha bhabhiamini, au abhatangatili ambabho bhatesibhweghe, au akihomisi kwa kihengu lyolyoha linofu. 11 Lakini kwa bhala bhajane bhahenja, belayi kubhalembesya mu orodha jha bhajane. Kwa kujha bhakajhingilayi mu matamano gha kimb'el'e dhidi jha Kristu, bhilonda kugegikibhwa. 12 Kwa njela ejhe ijhingila mu hatia kwa kujha idenya kwih'omesya kwa bhene kwa kubhuandu. 13 Na kabhele kujhingila mu mazoezi gha uvivu. Bhene bhisyonghoka nyumba kwa nyumba. Sio tu bhakhololofu bali, kabhele bhasomani na bhabhijhingila mambo gha bhangi. Bhene bhijobha mambo ghaghilondekalepi kughajobha. 14 Henu nene nilonda bhadala bhah'enja bhagegikibhwaji, bhahogolayi bhana, bhajhemelelayi nyumba sya bhene, ili kubelakumpela adui nafasi jha kututakila kwa kubhomba dhambi. 15 Kwa ndabha baadhi jha bhene bhan'geukili shetani. 16 Kama n'dala jhejhioha akiera ajhe ni bhajane, basi na abhatangatilayi, ili kanisa lisilemebhwi, ili libhwesijahi kubhatangatila bhala bhabhajhele bhajane nesu. 17 Basi bhaseya bhala bhabhitabhwala kinofu bhabhalangibhwayi kujha bhilondeka litengo marajhioha, hasa bhala bhabhikishughulisha ni kumanyisa lilobhi lya K'vara. 18 Kwa kujha majhandiku ghijobha, "Usimfumbi n'singu ng'ombe pailya nafaka," na "Nimbomba mahengu ilondeka mshahara ghwa muene." 19 Usijhambelili mashtaka dhidi jha nseya isipokujha kujhe ni mashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu. 20 Bhaonyajhi bhakosaji palongolo pa bhanu bhoha ili bhangi bhabhasele labda bhivetakutila. 21 Nikulaghisya kwa dhati palongolo pa K'vara ni palongolo pa Kristu Yesu, ni malaika bhateule, kwamba usitunzi malaghisu agha bila ubaguzi bhwbhwoha, ni kwamba usibhombi lijambo lyolyoha kwa upendelelu. 22 Usimbekeli munu jhejhioha mabhoko haraka. Usishiriki dhambi jha munu jhongi. Jhilondeka kwitunza ghwa muene ujhelayi kinofu. 23 Wilondeka lepi kunywa masi ghene. Badala jhiake, unyuajhi mvinyo bhudebe kwandabha jha lileme ni matamu gha bhebhe gha mara kwa mara. 24 Dhambi sya baadhi jha bhanu simanyikana kwa bhuwazi, ni kubhalongolela mu hukumu. Lakini baadhi jha dhambi sikisya baadajhe. 25 Fefuefu, baadhi jha mahengu, manofu ghimanyikana kwa bhuwazi, lakini hata samana sibetalepi kwifigha.

**6** Bhala bhoha bhabhajhele pasi pa nira kama bhatumwa bhabhatolelayi mabwana bhabhi kama bhajhe ni litengo lyoha bhilondeka kubhomba naha ili lihina lya K'vara

ni mafundisu ghasiligibhu. 2 Bhatumwa bhabhajhele ni mabwana bhabhikiera bhasibhajimuli kwandabha bhene ndo bhalongobhe. Badala jhiake bhabhatumiklayi nesu. Kwandabha mabwana bhabhitangatibhwa mahengu gha bhene ndo bhaamini na bhiganikibhwa. Manyisiajhi ni kughatangasya mambo agha. 3 Ikajhelayi munu fulani imanyisya kwa upotovu na ikaghapokelalepi majhelekesu ghitu gha ghiaminika, ambagho ndo malobhi gha Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu, japo bhakalijhedekela lepi lifundisu lyalilongosibhwa mu utauwa. 4 Munu ojhu ikwifuna na amanyili lepi kyokyoha. Badala jhiake, ajhe ni fuju ni mabishanu panani pa malobhi. Malobhi agha ghilogola bhuifu, ngondo, malighu, shuku jhibhibhi, 5 ni fuju sya mara kwa mara kati jha bhanu bhabhajhele ni luhala kwa liharibiki. Bhakajhileka bhukweli. Bhifikiri kujha utauwa ndo njela jha kujha matajiri” 6 Henu utauwa ni kuridhika ni faida mbaha. 7 Kwa ndabha twahidili lepi ni kyokyoha pa duniani. Wala twibhwesya lepi kutola kyokyoha kuhoma paduniani. 8 Badala jhiake, tufukuajhi ni kyakulya ni maguanda. 9 Henu abhu bhabhibeta kujha ni mali bhibina mu majaribu, mu n'teghu ni tamaa sibhibhi, ni mu khenu kyokyoha kyakikabhabhomba bhanu bhajhibhilayi mu majhangamisi ni bhuharibifu. 10 Kwa kujha kugana hela ndo chanzo kya aina syoha sya uovu. Bhanu ambabho bhinoghela ejhu bhapotosibhu, patali ni imani na bhakinyanyili bhene kwa huzuni jhimehele. 11 Lakini bhebhe munu ghwa K'yara, ghajumbayi mambo aghu. Khesijhi haki, utauwa, bhuaminifu, luganu, bhusindamalifu ni bhololo. 12 Komanayi vita finofu fya imani. Kamulilayi bhusima bhwa milele bhwa bhusopibhu. Jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kujha ghwahomisi bhushuhuda palongolo pa mashahidi bhamehele kwa khela kya kijhele kinofu. (aiōnios g166) 13 Nikupela amri ejhe palongolo pa K'yara, jhaisababisya fenu fyoha kuishi, ni palongolo pa Yesu Kristu, jhaajobhili jhajijhele jha bhukweli kwa Pontio Pilato: 14 jhitunzayi amri kwa bhukamilifu, bila bhuogha, hadi kuhida kwa Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu. 15 K'yara ibetakudhahirisha kuhida kwa muene kwa bhwakati bhwa wilondeka- K'yara, Mbarikibhwa, nghofu jhiene, Mfalme jha itabhwala, Bwana jhailongosya. 16 Muene jhaitama milele na jhaitama mu muanga bhwa bhukaribilibhu lepi. Ajhe lepi munu jhaibhwesya kumbona bhwala jhaibhwesya kundanga. Kwa muene lijhelayi litengo ni uweza bhwa milele. Amina. (aiōnios g166) 17 Bhajobhelayi matajiri mu ulimwengu obho bhasikifuni, na bhasitegemeli mu utajiri, anibho bhwa bhuhakikalepi. Badala jhiake, bhilondeka kuntumaini K'yara. Ambajhe akatupela, utajiri bhuoha bhwa ukweli ili tuhobhokelayi. (aiōn g165) 18 Bhajobhelayi bhabhombayi manofu, bhatajirikayi mu mbombo sinofu, bhajhelayi bhakarimu, ni utayari bhwa kuhomesya. 19 Mu njela ejhu bhibetakwibhekela misingi minofu kwa mambo ghaghihida, ili kwamba bhabhwesijhi kukamula maisha halisi. 20 Timotheo, l'endayi khela kyaupelibhu. Kijhepusiajhi ni majadilianu gha kipumbafu ni mabishanu ghenye kwip'enga ambagho kwa udesi ghikutibhwa maarifa. 21 Baadhi jha bhanu bhikaghatangasya mambo agha, ni naha bhadulili imani. Neema na ijhelayi pamonga nabhi.

# 2 Timotheo

**1** Paulo n'tume ghwa Yesu Kristu kwa mapenzi gha K'vara, sabhwa ni ahadi sya uzima bhwabhujhele mugati mwa Kristu Yesu, **2** kwa Timotheo mwana n'ganwa: Neema, rehema ni amani kuhoma kwa K'vara Dadi jhitu ni Kristu Yesu Bwana bhitu. **3** Nikan'shukuru K'vara, ambajhe nikan'tumikila kwa nia jhinofu kama kyabhabhombili bhadadi jhangu, panikhomboka daima mu maombi ghangu. Kiru ni **4** pamusi ninoghela kubhona, ili kwamba nimemanyi ni furaha. Nikaghakhomboka mahosi gha jhobhi. **5** Nikajha nikhombosibhwa kuhusu imani jha jhobhi halisi, ambajho apu kwanza jhatamili kwa mbyuakhu Loisi ni nyinuakhu Yunisi. Na nijhe ni hakika kujha imani ejhu jhitama mugati mwa bhebhe kabhele. **6** Ejhe ndo sababu nikukhomb'osya kujhingesa karama jha K'vara jhajhijhele mugati mwa bhebhe kwa nj'ela jha kubhekibhwa mabhoko gha nene. **7** Kwa kujha K'vara atupelili lepi roho jha bhuogha bali jha nghofu ni litengo. **8** Henu usibhubhoneli agha bhushuhuda kuhusu Bwana bhitu, bhwala bhwa nene Paulo mfungwa ghwa muene. Bali ushirikiajhi malombosi kwandabha jha injili sabhwa ni bhuweza bhwa K'vara. **9** Ndo K'vara jhaatukwili ni kutukuta kwa bhwito bhutakatifu. Abhombilepi naha kulengana ni mahengu gha tete bali kulengana ni neema ni mpango bhwa muene. Atupelili mambo agha kwa Kristu Yesu kabla jha nyakati kubhuanja. (aiōnios g166) **10** Lakini henu bhwokovu bhwa K'vara ufunulibhu kwa kuhida kwa mwokozi ghitu Yesu Kristu. Ndo Kristu jha aghakomisi mauti ni kuleta bhusima bhwabhuheli kukoma kwa nuru jha injili. **11** Kwa ndabha ejhu nachagulibhu kujha muhubiri, mtume ni mwalimu. **12** Kwandabha ejhe niteseka kabhele, lakini nibhonalepi soni kwandabha nimmanyili muene jhanimalikun'kiera. Nijhe ni bhuhakika kujha muene ibhwesya kukitunza khela kyanikikabidhi kwa muene hata ligono lela. **13** Ukombokajhi mfanu bhwa ujumbe bhwa uaminifu bhwaupeliki kuhomela kwa nene, pamonga ni imani ni upendo bhwabhujhele mugati mwa Kristu Yesu. **14** Ghatunzajhi mambo manofu ghaakukabisi K'vara kup'etela Roho Mtakatifu jhaitama mugati mwa tete. **15** Umanyili kujha bhabhatama Asia bhanilekhili. Mulikundi e'le bhajhele Figelo ni Hemogene. **16** Bwana airehemuajhi nyumba jha Onesiforo kwa kujha mara nyimehele aniburudisi na ajhibhonili lepi soni minyororo gha nene. **17** Badala jhiake, bho ajhe Roma anilondili kwa bidii nesu ni kunikabha. **18** K'vara an'tangatilay kukabha rehema kuhoma kwa muene ligono lela. Kama kyaanitangatili bhonihele Efeso, bhebhe umanyili kinofu.

**2** Henu, bhebhe mwanabhangu, upelibhwayi nghofu mu neema jha jihijhele mugati mwa Yesu Kristu. **2** Ni mambo gha ughap'eliki kwa nene miongoni mwa mashahidi bhamehele, ughakabisiajhi kwa bhanu bhaaminifu ambabho bhithwesya kubhafundisya bhamana kabhele. **3** malombosi pamonga ni nene, kama askari mwema ghwa Kristu Yesu. **4** Ajhelepi askari jhaitumikila wakati bhobhuobhu ikwishughulisya ni mbombo sya kawaida sya maisha agha, ili kwamba ampendesiajhi ofisa ghwa muene mbaha. **5** Kabhele kama munu isindana kwa nj'umba lubhelu, ibetalepikupelibhwa litaji kama ibetakusindana

kwa kukesya kanuni. **6** Ndo muhimu kujha n'kulima jha ajhe ni bidii ajhiaghe ghwa kuanza kukabha mgao bhwa mazao gha muene. **7** Ukinong'onijahi kya nikujobhili, kwandabha Bwana ibetakupela bhuelebhwu mu mambo ghoha. **8** Mun'kombokayi Yesu Kristu kuhoma uzao bhwa Daudi, ambajhe afumulibhu kuhoma kwa bhafu. Ejhe ndo kul'engana ni bhujumbe bhuangu bhwa injili, **9** ambabho kwa ndabha jha obhu nitesibhwa hata kukhongibhwa minyororo kama mharifu. Lakini lilobhi lya K'vara likongibhwa lepi kwa minyororo. **10** Henu, nisindamale mambo ghoha agha kwandabha jha bhala ambabho K'vara abhasalili tayari, ili kwamba nabhene bhaukabhayi bhwokovu bhwabhujhele kwa Kristu Yesu pamonga ni bhutukufu bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **11** Bhujobhi obho ndo bhwa kuaminika: "Ikajhijahi tufuili pamonga ni muene, tubetakutama pamonga ni muene kabhele, **12** kama tusindamele, twibetakutabhwala pamonga ni muene kabhele, kama twibetakumbela muene, ni muene kabhele ibetakutubela tete. **13** kama twibetalepi kujha bhaaminifu, muene ibetakujha muaminifu, ndabha ibhwesya lepi kwibela muene." **14** Jhendelajhi kubhakhombosya panani pa matendo agha. Bhaonyayi palongolo pa K'vara bhalekayi kubishana kuhusu malobhi. Kwandabha ghajhelepi manufaa kulijambo e'le. Kutokana ni e'le bhujhele bhuharibifu mbaha nesu kwa bhala bhabhipelekesya. **15** Bhombajhi bidii kulasya kujha bhakujhedekili kwa K'vara kama mbomba mbombo jhaadulili sababu jha kulaumibhwa. Multumulajhi lilobhi lya bhukweli kwa usahihi. **16** Mukijhepusiajhi ni majadiliano gha kidunia, ambagho ghilongosya kwa zaidi ni zaidi jha uasi. **17** Majadiliano gha bhene ghibetakusambala kama donda ndugu. Miongoni gha bhene ndo Himenayo ni Fileto. **18** Abha ndo bhanu bhahaudulili bhukweli. Bhijobha kujha bhufufuo tayari bhumali kuhoma. Bhip'endula imani jha baadhi jha bhanu. **19** Hata naha, misingi imara jha K'vara jihijhema, bhabhajhe ni bhuanidishi obho, "Bwana abhamanyili bhabhajhele bha muene, ni khila jha alitajeghe lihina lya Bwana ndo lazima akitengaghe ni bhudhalimu." **20** Munyumba jha kitajiri, sio kujha fijhele fenu fya dhahabu ni shaba tu. Kabhele fijhele fenu fya mab'eh'e ni bhudopi. Baadhi jha efe ndo kwa ndabha jha matumizi gha heshima ni baadhi jhiake ndo kwa matumizi ghaghabelikujha gha litengo. **21** Ikajhelayi munu ibetakwitakasya muene kuhoma mu matumizi ghaghabeli kujha gha heshima, muene ndo khenu kya kilondeka kutengulibhwa. Atengibhu maalumu, jhaajheni manufaa kwa Bwana, na aandalibhu kwa khila lihengu linofu. **22** Musikhembelayi tamaa sya bhulongolo. Ukakesiajhi haki, imani, luganu, ni amani pamonga ni bhala bhabhakan'kuta Bwana kwa muoyo bhunofu. **23** Lakini ubelayi bhupumbafu ni maswala gha kipuuzi. Kwani umanyili jha kujha wihogola ngondo. **24** M'tumishi ghwa Bwana ilondeka lepi kukomana, badala jhiake ilondeka kujha mololo kwa bhanu bhoha, jhaibhwesya kumanyisya, ni jhasindamala. **25** Na lazima abhaelimisijahi kwa bhololo bhala bhabhakamp'enga yamkini K'vara abhwesijahi kubhap'ela toba kwa kujhimanya kweli. **26** Bhabhwesijahi kukabha ufahamu kabhele ni kujhepuka n'teghu ghwa syetani, baada jha kujha bhatekibhu ni muene kwa ndabha jha mapenzi gha muene.

**3** Lakini manyayi e'le: mu magono gha mwishu kubetakujha ni nyakati sinonono. **2** kwandabha bhanu bhibetakujha

bhikigana bhene, bhene kugana hela, bhene kwisifila, bhene kwifuna, bhene dhahaka, bhabhiti lepi bhazazi bha bhene, bhabhabeli kujha ni shukrani ni bhaovu. **3** Bhabhabelikujha ni luganu lwa asili, bhabhilondalepi kuishi kwa amani ni jhejhioha bhasomani, bhadesi, bhabhihotolalepi kwizuila, bhene fuju, bhabhilonda lepi manofu. **4** Bhikujha bhasalili, bhakaidi, bhikigana bhene ni kugana anasa kuliko kun'gana K'vara. **5** Kwa kwibhala bhiketakujha ni sura jha ucha K'vara lakini bhiketakujhibela nghofu jha muene. Mukijhepusaijhi ni bhanu abhu. **6** Kwa kujha baadhi jha bhene bhagosi bhijhingila mu familia sya bhanu ni kubhshawishi bhadala bhajinga. Abha ndo bhadala bhabhamemili dhambi na bhabhilogosibhwa ni tamaa sya khila aina. **7** Bhadala abha bhikimanyisa magono ghoha, lakini kamwe bhimbuesya lepi kubhufikila bhufahamu bhwa jhela kweli. **8** Kama fela ambafyo Yane ni Yambre bhajhemili kinyume ni Musa. Kwa njela ejhe bhalimu abha bha bhudesi bhimanya kinyume ni kweli. Ni bhanu bhabharibibhu mu fikra sya bhene bhabhabelili kuhusiana ni imani. **9** Lakini bhiketakujhendelela patali. Kwa kujha bhupumbafu bhwa bhene bhwbetakubhekibhwa bhvasi kwa bhanu bhoha kama kyaujhele bhwa bhanu bhala. **10** Lakini bhebhe jha wikesy mafundisu gha nene, kagendelu ka nene, makusudi ghangu, imani jha nene, kusindimala kwa nene, luganu lwa nene ni kalondekelu ka nene, **11** malombosi, maumivu ni ghaghanikabhili khola Antiokia, Ikonio ni Listra. Nasindemela malombosi. Bwana aniokwili mu ghoha aghu. **12** Bhoha bhabhilonda kuishi mu maisha gha kumcha K'vara kwa Kristu Yesu bhiketakutesibhwa. **13** Bhanu bhaovu ni bhadesi bhiketakujhongela kujha bhadesi nesu. Bhiketakubhakofya bhamana. Bhene bhakofibhu. **14** Lakini bhebhe, sindamalai mu mambo gha ukimanyisi ni kughakiera kwa uthabiti. Kwa kujha umanyili ukimanyisi kwa niani. **15** Umanyili kujha kuhomela bhuana bhwa jhobhi ghwaghamanyili majhandiku matakatifu. Agha ghimbwesya kukuhekimiya kwa ndabha jha bhwokovu kwa njela jha imani kwa Kristu Yesu. **16** Khila lijhandiku libhekibhu pumzi ni K'vara. Lifwajhi kwa mafundisu ghaghajhele ni faida kwa kushawishi, kwa kurekebisa makosa, ni kwa kumanyikisa mu haki. **17** Ejhe ndo kwamba munu ghwa K'vara ajhelayi kamili, akajhelayi apelibhu nyenzo syoha kwandabha jha kubhomba khila lihengu linofu.

**4** Nikupela lilaghisu ele lyalijhele ni bhusitu palongolo pa K'vara ni Kristu Yesu, jhaibetakubhahukumu bhabhajhele hai ni bhafu, ni kwandabha jha kufunulibhwa kwa muene ni Ufalme bhwa muene: **2** Hubirijahi Lilobhi. Ujhelayi tayari kwa bhwakati bhwa bhilondeka ni bhwabhwibela kulondeka. Bhajobhelayi bhanu dhambi sya bhene, jhwangilayi, himisijhi, kwa kusindamala kuoha ni mafundisu. **3** Kwandabha bhwa kati wibetakhuda ambabho bhanu bhiketalepi kutolelana ni mafundisu gha bhukweli. Badala jhiake, bhiketakwilondela bhalimu bha kufundisa kulengana ni tamaa sya bhene. Kwanjele ejhe mb'ol'okhoto sya bhene sibetakujha sinyeghesibhu. **4** Bhiketakuleka kup'elekesya mafundisu gha bhukweli, ni kusanukila fijegu. **5** Lakini bhebhe ujhelayi mwaminifu mu mambo ghoha, sindamalai manonono, bhombayi mahengu gha mwinjilisti; timisiajhi huduma jha bhebhe. **6** Kwandabha nene

tayari nimali kumiminibhwa. Muda ghwa kubhoka kwa nene bhumalikuhegeleka. **7** Nikomanili mu haki, mwendo niomalili, imani nijhilendili. **8** Litaji lya haki nibhekibhu kwa ndabha jha nene, ambalyo Bwana, jhaihukumu kwa haki, ibetakunipela ligo lela. Na sio kwa nene tu bali kabhele kwa bhoha bhabhilendela kwa shaku kubhoneka kwa muene. **9** Ukitangaji kuhida kwa nene manyata. **10** Kwa kujha Dema anilekili. Abhuganili bhulimwengu bhwa henu na alotili Thesalonike, Kreseni alotili Galatia, ni Tito alotili Dalmatia. (aiōn g165) **11** Luka tu ndo ajhe pamonga ni nene. Un'tolayi Marko na uhidayi nakhu kwani muene ghwa muhimu kwa nene mu huduma. **12** Nindaghisi Tikiko Efeso. **13** Lijoho l'ela ambalyo na lilekeli Troa kwa Kapro, pawibetakhuda liletayi, pamonga ni fitabu fela fya ngozi. **14** Alekizanda mfua chuma anibhombili maovu ghamehele. Bwana ibetakundepa kul'engana ni matendo gha muene. **15** Nabhi kabhele, ukhadharajhi ni muene, kwani aghapingili nesu malobhi gha tete. **16** Mu utetezi bhuangu bhwa kubhwandelu, ajhelepi munu jhejhioha jhaajhemili pamonga ni nene, badala jhiake, khila mmonga anilekhili. K'vara asibhabhalangili haita. **17** Lakini Bwana ajhemili pamonga ni nene, anipelili nghofu ili kwamba kupet'ela kwa nene, lilobhi lijobhibhulajhi kwa ukamilifu ni mataifa bhabhwesijhi kup'eleka. Naokolibhu mu ndomo bhwa simba. **18** Bwana ibetakunijhepusya ni matendo ghoha maovu ni kunikola kwandabha jha ufalme bhwa muene bhwa kumbinguni. Utukufu bhujhelayi kwa muene milele ni milele. Amina (aiōn g165) **19** Un'salimilayi Priska, Akila ni nyumba jha Onesiforo. **20** Erasto asie'le okhu Korintho, lakini Trifimo nandekili Mileto akajha iluala. **21** Bhombayi manyata uhidayi kabla jha kipindi kya mepu. Eubulo ikuponesya, kabhele Pude, Lino, Claudia ni bhalongobhu bhoha. **22** K'vara ajhelayi pamonga ni roho jha jhobhi, Neema jihijhelayi nabhi.

# Tito

**1** Paulo, n'tumishi ghwa K'yara ni n'tume ghwa Yesu Kristu, kwa imani jha bhateule bha K'yara ni maarifa gha bhukweli jhajhileta bhutauwa. **2** Bhajhele mu tumaini lya bhusima bhwa milele ambabho K'yara jhaibhwesya lepi kudeta bhudesi abhuahidi kuhoma milele. (aiōnios g166) **3** Kwa bhwakati muafaka, alifunuli lilibhi lya muene mu ujumbe bhwa anipellii nene kuhubiri. Jhinilondekeghe kukheta naha kwa amri jha K'yara mwokozi bhitu. **4** Kwa Tito, mwana ghwa bhukweli mu imani jha tete. Neema, k'esa ni amani kuhoma kwa K'yara Dadi ni Yesu Kristu mwokozi ghwetu. **5** Kwandabha ejhe nakulekili Krete, kujha ughatanganesiajhi mambo ghoha ghaghajhele ghabelikukamiliika ni kubheka bhaseya bha kanisa kwa kila mji kama kyanikulaghisi. **6** Mzee ghwa kanisa lazima asijhi ni lawama, n'gosi ghwa n'dala mmonga, jhaajhele ni bhana bhaaminifu bhahashuhudibhu lepi mabhobhi au bhabhabeli kujha ni nidhamu. **7** Ni kinofu kwa muangalizi ghwa K'yara, asijhi ni lawama. Asijhi munu ghwa njueghe au jhaabelii kwizuila. Lazima asijhi njonjofu ghwa ligoga, asijhi ndefi, asijhi munu ghwa kusababisya ngondo, na asijhi ni tamaa. **8** Badala jhiake: ajhelayi munu n'karibisiajhi, jhailonda bhwema. Lazima ajhelayi munu mwenye luhala luoha, mwenye haki, mcha K'yara, jhaikitawala muene. **9** Jhaibhwesya kujhemelela mafundisu gha bhukweli ghagamanyisibhu, ili abhwesya kubhapela muoyo kwa mafundisu manofu na jhaibhwesya kubharekebisya bhoha bhahakampela. **10** Kwa kujha bhajhe bhaasi bhamehele, hasa bhala bha tohara. Malobhi gha bhene gha bhukonyofu. Bhikofya ni kubhalongosya bhanu mu bhukonyofu. **11** Lazima kubhabesya bhanu kama abhu. Bhimanyisa ghala ghabhilondekalepi kumanyisa kwa faida sya soni ni kuharibu familia syoha, **12** Mmonga bhabhi, munu jhaajhe ni busara, ajobhili, "Bhakrete bhajhe ni udesi bhwabhubelikujha ni mwishu, bhahibhi ni bhanyama bha hatari, bhaffu ni bhalafl." **13** Mjehesu agha gha bhukweli, henu abhabesiajhi kwa nghofu ili kwamba bhahwesiajhi kujbha bhukweli mu imani. **14** Bhebe usikihusishi ni fijegu fyafibelikujha fya bhukweli sya Kiyahudi au amri sya bhanu, ambabho bhikerebhusya kunyuma bhukweli. **15** Kwa bhoha bhahajhele kinofu, fenu fyoha finofu. Lakini kwa bhoha bhahajhele bhachafu na bhahabelii kukiera, kijhelepi kyajhele kinofu. Kwa kujha mabhuasu gha bhene ni dhamira sya bhene sichafulibhu. **16** Bhikiri kumanya K'yara, lakini kwa matendu gha bhene bhikambela. Bhene ndo bhaovu na bhiti lepi. Bhasililishihulepi kwa kitendo lyolyoha linofu.

**2** Lakini bhebe ghajobhai ghala ghaghilo'ela ni majhelekesu gha kuaminika. **2** Bhaseya bhajhelayi ni kiasi, litengo, busara, imani jhinofu, mu bhupendu, ni mu bhuvumilifu. **3** Felafela bhadala bhaseya lazima daima bhakilasiajhi bhene kama bhikiheshimu, na sio bhadesi. Lazima bhasihi bhatumwa bha g'embe. **4** Bhilondeka kumanyisa ghaghajhele manofu ili kubhaandala bhadala kwa bhana bhabhi. **5** Bhilondeka kubhamanyisa kujha ni busara, bhanofu, bhatunzaji bhanofu bha nyumba sya bhene, ni bhatii kwa bhagosi bhabhi bhene. Jhikabhalondeka kubhomba mambo agha ili kwamba lilibhi lya K'yara lisilighibhu. **6** Mu namna jhejhejhu, mubhapelayi muoyo

bhasongolo bhakigosi bhajhelayi ni busara. **7** Mu njela syoha mukibhekayi mwebhene kujha mfuano mu mbombo jhinofu; na pamwimanyisa, mulasiajhi bhuadilifu ni litengo. **8** Mulongelayi ujumbe bhwa bhujhele ni afya na bhwabhubeli kujha ni dosari, ili kwamba jhejhioha jhaibela akabha soni kwandabha ajhelepi ni libaya lya kujobha kwa tete. **9** Bhatumwa na bhahatiajhi mabwana bha bhene mu kila magono ni khila khenu. Bhilondeka kubhahobhokela na sio kusindama nabhu. **10** Bhilondekalepi kuheja. Badala jhiake, bhilondeka kulasya imani jhioha jhinofu ii kwamba mu njela syaoha bhaghapambayi mafundisu gha muene kun'husu K'yara mwokozi ghwitu. **11** Kwa kujha neema jha K'yara jhibhonekene kwa bhanu bhoha. **12** Jhikatumanyisa kubela mambo ambagho gha kik'yera lepi ni tamaa sya kidunia. Jhikatufundisya kuishi kwa busara kwa haki, ni munjela sya K'yara kwa bhwakati obho. (aiōn g165) **13** Bhwakati twilendela kujhamb'el'ela litumaini lya jhotu lyalij'he ni baraka, kabhonekelu ka bhutukufu bhwa K'yara ghwitu mbaha na mwokozi ghwitu Yesu Kristu. **14** Yesu akihomisi muene kwandabha jha tete ili kututangatila kuh'oma mu uasi ni kutubhomba bhanofu, kwa ndabha jha muene, bhanu maalumu bhahajhele ni hamu jha kubhomba mbombo nofu. **15** Ghajobhayi ni kughasisitiza mambo agha. Besyayi kwa mamlaka ghoha. Usijhedekeli munu jhejhioha akujimulayi.

**3** Ubhakhombosiajhi kubhanyenyekela bhalongosi ni mamlaka, kubhatii ni kujha tayari mu khila mbombo jhinofu. **2** Ubhakhombosiajhi kubelakun'ket'ela munu jhejhioha jhola bhuhibhi, bhajhepayi kukomana, bhahapelayi nafasi bhanu bhamana kukheta maamuzi, ni kulasya bhunyenyeketu kwa bhanu bhoha. **3** Kwakujha tete kabhele twajhele ni mabhuasu mabhibi ni bhakaidi. Twajhele mudasi ni kubhombibhwa bhatumwa kwa tamaa simehele ni starehe. Tutameghe ni bhuiu ni bhuovu. Twadadi ni kudadilana. **4** Lakini bhwakati huruma jha K'yara mwokozi ghwitu niluganu lwa muene kwa bhanadamu bho bhuhonekene, **5** jhajhelepi kwa matendu gha tete gha haki jha tubhombili, bali atuokwili kwa neema jha muene. Atuokwili kwa kutusuka kwa kuhogoleka bhupya ni mu kubhombibhwa bhupya kwa Roho Mtakatifu. **6** K'yara asopili Roho Mtakatifu kwa bhwingi panani pa tete kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu mwokozi ghwitu. **7** Abhombili naha ili kwamba tukajhelayi bhashirika mu uhakika bhwa maisha gha milele. (aiōnios g166) **8** Obho ndo bhujumbe bhwa kuaminibhwa. Nikabhalonda mgajobhayi kwa bhusisya mambo agha, ili kwamba bhala bhahakan'kiera K'yara bhajhelayi ni dhamir panani pa mbombo nofu ambajho ajhibhekili palongolo pa bhene. Mambo agha manofu na ghajhele ni faida kwandabha jha bhanu bhoha. **9** Lakini mukijhepusiajhi ni mijadala ghya kipumbafu, nasaba, masindanu, ni migonganu K'uhusu sheria. Mambo aghu ghajhelepi ni khenu bhwala faida. **10** Mumbelayi jhejhioha jhaisababisya migabhwanyiku kati jha muenga. Baada jha lionyo limonga ama mabhele, **11** mumanyayi kujha munu ghwa jinsi ejhu ajhilekeli njela jha jhijhele sahihi ni kubhomba dhambi ni kwihukumu muene. **12** Panibeta kundaghisa kwa bhebe Artemi au Tikiko, manyata uhidayi kwa nene khoni Nikopoli ambapo niamuili kutama kipindi kya mepu. **13** Manyata na undaghisiajhi Zena n'taalamu

mu sheria, ni Apolo, nikubela kup'onghokibhwa ni khenu. **14** Bhanu bhatete lazima bhakimanyisiajhi kwishughulisya mu mbombo nofu ambasyo sigusya mahitaji muhimu ili kwamba bhasihidi bhakajha bhabhibela kuhogola matunda. **15** Bhoja bhabhajhele pamonga ni nene bhikuponesya. Bhaponesiajhi bhala bhabhatuganili mu imani. Neema jihihelayi kwa muenga mwebhoha.

# Filemoni

**1** Pauli, mfungwa ghwa Kristu Yesu ndo ndongo Timoti ghwa Filemoni, ndongobhutu n'ganwa ndo mmbomba mahengu pamonga ni tete, **2** ni kwa Afia nd'hombo bhutu, ni kwa Arkipas asikari njitu, na mulikanisa lela alibhonana munyumba ya y'obhi. **3** Neema iyelayi kway'homo ni amani iyo'homelahi kwa K'yara Dadi ijhitu ni kwa Bwana bhutu Yesu Kiristu. **4** Muda bhuoha nikambombeysa K'yara. Nikutaja mu bhus'omelu bhuangu. **5** Nipeliki uganifu ni imani ya uyenayu mwa Bwana Yesu ndo kwa ndabha ya bhaumini bhoha. **6** Nis'oma kuya kwa ushirika hwa imani ya muenga iyelahi ni ufanisi mu ujuzi bhwa kila lihengu linofu la liyele mugati mwa tete mu Kiristu. **7** Kwandabha niyelena nihobhuiki ni fanja kwa ndabha ya uganu bhwa yhobhi, kwa ndabha mit'eema ghiya bhaumini yitulisibhwa nabhi, ndongo. **8** H'enu, ndabha njele ni lukakara bhuoha mu Kiristu nikulasimisya bhebhe kuk'heta k'hela kyawibhuwesya kuk'heta, **9** lakini kwa ndabha ya luganu, badala yiake nikujobhela - nene, Pauli ne n'see na henu nifungibhu kwa ndabha jha Kristu Yesu. **10** Nikus'homa kwa ndabha jha mwanabhangu Onesmo, yanin'hogwili mu fifungu fya nene. **11** Kwa ndabha muandi akakufwayi lepi lakini henu ikufwayi bhebhe ni nene. **12** Nintumili- muene ndo wa mu nt'eema bhuangu - kuk'herebhuka kwa bhebhe. **13** Nitarajileghe uyendeleyi kubakila pamonga ni nene, ndo anitumikilayi badala j'ha bhebhe, wakati bhwa yobhi kufungibhwa kwa ndabha j'ha injili. **14** Lakini nilondelepi kubhomba lijambo lyolyoha bila ruhusa jha jhobhi. Nabhombi naha ili kwamba lijambo lyolyoha linofu lisibhombeki kwa ndabha nakulasimisi, bali kwa ndabha uganili ghwa muene kuk'heta. **15** Labda kwa kujha ghwatengibhu nabhi kwa muda, jhajhele naha ili ujhiaghe pamonga ni muene milele. (aiōnios g166) **16** Ili kwamba usijhi naku kabhele n'tumwa, bali mbanga jha n'tumwa, kama ndongobhu mpendwa, hasa kwa nene, nesu kwa bhebhe mu mb'ele ni kwa Bwana. **17** Ni kama bhanitolili nene ne mshirika unjamb'elayi kama kya unijhambelili nene. **18** Lakini kama akukosili khenu kyokyoha khela, au ukan'dai khenu kyokoha khela, kidayayi ekhu kuhomela kwa nene. **19** Nene Paulo, nijhandika kwa kibhoko kyangu ne muene: nene nibetakulepa. Nijobhalepi kwa bhebhe kujha nikudai maisha gha jhobhi nesu. **20** Naam ndongo, lekayi nikabhayi furaha jha Bwana kuhoma kwa bhebhe: uhobhosiajhi muoyo ghwa nene mu Kristu. **21** Nikajhelayi ni imani kuhusu utii bhwa bhebhe, nikujhandikila nimanyili kujha wibetakubhomba hata zaidi jha fela fyanikus'oka. **22** Bhwakati bhobhuobhu jhandalayi kichumba kya bhahesiya kwandabha jha nene, kwa kujha nitumaini kup'etela maombi gha bhebhe nibetakugendela karibuni naha. **23** Epafra, mfungwa njangu mu Kristu Yesu ikuponesya, **24** ni kama kyaibhomba Marko, Aristarko, Dema, Luka, bhabhomba mbombo pamonga ni nene. **25** Neema jha Bwana Yesu Kristu ijhelayi pamonga ni roho jha bhebhe. Amina.

# Waebrania

**1** Nyakati syasilotili K'vara alongelili ni bhakhoko bhitu kupetela manabii mara simehele ni kwa njela simehele. **2** Lakini kwa magono agha ghatujihe nakhu agha, K'vara alongili natu kup'etela Mwana, ambajhe abmekhili kujha mriithi ghwa fenu fyoha ni ambajhe kup'etela muene kabhele abhombili bhumilwengu. (aiōn g165) **3** Mwanamunu ndo nuru jha bhutukufu bhwa muene, tabia jhiene jha asili jha muene, na jhajhendesya fenu fyoha kwa lilobhi lya nghofu sya muene. Baada jha kukamiliisa bhutakasu bhwa dhambi, atamili pasi kibhoko kya kulia kya enzi okhu kunani. **4** Ajhele bora kuliko malaika, kama vile lihina lyaalirithili lyaalijhele linofu nesu kuliko lihina lya bhebhe. **5** Kwa ndabha ni kwa malaika bhalokhi bhahabhajihili kujobha, "Bhebhe ndo mwanabhangu?" Ni kabhele, "Nibetakujha dadi kabhele kwa muene, ni muene ibetakujha muana kwa nene?" **6** Kabhele, wakati K'vara andetili mzalibhwa bhwa kubhwandelu paulimwengu, wijobha, "Malaika bhoha bha K'vara lazima bhamwabuduajhi." **7** Kuhusu malaika ijobha, "Muene jha ibhomba malaika bha muene kujha roho, ni bhatumishi bha muene kujha ndimisa muoto." **8** Lakini kuhusu Mwana ijobha, "Kiti kya jhobhi kya enzi, K'vara, ndo kya milele ni milele. Ndonga jha ufalme bhwa jhobhi ndo ndonga jha haki. (aiōn g165) **9** Uganili haki ni kujhidadila uvunajji bhwa sheria, henu K'vara, K'vara ghwa jhobhi, akubakili mafuta gha furaha kuliko bhajhinu." **10** Kubhwandelu okhu, Bwana, abhekili misingi ghya dunia. Mbingu ndo mahengu gha mabhokho gha jhobhi. **11** Sibetakubhoka, lakini bhebhe wibetakujhendelela. Syoha sibetakufubha kama liguanda. **12** Wibetakusikunjakunja kama likoti, nisylene sibetakubadilika kama liguanda. Lakini bhebhe ndo jhola jhola, ni miaka ghya bhebhe ghibetalepi kujha ni mwishu." **13** Lakini kwa malaika jholekhu K'vara ajobhili wakati bhuhhuoha, "Tamayi kibhoko kya nene kya kulia mpaka panibeta kubhahomba adui bha jhobhi kujha kiti kya magolo gha jhobhi?" **14** Je, malaika bhoha roho lepi syasilaghisibhu kubhahudumila ni kubhatunza bhala bhahhibeta kubhurithi bhwokovu?

**2** Henu ndo lazima tubhakayi kipaumbele nesu kwa ghala gha tughap'eliki, ili kwamba tusihidi kutengibhwa patali nayu **2** Kwamana jhikajhijaihi ujumbe bhwahbulongilubhu ni malaika ndo halali, ni khila likosa ni uasi kupokela adhabu jhiene, **3** tubetakubhwesya bhuli kujhepa kama tubetakulanga wokovu obho mbaha? —Bhwokovu ambabho kwanza bhwatangasibhu ni Bwana ni kuthibitishibhwa kwa tete ni bhala bhahhaup'eliki. **4** K'vara kabhele abhuthibitishi kwa ishara, maaajabu, ni kwa matendo mabhaha mbalimbali, ni kwa zawadi sya Roho Mtakatifu syaasigabhili kulengana ni mapenzi gha muene. **5** K'vara abhuhkekili lepi ulimwengu bhwahwihida, ambabho tubetakulongeleta habari syake, pasi pa mamlaka. **6** Badala jhiake munu fulani ashuhudili mahali fulani akajobha, "Munu ndo niani, hata ubhwesijahi kun'komboka? Au mwana ghwa munu, hata un'tunzayi? **7** umbombili munu kujha n'debe kuliko malaika; umfwekli litaji lya utukufu ni litengu. (Zingatilayi: Malobhi agha, "Na umbekili panani pa mahengu gha mabhoko gha jhobhi." ghajhelepi mu nakala sya muandi.) **8** Ubhekili khila khenu pasi

pa magolo gha jhobhi." Henu K'vara abhekili khila khenu pasi pa munu. Alekilepi khenu kyokyoha khela ambakyo kyelepi pasi pa mueune. Lakini henu naha twilola lepi takona khila khenu kikajhelayi pasi pa muene. **9** Hata naha, twilola ambajhe abhombiki kwa muda, pasi kuliko malaika—Yesu, ambajhe, kwandabha jha malombosi gha muene ni kifo kya muene, afwekibhu litaji lya utukufu nilitengu. Henu naha kwa neema jha K'vara, Yesu abhonjili kifo kwa ndabha jha khila munu. **10** Jhajhele kinofu kujha K'vara, kwandabha khila khenu kijhele kwa ndabha jha muene, ni kupetela muene, alondekeghe kubhaleta bhana bhamehele mu bhutukufu, ni kwamba alondekeghe kubhomba kiongozi mu wokovu bhwa bhene kujha n'kamilifu kup'etela malombosi gha muene. **11** Kwandabha bhoha bhahbela jhola jhaibhe bhakfu ni bhala ambabho bhikibhwa wakfu kwa K'vara ibhona lepi soni kubhakuta bhalongomunu. **12** Jjohhi, "Nibetakutangasya lihina lya jhobhi kwa bhalongobhangu, nibetakujhema kuhusu bhebhe kuhoma mugati mu likusanyiku." **13** Kabhele akajobha, "Nibetakukiera kup'etela muene." Ni kabhele, "Langayi, apa nijhe ni bhana ambabho K'vara anipeli." **14** Henu, kwa kujha bhanabha K'vara bhoha bhishiriki mb'el'e ni damu, kadhalika Yesu ashiriki fenu felafela, ili kwamba kupetela kifo akabhayi kundhohofisya jhola ambajhe ajhe ni mamlaka panani pa mauti, ambajhe ndo iblisi. **15** Ejhe jhajhele naha ili abhabhekayi huru bhala bhoha ambabho kup'etela hofu jha kifo bhaisihili maisha gha bhene ghoha mu utumwa. **16** Kwa hakika malaika lepi bhahhakabhatangatila. Badala jhiake, akabhatangatila bhazao bha Abrahamu. **17** Henu, jhajhele lazima muene ajhelayi kama bhalongomunu mu njela syoha, ili abhwesijahi kujha kuhani mbaha jhaajhe ni huruma ni mwaminifu kwa fenu fya K'vara, ni ili kwamba ajhelayi ni uwezo bhwa kupisya msamaha kwa dhambi sya bhano. **18** Kwandabha Yesu muene atesibhu, ni kujaribibhwa, ajhe ni bhuwesu bhwa kubhatangatila bhala bhahhijaribibhwa.

**3** Henu, bhalongo bhatakatifu, bhashiriki bha bhwituh bhwa kumbunguni mu mfikirilajhi Yesu, Mtume ghwa Kuhani Mbaha ghwa ukiri ghwa tete. **2** Ajhele mwaminifu kwa K'vara jhaan'teuili, kama Musa kyaajhele mwaminifu kabhele mu nyumba jhioha jha K'vara. **3** Kwa kujha Yesu abhalangibhu kujha ni litengu libhaha kuliko lyaajhenalu Musa, kwandabha jhola jha ijenga nyumba ibhalangibhwa kujha ni litengu libhaha kuliko nyumba jha muene. **4** Kwa kujha khila nyumba jhijengibhwa ni munu fulani, lakini j'hola jha ijenga khila khenu ndo K'vara. **5** Hakika Musa ajhele mwaminifu kama n'tumishi mu nyumba jhioha jha K'vara, akabhosya bhushuhuda kuhusu mambo ghaghinetakujobhibhwa wakati bhawawihida. **6** Lakini Kristu ndo Muana mu bhusimamizi bhwa nyumba j'ha K'vara. Tete ndo nyumba j'ha muene kama twibetakukamulila manyata mu kwiamini ni fahari j'ha kwij'hiamini. **7** Henu, ndo kama Roho Mtakatifu kyajijobha, "Lelu, kama wibetakup'eleka sauti jha muene, **8** Usibhokheli muoyo bhwa j'hobhi kujha bhunonono kama Bhaisraeli kyabhakhetili mu uasi, mu wakati bhwa kujaribibhwa mu nyika. **9** Obho bhwahjele wakati ambabho bhadadi jhinu bhaniniasili kwa kunighela, ni bhwakati, kwa miaka arobaini, bhahwuene matendo gha nene. **10** Henu nakihobhokili lepi kizazi e'khu. Najobhili,



Bhij'hagha khila mara mu mioyo ghya bhene, na bhamilyepi njela sya bhene. **11** Ndo kama vile kyandelapili mu hasira sya nene: bhivetalepi kujhingila mu raha j'ha nene." **12** Mujhelayi bhaangalifu, ndongo, ili kwamba usihidi ukajha ni muoyo bhukonyofu bhwa kubelakukiera kwa mmonga bhinu, muoyo bhwa wibetakutola patali ni K'vara jhaajhele muomi. **13** Bhadala jhiake, mukihamasijhi khila ligono khila mmonga ni njhinu, ili khila j'haj'hikutibhwa lelu mnoghelayi, ili kwamba mmonga bhinu asibhombekhi kuj'ha n'nonono kwa bhudesi bhwa dhambi. **14** Kwandabha tuj'hele bhashiriki bha Kristu ikajhijhi tubetakumulana ni bhuthabiti bhwitw kwa nghofu kwa muene kuhom kubhwandelu hadi kumwishu. **15** Kuhusu e'le limalili kujobhibhwa, "Lelu kama mwibetakujhipelekesya sauti jha muene, musijhibhombi mioyo ghya muenga kujha minonono, kama Bhaisraeli kyabhabhombili wakati bhwa uasi." **16** Ndo bhiani abhu bhabhamp'eliki K'vara ni kuasi? Bhajhelepi bhala bhoha ambabho Musa ajhele abhalonguisi kuhomela Misri? **17** Na bhiani ambabho K'vara abhadadili kwa miaka arobaini? Sio pamonga ni bhala bhabhahombili dhambi, ambabho mibhele ghya bhene ghyaghifuli ghyagonili mu jangwa? **18** Ndo bhiani bhahhalapili K'vara kujha bhivetalepi kuj'hingila mu raha j'ha muene, kama bhalalepi ambabho bhabelikun'tii muene? **19** Twilola kujha bhahwesililepi kuj'hingila mu raha j'ha muene kwandabha j'ha kutokukiera.

**4** Henu twilondeka kujha makini ili kwamba kati jha muenga asijhi hata mmonga j'haibetakubhonekana kusindwa kufikila ahadi endelevu jha kujhingila mu lip'om'oseku lya K'vara. **2** Kwani tuj'hele ni habari jhinofu kuhusu p'omos'eku lya K'vara lyalyatangasibhu kwa tete kama Bhaisraeli kyabhaj'he nakhu, lakini ujumbe obhu ghwabhatangatii lepi bhala ambabho bhaup'eliki bila kuunganisa imani kwa e'lu. **3** Kwa tete, ambabho tukyeriri-tete ndo miongoni bha bhahibetakujhingila mu lela lip'omoseku, kama kyajhijobha, "Kama kyanilapili kwa ligoga lya nene, Bhivetalepi kujhingila mu lip'omos'eku lya nene." Ajobhili e'le, ingabhwa mbombo syoha syaasitengenisi syajhele simalili kukamilika kuhomela kubhwandelu bhwa ulimwengu. **4** Kwani amalili kujobha sehemu fulani kuhusu ligono lya saba, "K'vara ap'omos'iki ligono lya saba mu ghoha ghaabhombili." **5** Kabhele amali kujobha, "Bhivetalepi kujhingila mu lip'omos'eku kya nene." **6** Kwandabha ejhu, kuhomela lip'o'mos'eku lya K'vara lyakona ni akiba kwandabha jha baadhi kujhingila kwandabha jha kutokutii, **7** K'vara abhekili kabhele ligono fulani jhajhikutibhwa, "Lelu." Muene ajhongisi ligono e'le pa alongili kup'etela Daudi, ambajhe aj'hobhili kwa muda bhutari baada jha ghajobhibhu kubhwandelu, "Lelu kama mwibetakup'elega sauti jha muene, musibhombi mioyo ghya muenga kujha minonono." **8** Kwani kama Yoshua abhapelili lip'omoseku, K'vara ngaalijobhilepi panani pa ligono l'enge. **9** Henu kwakona kujha Sabato jha lip'om'oseku jhajhitunzibhu kwandabha jha bhanu bha K'vara. **10** Kwani jhajhingila mu lip'omoseku lya K'vara muene kabhele ap'om'osiki kutokana ni matendo ghya muene, kama K'vara kya abhombili kwa ndabha jha muene. **11** Henu tujhelayi ni shauku jha kujhingila mu lip'om'oseku lela, ili kwamba asijhi jhaibetakubina mu aina jha uasi bhwa bhahombili. **12** Kwa ndabha lilobhi lya K'vara ilikeka na lijhele ni nghofu na lijhele ni

ukali kuliko bhupanga bhobhuoha bhwabhunolihu kubhele. Na wihoma haat kufikila kugabhwanyika kutenganisa nafsi ni roho, ni fiungo mu bhoboho. Na libhwesya kumanya fikra sya muoyo nia jhiake. **13** Kijhelepi kyakibhombiki kyakifighili pa mihu pa K'vara. Badala jhiake, khila khenu ndo dhahiri ni bhuasi kwa mihu gha mmonga ambajhe ndo lazima tupisijhi hesabu. **14** Baadajhe kujha ni kuhani mbaha jhaajhingili mu mbingu, Yesu Mwana ghwa K'vara, kwa bhumara tukamulilayi imani sya j'holu. **15** Kwa kujha tujhelepi ni kuhani mbaha ambajhe libhwesya lepi kuhisi ke'sa kwa ndabha jha bhudhaifu bhwa jhotu, lakini muene ambajhe kwa njela syoha ajhele jairibhwa kama tete, isipokujha muene ambajhe ajhelepi ni dhambi. **16** Na tuhidayi bila bhugha mu kiti kya enzi kya neema, ili kwamba tujhambelayi rehema ni kukabha neema jha kutusaidila wakati bhwa kalondekelu.

**5** Kwani khila kuhani mbaha, jhaasalibhu kuhoma miongoni mwa bhanu, asalibhu kuj'hema badala jha bhene kwa fenu fyafihusiana ni K'vara, ili abhwesijhi kupisya kwa pamonga jha dhambi. **2** Ibhwesya kwishughulisa kwa bhololo ni bhajinga ni bhabhishi kwa kujha muene kabhele asyonghokibhu ni bhudhaifu. **3** Kwandabha jha e'le, ajhe ni bh wajibu bhwa kuhomesya sadaka kwandabha jha dhambi sya muene kama kyaibhomba kwa dhambi sya bhanu. **4** Na ajhelepi muni jhaitola litengu e'le, kwa ndabha jha muene, lakini badala jhiake, lazima akutibhwayi ni K'vara, kama kyaajhele Haruni. **5** Hata Kristu akipelili lepi litengu muene kwa kwibheka muene kujha kuhani mbaha. Badala jhiake, K'vara ajobhili kwa muene, "Bhebhe ghwe mwanabhangu, lelu nijhele ne Dadijhu." **6** Ndo kama kyajobha kabhele sehemu jhenge, "Bhebhe ndo kuhani milele baada jha mfumo bhwa Melkizedeki." (aiōn g165) **7** Wakati bhwa kipindi kya muene mu mb'ele, K'vara kwa mahosi, kwa muene jha ibhwesya kun'hokola mu kifo. Kwa ndabha jha bhunyenyekvu bhwa muene kwa K'vara, ap'elekibhu. **8** Ijapokujha ajhele muana, akimanyisi kutii kwa mambo ghaghan'tesisi. **9** Akamilisibhu ni kwa nj'ela ejhe jhabhombiki kwa khila muni jha akan'kiera kujha sababu jha bhwokovu bhwa milele, (aiōnios g166) **10** kwa kutengibhwa ni K'vara kama kuhani mbaha baada jha zamu jha Melkizeedeki. **11** Tujhe ni ggamehele gha kujobha kuhusu Yesu, lakini panonono kubhajhelesya kwa kujha muenga mwe bhololo bha kup'el'eka. **12** Ijapokujha kwa kipindi e'khe mlondekeghe kujha bhalimu, kabhele kujha ni umuhimu bhwa muni kubhamanyisa mafundisu gha awali gha kanuni sya lilobhi lya K'vara. Mwilonda lukama na sio kyakulya kinonono. **13** Kwa kujha jhejhihwa jhainywa lukama luene ajhelepi ni bhuzofu mu ujumbe bhwa haki, kwa kujha akona muana. **14** Kwa lubhafu l'ongi kyakulya kinonono ndo kya bhanu bhazima bhala ambabho kwa ndabha jha uzoefu bhwa bhene mu kutofautisya haki ni bhuhibhi bhafundisibhu kumanya linofu ni libhibhi.

**6** Henu, tukalekayi kyatukimanyisi hoti kuhusu iyumbe bhwa Kristu, twilondeka kujha ni juhudi kulotela mu bhukomi, tusibheki kabhele misingi ghya toba kuhoma mu mahengu ghaghabeli kujha ni bhuoni ni imani kwa K'vara, **2** bhwala misingi ghya mafundisu gha ubatisu, ni kubhabhekela mabhokho, bhufufuo bhwa bhafu, ni hukumu jha milele. (aiōnios g166) **3**

4 Kwa twibetakukheta naha ikajhiaghe K'vara ibetakuruhusu. 5 Na kubhombeka kujha bhashirika bha Roho Mtakatifu, 6 ni kabhele bhakabina - jhibhwesekana lepi kubhakerebhusya kabhele mu toba. Ejhe ndo kwandabha bhan'sulubisi Mwana ghwa K'vara mara jha bhubhele kwa nafsi sya bhene, bhakamboka kujha khenu kwa dhikaha pabhuaka. 7 Kwa kujha ardi jhajhipokili fula jhajhithonya mara kwa mara panani pa muene, ni kuhomesya mazao muhimu kwa abhu bhabhabhombili mahengu mu ardi, ipokela baraka kuhoma kwa K'vara. 8 Lakini ikajhiaghi jhihogola mifwa ni maghogho, ijhelepi kabhele thamani na ijhe mu hatari jha kulaanibhwa. Mwisho bhuake kuteketesibhwa. 9 Japokujha twilongela naha, rafiki bhapenzi, twishawishibhwa ni mambo manofu ghaghakabhabhusu muenga ni mambo ghaghihusu wokovu. 10 Kwa kujha K'vara dhalimu lepi ibetalepi kujhebhelela mahengu ghinu ni kwa bhupendo bhwa muhulasili kwandabha jha lihina Iya muene, kwa e'le mwabhatumikili bhaamini na mwakhona mkabhatumikila. 11 Na twinoghela nesu kujha khila mmonga bhinu abhwesiaghi kulasya bidii jhelajhela mpaka mwisho bhwa uhakika ujasiri. 12 Twilonda lepi mujhelayi bhololo, lakini mujhelayi bhafuasi bha bhala bhabhirithi ahadi kwandabha jha imani ni bhuvumilivu. 13 Kwa ndabha K'vara ampelili Abrahamu ahadi, alapili kwa nafsi jha muene, kwa kujha ngaalapili lepi kwa jhongi jhejhioha jhaajhe mbaha kuliko muene. 14 Ajobhili, "Bhukweli nibetakubariki na nibetakubhujhongsya bhuzao bhwa jhobhi nesu." 15 Kwa njela ejhe, Abrahamu apokili khela kyaahidibhu baada jha kulendala kwa bhuvumilivu. 16 Ndadaba mwanadamu ilapa kwa muene jha ajhele mbaha kuliko bhene, ni kwa bhene bhukomo bhwa mashindanu ghoha ndo kiapo kwa kughathibitsiya. 17 Wakati K'vara aamuli kulasya kwa bhuasi nesu kwa bharithi bha ahadi kusudi Iya muene linofu lyalibadilika lepi, alithibitsi kwa kiapu. 18 Abhombili naha ili kwa fenu fibhele fyafibela kubadilika, ambafyo mu efyo K'vara ibhwesyalepi kujobha bhudesi, tete jhatujhikhambelili hifadhi tubhwesiaghi kupelibhwa muoyo kukamulila kwa nghofu litumaini lyalibhekibhu palongolo pa jhotu. 19 Tujhe ni bhujasiri obho kama nanga jhajhisindamela ni jha kutegemela jha roho sya tete, ujasiri ambabho bhwijhingila sehemu jha mugati kumbele jha pazia. 20 Yesu ajhingili sehemu jhela kama mtangulizi ghwitw akamalayi kubhombeka kuhani mbaha hata milele baada jha utaratibu bhwa Melkizedeki. (aiōn g165)

**7** Jhajhele naha Melkizedeki mfalme ghwa Salemu, Kuhani ghwa K'vara jhaajhele kunani, jhaabhonene ni Abrahamu ik'erebhuka kuhoma kubhakhoma bhafalme na ampelili. 2 Abrahamu alimpa moja jha kumi jha khila khenu kya amalili kukiteka. Lihina Iya muene "Melkizedeki" ndabha jhiake" mfalme ghwa haki" ni kabhele "mfalme ghwa Salemu" ambajhe ndo "mfalme ghwa amani." 3 Ajhelepi ni Dadijhe, ajhelepi ni nyinamunu, ajhelepi ni bhazazi ajhelepi ni mwanzo ghwa ligono wala mwishu ghwa maisha gha muene. Badala jhiake ibakila kuhani milele, kama mwana ghwa K'vara. 4 Henu fikirilayi jinsi

munu ojo kyaajhele mbaha. Mzazi ghwa j'hoto Abrahamu ampelili moja jha kumi jha fenu finofu fyaafitolili ku ngondo. 5 Na bhuhakika lukholo kwa Bhalawi bhabhajhamb'elili ofisi sya kikuhani bhajhele ni amri kuhoma ku sheria kubhonganiya moja jha kumi kuhoma kwa bhanu, ambajho ndo, kuhoma kwa Bhaisraeli bhaj'hinu, pamonga ni kwamba bhene, kabhele, ndo lukholo kuhoma kwa Abrahamu. 6 Lakini Melkizedeki, ambajhe ajhelepi ni lukholo kuhoma kwa Bhalawi ajhamb'elili moja jha kumi kuhoma kwa Abrahamu, na ambariki, muene ajhele ni ahadi. 7 Apu j'hibelekeli bhwalepi kwamba munu n'debe ibarikibhwa ni mbaha. 8 Kwa lijambo e'le munu j'ha ij'hambelela moja j'ha kumi ibetakufwa ligono limonga, lakini kwa lijambo l'enge mjunu j'haapokili moja j'ha kumi kuhoma kwa Abrahamu akajhelekesibhwa kama kyajhiishi. 9 Ni kwa namna jha kulongela, Lawi j'haaj'hambelili moja j'ha kumi, kabhele al'epili moja j'ha kumi kwa Abrahamu. 10 kwa ndabha Lawi ajhele mu fiuno fya dadimunu Abrahamu bho Melkizedeki abhonene ni Abrahamu. 11 Henu kama bhukamilifu bhwawesekene kup'elela bhukuhani bhwa Lawi, (naha pasi a muene bhanu bhij'hamb'elela sheria), kwaj'hele ni lihaitaji leleku kwa kuhani j'hongi kutupuka baada jha mfumu ghwa Melkizedeki, na sio kukutibhwa baada jha mpangililu bhwa Haruni? 12 Henu bhukuhani bhukanasubhuajhi, ijhelepipudi kabhele sheria nij'hiene kusanisibhwa. 13 Kwa mmonga ambajhe mambo agha jobhibhu kuhusu likabila l'enge, kuhoma kwa muene ajhelepi jhaadumuili mu madhabahu. 14 Henu ndo bhuasi kujha Bwana bhitu ahomili mu Yuda, likabila ambalyo Musa alitajilepi kuhusu makuhani. 15 Ni agha ghatwijobha ndo bhuasi kujha hasa jhikajhiaghe kuhani j'hongi ibetakuhomela kwa mfano ghwa Melkizedeki. 16 Kuhani ojo mpya sio mmonga ambajhe ajhele kuhani panani pa misingi ghya sheria syasihusiana ni bhuzao bhwa munu, lakini mu misingi ghya nghofu ghya maisha ghaghabhwesilepi khonangeka. 17 Mabadiliku kwa ghishuhudila kuhusu muene: "Bhebhe ndo kuhani milele baada jha mfumo bhwa Melkizedeki." (aiōn g165) 18 Kwa kujha amri jhaj'halongolili jhabhekibhu palubhafu kwandabha jhajhele dhafu na j'hifwajheghe lepi. 19 Naha sheria j'habhombilepi kyokyooha kikamilifu. Isipokujha, kwajhele ni bhujasiri n'nofu kwa aghu tukan'hegela K'vara. 20 Ni bhujasiri obho bhinofu bhwahomili lepi bila kulongeleta kiapu, kwa e'le makuhani bhamana bhatolili lepi kiapu kyokyooha. 21 Lakini K'vara atolili kiapu bho ajobhili kuhusu Yesu, "Bwana alapili na ibetalepi kusanusya abhuasu gha muene." bhebhe ndo kuhani milele." (aiōn g165) 22 Kwa e'le Yesu kabhele ahidili kujha dhama Iya agano linofu. 23 Kwa hakika, kifo kizuila makuhani kuhudumu milele. Ej'he kwandabha bhaj'hele makuhani bhamehele mmonga baada jha j'hongi. 24 Lakini kwandabha Yesu iishi milele bhukuhani bhwa muene bhwikwasusya lepi. (aiōn g165) 25 Henu ni muene kabhele ibhwesya kwa ukamilifu kukamilisya kubhaokola bhabhakan'karibila K'vara kup'et'ela muene, kwa kujha muene iishi daima kwa kusoka kwa ndabha jha bhene. 26 Henu kuhani mbaha ghwa namna ejhe dhambi hatia, n'nofu, j'haatengibhu kuhoma kwa bhenye dhambi, na ajhele panani kuliko mbingu. 27 Muene ajhelepi ni bhuhitaji, mfano ghwa makuhani bhabhaha, kupisya dhabihu khila ligono, hoti kwa

dhambi jha muene, ni baadajhe kwa dhambi sya bhanu. Abhombili naha mara jhimonga kwa bhoha, bho akihomisi muene. **28** Kwa sheria akabhasalanu bhadhaifu kujha makuhani bhabhaha, lakini lilobhi lya kiapu, lyalyahidili baada jha sheria, an'teuli Muana, jhaabhombiki kujha n'kamiliifu milele. (aiōn g165)

**8** Henu lijambo lya twijobha ndo e'le: tujhe ni kuhani mbaha jhaatamili pasi mu kibhoko kya kulia bhwa kiti kya enzi Kumbinguni. **2** Muene ndo n'tumishi mu mahali patakatifu, lihema lya bhukweli ambalyo Bwana alibhekhiili, sio munu jhejihioha ghwa kufwa. **3** Kwa ndabha khila kuhani mbaha ibhekibhwa kuhomesya zawadi kwa dhabihu; kwa e'lu ni muhimu kujha ni khenu kya kuhomesya. **4** Henu kama Kristu ajhele panani pa nchi, muene ngaajhelepi kuhani zaidi jha apu. Kwa kujha tayari bhala bhabhahomisi fiwapa kulengana ni sheria. **5** Bahudumili khila ambakyo kyajhele nakala ni kivuli kya fenu fya kumbinguni, sabhwa kama Musa bho aonyibhu ni LK'vara bho ilonda kujenga lihema. "Langayi," K'yaar akajobha, "kwamba tengenesijahi khila khenu kul'engana ni muundo bhwa ulasibhu panani pa kidonda". **6** Lakini henu Kristu ajhamb'e'eli huduma jhinofu nesu kwandabha muene kabhele ndo mpatanishi bhwa liagano linofu, ambalyo limalikuimarisibhwa kwa ahadi jhinofu. **7** Hivyo kama liagano lya kubhwandelu ngalibelikujha ni makosa, ndipo ngajihijhelepi haja jha kulonda liagano lya bhubhele. **8** Kwa kujha wakati K'vara aghamanyili makosa kwa bhanu akajobha, "Langayi, magono ghihidi, ijobha Bwana, wakati panibeta kutengenesya agano lipya, pamonga ni nyumba jha Israeli, ni nyumba jha Yuda. **9** Libetalepi kujha kama agano lianabhombili ni bha dadijhabhi ligono ambalyo nabhatolili kwa kibhoko kubhalongosya kuhoma nchi jha Misri. Kwa kujha bhajhendelili lepi mu liagano lya nene, ni nene nabhajali lepi kabhele, "ijobha Bwana. **10** Kwa kujha e'lu ndo liagano nibetakubhomba mu nyumba jha Israeli baada jha magono aghu," ijobha Bwana. 'nibetakubheka sheria sya jhoni mu mabhuasu gha bhene, na nibetakusilemba mu mioyo ghya bhene. Nibetakujha K'vara ghwa bhene, na bhene bhivetakujha bhanu bha nene. **11** Bhivetalepi kumanyisana khila mkonga ni jirani ghwa muene, ni khila mmonga ni ndongomunu, ni kujobha, "Umanyayi Bwana," naha bhoha bhivetakunimanya nene, kuhoma n'debe mpaka mbaha ghwa bhene. **12** Nahu nibetakulasya rehema kwa matendo gha bhene ghaghabelikujha gha haki, na nibetalepi kusikhomboka dhambi sya bhene kabhele." **13** Kwa kujobha "Mpya," alibhombili liagano lya kuanza kujha lilala. Ni e'lu ambalyo alitangasili kujha lilala lijhele tayari kuhoka.

**9** Henu hata agano lya kubhwandelu lyalijhele ni sehemu jha ibada pa duniani apa ni taratibu sya ibada. **2** Kwani mulihema kwajhele ni kichumba kyakaandalibhu, kuchumba kya kwibhala, pakutibhu mahali patakatifu. Mu lieneo l'ela pajheke ni kinara kya taa, meza ni mikate ghya wonyesho. **3** Ni kumbele jha pazia lya bhubhele kwajhele ni kichumba kh'enge, pakutibhu mahali patakatifu nesu. **4** Mwajhele ni madhabahu gha dhahabu kwa kufukizila uvumba. Kabhele mwajhele ni lisanduku lya agano, ambalyo lajhele lijhengibhu kwa dhahabu sitopo. Mugati mwajhele ni bakuli lya dhahabu lyalijhe ni manna, ndonga jha Haruni jhajhameli mat'ondo ni

s'ela mbao sya maganga gha agano. **5** Panani pa lisanduku lya agano maumbo jha maserafi gha utukufu kug'upika mabatilili gha bhene palongolo pa kiti kya upatanisu, ambakyo kwa henu twibhwesya lepi kujhelesya kwa kina. **6** Baada jha fenu efe kujha fimailiku andalibhwa, Makuhani kawaida bhijingila kichumba kya kwibhala kya lihema kuhomesya huduma sya bhene. **7** Lakini kuhani mbaha ijhingila khela kichumba kya bhubhele muene mara jhimonga khila mwaka, ni bila kuleka kupisya dhabihu kwa ndabha jha muene binafsi, ni kwa dhambi sya bhanu bhabhasibhombili bila kusudila. **8** Roho Mtakatifu ishuhudila kujha, njela jha mahali patakatifu nesu jhakona kufunulibhwa kwa fela lihema lela lya kubhwandelu yakona lijhema. **9** E'le ndo kielelesu kya muda obhu kwa henu. Fyoha zawadi ni dhabihu ambafyo fihomesibhwa henu fibhuesya lepi kukamilisya dhamiri jhaiabudu. **10** Fyakula ni finywaji fiene fiunganisibhu kwa namna jha taratibu sya ibada jhakwisuka. Fyoha efe fyajhele taratibu sya mb'e'le fyaandalibhu hadi ihidajhi amri mpya jhajhibetakubhekibhwa mahali pa muene. **11** Kristu ahidili kama kuhani mbaha ghwa mambo manu ambagho ghahidili. kup'etela ubhaha ni ukamilifu bhwa lihema libhaha ambajho jhabhombili lepi ni mabhoko gha bhanu, ambabho bhaulimwengo lepi obhu bhwabhubhombibhu. **12** Lepi sio kwa damu jha mene ni litoli, bali kwa damu jha muene kujha Kristu ajhingili mahali patakatifu nesu mara jhimonga kwa khila mmonga ni kutuhakikishila ukombozi bhwa tete bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **13** Kama kwa damu jha mene ni makambaku gha ng'ombi ni kunyunyisibhwa kwa malienge ghya lilobhi kati jha abhu bhabhabeli kujha kinofu bhatengibhu kwa K'vara ni kubhomba mibhele ghya bhene minofu, **14** Je nesu lepi damu jha Kristu ambajhe kup'etela Roho ghwa milele akwihomisi muene bila mawaa kwa K'vara, kusudi dhamiri sya tete kuhoma matendo mafu kun'tumikila K'vara jhaajhe muomi? (aiōnios g166) **15** Kwa ndabha ejhu, Kristu ndo mjumbe ghwa agano jipya. Ejhe ndo sababu ambajho mauti jihibhalekili huru bhoha bhabhajhele bha agano lya kubhwandelu kuhoma mu hatia sya dhambi sya bhene, ili kwamba bhoha bhabhakutibhu ni K'vara bhabhwesijahi kujhamb'e'ela ahadi jha urithi bhwa bhene bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **16** Kama lijhele agano lyalisindamala, ndo lazima kuthibitishibhwa kwa kifo kya munu jhola jhaalibhombili. **17** Kwani agano libetakujha ni ng'ohu mahali kwihomela mauti kwa ndabha jihijhelepi ng'ohu wakati n'kolo kulibhomba akonaishi. **18** Hivyo sio lela liagano lya kwanza lyabhakibhu bila damu. **19** Bho Musa ahomisi khila lilaghisu lya sheria kwa bhanu bhoha, atolili damu jha ng'ombi ni mene, pamonga ni masi, kutambala kidung'u ni hisopo, ni kubhanyunyisili gombo lyene ni bhanu bhoha. **20** Kisha ajobhili, "Ejhe ndo damu jha agano ambajho K'vara abhapelili amri kwa muenga". **21** Mu hali j'helaj'hela, anyunyisili damu panani pa lihema ni fenu fyoha fyafyatumbihu kwa huduma jha ukuhani. **22** Ni kul'engana ni sheria, karibila khela khenu kitakasibhwa ni damu. Bila kujhitisya damu bhujhelepi msamaha. **23** Henu jhajhele lazima kujha nakala sya fenu fya kumbinguni sharti fisukibhwayi kwa ejhe dhabihu jha bhanyama. Hata nahu, fenu fya kumbinguni fyene filondekeghe kusukibhwa kwa ejhe dhabihu jhajhijhele bora nesu. **24** Kwani Kristu ajhingilepi mahali patakatifu nesu papabhombiki ni mabhoko, ambajho ndo nakala

jha khenu halisi. Badala jhiake ajhingili mbingu jhiene, mahali ambapo henu ajhele, palongolo pa mihu gha K'yara kwandabha jha tete. 25 Ajhingili lepi kula kwandabha jha kwihomesya sadaka kwa ndabha jha muene mara kwa mara, kama kyaibhomba kuhani mbaha, ambajhe ijhingila mahali patakatifu nesu mwaka baada jha mwaka pamonga ni damu jha bhamana, 26 kama ejhu jhajhele bhukweli, basi ngajjihjele lazima kwa muene kutesibhwa mara simehele nesu kuhomela kubhuandelu kwa ulimwengu. Lakini henu ndo mara jhimonga hadi kumwisha bhwa miaka jhajhikifunuli kujibhosya dhambi kwa dhabihu jha muene. (aiōn g165) 27 Kama kyajjihjele kwa khila munu kufwa mara jhimonga, ni baada jha ejhu jihida hukumu, 28 nahu ndo Kristu ni muene ambajhe ahomesibhu mara jhimonga kusibhosya dhambi sya bhamehele, ibetakuhomela mara jha bhuhwele, sio kwa kusudila lya kushughulikila dhambi, bali kwa ukombozi kwa bhala bhabhakandendela kwa saburi.

**10** Kwa fela sheria ndo kivuli kya mambo manofu ghaghihida, sio ghala ghaghajhele halisi. Sheria kamwe jhibhwesylepi kubhakamilisya bhala ambabho bhabhakan'hegelela K'yara kwa nj'ela jha dhabihu selasela ambasyo makuhani bhajhendelili kupisya mwaka baada jha mwaka. 2 Au kabhele dhabihu e'su ngasibhwesilepi kuleka kuhomesibhwa? Kwa kigezo ekhu bhahhiabudu, bhakajhelayi bhasukibhu mara jhimonga ngabhajhelepi ni bhutambuzi nesu bhwa dhambi. 3 Bali mu dhabihu e'su kujha ni ukumbusho bhwa dhambi syasibhombiki mwaka baada jha mwaka. 4 Kwa kujha jhibhwesekana lepi kwa damu jha mafahari ni mene kusibhosya dhambi. 5 Bho Kristu ahidili pa duniani, ajobhili, "Mnogheleghe lepi matoleo au dhabihu, badala jhiake, mwaandele mb'ele kwa ndabha jha nene. 6 Mwajhelepi ni thamani mu matolelu ghoha gha kukosibhwa au dhabihu kwa ndabha jha dhambi. 7 Kisha akajobha, "Langayi, apa nibhomba mapenzi gha bhebhe, K'yara, kama kyajhilembibhu kunihusu nene mu gombo". 8 Ajobhili kama kyajhibhibhu panani apu: "Mnogheleghe lepi dhabihu, matolelu, au sadaka jha kukosibhwa kwa ndabha jha dhambi, bhwala ghwabhuene lepi furaha mugati mwa muene" dhabihu ambasyo sipisibhwa kulengana ni sheria. 9 Kisha akajobha, "Langayi, nijhele apa nibhomba mapenzi gha jhobhi". Asibhekili palubhafu taratibu ambasyo syajhele sya awali ili kuisindamalisya sela sya lukhombi. 10 Mu taratibu sya kubhuandu, tumalikutengibhwa kwa K'yara kwa mapenzi gha muene kupetela kwiokola kwa mbele gha Yesu Kristu mara jhimonga kwa nyakati syoha. 11 Bhukweli, khila kuhani ijhema kwa huduma ligono kwa ligono, ni kuhomesya dhabihu jhelejhele, ambajho, kwa fyofyoha, kamwe ngajhibhwesilepi kusibhosya dhambi. 12 Lakini baada jha Kristu kuhomesya dhabihu milele jhioha, atamili kibhoko kya kulia kya K'yara, 13 ilendela mpaka bhabhibhi bha muene bhasopibhwayi pasi ni kujha kiti kwandabha jha magolo gha muene. 14 Kwa kujha kwa nj'ela jha litolelu limonga abhakamilisi milele bhala ambabho bhatengibhu ni K'yara. 15 Ni Roho Mtakatifu kabhele ishuhudila kwa tete. Kwa kujha kubhuandu ajobhili, 16 "Ele ndo agano ambalyo nibetakulibhomba pamonga nabhu baada jha magono aghu; ijobha Bwana: nibetakubheka sheria syangu mugati mu mioyo ghya bhene, ni kusil'empa mu luhala lwa bhene". 17

Kisha akajobha, "Bhibetalepi kusikhomboka kabhele mafu". 18 Henu mahali papajhele ni msamaha kwa abha, sijhelepi kabhele dhabihu jhohioha kwa ndabha jha dhambi. 19 Henu, ndongo, tujhe ni bhujasiri bhwa kujhingila mahali patakatifu nesu kwa damu jha Yesu. 20 Ejhu ndo nj'ela ambajho ajhidenduili kwandabha jha tete kwa nj'ela jha mb'ele bhwa muene, mpya ni bhuomi jhajhip'eta mu pazia. 21 Kwandabha tujhe ni kuhani mbaha panani pa nyumba jha K'yara, 22 na tun'hegelelaji kwa muoyo bhwa kweli mu bhutimilifu bhwa uhakika bhwa imani tukajhelayi ni mioyo jhajhinyunyisibhu kinofu kuhoma bhuvu bhwa dhairi ni kujha ni mihele ghitu ghyaghisukibhu kwa masi manofu. 23 Basi na tukamullayi kwa utabiti mu liungamo lya ujasiri bhwa litumaini lya jhotu, bila kwisanusya, kwa ndabha K'yara jhaahidi ndo mwaminifu. 24 Na tujhongsijaji kutafakari namna jha kumpela muoyo khila mmonga kugana ni matendo manofu. 25 Na tusieki kwibhonganiya pamonga kama kyabhibhomba bhamana. Badala jhiake kupelana muoyo khila mmonga nesu ni nesu, kama kyamwibhona ligono lihegelela. 26 Kama tukabhombayi makusudi kujhendelela kubhomba dhambi baada jha kujha tupokili elimu jha bhukweli, Dhabihu jhenge jha dhambi jhisiala lepi kabhele. 27 Badala jhiake, lijhele litarajilu pasima lya hukumu jha kutsiya, ni bhukali bhwa muoto ambabho bhwiwetakubhanyanya bhabhibhi bha K'yara. 28 Jhejhioha jhaajhibelili sheria jha Musa ifwa bila rehema palongolo pa ushuhuda bhwa mashahidi bhabhele au bhadatu. 29 kiwango kheleku nesu kya adhabu ambakyo wikiri kilondeka kwa kila mmonga ambajhe an'dharauwili mwana ghwa K'yara, jhejhioha jha aj'hibhombili damu jha agano kama khenu kyakibelikujha kitakatifu, damu ambajho ajhibhekili bhakfu kwa K'yara - jhejhioha ambajhe andighili Roho ghwa neema? 30 Kwa kujha tumanyili mmonga ambajhe ajobhili, "Kisasi kya nene, nibetakulepa". Na kabhele, "Bwana ibetakubhahukumu bhanu bha muene". 31 Ni lijambo lya kutsiya munu kubinila mu mabhokho gha K'yara jhaajhe muomi! 32 Lakini khombokayi magono ghagalotili, khombokayi magono ghagalotili, baada jha kusopibhwa kwa muenga nuru, ni namna jheleku mwabhwesisi kusindamala malombosi makali. 33 Mwabhekibhu bhuasi mu dhihaka jha malighu ni malombosi, na mwajhela bhashiriki pamonga ni bhala bhabhap'etili mal'ombosi kama aghu. 34 Kwa kujha mwajhele ni muoyo ghwa k'e'sa kwa abhu bhabhajhele bhafungwa, na mwajhambelili kwa kuhobhoka adhabu jha urithi bhwa jhому, mmanyayi kujha mwebhene mwajhele ni bhurithi bhunofu ni bhwakudumu milele. 35 Henu msibhutaghi bhujasiri bhu jhому, bhwabhujele ni zawadi mbaha. 36 Kwa kujha mwilonda bhuvumilivu, ili kwamba mubhwesijaji kupokela ambakyo K'yara akihidi, baada jha kujha mumalikughabhomba mapenzi gha muene. 37 Kwa kujha baada jha lukhombi padebe, mmonga jhaihida, ibetakuhida hakika ni ibetalepi kukabheka. 38 Jhaajhe ni haki kwa nene ibetakuishi kwa imani. Kama ibetakukerebhuka kumbele nibetalepi kun'hobhokela muene." 39 Lakini tete sio kama bhala bhabhikerebhuka kumbela kwa kujhangamila. Badala jhiake, tete ndo baadhi jha bhala twatujhele ni imani jha kusilenda roho sya jhotu.

**11** Henu imani ndo hakika j'haajhe najhu munu bhwakati pailonda khenu fulani kwa bhujasiri. 2 Ndo hakika jha khenu

ambakyo kakona kubhonekana. Kwandabha ejhe bhakhokho bhitu bhathibitiki kwa imani jha bhene. **3** Kwa imani tumanyili kujha ulimwengu bhwabhombiki kwa amri jha K'vara, ili kujha khila kyakibhonekana kyatengenesibhu lepi kufwatana ni fenu ambafyo fibhonekeneghe. (aiōn g165) **4** Jhajhele kwa ndabha jha imani kujha Habili ampisili K'vara sadaka jhajhilondeka kuliko kya abhombili Kaini. Jhajhele kwa ndabha ejhe kujha atufibhu kujha ndo jhajhele ni haki. K'vara an'tufisi kwandabha jha zawadi syaaletili. Kwandabha ejhu, Habili bado ijobha, ingabhwa afuili. **5** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Enoko atolibhu kunani na abhwene lepi maui. "Abhonekenelepi, kwandabha K'vara an'tolili" kwa fela jhajjobhibhu panani pa muene kujha ampensisi K'vara kabla jha kutolibhwa kunani. **6** Bila imani jhibhwesekanalepi kumpendesya K'vara, kwa kujha jhaakumanyisya kwa K'vara lazima akierajhi kujha K'vara itama ni kabhele akabhapela zawadi bhala bhabhakan'kesya. **7** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Nuhu, ajhele aonyibhu ni K'vara kuhusiana ni mambo ambagho ghabhonekene lepi, kwa litengu lya ki K'vara atengenisi safina kwandabha jha kujihiokola familia jha muene. Kwa kubhomba naha, abhuhukumuli bulimwengu ni kujha mrithi bhwa haki ambajho jihihida kup'ete'ela imani. **8** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, bho akutibhu ajhedekili ni kulota mahali ambapo alondekegha kujhamb'el'ela kama bhurithi. Ahomili bila kumanya mahali paloki pa aloteghe. **9** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha atamili mu nchi jha ahadi kama n'hesya. Atamili mu mahema pamonga ni Isaka ni Yakobo, bharithi bhajhi ni bha ahadi jhelajhela. **10** Ejhe kwandabha ategemeleghe kukabha mji ambabho n'kolo kuubuni ni njengaji ghwa muene ngaajhele K'vara. **11** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, ni Sara muene bhapokili nghofu jha kutonga mimba ingabhwa bhajhele bhasesya nesu kwa ndabha bhambwene K'vara kujha mwaminifu, ambajhe abhaahadili muana n'gosi. **12** Henu kabhele kuhoma kwa munu oju mmonga ambajhe akaribileghe kufwa bhakahogoleka bhana bhabhahalangiki lepi. Bhajhele bhamehele kama matondo gha nani na bhamehele kama mbeyu sya n'sanga mu ndema bhwa bahari. **13** Abho bhoha bhafuili mu imani bila kupokela hadi jhejihoha jhela. Isipokujha, bhakajha bhasibhwene ni kusihegelela kwa patali, bhajhedekili kujha bhajhele bhaesya ni bhap'eta njela panani pa nchi. **14** Kwa bhala bhabhijobha mambo kama agha bhibheka bayana kujha bhilonda nchi jha bhene. **15** Bhukweli, kama ngabhajhele bhifikilila nchi ambajho bhahomili, ngabhajhele ni nafasi jha kukerebhuka. **16** Lakini kama kyajhijhele, bhinoghela nchi jhajhijhele kinofu, ambajho ndo jha kumbinguni. Henu K'vara ibhonalepi soni kukutibhwa K'vara ghwa bhene, kwa kujha bhatayaris mji kwandabha jha bhene. **17** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu baada jha kujaribibhwa, ambosili Isaka. Ndo muene ambajhe ajhijhopelili kwa kuhobhokela ahadi, ambosili mwana munu ghwa pekee, **18** ambajhee panani pa muene jhajjobhibhu, "Kuhoma kwa Isaka uzao bhwa bhebe wibetakutibhwa." **19** Ibrahimu amanyili kujha K'vara ajhele ni bhuwesu bhwa kumfulula Isaka kuhoma kwa bhafu ni kulongela kwa lugha jha maumbo, an'njambelili. **20** Jhajhele kwa imani ni kujha Isaka ambariki Yakobo ni Esau kuhusu mambo ghaghithida. **21** Jhajhele kwa imani tu Yakobo bhajhele mu hali jha kufwa, ambariki khila mmonga ghwa

bhana bha Yusufu. Yakobo aabuduili, ajhegemili panani pa ndonga jha muene. **22** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Yusufu bhwakati bhwa muene bhwa mwishu bhoakaribili, ajobhili juu jha kubhoka kwa bhana bha Israeli Misri ni kubhalaghisya kutola pamonga ni mifupa ghwa muene. **23** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa, bho ahogoliki, afighibhu kwa miesi midatu ni bhazazi bha muene kwa ndabha bhambwene kujha ndo muana n'debe jha ajhele n'nofu, na bhatishiki lepi ni amri jha mfalme. **24** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa paibeta kujha munu mzima, abelili kukutibhwa muana ghwa mwali Farao. **25** Badala jhiake, ahaguli kushiriki malombosi pamonga ni bhano bha K'vara badala jha kuhobhokela anasa sya dhambi lukhombi. **26** Afikilleghe soni jha kun'kesya Kristu kujha ndo utajiri mbaha kuliko hazina sya Misri kwa ndabha akasisi mihu ghwa muene mu zawadi sya wakati bhwa muene bhawawihida. **27** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Musa abhokili Misri. Atillepi ligoga lya mfalme, kwa kujha asindemela kwa kulanga kwa jhaabhonekeneghe lepi. **28** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha ajhikamuli pasaka ni kunyunyizila damu, ili kwamba wiharibiajhi bhwa jhaahogoliki bhwa kubhuandu asibhuasi kubhakamula bhahogolanu bhakubhuandu bha gigosi bha Israeli. **29** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha bhibetakulobhoka mu bahari jha shamu kama pandema. Bho bhamisri bhikitanga kulobhoka, bhajhibhisibhu. **30** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha lubhomba lwa Yeriko bhwabinili pasi, baada jha kubhusyongoka kwa magono saba. **31** Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Rahabu kahaba jhola ajhangamillepi pamonga ni bhala ambabho bhajhelepi bhatiifu, kwandabha ajhele abhapokili bhapelelezi ni kubhabheka panofu. **32** Na nijobhayi kiki nesu? Ndashwa muda bhwitosa lepi kupanga gha Gideoni, Barak, Samsoni, Yeftha, Daudi, Samweli ni sya manabii, **33** ambabho kup'ete'ela imani bhasitobhisi falme, bhahombi haki, na bhajhambelili ahadi. Bhafidendili misingi ghwa simba, **34** bhasimisi nghofu sya muoto, bhajhepili ncha jha bhupanga bhaponyesibhu kuhoma mu matamu, bhajhele mashujaa mu ngondo, na bhasababisi majeshi mahesya kukhambela. **35** Bhadala bhajhambelili bhafu bhabhene kwa njela jha bhufufu. Bhamana bhatesibhu, bila kujhendekela kulekibhwa huru ili kwamba bhabhwesijhi kukabha bhuzoefu nesu. **36** Bhamana bhatesibhu kwa kujumulibhwa ni kutobhibhwa, naam, hata bhamana kufungibhwa ni kusopibhwa mu magereza. **37** Bhatumalibhu maganga. Bhadumulibhu fipandi kwa misumenu. Bhakhomibhu kwa bhupanga. Bhalotili kwa ngosi sya likondoo ni ngosi sya mene bhajhele bhahitaji, bhajhendelili mu maumifu ni kukhetibhwa mabhibhi **38** (ambagho ulimwengu ulondekeghelepi kujha naghu), bhalolod'ek'eghe mu nyika, fidonda, mu mapango ni mumal'ende gha bhud'opi. **39** Ingabhwa bhano bhoha abha bhajhedekelibhu ni K'vara kwandabha jha imani jha bhene, bhajhamb'elili lepi kya bhaahidibhu. **40** K'vara alongolili kutup'ela khenu kya kuj'hele bora, ili kwamba bila tete ngabhahwesilepi kukamilisibhwa.

**12** Henu, kwa kujha tusyonghokibhu ni libhengu libhaha lya mashahidi na tutaghai khila khenu kyakikatujhele mela pamonga ni dhambi ambajho jhikatusyonghoka kwa bhujhohofu. Tujumbayi lubhelu kwa saburi mu masindanu ghaghahbekibhu palongolo pa jhoto. **2** Tughalasijhi mihu gha jhota kwa Yesu,



16 Na usijhebelili kubhomba manofu ni kutangatilana jhomu kwa jhomu, kwandabha kwa sadaka, kama ejhu ndo K'yara ndo akajhilonda nesu. 17 Mutiajhi ni kwishughulisya kwa bhalongosi bha muenga, kwandabha jha nafsi sya muenga, kama bhala bhabhibeta kupisya hesabu. Mutiajhi ili kwamba bhalongosi bhinu bhabhwesiajhi kubhatunza kwa furaha, na sio bhikilombosya ambajho jhibeta lepi kubhatangatila. 18 Tusomayi, kwandabha tujhe ni dhamira jhinofu, twinoghela kuishi maisha gha kuheshimibhwa mu mambo ghoha. 19 Ni muenga mwebhoha nikabhapela muoyo nesu mubhombayi naha, ili kwamba nibhwesiajhi kukerebhuka kwa muenga henu naha. 20 Henu K'yara ghwa amani, ambajhe abhaletili kabhele kuhoma kwa bhafu mchungaji mbaha ghwa kondoo, Bwana bhitu Yesu, kwa damu jha agano lya milele, (aiōnios g166) 21 Ibetakubhapela bhuweso bhwa khila lijambo linofu kubhomba mapenzi gha muene, ibhomba mbombo mugati mwa tete jhahijhele kinofu jha kuhobhokesya pamihu pa muene, kup'et'ela Yesu Kristu, kwa muene bhijhelayi utukufu milele ni milele. Amina. (aiōn g165) 22 Henu nikupela muoyo, ndongo, kutolelana ni lilobhi lya kupelana muoyo ambalyo kwa bhufupi nalilembili kwa muenga. 23 Manyayi kujha ndongobhithu Timotheo alekesibhu huru, ambajhe pamonga ni muene nibetakubhabhona kama ibetakuhida henu naha. 24 Ponesiajhi bhalongosi bha jhobhi bhoha ni bhaamini bhoha. Bhala bhabhihomela Italia bhikuponesya. 25 Ni neema jihijhiaghe kwa muenga mwebhoha.





Mwabhwene imani jha muene jhabhombili mbombo ni matendo gha muene, ni kwa matendo gha muene, imani jha muene jhafikili kusudio lya muene. 23 Majhandiku ghatimisibhu ghaghijobha, Abrahamu an'jobhili K'yara, na abhalangibhu kujha ndo mwenye haki." Efyo Abrahamu akutiibhu rafiki ghwa K'yara. 24 Mwilola kujha kwa matendo munu ibhelangibhwa haki, na sio kwa imani jhiene. 25 Hali mabhu je, ajhelepi Rahabu jhola kahaba jhaabhalangibhu haki kwa matendo, bho abhakaribisi bhajumbe ni kubhapeleka kwa Baraba jhenge? 26 Kwa kujha kama vile mb'ele likabelajhi kujha ni roho ufuli fefuefu mebhu imani bila matendo jhifuli.

**3** Bhalongo bhangu sio bhingi bhinu mwilondeka kujha bhalimu, mmanyili kujha, mwipokela hukumu mbaha nesu. 2 Kwa kujha twebhoaha twikosela mu njela simehele. Kama jhejhioha ijha ikhobhalalepi mu malobhi gha muene, Ojhu ndo munu mkamilifu, ibhuesya kudhibiti mb'ele bhwa muene bhuohakabhele. 3 Henu kama twibhweka lijamu sya farasi mu mikoromelu ghya bhene bhikatutii na twibhwesya kusanasa mibhele ghya bhene bhoha. 4 Manyayi kujha Meli, ingawa mbaha na jhisukumibhwa ni mp'ongo n'kali syasilongosibhwa kwa usukani n'debe nesu kulota popoha pala kwailonda nahodha. 5 Fefuefu lunulu ndo kiungo kidebe kya mbhele lakini ikwitufya mabahaha nesu. Langayai n'setu mbaha kyaghwibhuesya kujhakisibhwa kwa cheche sidebe sya muoto! 6 Lumilu ni luene ndo muoto ndo ulimwengu bhwa bhuovu, bhekibhu miogoni mu fiungo fya mbhele bhuoha na ukajhibheka panani pa muoto njela jha maisha ni bhene kumanyibhwa muoto bhwa kuzimu. (Geenna 91067) 7 Khila aina jha mnyama bhwa mudasi fidege, kyakiboya ni kiumbe kya mubahari kidhibitibhwa ni bhenadamu. 8 Lakini ajhelepi mwanadamu hata mmonga ambajhe ibhwesya kudhibiti lunulu; ndo bhuovu bhwabhubelili kutulila, umemili sumu jha kufisha. 9 Kwa lunulu tukantukusya Bwana ni bhanu ambabho bhabho mbhibhu kwa mfano bhwa Bwana ni Dadi jhitu, ni kwa obhu tukabhalaani bhanu ambabho bhabhombibhu kwa mfano bhwa K'yara. 10 Mu n'koromelu bhobhuobhu ghwijobha malobhi gha baraka ni laana. Bhalongo bhangu mambo agha ghilondekalepi kujha. 11 Je kisima kimonga wihotola kunegha masi ghaghinogha ni maghibela kunogha? 12 Bhalongo bhangu, je libehe lya mtini libhuesya kuhogola matunda gha mzeituni, au mzabibu wihogola matunda gha mtini? Bhwala chemichemi jha masi gha muinyu ghipisyalepi masi ghaghabelikujha ni muinyu. 13 Niani kati jha muenga ajhe ni hekima ni bhufahamu? Hebu munu ojhu alasiajhi maisha manofu mu mbombo sya muene kwa bhunyenyekuvu bhwabhwitokelana ni hekima. 14 Lakini kama mujhe ni bhuifu n'kali ni nia jha ubinafsi mu miyo ghya muenga, musikifuni ni kujobha udesi ni kup'enga bhukweli. 15 Ejhe hekimalapi jhela jhajhselela kuhoma kunani, lakini badala jhake ndo jha kidunia, na jha kiroholepi, na jha kipepo. 16 Kwa kujha papajhele ni bhuifu ni bhubinafsi bhujhele, kujhe ni fuju ni khila matendo maovu. 17 Lakini hekima jha ihomela kunani, kwanza jhinofu, kisha jhigana amani, bhololo ni bhukarimu, jhajhimemili rehema ni matunda manofu, bila kupendelela bhanu fulani ni bhukweli. 18 Ni litunda lya haki lipandibhwa mu amani kwa bhala ambabho bhibho mambo gha amani.

**4** Ngondo ni migogoro miogoni mwa muenga fihomela ndaku? Fijhinuka lepi kuhoma mu tamaa sya muenga sibhibhi sya sileta ngondo mugati mwa bhashirika bha jhomu? 2 Mwinoghela khela kya mubelili kujha naku. Mwikoma na mwijumbisya khela kyamwibhwe syalepi kujha naku. Mwikomana ni kujhwangana na mwakona mwikabhalepi kwandabha jha kutokun'soka K'yara. 3 Mwis'oka na mwijhambelalepi kwa ndabha mwis'oka, kwa ndabha jha mambo mabhibhi, ili kwamba mubhwesijahi kufitumila kwa tamaa sya muenga sibhibhi. 4 Muenga bhazini mumanyililepi kujha urafiki ni ulimwengu ndo bhuadui dhidi jha K'yara? Henu jhejhioha jhaiamula kujha rafiki ghya ulimwengu ikwibheka muene adui ghwa K'yara. 5 Au mwifikilila majhandiku ghajhelepi ni maana paghijobha kujha Roho jhaabhekili mugati mwa tete ajhe ni bhuifu nesu kwandabha jha tete? 6 Lakini K'yara ihomesya neema nesu, ndo maana majhandiku ghijobha, "K'yara akampinga jha ajhe ni kiburi, lakini akampela neema mnyenyekuvu." 7 Efyo, mukihomesijahi kwa K'yara. Mumpengajhi ibilisi ni muene ibetakujumba kuhoma kwa muenga. 8 Muhengelekayi palubhafu ni K'yara ni muene ibetakuhengelela palubhafu lwa muenga, musambajhi mabhoko gha muenga, muengajha mujhele ni dhambi, na mutakasijahi miyo ghya muenga, muenga jha mujhe ni nia sibhele. 9 Mukilombosijahi, muombolesijahi ni kulela! Musanusijahi luheku lwa muenga kujha huzuni ni furaha jha muenga kujha maombolesu. 10 Mukitengolelayi mwebhene palongolo pa K'yara Bwana, na ibetakubhajhinula panani. 11 Musijobhani kinyume muenga jhomu kwa jhomu, mwebhalukholo. Munu jhajjobha kinyume ni ndongo munu, au kun'hukumula ndongomunu ikheta kinyume ni sheria ni kujhukumu sheria jha K'yara. Mukajhuhukumulayi sheria, mukajhijuala sheria, bali mkajhuhukumu. 12 Mmonga tu ambajhe jha ihomesya sheria na hakimu, K'yara muene jha ajhe ni bhuweso bhwa kuokola ni kujhangamisya. Bhabhe ghwe niani jha ukan'hukumu jirani ghwa jhobhi? 13 Mup'elekesijahi muenga jha mwijobha, "Lelu au kilabhu twibetakulota mu mji obhu, ni kutama miaka okhu, ni kubhomba biashara ni kutengenesya faida." 14 Niani jha amanyili kiki kyakybeta kuhomela kilabhu, ni maisha gha muene ndo kiki nesu? kwa kujha mwiwaningana kama liluka lya lihomela kwa muda bhudebe ni kisha kujhagha. 15 Badala jhiake ngamujobhili, "Kama ndo mapenzi gha Bwana, twibetakuishi ni tubeta kukhela ekhe au khela." 16 Lakini henu mwikifuna panani pa mipango ghenu. Majivuno ghoha aghu ndo bhuovu. 17 Henu, kwa muene jha amanyili kukheta manofu lakini ikheta lepi kwa muene ojhu ndo dhambi.

**5** Mhidayi henu, muenga jha mujhele matajiri, mulelayi kwa sauti jha panani kwandabha jha tabu jhajhijhida panani pa muenga. 2 Bhutajiri bhwa muenga bhuharibihu ni maguanda gha muenga ghadakulibhu ni manu maharibifu. 3 Dhahabu sya muenga ni hela sya muenga sidulili thamani, ni bhuharibifu bhuaque bhwbeta kushuhudila dhidi jha muenga ni kujhangamisya mibhele gha muenga kama muoto. Mukibhekili hazina jha muenga mu magono gha kumwishu. 4 Mutangayi, malepu gha bhabhomba mbombo bhala ambabho mubhalepili lepi kwa kubena mu migonda ghinu - bhilela, nni kilelu kya bhala, bhabhebenili nia zao gha muenga kighafikili mb'olokhoto sya

Bwana ghwa majeshi. 5 Mutamili kwa anasa pa duniani ni kwifurahisya muenga mwebhene. Mukinenepisi mioyo ghya muenga ku magono gha machinju. 6 Nin'hukumuili ni kunkoma jhaahe ni haki jhaibhwesya lepi kubhap'enga. 7 Henu, musinda makayi bhalongo, mpaka ujio bhwa Bwana, kama mkulima ilendela mavuno gha thamani ni kuhoma mu nchi ilendelela kwa bhuvumilivu kwandabha jha muene, mpaka fula sya kuanza ni sela sya kumwishu sikatonyayi. 8 Kabhele muenga mujhelayi bhavumilivu. Mukasiajhi mioyo ghoya muenga, kwandabha kuhida kwa muene Bwana akaribili. 9 Ndongo, musikilombosi jhomu kwa jhomu, kusudi musihidi mukahukumulibhwa. Langayi hakimu ijhema pandiangu. 10 kwa mfano, ndongo mulangayi malombosi ni bhuvumilivu bhwa manabii bhabhanenili mu lihina lya Bwana. 11 Langayi tukabhakuta bhalabhabhisindamala, "heri" Mp'eliki bhuvumilivu bhwa Ayubu na mulimanyili kusudi lya Bwana kwandabha jha Ayubu, ni kwa jinsi jhalakhu Bwana amemili huruma ni rehema. 12 Zaidi jha ghoha, bhalongo bhangu, musolapi, aidha kwa mbingu ama kwa nchi au kwa kiapu kya aina jhenge. Bali hebu "Ena" jha jhomu na jhimaanisiyajhi "ena" ni "lepi" jha muenga na jhimaanisiyajhi "lepi" ili kwamba musihudi kubinila pasi pa hukumu. 13 Ajhe jhejhioha miongoni mwa muenga ajhe ni malombosi? Lazima as'okayi. Je, munu jhe jhioha ndo n'kolo kuchonjela? Na jhjobhelayi sifa. 14 Je, ajhe jhe jhejhioha miongoni mwa muenga jha ajhe n'tamu? Na abhakutayi bhaseya bha kanisa bhas'okayi panani pa muene bhampakili mafuta mu lihina lya Bwana. 15 Ni maombi gha imani ghibetakumponesya n'tamu ni Bwana ibetakunjinula na kama ibetakujhha abhombili dhambi, K'vara ibetakusn'samehe. 16 Henu mubhungamayi dhambi sya jhomu kwa jhomu, ni kus'omelana khila mmonga ni njinu, ili mubhwesiajhi kuponesibhwa. Maombi gha mwenye haki ghihogola matoleo mabhaha. 17 Eliya ajhele munu mwenye hisia kama sya tete, as'omili kwa juhudi kujha fula jhisiotonyi na jhatonyili lepi pa nchi kwa muda ghwa miaka midatu ni miesi sita. 18 Ni Eliya as'okili kabhele, ni mbingu syajhitisi fula panani pa nchi ni nhi jhapisili mavuno. 19 Bhalongo bhangu, kama jhejhioha mugati mwa jhomu pa ihoma kuhoma mubhukweli, lakini munu jhongi an'keebhuisi. 20 Hebu na umanyayi kujha jhejhioha jhaikandongosya mwenye dhambi kubhoka mu ibetakuponyesya nafsi jha bhukonyofu ibetakuponyesya nafsi jha muene kuhoma mu mauti na ibetakugupika bhwingi bhwa dhambi.

# 1 Petro

**1** Petro ntume ghwa Yesu Kristu, kwa bhaheya bha bhutawanyiko, kwa bhateule, mu ponto j'hioha, Galatia, kapadokia, Asia ni Bithinia. **2** Kutokana ni bhufahamu bhwa K'vara, Tata kwa kutakasibhwa ni Roho Mtakatifu, kwa bhuifiu bhwa Yesu Kristu, ni kwa kunyonyusibhwa muasi bhwake. Neema ij'hieghe kwa j'homu, ni amani j'hinu j'hij'honge sikaghe. **3** K'vara Tata ghwa Bhwana ghwitw Yesu Kristu abarikibhuaghe. Mubhubhaha bhwa rehema j'hiake, atupelili kuhogoleka kabhale kwa bhujasiri bhwa urithi kup'etela bhufufuo bhwa Yesu Kristu mu bhafu, **4** kwa bhurithi bhwa bhubeli kuj'hangamila, bhwiweta kuj'halepi nibhuchafu bhwala kup'hangika. Bhuifadhibu kumbinguni kwa ndabha j'hinu. **5** Kwa bhuweza bhwa K'vara mwilendibhwa kup'hetela imani kwa bhwokovu ambabho bhuj'hele tayari kufunulibhwa munyakati sya mwisho. **6** Muhobholelai e'le ingawaje henu ni lazima kwa muenga kwipeleka huzuni mu majaribu gha Aina mbalimbali. **7** Ej'he, kwa ndabha imani j'hinu j'bhwesiaghe kujaribibhwa imani ambaj'ha j'ha thamani kuliko dhahabu, ambaj'ho j'hij'hagha mu muoto ambabho ta j'hjaribu imani j'hinu. Ej'he j'hitokela ili imani j'hinu j'hibhwesiaghe kuhogola sifa bhutukufu ni heshima mubhufunuo bhwa Yesu. Kristu. **8** Mumbuene dumu muene, lakini mun'ganihi. Mukambona lepi henu, lakini mwikiera lwa muene na muhobhwiki muni kwa furaha ambaj'ho 'himemili bhutukufu. **9** Henu mwij'hambela mwibhene matokeo gha imani j'hinu bhokovu bhwa nafsi syinu. **10** Manabii bhalondili ni kuk'hota kwa makini kuhusu bhwokovu obho, kuhusu neema ambaj'ho ngaj'hij'he j'ha muenga. **11** Bhalondili kumanya ndo aina gani j'ha bhwokovu ngabhubudili. Bhalondili pia kumanya ni muda gani roho ghwa Kristu j'ha aj'hele mugati mwabhene aj'hele ilongela kiki nabhu. Ej'he j'haj'hele jbiomela wakati ikabhajobhela mapema kuhusu malombosi gha Kristu ni bhutukufu ambabho ngamfwatili. **12** J'hafunulibhwa kwa manabii kuj'ha bhaj'hele bhakaghatumikila mambo agha na sio kwa ndabha j'ha bhene, bali kwa ndabha j'hinu- masimulizi gha mambo agha kup'hetela bhala bhahileta injili kwa muenga kwa nj'hela j'ha Roho N'takatifu j'heatumibhu kuh'omela kumbinguni, mambo ambagho hata malaika bhinyonywa kufunulibhwa kuake. **13** Henu mfungai misana ghya akili syinu. Mujhiaghe bhatulivu mu fikra syinu. Muj'hieg'ae ni bhusisya nkamilifu mu neema ambaj'ho j'hibeta kuletibhwa kwa j'homu wakati bhwa kufunuliwa kwa Yesu Kristu. **14** Kama bhana bhathifu msifungibhu mwibhene ni tamaa ambasyo mwasifwatili bhwakati mdutili bhufahamu. **15** Lakini kama vile j'haabhakutili kya aj'hele ntakatifu namu, pia muj'hiaghe bhatakatifu mu tabia j'hinu j'hioha maishani. **16** Kwa kuj'ha j'hij'handikibhu, "Mj'hiaghe bhatakatifu, kwa ndabha nene ne ntakatifu". **17** Na kama mwikuta "tata" j'hola j'hihukumu kwa haki kul'engana ni mbombo j'ha kila munu, kunyenyekela. **18** Mumanyili kuj'ha j'haj'hedumu, kwa fedha au dhahabu - fenu fyafijhonangika - ambafyo mkombolibhu kuh'omela mu tabia syinu sya bhujinga ambasyo mwamanyili kuh'omela kwa bha tata bhinu. **19** Lakini mkombolibhu kwa muasi j'ha litengo lya Kristu, kama j'ha likondoo lyalibelikuj'ha ni hila bhwala bhuifu. **20**

Kristu asalibhu kabla j'ha misingi ghya dunia, lakini magono agha gha mwisho, afunulibhu kwa muenga. **21** Mukankiera K'vara kup'helela muene, ambaj'he ampelili bhutukufu ili kuj'ha imani j'hinu ni bhusisya bhuj'hiaghe kwa k'vara. **22** Mmbombili nafsi syinu kuj'ha kinofu kwa bhutii bhwa bhukweli, kwa dhumuni lya luganu lwa kilongobhi lyalij'hele ni bhunyoofo, Henu mganana kwa makaghoha kuh'omela mu miteema. **23** Mmalili kuhogoleka mara gha bhuhbele, si kwa mbeyu j'haj'hiharibika, lakini kuhoma mu mbeyu j'haj'hiyonangeka lepi, kup'helela bhusima bhwa litobhi lya K'vara lyalisiele. (aiōn g165) **24** Kwa maana "mibhele ghioha ndo kama mat'ondo, ni bhutukufu bhwake bhuhela ni kama liua lya lit'ondo. Lit'ondo linyauka ni liua libina. **25** Lakini lilobhi lya Bwana libakila milele." Obho ndo bhujumbe ambabho bhwatangasibhu kama injili kwa muenga. (aiōn g165)

**2** Henu, mubhekai palubhafu bhuovu bhuoha, bhusiobhi, bhunafiki, bhufu ni kashfa. **2** Kama bhana bhadebe, mnyonyuaghe maziwa manofu gha kiroho, ili kuj'ha mubhwesiaghe kuk'hola mugati mwu bhokovu, **3** Kama mmonjili kuj'ha Bwana ndo mwema. **4** Muhidai kwa muene j'haaj'hele liganga hai lyalitema ambalyo libekelelibhu ni bhanu, lakini e'lu lisalibhu ni k'vara ni lya thamani kwa muene. **5** Muenga pia ndo kama maganga ghaghaj'hele hai ghaghijengibhwa panani kuj'ha nyumba j'ha kiroho, ili kuj'ha bhukuhani ambabho bhwh'omesya dhahabu sya kiroho syasiyetek'helibhwa kwa k'vara kup'hetela Yesu Kristu. **6** Lyandiku lijobha naha, Mlangai nibhehili mu sayuni liganga lya palubhafu, kuu na lyalisalibhu ni lya thamani. J'hej'hioha j'haikiera kwa muene ibetadumu kubhona soni". **7** Henu litengo lyinu kwa muenga j'ha mwikiera. Lakini, "liganga lyalilelibhu ni bhajenzi, E'le lij'hele liganga lik'holo lya palubhafu"- **8** ni, "liganga lya kwikungufu ni mwamba bhwa kwikungufu". Bhene bhikwikungufu, bhahhakalibela lilobhi, kwa lela ambalyo pia bhasalibhu, **9** Lakini muenga ndo lukholo lwalusalibhu, bhukuhani bhwa kifalme, taifa takatifu, bhanu bha miliki j'ha K'vara, ili kwamba mubhwesiagha kutangasya matendo gha ajabu nu j'hola j'ha abhakatili mu ngisi kuhida kwa muenga mu nuru j'hiake j'ha ajabu. **10** Muenga kwanza mwaj'helepi bhanu, lakini henu mwenga ndo bhanu bha k'vara. Muenga mwaj'hembelili lepi rehema, Lakini henu mj'hambelili rehema. **11** Bhapendwa, nibhakutili kama bhaheya ni bhazururaji kwij'hima kuh'oma mu tamaa sibhibhi sya sambu ambasyo sikhomana vita ni roho syinu. **12** Mwilondeka kuj'ha ni tabia j'hinofu kati j'ha mataifa, ili kuj'ha kama bhbeta kujobha kama mmbombili maovu, bhbeta kusilola mbombo syinu sinofu ni kunsifu k'vara mu ligono lya kuhida kwa muene. **13** Mukieragha kila mamlaka gha mwanadamu kwa ndabha j'ha Bwana, ikaj'hiaghe mfalme kama m'mbaha, **14** ikaj'hiaghe bhatawala bhahatumbhu kubhaadhibu bhahomba mabhibhi ni kubhasifu bhala bhahibhomba manofu. **15** Kwa kuj'ha ndo mapenzi gha k'vara, kuj'ha kwa kubhomba manofu mwigudamisa malongesi gha kipuuzi gha bhanu bhapumbafu. **16** Kama bhanu huru, msitumili bhuhuru bhwinu kama kifuniku kwa maovu bali muj'hiaghe kama bhatumishi bha k'vara. **17** Mubhaheshimu muaghe bhanu bhoha. Mubhaganai bhalongobhinu. Muntlayi K'vara. Munheshimuaghe mfalme. **18** Bhatumwa mutiayi bha bwana bhinu, kwa lutengo luoha, siyo tu

bwana bhabhaj'hele bhanofu ni bhapole, lakini pia ni bhaovu. **19** Kwa kuj'ha ni sifa kama j'hia gbeta kuvumilila maumivu bhwakati ghwiteseka pasipo haki kwa ndabha j'ha dhamiri j'hiake kwa K'yara. **20** Ndo faida gani j'ha ij'hele kama mwidumu kubhomba sambu kisha muj'hendelalaghe kutobhibhwa? Lakini kama mmbombili manofu na ndipo mwilolombosibhwa kwa kuhukumibhwa, Ej'he ndo sifa j'hinofu kwa K'yara. **21** Kwa e'le mwakutibhu, kwa ndabha Kristu pia atesibhu kwa ndabha j'hinu kukonga gha ak'hatali. **22** Muene abhombi lepi dhambi bhwala bhwahonekana lepi bhudanganyifu bhobhuoha bhola kwa muene. **23** Wakati muene ilighibhwa, aghomwisilepi malighu, bhoatesibhu, abhatisisye lepi bali akih'omisi muene kwa j'haihukumu kwa haki. **24** Muene ap'henelili dhambi syitu mu m'bele bhwake mu lib'ehe, ili tusibhwi ni ni sehemu kabhele mu dhambi, ni kuj'ha tutamaghe kwa ndabha j'ha haki. Kwa kutobhibhwa kwa muene muenga muponili. **25** Mwebhoha mwa mutangeghe kama n'gosi j'heaj'haghili, lakini henu muk'herebhwiki kwa mchungaji na mlinzi ghwa roho syinu.

**3** Kwa nj'hela ej'he, muenga ambabho ndo bhadala mwilondeka kwih'omesya kwa bhagosi bhinu mwej'homu, ili hata kama bhaadhi j'ha bhene bhabelili kulitii lilobhi, kup'hetela tabia sya bhadala bhabhi bhibhwesya kufutibhwa bila litobhi. **2** Kwa ndabha bhene bhikuj'ha bhaj'hibhwene tabia j'hinu j'hinofu pamonga ni litengo. **3** Ej'he j'hibhombeka j'hi sio kwa mapambo gha kwibhala—kusuka njwili, vito vya dhahabu, au mavazi gha mtindo. **4** Lakini badala j'hiake j'hibhombekai kwa utu bhwa mugati mu n'teema, ni kuzidi mu bhonofu bhwa bhunyenyekvu ni bhutulivu bhwa n'teema, ambabho ndo bhwa thamani pamihu pa k'yara. **5** Kwa kuj'ha bhadala bhatakatiifu bha kipambili bhene kwa nj'hela ej'he. Bhaj'hele ni imani kwa k'yara na bhabhatilili bhagosi bhabhu bhene. **6** Kwa nj'hela ej'he Sara alimtii Ibrahimu ni kunkuta muene "N'gosi" ghwa muene. Muenga henu ndo bhanabhabhi kama bhib'eta kubhomba ghaghaj'hele manofu na kama mwitila lepi mabhibhi. **7** Kwa nj'ela ej'hu muenga bhagosi mwilondeka kutama ni bhadala bhinu Mkamanyai kujobha bhene ndo bhaenzi bhinu bhadala dhaifu, mkabhamanyai bhene kama bhapokelaji bhaj'hinu bha zawadi j'ha bhusima. Mubhombagha naha ili kuj'ha maombi ghinu, ghasibesibhu. **8** Hatimaye, muenga mwebhoha, muj'hiage ni nia j'himonga, bha bhej'he ni k'hesa, Luganu kama bhulongo, bhanyenyekvu ni bhapole. **9** Musilepi bhuovu kwa bhuovu, au lilighu kwa lilighu. kinyume kyake muj'hendelelaghe kubariki kwandabha ej'he mwabarikibhu ni kukutibhwa, ili mubhwesiaghe kurithi baraka. **10** "Muene j'hailonda kugana maisha ni kubhona ligono linofu lazima aubesyagha lulimi lwake kwa mabhibhi ni milomo ghiake kujobha hila. **11** Na ageukaghe ni kuleka mabhibhi ni kubhomba ghaghaj'hele manofu. Alondai amani ni kuj'hiuata. **12** Mihugha Bwana ghakambona j'heaj'he ni haki ni mbol'okhoto syake sikamp'heleka maombi ghake. Lakini pamihu pa Bwana uj'he kinyume kya bhala bhabhomba maovu". **13** Niani ibeta kubhazuru muenga, ikajhiaghe mmitamani ghaghaj'hele manofu? **14** Lakini kama mwibetakutesibhwa kwa haki, m'barikibhu. Musitili ghala ambagho bhene bhitala. Musij'hi ni wasiwasi. **15** Badala j'hiake mumb'ekaghe Kristu Bwana mu m'iteema ghinu kama n'takatifu. Kila bhwakati muj'hiaghe tayari kun'jibu kila

munu j'haikabhakhota muenga kwandabha j'hakiki mwikiera kwa K'yara. Mubhombaghe naha kwa bhoolo ni litengo. **16** Muj'hiagha ni dhamiri j'hinofu ili bhanu bhabhiligha maisha ghinu manofu mu Kristu bhabhwesiaghe kuaibika kwandabha bhilongela kinyume dhidi j'hinu kama mwaj'hele bhabhomba maovu. **17** Ni kinofu kit'opu, ikaj'hiaghe K'yara ingonywa, kuj'ha mwiteseka kwa kubhomba manofu kuliko kwa kubhomba mabhibhi. **18** Kristu pia atesiki mara j'himonga kwandabha j'ha dhambi. Muene ambaj'he ndo nkolo haki atesiki kwa ndabha j'hitu, ambabho bhibeta kuj'ha bhene haki, ili kuj'ha atuetaiyi tete kwa K'yara. Afwili ni m'mb'ele, lakini abhonibihu nsima mu roho. **19** Mu roho alotili ni kusihubiri roho ambasyo henu si j'hele mu kifungu. **20** Syajhelepi tiifu bhwakati bhuvumilivu bhwa k'yara ghwilenda bhwakati bhwa Nuhu, ligono lya bhujenzi bhwa safina, ni K'yara abhaokwili bhanu bhadebe —nafi nane— kuh'omela mmasi. **21** Ej'he ndo alama j'ha bhubatiso bhwabhwikabhaokola muenga henu, siyo kama kusuka bhuchafu kuh'omela mu m'mb'ele, lakini kama ombi la dhamiri j'hinofu kwa K'yara, Kup'hetela bhufufuo bhwa Yesu Kristu. **22** Muene aj'hele mu kibhoko kya kuume bhwa K'yara. Alotili kumbunguni. Malaika, mamlaka, ni ngofu lasima vimti muene

**4** Henu, kwa kuj'ha Kristu atesibhu mu m'mb'ele, mwikifwekai silaha sya nia j'helaj'hela. Muene j'ha atesiki mu m'mbele abhaokhene ni dhambi. **2** Munu ojhu ij'hendilila lepi kabhele kutama ni tamaa sya m'mb'ele, bali kwa mapenzi gha k'yara, kwa maisha ghake gha ghasiele. **3** Kwa kuj'ha muda ghwagholotili ghufuene kubhomba mambo ambagho bhamataifa bhilonda kubhomba- ufisadi, nia j'hibhibhi, bhulevi, bhulafi, sherehe sya kipagani ni ibada sya sanamu syasij'hele ni machukizo. **4** Bhifikiri ndo ajabu pamwikibhsya kubhomba mambo agha pamonga nabhu, hivyo bhinene maovu juu j'hinu. **5** Bhibeta kuhomesya hesabu kwa j'ha aj'he tayari kuhukumu bhabhaj'hele hai ni bhafu. **6** Kwa kusudi ele injili j'hahubiribhu kwa bhene bhabhamali kufwa, kuj'ha japokuwa bhamali kuhukumibhwa mu mibhele ghiabho kama bhanadamu, itibhabhwesiaghe kutama kul'engana ni K'yara mu roho. **7** Mwisho ghwa mambo agha ghoha ghwiwida. Henu muj'hiagheni bhufahamu bhwbahuj'hele sahihi ne j'hi'hiaghe ni nia j'hinofu kwa ndabha j'ha maombi ghinu. **8** Kabla gha mambo ghoha, muj'hiage ni bidii mu luganu kwa kila mmonga, kwa kuj'ha lugano bhwilonda lepi kufunula dhambi sya bhangi. **9** Mulasiyaji bhukarimu kwa kila mmonga bila kudada. **10** Kama ambavyo kila mmonga ghwinu kyaapokili katama, mujhitumilaji kuhudumilana, kama bhasimamizi bhanofu bha karama lihemele syasiho mesibhu mebhuni ni k'yara. **11** Kama munu alongilili, j'hi'hiaghe kama mausia gha k'yara, na kama munu akahudumuayi, na j'hi'hiaghe kama bhuwezo bhwa ap'helibhu ni k'yara, ila kwa kila lijambo lya K'yara akabhai kutukusibhwa kup'hetela Yesu Kristu. Bhutukufu ni bhuweza fij'hele nu muene milele na milele. Amina. (aion g165) **12** Bhaganwa, msibhalangi janbu ambalyo lihida kubhaharibu kama khenu kihesya, ingawa kuj'ha k'henu kihesya kyakika j'hela kih'omela kwa muenga. **13** Lakini kwa kadri kyanwizidi kukabha bhuzoefu kwa malombosi gha Kristu, muhobhokai, ili kuj'ha muhobhokai pia ni kushangilila mu bhufunuo bhwa bhutukufu bhwake. **14** Iwapo mulighibhu kwa ndabha j'ha lihina

lya Kristu, mbarikibhu, kwa ndabha j'ha roho mtakatifu ni roho ghwa k'vara itama panani p'hinu. **15** Lakini asiwi munu ghwa kul'ombosi ghwa kama nkomi, m'meji, m'mbomba maovu, au j'ha ikishughulisya ni mambo ghangi. **16** Lakini ikaj'hiayi muni itesibhwa kama mkristu, asibhoni soni, bali antukusiaghe k'vara mu lihina e'lu. **17** Kwa kuj'ha bhwakati bhufikiri kwa hukumu kubhwandila mu nyumba j'ha k'vara. Na kama j'hij'handila kwa tete, jhibeta kuj'ha bhuli kwa bhala bhabhabelili kuntii injili j'ha k'vara? **18** Ni kama "j'haaj'he ni haki ijhokolibhwa kup'hetela manonono, j'hibetakujhabhuli kwa muni j'haaj'helepi ni haki na j'haaj'he ni dhambi?" **19** Kwa hiyo bhoha bhabhil'ombosibhwa kutokana ni mapenzi gha k'vara bhakabisyaghe nafsi syabho kwa muumba mwaminifu ili hali bhakabhombayi manofu.

**5** Nikabhasili bhaseya bhabhaj'hele miongoni mwinu, nene, j'hanij'hele nsaya njabhi na shahidi ghwa malombosi gha Kristu, na amaj'he vilevile ni mshirika mu bhutukufu bhwbhwibetakudhihirika. **2** Henu nikabhapela muoyo muenga bhasaya, mulichungai likundi lya k'vara lyalij'hele miongoni mwinu. Mulilangai, sio kwandabha mwilondeka, lakini kwa ndabha mwilonda aghu, kul'engana ni k'vara. Mulilangai, sio kwa kugana hela sya soni, lakini kwa kugana. **3** Msibhombi mabwana juu j'ha bhanu bhabhaj'hele pasi j'ha bhuangalizi bhwinu, lakini mujhiaghe mfuano mu likundi. **4** Pale mchungaji m'mbaha paibetakudhihirisibhwa, m'beta kujhipokela litaji lya bhutukufu j'hajhibeli kujhesya bhusamani bhwake. **5** Vilevile, muenga bhasongolo bhadebe, mkitengulilaghe kwa bhabhaha bhinu. Muenga mwe bhoha, uvaeni bhutengulisi ni kuhudumilana j'homu kwa j'homu, kwani k'vara akabhapinga bhenye kiburi, lakini ikabhapela neema bhatengulisi. **6** Kwa hyo mkitengulidagha pasi pa mabhokho gha k'vara j'haaj'hele hodari ili abha j'hinulaghe kwa bhwakati bhwake. **7** Mubhekaghe fadhaa syinu panani pake, kwandabha akabhajali. **8** Muj'hiaghe ni busara, muj'hiaghe bhaangaliifu. J'hola adui j'hinu ibilisi kama limba j'haiunguruma inyatila, pailonda muni ghwa kundamra. **9** Muj'hemayi kinyume kyake. Muj'hiaghe ni ngofu mu imani j'hinu. Mkamanyaiyi kuj'ha bhalongobhinu bhajele kumbinguni bhup'hetela malombosi kama aghu. **10** Baada j'ha kul'ombosi bhwa kwa muda lukhombi, k'vara ghwa neema j'haankutuli mu bhutukufu bhwa milele mugati mwa Kristu, ibetakubhakamilisya, ibetakubhakangamisya ni kubhapela ngofu. (**aiōnios g166**) **11** Enzi j'hij'hiaghe kwa muene milele na milele. Amina. (**aiōn g165**) **12** Nikan'thamini Silwano kama ndongobhangu mwaminifu, na nibhalenibili muenga kwa kifupi kup'hetela kwa muene. Nikabhapela muoyo nanishuhudila kuj'ha kyanikilembili ni neema jha bhukweli j'ha k'vara. Muj'hemaghe mugati mwake. **13** Bhaamini bhabhaj'hele Babeli, bhabhasilibhu pamonga namu, bhakabhasalimu, ni Marko mwanabhangu, akabhasalimu. **14** Muponesianaghe kila mmonga kwa busu lya luganu. Ni amani ijhelayi kwa muenga mwamujhele mugati mwa Kristu.

# 2 Petro

**1** Simon petro, N'tumwa na Mtume ghwa Yesu Kristu, Kwa bhala bhabhajihambelili imani j'hela j'hela j'ha thamani kama kyatuj'hi j'hambelili tete, imani j'hajihale j'ha ij'hele mugati mu haki j'ha k'vara ni mwokozi ghwitw Yesu Kristu. **2** Neema ijhiaghe kwa jhomu; amani j'hij'hongesikabaghe kup'hetela maarifa gha k'vara ni Bwana bhitu Yesu **3** Kup'hetela maarifa gha k'vara tukabhili mambo ghake ghoha kwandabha j'ha uchaji bhwa maisha, kuh'omela kwa k'vara j'heatukutilisha, kwandabha j'ha bhunofu bhwa bhutukufu bhwake. **4** Kwa nj'hela ej'he atutumainisili ahadi kuu sya thamani. Abhombi naha ili kutubhomba bharithi bha asili j'ha k'vara, kwa kadri kyatwi j'hendilela kubhuleka bhuovu bhwa dunia ej'he. **5** Kwa ndabha ej'he mubhombaghe bidii kujhongsya bhunofu kwa nj'ela j'ha imani j'hinu, kwandabha j'ha bhunofu, maarifa. **6** Kup'hetela maarifa, kiasi, ni kup'hetela kiasi saburi, bhwbweta kukhoma. **7** Kup'hetela bhutaua luganu lwa ndongobhu ni kup'hetela lugano lwa ndongobhu, luganu. **8** Kama mambo agha ghaj'hele mugati mwinu, kyaghij'hendelela kukhola mugati mwinu, basi muenga mwibeta lepi kuj'ha tasa au bhanu mwa mwihogola lepi matunda mu maarifa gha Bwana Yesu Kristu. **9** Lakini j'hej'hoha j'haabeli kuj'ha ni mambo agha akaghabhona mambo gha karibu tu; muene kipofu. ajhebhelli bhutakaso bhwa dhambi sya muandi **10** bhalongo bhangu, m'mbombaghe juhudi ili kwihakikishia bhuteule ni bhwitw kwandabha j'hinu. Kama m'beta kubhomba agha m'betalei kwikungufula. **11** m'beta kwikabhila bhwing' bhwa lango lya kuj'hingilila mu mufalme bhwa milele bhwa Bwana ghwitw ni mwokozi Yesu Kristu (**aiōnios g166**) **12** nene nibetakuj'ha tayari kubhakhombosya mambo agha kila mara, hata kama mughamanyili ni henu muj'hele imara mu bhukweli. **13** kuj'ha njele kinofu kubhasimula ni kubhakhombosya juu j'ha mambo agha, ningali j'hele mu lihema e'le. **14** maana nimanyili kuj'ha si mda mrefu nibhoke nikajhibhosya hema j'hangu, kama Bwana Yesu Kristu kyaandasisye. **15** kwitanga kwa bidii kwa ndabha j'hinu ili mkhombokaj'hi mambo agha baada j'ha nene kubhoka. **16** tete twafwatiti lepi hadithi syasij'hingsibhu kwa ustadi pala patwabhaholili juu j'ha ngofu ni kukidhihirisha kwa Bwana bhwitw Yesu Kristu, bali tete twaj'hele mashahidi bha bhutukufu bhwake. **17** aj'hamb'elili bhutukufu ni litengo kuhoma kwa k'vara tata pale sauti bhoj'hip'helekiki kuhoma mu bhutukufu mbaha kyaj'hijobha, "Ojho ndo mwanabhangu, n'ganwa ghwangu ambaj'hele nikyelili naku. **18** sauti ej'he kuhomela kumbunguni pala bhotujhenakupa kid'onda kitakatifu. **19** e'le lilobhi lya bhunabii lyalithibitiki, ambalyo mwibhomba kinofu kulitekelesya. Ni kama taa kyaj'hing'ara mu ngisi mpaka kwibhalala ni matondo gha mawio kyasibhonekana mu mi'teema ghinu. **20** Mumanyaghe agha j'he kuj'ha j'hij'helepi bhunabii bhwabhwij'handikibhwa kwa ndabha j'ha kujifikirisya kwa nabii muene. **21** kuj'ha bhuj'helepi bhunabii bhwabhuhidili kwa mapenzi gha mwanadamu, isipokuj'ha bhanadamu bhabhwezeshibhu ni Roho Mtakatifu j'haalongili kuh'omela kwa K'vara.

**2** bhabhudesi bhakitokisi kwa bhaisraeli, ni bhalimu bha bhudesi bhibeta kuhida pia kwa j'homu. kwa siri bhibeta

kuleta mafundisyo gha bhudewsi na bhibeta kumbele Bwana j'haabhogolili. Bhibeta kwiletela bhuharibifu bhwa haraka juu j'ha bhene. **2** bhibetakukisya njela syabho, sya soni ni kup'hetela kwa bhene bhibeta kuikufuru nj'ela j'ha bhukuweli. **3** bhuchoyo bhibheta kubhanyonya bhanu kwa kutumila malobhi gha bhudesi. Hukumu j'habhene j'hibetalepi kukabheta, bhuharifu bhwbekufuke' sya. **4** K'vara abhalekili lepi malaika bhabhakengeuiki. Bali abhasopili kuzimu ili bhafungibhuaj'hi mighoj'hi mpaka pa j'hibeta kubhakolela. (**Tartaroō g5020**) **5** K'vara akabhuvumilili lepi bhulimwengu bhwa muandi. Bali amfighili Nuhu, j'ha aj'he ni bhwitw bhwa haki, pamonga ni bhangi saba, bhwakati alekisi gharika juu j'ha bhulimwengu bhwabhuasili. **6** aj'hihukumuli miji ghya Sodoma ni Gomora kiasi kya kuj'ha lyenge ni bhuharibifu ili j'hijhiaghe mfuano kwa ndabha j'ha bhwokovu mu magono gha pamuli. **7** bhoabhombili e'lu, amwokwili Lutu munu ghwa haki, j'haaj'hele ahuzunishibhu ni tabia sichafu sya bhabhabelili kukhesya sheria sya k'vara. **8** kuj'ha ajhu ndo munu ghwa haki j'haatamili nabhu ligono kyakajhitesya nafsi j'ha muene kwandabha j'ha ghala gha aghap'hellili ni kughabhona. **9** e'lu Bwana amanyili jinsi j'ha kubhaokola bhanu bhake bhwakati bhwa malombosi ni jinsi j'ha hukumu mu ligono lya mwisyo. **10** hakika obho ndo bhukweli kwa bhala bhabhij'hendelela kutama mu tamaa sya m'mbele obho ni kughadharau mamlaka. Bhanu bha jinsi ej'he bhaj'hele ni bhusisya mu dhamiri syabho, Bhitila lepi kubhakufuru bhutukufu. **11** malaika bha j'hele ni bhuwezo ni ngofu kuliko bhanadamu, lakini bhibhwesylepi kupisya hukumu dhidi j'ha bhene kwa Bwana. **12** abha bhanyama bhabhabeli kuj'ha ni luhala bhabhumbiki kwa asili j'ha kukumulibhwa ni kukomighwa. **13** kwa ujira bhwa maovu gha bhene. Musi ghuha bhitama kwa anasa. Bhamemili bhuchafu ni maovu. Bhihobhelela anasa sya bhusoibhi pabhisherekela ni bhebhe. **14** gha bhene gha bhene ghafunikibhu ni bhuzinzi; bhitosheka lepi kubhomba dhambi. Bhikabhalagai ni kubhabinisya bhaumini bhadebe mu dhambi. Bhaj'he ni mi'teema ghyaghimemili tamaa, ndo bhana bhabhalaanibhu. **15** nj'hela j'ha bhukweli. Bhaj'haghili na bhajhikhesisi nj'hela j'ha Baalam mwana ghwa Beori, j'haaganili kukabha malipo gha udhalimu. **16** akamebhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhukosaji bhwake. Punda j'ha aj'hele bubu alongili mu sauti j'ha binadamu, azuili bhuzimu ghwa nabii. **17** abha ndo kama chemichemi syasileli ni masi. Ni kama mafundi ghaghimbosibhwa ni mp'hongo. (**questioned**) **18** lisitu libhekibhu kwa ndabha j'ha bhene. Bhilongela kwa kwifuna tuu. Bhikabhabinisya bhana kwa tamaa j'ha m'mb'ele. Bhakabheko fya bhanu bhahilonda kubha jumba bhala bhabhitama mu bhukosaji. **19** bhanu bhuhuru bhwa kati bhene ndo bhatumwa bha dhambi j'ha ufisadi. Maana mwanadamu ilhombibhwa kuj'ha n'tumwa ghwa K'hela kyakikan'tabhwala. **20** j'haikiphosya ni bhuchafu bhwa bhulimwengu kwa kutumila maarifa gha Bwana na mwokozi Yesu Kristu, na kisha akakhelebhukila bhuchafu obhu kabhele hali j'hiake huwa j'hij'ha j'hibhibhi kuliko j'hela j'ha kubhwandelu. **21** Ngaj'hifwaj'hili bhanu abhu ngabhabeleghe kuj'himanya nj'hela j'ha haki kuliko kuj'himanya na kisha kabhele kusileka amri takatifu sabhap'helibhu. **22** ej'he j'hij'ha nibhukweli kwa bhene.

“libwa likaghakhelephukila matapishi ghake. Ni ligholobhi lya lij'hosibhu likhelukila kabhele mu madakari.”

**3** nikulembela bhebhe, n'ganwa ej'he barua j'ha bhubhele ili kukujhumusya mu luhala, **2** ubhusiaghe kukhomboka malobhi agha ghaghajobhiki kabla ni manabii bhatakatifu ni kuhusu amri j'ha Bwana gwitu na mwokozi kwa kutumila mitume. **3** ili kubhwapandu mana bhasaliti bhibhetakuhida mu ligono lya mwishu kubhasaliti muenga kyabhihota sawasawa ni matakwa ghabhu. **4** bhakajobhai “J'hij'henda ku ahadi j'ha kukherebhuka? Bha tata bhitu bhafwili, Lakini fenu fyoha fyaj'hele efu kuhomela kubhwapandu mwa bhumbaji. **5** kuj'ha nchi ni mbingu fya j'handili naha kuhoma ni masi ni kup'hetela masi muandi muni, kwa litobhi lya litobhi lya k'yara, **6** kwamba kup'hetela litobhi lyake na masi ghakawa bhulimwengu kaw kipindi e'khu, ikibhwa j'himemili masi, j'haribibhu. **7** henu mbingu ni dunia situnzibhu kwa litobhi leluelu kwa ndabha j'ha muoto. Fihifadhibhu kwa ndabha j'ha ligono lya hukumu ni maj'hangamisi gha bhanu bhabhabeli kuj'ha bha k'yara. **8** j'hibhuesya lepi kuchenga bhujumbe bhwaku, bhaganwa, ligono limonga kwa bwana ni kama miaka elfu moja. Ni miaka elfu moja ni kama ligono limonga. **9** Sio kuj'ha Bwana iphomba molimoli kutimisa ahadi syake, kama kyaj'hifikiribhwa kuj'ha, Lakini muene mvumilivu kwandabha j'hinu, muene ilonda lepi hata mmonga ajhabgamilai, Lakini itamani kuhomesya muda ili bhoha bhakabhaghe kutubu. **10** ligono lya Bwana libetakuhida kama mmeji, mbingu j'hibeta kup'heta kwa kukuesya njuegho. Fenu fibeta kuteketesibhwa kwa muoto. Nchi ni fenu fioha fibetakufunulibhwa bhwasii. **11** kuj'ha fenu fiyoha fibetakutesibhwa kwa nj'hela ej'he, Je, ghwibeta kuj'ha muni ghwa aina gani? Utamaj'hi kitakatifu ni maisha gha kimungu. **12** kumanya ni kutambula haraka ujio bha ligono lya k'yara. Ligono e'lu mbingu j'hibetakutesibhwa ni muoto. Ni fenu fibetakuyeyuka ni joto likali. **13** kutokana ni ahadi syake, twilendela mbingu nyipya ni nchi nyipya, ambapo bhenye haki bhib'heta kutama. **14** kwa kuj'ha twitarajila fenu efe, mwikwitangaghe kuj'ha makini ni kutokulaumika ni kuj'ha ni amani pamonga nu muene. **15** zingatilai bhuvumilivu bhwa Bwana ghwitu mu bhwokovu, kama n'ganwa ndombo bhitu Paulo, kyaabhalembili muenga, kutokana ni luhala lwa apelibhu. **16** ilongelela agha ghoha mu barua syake, kuna fenu ambafyo ni figumu kuj'helebhwa. Bhanu bhabhaduli adabu ni bhuiamara bhafyonangili fenu efu, Na kama kya bhimbomba ku maandiko. kulot'ela maangamizi ghabhu. **17** bhaganwa kwa kuj'ha mughamanyili aghu. Mwikilenda mwibhene ili kuj'ha mkatakupotosibhwa ni bhudesi bhwa bhalaghai ni kubhajhasya bhuaaminifu. **18** mk'holai mu neema ni bhufahamu bhwa Bwana na mwokozi Yesu Kristu. Na henu bhutukufu bhuj'hele nu muene henu ni milele. Amina. (aiōn g165)

# 1 Yohana

**1** K'hela kyakya j'hele kuh'omela kubhwandelu tukakip'heliki, k'hela ambakyo tukibhuene kwa mihu ghitu k'hela twatukilangili ni mabhoko ghitu ikikamuili kuhusu lilobhi lya bhusima. **2** Ni bhola bhusima bhwbabhobiki kumanyikana bhwasu na tubhubhuene, ni kubhushuhuelia ni kubhetangasila bhusima bhwa milele, ambabho bhwa'j'hele kwa tata na bhwbabhobiki kumanyikana kwa j'hotu. (aiōnios g166) **3** K'hela twatukibhuene ni kup'heleka tukakitangasya kwa j'homu pia, ili kuj'ha mubhwesihi kujumuika pamonga natu, ni bhushirike bhwatu pamonga ni tata ni mwanabhe Yesu kiristu. **4** Na tukabhaj'handikila masyoagha muenga ili ndabha furaha j'hitu ij'helayi timilifu; **5** O'bo ndo bhujumbe au bhwalwaup' heliki kuliomela kwa muene ni kubhatangasila; K'yara ndo nuru ni mugati make kuj'helepi ningise hata kidogo. **6** Kama tujobhili kuj'ha tuj'hele ni bhushirika nu muene na twigenda mu ngisi, twisyobha na twilotalepi kweli. **7** Lakini tukagendaghe mu nuru Kama Kya aj'hele mu nuru, twashirikiana tete kwa tete ni damu j'he Yesu kiristo, mwanabhe, j'hikatutakasya kuh'omela mu sambu sigoha. **8** Kama tujobhili tuj'hedumu ni sambu, twikisyobha twibhene, ni bhukuweli j'hij'hedumu mugati mwitu. **9** Lakini tukatuahi sambu syitu, muene ndo mwaminifu ni haki kutusamehe sambu syitu ni kututakasya ni bhoko nyofu buoha. **10** Tukajobhai kuj'ha tul'otilelepi sambu, twibeta kumbomba muene kuj'ha n'desi, ni lilobhi lyake lij'hedumu mugati mwitu.

**2** Bhana bhangu bhaganwa, nikabhaj'hendikila mambo agha kwinu ili mkaikubhomba sambu. Lakini Kama mmonga ghwinu akabhombayi sambu, tuj'hele nu wakili j'ha aj'hele pamonga nu tata, Yesu kiristo-ambaghe ndo mwenye haki. **2** Muene ndo kwa sambu syitu tu, lakini pia kwa bhulimwengu nsima. **3** Kwa e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tummanyili muene, kama tusitunzili amri syake. **4** Muene j'ha ijobha, "Nimmanyili K'yara", Lakini akasikumula dumu amri syake, ndo ndesi, ni bhukuweli bhuj'hedumu kwa muene. **5** Lakini j'hoj'hioha y'ola j'ha ikamula lilobhi lyake, bhukuweli kwa munu y'ola luganu kwa K'yara bhumali kukamilika mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha litukio mugati mwake. **6** Muene ijobha itama mugati mwa K'yara j'hilondeka muene pia kuyendana to kama vile Yesu kiristo kyaak'helili. **7** Bhapenzi nikabhdembela lepi muenga amri nyipya, bali amri j'ha muandi ambagho j'hammali kuj'ha naj'hu kuh'omela kubhwandelu. Amri j'ha muandi ndo lilobhi ambalyo mulip'heliki. **8** Hata e'kibai nikabhalembela muenga amri nyipya, ambaj'ho ni bhukuweli mu kiristo ni kwa j'homu, kwa ndabha ngisi j'hip'heta, ni nuru j'ha bhukuweli ij'hale tayari j'hilangasya. **9** Muene j'hajobha aj'hele munuru na ika ridadila ndongo munu aj'hele mu ngisi hata leru. **10** Muene j'ha an'ganili ndongobhe ibeta tama mu nuru na lij'hele dumu lijambo lolyoha lela lyalibeta kunkwamisya. **11** Lakini muene j'haikan'dadila ndongomunu aj'hele mu ngisi na igenda mu ngisi; muene amanyili lepi ndaku kwailota, kwa ndabha ngisi j'hibhapofuwishi mihu ghake. **12** Nikabhalembela muenga, Bhana bheganwa, kwandabha msamehibhu sambu syitu kwa ndabha j'ha litabhu lyake. **13** Nikabhalembela muenga, Bha tata, kwa ndabha mummenye

muene j'haaj'hele kuliomela kubhwandeha. Nikabhalembela muenga, bhasongolo, kwandabha munshindili j'hola nkonyofu. Nikabhale mbela muenga, bhana bhadebe, kwa ndabha mummenye tata. **14** Nibhaj'handikili au kubhalembela muenga, bha mummenye muene j'haaj'hele kuliomela kubhwandelu. Nibhalembili muenga, Bhasongolo kwandabha mojhele imara, ni lilobhi lya K'yara litema mugati mwinu, Na muritolili j'hola nkonyofu. **15** Musiiga ni dunia bhwala mambo ambagho gha ghaj'hele pa dunia. Iwapo j'hola ibetakuiga na dunia, luganu bhwa kun'gana tata bhuj'hedumu mugati mwa muene. **16** Kwa kila khenu kyakij'hele mu dunia. Tamaa j'ha m'mbele, tamaa j'ha m'mbele, tamaa j'ha mihu ni kiburi kya bhusima-fitokanalepi ni tata lakini fitokana ni kuh'omela kudunia. **17** Dunia ni tamaa syake sip'heta. Bali muene j'haibhomba mapenzi gha K'yara o'j'hu atama'hi milele. (aiōn g165) **18** Bhana bhadebe, nibhwakati bhwa mwisho. Kama ambakyo kyamp'heliki kuj'ha mpinga Kristu ihida hata henu bhapinga Kristu bhahidili, kwa hali e'j'he tumanyili kuj'ha ndo bhwakati bhwa mwisho. **19** Bhalotili luoha kuh'omela kwa tete kwani bhajhe lepi kwa tete. Kama vile ngabhaj'hele bha tete, ngabhajhe ndelili kaj'ha pamonga natu. Lakini bhwakati bhalotili ikibaki kyalasisi bhaj'helepi bha tete. **20** Lakini musopibhu mafuta nij'hola N'takatifu namu mwebhoha muj'himanyili bhukweli. **21** Nabhalembililepi muenga kwa ndabha muj'himanyili lepi bhukweli bali kwa ndabha muj'himanyili ni kwa ndabha bhuj'hedumubhudesi bhwa bhukuweli. **22** Niyani n'desi Bali j'hu muene j'haipinga kuj'ha Yesu ndo Kristu? O'j'ho munu ndo mpinga Kiristuo, pala pa ikampinga tata ni muana. **23** Aj'hedumu j'haikampinga mean akabhwa ni tata j'hoj'hioha j'hola j'haikanj'heteke mean aj'hele ni tata pia. **24** Kama kwa ndabha j'ha mugati mwinu. Kama k'hela Kya mkip'heliki kuh'oma kubhwandelu kibeta kutama mugati mwinu, pia m'beta kutama mugati me muana nitata. **25** Na e'j'he ndo ahadi j'haj'hikatupela tete: bhulima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **26** Nibhalembili agha muenga kuhusu bhala ambabho ngabhahbalongwisi muenga mu bhupotefu. **27** Na kwa ndabha j'hinu ghala mafuta gha mughapokili kuh'oma kwa muene ghita ma mugati mwinu, na mwilondalepi munu j'hoj'hioha j'hola kubhafundisya. Bali kama mafuta ghake ghakabhamanyisa, mtamayi mugati mwake. **28** Na henu, bhana bhaganwa mutamayi mugati mwa muene, ili bhwakati pa ibekuhomela, tubhwesiaghe. kuj'ha nibhusinga na siyo kwip'heleka soni mbele j'heke mu kahiedike kake. **29** Kama mumanyilikuj'ha muene ndo j'haaj'he ni haki, mumanyili kuj'ha kilamonga j'haibhomba haki aholiki nu muene.

**3** Mulangai ni luganu lya namna gani atupelili tata, kuj'ha twikutibhwa bhana bha K'yara, na naha ndo kyataj'hele. Kwa ndabha Obho bhulimwengu bhutumanyilepi kwa kuj'ha ghwammnyidumu muene. **2** Bhaganwa tete henu ndo bhana bha K'yara na j'hidihiri kilepi bado jinsi kyatubetakuj'ha. Tumanyili kuj'ha kristu paibeta kubhonekana tukufuatana na numuene, kwani twibetakumbona kama kyaaj'hele. **3** Na kilamonga ambaj'he aj'he ni bhubisinga obho kuhusu bhwakati bhwa bhwhida bhwbahaj'he lakisibhu kwa muene, ikwij'hosya muene kama muene kya api'hele n'takatifu. **4** Kila munu j'haj'hendelela kubhomba sambu ibomola Sheria.



Kwa ndabha sambu ndo bhuhomolaji bhwa Sheria. 5 Mmanyili Kristu adhalilishibhu ili kusibhosya sambu kabisa. Na mugati mwake kuj'helepi ni sambu. 6 Aj'helepi hata mmonga j'haidumu mugati mwake ni kuj'hendelela kubhomba sambu. Aj'helepi munu ata mmonga j'haidumu mu sambu ikaj'helayi ambwene au kumanya muene. 7 Bhana bhaganwa, mkata kuj'hendekela kupotosibhwa ni munu j'hoj'hioha j'hela. J'ha ibhomba haki ndo n'kolo haki, Kama vile Kristu muene kyaa'hele ni haki. 8 J'haibhomba sambu ndo ghwaibilisi, kwandabha ibilisi ndo mmbomba sambu kuh'omela kubhwardelu. Kwa ndabha ej'he mwana ghwa K'vara adhalilishibhu ili abhwesiagha kusyonganga mbombo sya ibilisi. 9 J'hoj'hioha j'hola j'haahogoliki ni K'vara ibhombalepi sambu, kwandabha mbegu j'ha K'vara j'hi tama mugati mwake. Ibhwesylepi kuj'hendelela kubhomba sambu kwandabha ahogoliki nu K'vara. 10 Katika e'le bhana bha K'vara ni bhana bha ibilisi bhimanyikana. J'hoj'hioha j'haibhomba kyakij'hele Kya haki, ghwa K'vara lepi, bhwala j'hola ambaj'he ibhwesylepi kun'gana ndogo munu. 11 Kwani obho ndo bhujumbe ambagho mugup'heliki kuh'omela kubhwardu, kuj'ha twilondeka kuganana yoti kwa yoti, 12 sio kama kaini ambaj'he aj'hele mwovu na an'komili ndongo munu. Na kwandabha j'hakiki an'komili? Kwandabha matendo ghake ghaj'hele maovu, ni gha ndogomunu ghaj'hele gha haki. 13 Bhalongo bhangu, Mkatakusyanga, kama bhulimwengu ubekubhadadila. 14 Tumanyili tumalili kuhoma mu mauti ni kuj'hingila mu bhusima, kwandabha tubhaganili bhalongo. J'hoj'hioha ambaj'he aduli luganu idumu mu mauti. 15 Munu j'hej'hioha j'haikan'dadila ndogomunu ndo nkomi. Na manyili kuj'ha bhusima bhwa milele bhwitama lepi mugati mwa nkomi. (aiōnios g166) 16 Mu e'le tulimanyili luganu, kwa ndabha Kristu ahomisyeh bhuhai bhwake kwa ndabha j'hitu. 17 Natu twilondeka kughabhosya maisha ghitu kwa ndabha j'ha bhukamu. Lakini j'hoj'hioha j'ha aj'hele ni fenu, na akambona ndongo munu j'ha aj'he ni bhuhitaji, lakini akabhuesya n'tama ghwake bhwa huruma kwandabha j'hiake: je, luganu lwa K'vara bhwitama bhuli mugati mwa muene? 18 Bhana bhangu bhaganwa, tusigani kwa milomo bhwala kwa malobhi mat'opu bali mu fitendo ni bhukweli. 19 Mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tete tuj'hele mu bhukweli, ni miteema ghitu j'hithibitika kwa muene. 20 Ikaj'hiayi Kama mi'teema ghitu j'hikatuhukumu, K'vara ndo m'baha kuliko miteema ghitu, ni muene imanya mambo ghoha. 21 Bhapenzi, Kama mi'teema ghitu ghiblepikuhukumu tuj'hele ni bhusisya kwa K'vara. 22 Na kyokyoha kyatwis'oma tubelakukij'hamb'elela kuh'omela kwa muene kwa ndabha tukasikamula amri syake na twibhomba mambo ghaghipendasya pamihu pake. 23 Na e'j'he ndo amri j'hiake j'ha kuj'ha twilondeka kuyera mu lihina lya mwanabha Yesu Kristu ni kuganana tete kwa tete Kama Kya atupelili amri syake. 24 J'ha ikasitii kya amri syake idumu mugati mwake, ni K'vara itama mugati mwake. Na kwandabha ej'he tumanyili kuj'ha itama mugati mwitu, kwa j'hola Roho j'haatupelili.

**4** Bhaganwa, mkatayikuj'hikiela kila roho, lakini musijaribisiaghe roho Kama sihomela kwa kyara, kwandabha manabhi bhingi bhadesi padunia. 2 kwa e'le mbetakumanya roho ghwa K'vara-kila roho j'haj'hibekuriri kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ahidili ni m'mb'ele ghwa K'vara, 3 ni kila roho j'haj'hibela kunkiera Yesu j'ha K'vara

lepi. Ej'he j'hibeta kuj'ha roho j'haj'hikampinga K'vara au Kristu, ambaj'ho j'ham'jhip'heliki kuj'ha j'hihida, ni henu tayari j'hi'hele padunia. 4 Muenga bha K'vara, Bhana bhaganwa, na mmaliki na bhishinda kwa ndabha muene j'ha aj'hele mugati mwinu ndo m'baha kuliko muene j'ha aj'hele pa bhulimwengu. 5 Bhene ndo bhulimwengu kwa henu Kya bhujobha ndo Kya bhulimwengu, na bhulimwengu ukabhap'heleke'sya. 6 Tete ndo bha K'vara. Muene j'ha ammanyili K'vara akatup'helekesya tete. Muene j'haabeli kuj'ha gha K'vara ibhwesylepi kutup'helekesya. Mu e'le tumanyili roho ghwa bhukweli ni roho ghwa bhudesi. 7 Bhaganwa, tuganani tete kwa tete, kwa ndabha, luganu ndo lwa K'vara, ni kila mmonga j'haigana ahogoliki ni K'vara na ammanyili K'vara. 8 Muene j'haabeli kugana basi ammanyilepi K'vara kwa ndabha K'vara ndo luganu. 9 Mu e'le luganu lwa K'vara lyafunulibhu miongoni mwa tete, kuj'ha K'vara andaghisye mwanabhe ghwa pekee ulimwenguni ili tutamaghe kup'hetela muene. 10 Mu luganu o'lu si kuj'ha twan'ganili K'vara, lakini muene atuganili tete, ndo mana andaghisye mwanabhe aj'hiaghe fidia kwa sambu syitu. 11 Bhaganwa, ikaj'helai K'vara atuganili tete vilevile twilondeka kuganana tete kwa tete. 12 Aj'hedumu hata mmonga j'haambuene K'vara. Kama twiganana j'hoti kwa j'hoti, K'vara itama mugati mwitu ni luganu lwake lwikamilika mugati mwa tete. 13 Mu e'le tumanyili kuj'ha twitama mugati mwitu nu muene mugati mwitu kwandabha atupele roho bhwake. 14 Na tubhuene ni kushuhudila kuj'ha tataan'tumili muana kuj'ha mwokozi ghwa bhulimwengu. 15 kila j'haekiri kuj'ha Yesu ndo mwana ghwa K'vara, K'vara itama mugati mwake nu muene mugati mwa K'vara. 16 Na tumanyili ni kukiera bhaganu bhwa aj'hele nabhu K'vara kwa tete. K'vara ndo luganu nu muene itama mugati mwa K'vara, nu K'vara itama mugati mwake. 17 luganu o'lu limalikukamilisibhwa Kati j'hitu, ili tujhiaghe ni bhujasiri ligono lya hukumu kwandabha kama muene Kya aj'hele, ni tete jinsi k'yatuj'hele mu bhulimwengu obho. 18 kuj'hedumun hofu mugati mu luganu. Lakini luganu kamili lwitagha hofu kwibhala, kwandabha hofu j'hihusiana ni hukumu. Lakini muene j'ha itila akamilisibhu lepi mu luganu. 19 Twigana kwandabha K'vara atuganili luk'hombi. 20 Ikij'hiaghe mmonga ibetakujobha "Ni'n'ganili K'vara" lakini akan'dadila ndogomunu, o'j'hu n'desi. Kwa ndabha j'haan'ganililepi ndogomunu, j'ha ikambona, ibhwesylepi kun'gana K'vara j'ha abeli kum'mbana. 21 Na ej'he ndo amri j'ha tujhe naj'hu kuh'oma kwa muene: J'hoj'hioha j'haan'ganili K'vara, ilondeka kun'gana ndogomunu pia.

**5** J'hoj'hioha j'he ikiera kuj'ha Yesu ndo Kristu ahogoliki ni K'vara. Na j'hoj'hioha j'haan'ganili muene ambaj'he ahomili kwa tata pia akabhagana bhana munu. 2 Kwa e'le tumanyili kuj'ha tubhaganili bhana bha K'vara— patukan'gana K'vara ni kutekelasya amri syake. 3 Naha ndo kyatukan'gana K'vara kwa kusikamula Amri syake mbepe. 4 kwa kuj'ha kila j'ha ahogoliki nu K'vara akabhushinda bhulimwengu. Na obho ndo bhushindi bhwa kubhushinda bhulimwengu, imani j'hitu. 5 Niani j'ha abhushindi bhulimwengu? Ndo j'hola j'ha ij'hamini kuj'ha Yesu ndo muana ghwa K'vara. 6 O'j'ho ndo j'haadhili kwa masi ni muasi- Yesu Kristu. Ahidili lepi kwa masi tu bali kwa masi ni muasi. 7 Kwa kuj'ha bhaj'he bhadata bhabhashuhudili. 8 Roho, masi ni muasi. Abha bhadata bhikakubaliana. (Zingatilai:

Malobhi agha “Tata, Lilobhi, ni Roho Mtakatifu” ghibhonekana lepi mu nakala sinofu sya muandi). **9** Kama twikabhaj’ham’belela bhushuhuda bhwa bhanadamu bhushuhuda bhwa K’yara ndo mmbaha kuliko obho- kwa kujha aj’he nabhu bhushuhuda kuhusiana nu mwanabhe. **10** Muene j’haikamwamini mwana ghwa K’yara aj’he ni bhushuhuda mugati mwake muene. Na j’hej’hioha j’haabelili kumwamini K’yara am’bombali kuj’ha n’desi, kwa kuj’ha abhwaminilepi bhushuhuda ambabho K’yara abhulatili kup’hetela mwanabhe. **11** Ni bhushuhuda ndo obho— kuj’ha K’yara atupele bhusima bhwa milele, ni bhusima obho bhuj’hele mugati mwa Mwanabhe. (aiōnios g166) **12** J’ha aj’he nu mwanabhe aj’he ni bhusima. Na g’haabeli kuj’ha nu mwanabhe aj’helepi ni bhusima. **13** Nibhalembili agha ili mbwesiagha kumanya kuj’ha muj’henabhu bhusima bhwa milele— Muenga j’ha mwikuera mu lihina lya mwana ghwa K’yara. (aiōnios g166) **14** Na obho ndo bhujasiri bhwa tujhe nabhu pa mihu pa muene, kuj’ha Kama tus’okuli k’henu kyokyoha k’hela sawasawa ni mapenzi ghake, akatup’heleka. **15** Na Kama tumenye kuj’ha akatup’heleka— kyokyoha kyatukans’oma, tumanyili kuj’ha tuj’he naku kyatuns’omili. **16** Kama twikabhaj’ham’belela bhushuhuda bhwa bhanadamu bhushuhuda bhwa K’yara ndo mmbaha kuliko obho- kwa kujha aj’he nabhu bhushuhuda kuhusiana nu mwanabhe. Muene j’haikamwamini mwana ghwa K’yara aj’he ni bhushuhuda mugati mwake muene. Na j’hej’hioha j’haabelili kumwamini K’yara am’bombali kuj’ha n’desi, kwa kuj’ha abhwaminilepi bhushuhuda ambabho K’yara abhulatili kup’hetela mwanabhe. **18** Tumanyili j’ha kuj’ha j’haahogoliki nu K’yara ibhomba lepi sambu. Bali j’haahogoliki nu K’yara itunzibhwa nu muene salama daima, ni j’hola mwovu ibhwesiyalepi kumdhuru. **19** Tumanyili kuj’ha tete ni bha K’yara na tumanyili kuj’ha bhulimwengu bhuoha bhuj’hele pasi pa bhutawala bhwa j’hola mwovu. **20** Lakini tumanyili kuj’ha mwana ghwa K’yara ahidili na atupelili bhujuzi, kuj’ha tummanyili muene j’haaj’hele ghwa bhukweli na kwamba tujhele mugati mwa muene j’haaj’hele ghwa bhukweli, hata kwa mwanabhe Yesu Kristu. Ni K’yara ghwa bhukweli ni bhusima bhwa milele. (aiōnios g166) **21** Bhana bhapenzi, mkij’hepusiaghe ni lisanamu.

# 2 Yohana

**1** Kuh'oma kwa nseya kulota kwa n'dala j'ha a ateulibhu ni bhana K'yara, ambabho j'hanibhaganili mu bhukuweli na sio nene tubali ni bhoha bhola bhebbhabhumanyili bhukweli. **2** Kwa ndabha j'ha bhukweli bhwabhu j'helekesibhu mugati mwitu na j'haj'hibeta kutamesya pamonga nalu milele. (aion 9:165) **3** Neema, rehema, amani sibatakuj'ha natu kuh'omela kwa K'yara Dadi ni kuh'omela kwa Yesu Kristu, mwana ghwa Dadi mu bhukweli ni bhuganu. **4** Nibekuhobhoka sana kuj'ha nigunduwili baadhi j'ha bhana bhilota mu bhukweli, kama tu kyatuj'hij'hemb'elili amri e j'he kuh'oma kwa tata. **5** Na henu nikubh'ola bhebhe, n'dala, siyo kuj'ha nikulembela amri mpya, bali j'hela j'hatuj'h kubhwandelu, kuj'henayu kuh'omela kubhwandelu, kuj'ha twilondeka kuganana j'hoto kwa j'hoto. Niobhu ndo luganu, twatwilondeka kubhoj'hesya, kul'engana ni amri j'ha muene. **6** E j'he ndo amri kama kyamwaj'hip'heliki kuhomela kubhwandelu, kwamba mwilondeka kuk'hesya aghubaha. **7** Kwa kuj'ha bhasiyobhi bhangi bhasambele pa bhulimwengu ngai ni kubhakili kuj'ha Yesu Kristu ahidili ni m'mb'ele. O j'ho ndo nsiyobhi na j'haikam'bela Kristu. **8** Mwilangaghe mwebhene ku'ha mwij'hesyalepi mambo ghala ghala tumalili kughabhombela mbombo. Lakini ili kuj'ha mubhwesiaghe kuj'ham'pelela tuzo kamili. **9** J'hoj'hioha j'haj'hendelela kulongolo na itamusya lepi mulifundisyo Iya Kristu, aj'he dumu nu K'yara. Muene j'haidumu mulifundisyo aj'henaku Tata ni Mean pia. **10** Kama munu ihida kwa j'homu na iletadumu lifundisu e'le, musinkaribisi mu nyumba syenu na musimponesi. **11** Kwa kuj'ha j'haikamponesya ishiriki. mu matendo ghake manyari. **12** Njenaghu mambo mingi gha kukuj'handikila, na ndondeghelepi kughalemba mulikaratasi ni bhwino. Lakini nitumaini kuhida kwa muenga ni kulongela pamihu kwa pamihu, kuj'ha furaha j'hitu j'hikabhaghe kubhomba kinofu. **13** Bhana bha dada j'hinu nteule bhikabhasalimila ni kubhaponesya.

# 3 Yohana

**1** Nseyo kwa Gayo mpenzi j'hanun'ganili mubhukweli. **2** N'ganwa, nikuso'mela ufanikibhwayi mu mambo ghoha ni kuj'ha Ni afya j'honofu, Kama vile roho j'haku kyaj'hifanikibhwa. **3** Maana nahobhwiki sana bhwakati panabhalibhu ni bhalongo bhangu bhabhehidili ni kuh'omesya bhushuhuda juu j'ha bhukweli bhwaku, kama vile kyaghwil'ota mubhukweli. **4** Njedumu ni furaha zaidi j'ha e'j'he, kup'heleka kuj'ha bhana bhangu bhigenda mubhukweli. **5** N'ganwa, j'heghilota nibhueminifu pawika bhahudumila bhalongobhangu. Na bhahesya. **6** Ambabho bah'omisi bhushuhuda bhwa luganu bhwako palongola pa kanisa. Gwik'ete kinofu kubhasafirisha mu safwari syabho kwa namna ambaj'ho j'hikan'ganisya K'yara. **7** Kwa ndabha j'ha lihina bhalotili bila kutola khenu kyokyooha K'hela kuh'oma kwa bhenu bha mataifa. **8** Henu twilondeka kubhakaribisya bhanu kama abha ili tuj'helayi bhabhomba mbombo bhaj'henu kwa ndabha j'ha bhukweli. **9** Nalij'handikili likusanyiku lijambo fulani, lakini Diotrofe, j'hapeganili kuj'ha ghwa kabhwandelu mugati mwabhene, ikakubaliana lepi ni tete. **10** Henu, Kama nibetakuj'ha kuhida nibetakuj'ha kughak'homboka matendu ghake ghaibhomba, jinsi kyaijabha malobhi mabaya kinyume natu. Andhiki lepi ni matendo agha, muene akabhayambelega lepi bhalongo munu. hata ikabhabesya bhangi ambabho bhinoghela kubhakaribisya abhu bhalonngo bhinu ni kubhabhenga bhah'omeyi mu likusanyiku. **11** Mpenzi ukatakuj'hesya kyakij'hele kibhibhi, Bali j'hesiaghe byabij'hele kinofu. Muene j'haibhomba manofu nigh K'yara; nimuene j'haibhomba mabhibhi ambwedumu K'yara. **12** Demotrio ashuhudibhu nibhoha nibhukweli bhene. Tete pia tuj'he mashahindi, na mmanyili kuj'ha bhushuhuda bhitu bhwa bhwikweli. **13** Njenaghu mambo mingi gha kukulembela, lakini nilondalepi kukulembela kwa kalamu ni bhwino. **14** Bali nitarajila kutubhona karibuni apa, na twibetakumbona kulongela naghwe pamihu kwa pamihu. Amani ij'helayi pamonga naghwe. Bhamanyani bhikuponesya. Bhaponesiayi bhamanyani kila mmonga kwa lihina lyake.

# Yuda

**1** Yuda, n'tumwa ghwa Yesu Kristu, ni ndongomunu Yakobo, kwa bha, a bhabhamali kukutibhwa bhaganikibhwa mu K'vara Dadi, ni bhabhatunzibhu kwandbha j'ha Yesu Kiristu: **2** rehema ni amani ni upendo fyongesekayi kwa muenga. **3** Bhalongo bhangu wakati niyele nifwanyeghe kila k'henu kubhayandikila muenga kuhusu bhwokovu bhwa y'hoto twebhoha ikanilondeka kubhayandikila kwa ndabha j'ha kubhashauri ili mushindanilayi kwa bhuaminifu imani ambayo jha yele yimali kukabidhibhwa mara yimonga tu kwa bhaamini. **4** Kwa ndabha bhanu fulani bhak'hij'hingisi mu siri kati j'ha muenga - bhanu ambabho bhasopibhu alama kwa ndabha j'ha kuhukumulibhwa - bhanu bhabhabeli kuj'ha bhataua ambabho bhivadili neema j'ha K'vara bhitu kwa ndabha j'ha uheji, ni kum'bela Bwana bhitu muene ni Bwana Yesu Kiristu. **5** Henu nilonda kubhakhombosya muenga ingawa kuyele wakati mwamanyili kinofu kuj'ha Bwana abhaokuwili bhanu kuh'oma nchi j'ha Misri, lakini baadaye kubhayangamisya bhala bhoha bhabhabeli kumwamini. **6** Ni malaika ambabho bhakailendi lepi enzi j'ha bhene lakini bhalekili makao gha bhene maalumu K'vara abhabhek'hili mu minyororo ghya milele mugati mu ngisi ndabha j'ha hukumu j'ha ligono lela libhaha. (aiidios g126) **7** Kama yikayeke ku Sodoma ni ku Gomora ni miji yayizungukibhu ambabho pia ikayiyikiyingsi yiene mu uasherati tamaa yayibeli kuj'ha ya muandi. Bhabhalasibhu kama mifuano ghya bhala ambabho bhiteseka mu hukumu j'ha muoto bhwa milele. (aiönios g166) **8** Hata mebhwa kwa nj'hela y'helay'hela bhalota ndoto abha pia bhichafula mibhele ghya bhene, na bhibteela mamlaka na bhijobha udesi dhidi j'ha bhatakufu. **9** Lakini hata Mikaeli malaika mmbaha, wakati isindana ni ibilisi ni kulongela ni muene kwa ndabha j'ha m'mbele ghwa Musa, akajaribi lepi kuleta hukumu j'ha udesi dhidi j'ha muene, lakini badala j'ha muene khujobha, "Bwana akubesiayi!" **10** Lakini bhanu bha bhileta udesi j'ha kyokyokela kyabhabelili kukimanya. Na kyabhabelili kukik'heta-k'jela ambakyo bhanyama bhabhabeli kuya ni luhala yimanyikana kwa silika- agha ndigho ghaghaharibu. **11** N'ndesi bhene! Kwa kuya bhagendili mu nj'hela j'ha Kaini ni kulikesya la Baalamu. Bhayangamuli mu uasi ghwa Kora. **12** Abha ndo fidonda mu sherehe sya muenga sa lugano, bhisherekela bila soni, bhikilesya tu bhene. Ni mafundii ghaghaduli masi ghaghip'hendibhwa ni mp'hongo, ni mab'hehe ghaghapoluwili ghabeli kuya ni matunda imalikuy'homa kabhele, yayimali kudupuliubhwa mizizi **13** Ni manyengha gha munyanja ghaghayele ni njuweghu yilela soni kwa y'homu mwibhene, ndo matondo ghigendegenda ambagho utitubhwa ngisi utunzibhu kwandabha j'ha bhene milele. (aiön g165) **14** Enoko gha saba mu orodha j'ha Adamu atabiriri kulondekana ni bhene, "Langai! Bwana ahidili ni maelfu gha maelfu gha bhatakatifu bha muene, **15** ili akhetyi lihengu panani pa kila munu, ni kubheka hatia bhoha bhabhabelili kun'kesya K'vara panani pa matendo gha bhene ghoha ghabhamalili kubhomba mu njela syasibelili kujha sya kitauwa, ni kwa malobhi ghoha gha ukali ambagho bhabhabelikujha bhataua bhaghajobhili dhidi jha muene." **16** Abha ndo bhala bhabhidada,

bhabhakilombosya ambabho bhikhesya tama sya bhene sya bhovu, bhikifuna muni, ambabho kwa faida jha bhene bhikofya bhamana. **17** Lakini muenga, bhapenzi, mukhombokayi malobhi ambagho ghajobhibhu muandi ni mitume bha Bwana Yesu Kristu. **18** bhajobhili kwa muenga," Mu wakati bhwa mwishu kubetakujha ni bhanu bhabhidhiki ambabho bhikesya tamaa sya bhene ambabho syasibelili kujha sya kitauwa." **19** Bhanu abha ndo bhatenganisi, bhithabwalibhwa ni tamaa sya asili, na bhajhelepi ni Roho. **20** Lakini muenga, bhapenzi, kama kyamukijenga mu amani jha muenga takatifu nesu, ni kama kya mwisoka mu Roho Mtakatifu, **21** muktunzayi mu bhupendo bhwa K'vara, na mulend'el'elayi rehema jha Bwana bhitu Yesu Kristu ambajho jhikabhapela uzima bhwa milele. (aiönios g166) **22** Mulasiyaji rehema kwa bhala bhabhajhele ni shaka. **23** Mubhaokolayi bhamana kwa kubhanyakula kuh'oma mu muoto kwa bhamana mulasiyaji huruma kwa kuhofela, mwidada hata liguanda lyalisopibhu lidoa ni mb'ele. **24** Henu kwa muene jhaibhwesya kubhalenda musikikungufuli ni kubhasababisa mujhemayi palongolo pa utukufu bhwa muene, bila mawaa ni kujha ni furaha mbaha, **25** kwa muene K'vara pasima mwokozi kup'etela Yesu Kristu Bwana bhitu, bhutukufu bhujhelayi kwa muene, bhubhaha, bhuwesu ni ngofu kabla jha nyakati syoha, ni henu ni hata milele. Amina. (aiön g165)

# Ufunuo

**1** Obho ndo ufunuo bhwa Yesu Kristu ambabho K'yara ampelili ili kubhalasya bhatumishi bha muene mambo ambagho lazinda gha'omelayi karibuni. Akhetili ghamanyikanayi kwa kuzinghisya malaika ghwa muene kwa n'tumishi ghwa muene Yohana. **2** Yohana ah'omiseye bhushuhuda bhwa khila khenu kyaabhuene kuhusiana ni lilobhi lya K'yara ni bhushuhuda bhwa bhwapisibhu kuhusu Yesu Kristu. **3** Abarikibhu muene jhaisoma kwa sauti ni bhala bhoha bhabhakaghap'el'eka malobhi gha unabii obho ni kutii kya kilembibhu omu, kwa ndabha muda bhukaribili. **4** Yohana, kwa makanisa saba ghaghajhele Asia: neema jihjiaghe kwa muenga ni amani kuhomela kwa muene jhaajhele, a'ajhele, ni jhaibeta kuhida ni kuhomela kwa roho saba bhabhajhele palongolo pa kiti kya muene kya enzi, **5** Ni kuhoma kwa Yesu Kristu ambajhe ndo shahidi mwaminifu, mzabhuwa bhwa kuanda ghwa bhafu ili, ni mtawala ghwa bhafalme bha dunia ejhe. kwa muene jha atuganili ni kutubheka huru kuhoma mu dhambi sya jhotu kwa damu jha muene, **6** atubhombili kujha ufalme, makuhani bha K'yara ni Dadimunu kwa muene kujha utukufu ni nghofu milele daima. Amina. (aiōn g165) **7** Langayi, ihida ni mabhengu; khila lihu libeta kumbona, pamonga ni bhoha bhabhan'homili. Ni makabila ghoha gha dunia bhibeta kuomboleza kwa muene. Ena, Amina. **8** "Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega," ijobha Bwana K'yara, "Muene jhe ajhele ni jhaihida, jhaajhe ni nghofu." **9** Nene Yohana- ndongo bhinu na mmonga jhaishiriki pamonga namu mu malombosi ni ufalme ni uvumilivu thabiti bhabhujhele mwa Yesu; Najhele mu kisiwa kya kukutibhwa patimo kwandabha jha lilobhi lya K'yara ni bhushuhuda kuhusu Yesu. **10** Najhele mu Roho ligono lya Bwana. Nap'eliki kunyumba jha nene sauti mbaha kama jha tarumbeta, **11** 'jihjibha, "jhandikayi mu kitabu gha mkaghabhona na ughatumayi ku makanisa saba, kulota Efeso, kulota Smirna, kulota Pergamo, kulota Thiatira, kulota Sardi, kulota Philadelphia, ni kulota Laodikia." **12** Nageuki kulota sauti jha niani jha alongeleghe ni nene, na bho nigeuke na bhueene kinara kya dhahabu kya taa saba. **13** Pagati pa kinara kya taa ajhele mmonga kama mwana ghwa Adamu, afwalili likanzu litali jhajhifikili pasi pa magolo gha muene, ni n'kanda bhwa dhahabu kusyongoka kifua kya muene. **14** Mutu ni njwili sya muene syajhele sibhalafu kama safu sibhalafu kama theluji, ni mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto. **15** Njayu sya muene syajhele kama shaba jhejhisugilibhu nesu, kama shaba jhajhipetesibhu pa muoto, ni sauti jhiake jhajhele kama sauti jha masi mingi ghaghitririka kwa kasi. **16** Akumulili mat'ondo saba mu kibhoko kya muene kya kuume, ni kuhoma mu ndomo ghwa muene kwajhele ni bhupanga ukali ghwaghujhele ni makali kubhele. Pamihu pa muene pang'areghe kama mwanga n'kali bhwa lijobha. **17** Bho nimbhwe, nabinili pamagolo gha muene kama munu jhaafuili. Abhekili kibhoko kya muene kya kulia panani pa nene ni kujobha, "Usitili! Nene ndo ghwa kuanda ni ghwa mwishu, **18** na jhanitama. Nafwili, lakini langayi, nitama milele! Na njhele ni fungulu sya mauti ni kuzimu. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Kwa hiyo, ghalembayi gha ughabhweene, ghaghajhele henu,

ni ghala ghaghibeta kutokela baada jha agha. **20** Kwandabha jhajhifikihili kuhusu matondo saba gha ughabhweene mu kibhoko kyangu kya kuume, ni khela kinara kya dhahabu Kya taa saba; Matondo saba ndo malaika ghwa ghala makanisa saba ni kinara kya taa saba ndo ghala makanisa saba."

**2** Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Efeso jhandikayi: 'Agha ndo malobhi gha jhola jhaikamu ila matonda ghala saba mu kibhoko kya muene kya kuume. Muene jhaigenda mu finara fya dhahabu fya taa saba ijobha naha," **2** "Nimanyili kyaukheilili ni bidii jha jhobhi jha mbombo ni uvumilivu bhwa jhobhi thabiti, ni kwamba ghwibhweesya lepi kuhusiana nabhu bhabhajhele bhaovu, na ubhajaribu bhoha bhabhikikuta kujha mitume kumbe lepi, na bhabhonekene kujha bhadesi. **3** Nimanyili kujha ujhe ni subira ni uvumilivu, na ubhwesi ghamehele kwa ndabha jha lihina lya nene, na utondilepi bado. **4** Lakini ele ndo lyanijhe nalu dhidi jha jhobhi, ughulekili upendo ghwa jhobhi bhwa kubhwandelu. **5** Kwa hiyo ukhombokayi pa ubinili, ukatubuajhi ni kubhomba matendo ghaubhombeghe kuh'omela kubhuandu. Ukabelayi kutubu, nibeta kuhida kwa bhebhe ni kukibhosya kinara kya jhobhi kuh'oma mahali pa kyene. **6** Lakini bhebhe ujhe ni ele, ghwidada ghala ambagho Bhanikolai bhaghabhombili, ambagho hata ni ghadadili. **7** Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekiesijahi ghala ambagho Roho akaghajobhela makanisa. Na jhaibeta kushinda nibeta kumpela kibali kya kulya kuhoma mu libehe lya uzima lyajhele mu Paradiso jha K'yara." **8** "Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Smirna jhandikayi: 'Agha ndo malobhi gha jhola. ambajhe ndo mwanzo ni mwishu ambajhe afuili ni kujha hai kabhele: **9** "Nimanyili malombosi ghako ni umaskini bhwa jhobhi (lakini bhebhe ndo tajiri), ni udesi bhwa bhala bhabhikikuta bhayahudi (lakini lepi - bhene ndo sinagogi lya syetani). **10** Usitili malombosi ghaghibeta kukabha. Langayi! Ibilisi ilonda kubhatagha baadhi jha muenga muligereza ili mubhwesijahi kujaribibhwa, na mwibeta kutesibhwa kwa magono kumi. Mujhelayi mwebhaaminifu hadi kufwa, na nibeta kubhapela taji jha uzima. **11** Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekiesijahi Roho kyaakaghajobhela makanisa. Muene jha ibeta kushinda ibetalepi kukabha mauti gha pili.' **12** Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Pergamo jhandikayi: 'Agha ndo ghajjobha muene jhaajhe ni upanga obhu mkali, bhwabuhjhe ni makali kubhele. **13** "Nimanyili mahali paghwitama mahali pa kijhele kiti kya enzi kya shetani. Hata naha bhebhe ulikamuili sana lihina lya nene, na ghwajhibelili lepi imani jha jhobhi jhaijhele kwa nene hata magono ghala gha Antipasi shahidi ghwa nene, mwaminifu ghwa nene, jhaakhomibhu miongoni mwa jhomu, apu ndo syetani itama. **14** Lakini nijheni mambo madebe dhidi jha bhebhe: ujhe nabhu okhu bhanu bhabhikamula mafundisu gha Balaamu, muene jhaamfundisi Balaki kubheka fikwazo palongolo jha bhene bha Israeli ili bhajijahi fyakulya fya fipisibhu sadaka kwa masieto ni kuzini. **15** Mu hali ejhu hata bhebhe ujhe ni baadhi jha bhene bhikamula mafundisu gha Bhanikolai. **16** Basi tubuajhi! Na ubelili kukheta naha, nihida manyata, na nibeta kukheta vita dhidi jha bhene kwa upanga bhwa bhwhiomela mu kinywa kya nene. **17** Kama ujhe ni mb'olokoto, pelekiesijahi Roho kya ikabhajobhela makanisa. Muene jha ibeta kushinda nibeta kumpela baadhi jha jhela mana jhajhafighibhu, kabhele nibeta

kumpela liganga libhalabhu lya litembibhu lihina lipya panani pa liganga, lihina ambalya ajhelepi jha alimanyili isipokujha muene jhaakalipokela.' 18 Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Thiatira jhandikayi: "Agha ndo malobhi gha mwana ghwa K'yara, muene jha ajhe ni mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto, ni jhayu kama shaba jhajhisugulibhu nasu: 19 Nimanyili gha ubhombili - upendo bhwa jhobhi ni imani ni huduma ni uvumilivu bhwa jhobhi thabiti, ni kujha khela kya ukhetili naha karibuni ndo zaidi jha khela kya abhombili kubhuandu. 20 Lakini nijhe ni e'le dhidi jha bhehbe: ukamvumilila n'dala Yezebeli jhaikikuta muene nabii n'dala. Kwa mafundisu gha muene, akabhapotosya bhatumishi bha nene kuzini ni kulya kyakulya kya kipisibhu sadaka kwa sanamu. 21 Nampelili muda bhwa kutubu, lakini ajhelepi tayari kutubila uovu bhwa muene. 22 Langayi! Nibetakun'tagha mu kitanda kya maradhi, ni bhala bhabhibhomba uasherati naku mu malombosi makali, vinginevyo bhatubuaiji kwa kyabhakhetili. 23 Nibeta kubhatobha bhana bhabhi bhafuaiji ni makanisa ghoha ghibetakumanya nene ndo nikaghalangilila mawazo ni tamaa. Nibeta kumpela khila mmonga bhinu kadri jha matendo gha muene. 24 Lakini kwa baadhi jha muenga jhamubakili mu Thiatira, kwa bhala mwebhoha jha mkamuli lepi lifundisu e'le, na jha mumanyilepi khela ambakyo baadhi bhikuta mafumbo gha shetani, nijobha kwa muenga, 'Nibeta lepi kubheka kwa muenga n'sighu ghoghuoha ghola.' 25 Kwa lijambo lyolyoha, lazima mujhelayi imara mpaka panibeta kuhida. 26 Jhejhioha jhaibeta kushinda ni kubhomba khela kya nibhomba l mpaka kumwisu, muene nibeta kumpela mamlaka panani pa mataifa. 27 'Ibetakubhatawala kwa ndongo jha chuma, kama makaburi gha udongo, ibetakubhatenya fipandi.' 28 Kama kyanipokili kuhoma kwa Dadi jhangu, nibeta kumpela kabhele litondo lya lukhela. 29 Ukajhelayi ni mb'olokoto, pelekiesajhi khela ambakyo Roho akaghajobhela makanisa.'

**3** Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Sardi jhandikayi: 'Malobhi gha jhola jhaikamulila sela roho saba sya K'yara ni matondo saba. "Nimanyili kya ubhombili. Ujhe ni sifa jha kujha hai, lakini ghwe mfu. 2 Jhumukayi ni kuimarisya ghaghasiele, lakini ghajhe karibu kufwa, kwandabha naghahwene lepi matendo gha jhobhi ghakamiliki pa mihu pa K'yara ghwangu. 3 Kwa hiyo, khombokayi ghala ghaughapokili ni kup'eleka. Ghatijahi ni kutubu. Lakini ukabelayi kujhumuka, nibeta kuhida kama mmeji na wibeta lepi kumanya saa jheleku jhanibetakuhida panani pa bhehbe. 4 Lakini ghajhele mahina made bha bhanu mu Sardi ambabho bhachafwilepi nghobho sya bhene. Bhibeta kugenda pamonga ni nene bhafwalili nghobho sibhalafu, kwandabha bhakastahili. 5 Muene jhaibeta kushinda ibeta kufwatikibhwa maguanda mabhalafu, ni kamwe nikalifutalepi lihina lya muene kuhoma mu kitabu kya uzima, na nibetakulitaja lihina lya muene palongolo pa Dadi jhangu, ni palongolo pa malaika. 6 Ukajhelayi ni mb'olokoto pelekiesajhi Roho kya akaghajobhela makanisa." 7 "Kwa malaika bha kanisa lya Philadefia jhandikayi: Malobhi gha ajhele mtakatifu ni kweli - jhaajhe ni fungulu sya Daudi, ifungana ijhelepi ghwa kudendula, ifunga na ajhelepi jhaibhwesya kudendula. 8 Nimanyili gha ukhetili. Langayi, nikubhokili palongolo pa jhobhi ndiangu bhwabhudendulibhu ambabho ajhelepi jha ibhwesya kubhudendula. Nimanyili ujhe ni

nghofu kidogo, lakini ulijhedekili liobhi lyangu na ulibelililepi lihina lya nene. 9 Langayi! Bhoha bhabhajhele bha sinagogi lya syetani, ni bhala bhabhijobha bhene Bhayahudi na kumbe lepi, bhadala jhiake bhikofya. Nibetakubhafwanya bhahidayi ni kusujudu palongolo pa magolo gha jhobhi, na bhibetamanya jha kujha nikuganili. 10 Kwandabha utunzili amri jhangu kwa uvumilivu bhwa uthabiti, nibetakulenda kabhele mu saa jha jhobhi jha kujaribibhwa ambajho jhihida mu ulimwengu bhuoha, kubhajaribu bhala bhoha bhabhiishi mu nchi. 11 Nihida manyata kikumulilayi sana khela kya ujhe naku ili asijhi munu ghwa kutola taji jha bhehbe. 12 Nibetakheta muene ashindayi mu nguzo mu hekalu jha K'yara ghwangu, na ibetalepi kupita kwibhala kamwe. Nibetakulilemba lihina lya K'yara ghwangu (Yerusalemu mpya, jhaghwiselele pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara ghwangu), ni lihina lya nene lipya. 13 Muenga jha ajhele ni mbol'okoto, na apelekayi khela ambakyo Roho ijobha kwa makanisa.' 14 "Kwa malaika bha likanisa lya Laodikia jhandikayi: 'Malobhi gha muene jha amini, bhakutegemilibhwa ni shahidi mwaminifu, mtabhwala panani pa bhwa K'yara. 15 Nimanyili kyaukhetili, ni kujha bhehbe ghwe mepu lepi wala muoto, ninogheleghe kujha ngaujhele ghwa mepu au muoto! 16 Efyo, kwandabha bhehbe ndo vuguvugu, ghwa muoto lepi wala ghwen'sisimu, nibeta kufunya upitayi mu ndomo mwa nene. 17 Kujukha wijobha, "Nene ne tajiri, nijhele ni mali simehele, na nilonda lepi kyokyoha." Lakini umanyililepi kujha bhehbe ghwe duni sana, ghwakuhuzunikibhwa, maskini, kipofu ni ngoli. 18 Pelekiesajhi ushuri bhwa nene: Hemelayi kwa nene dhahabu jhajhisukibhu kwa muoto ili abhwesijahi kujha tajiri, ni nghobho sibhalafu sya kumelemele ili ukifwekayi ghwe muene na usilasi soni jha ngoli jha jhobhi, ni mafuta gha kubakala mu mihu gha jhobhi ghabhwesijahi kulola. 19 Khila jhanin'ganili, nikanjelekesya ni kubhafundisya namna jhajhilondeka kutama; henu, jhelayi ghwa mkweli ni kutubu. 20 Langayi nijhema pandiangu ni kuhodisya. Jhejhioha jha ipelekayi sauti jha nene ni kudendula ndiangu, nibeta kuhida ni kujhingila munyumba jha muene ni kulya kyakulya pamonga ni muene ni muene pamonga ni nene. 21 Muene jhaishinda, nibeta kumpela haki jha kutama pasi pamonga ni nene nani panani pa kiti kyangu kya enzi, Kama vile nene kyanishindili ni kutama pasi ni Dadi jhangu panani pa kiti kya enzi. 22 Muene jha ajhele ni mbol'okoto, na apelekiesajhi ambakyo Roho ikaghajobhela makanisa."

**4** Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, kujha ndiangu udendulibhu kumbinguni. Sauti jha kuanza jhela jhalongelili nani kama tarumbeta, jhikajhajhijobha, "Hidayi apa, nibeta kulasya ghaghibeta kuhomela baada jha mambo agha." 2 Mara jhimonga najhele mu Roho, nabhuene kwajhele ni kiti kya enzi kibhekibhu kumbinguni ni munu akitamili. 3 Mmonga jha akitamili abhonekene kama liganga lya yaspi ni akiki. Kwajhele ni upinde bhwa fula ukisyonguiki kiti kya enzi. Upinde bhwa fula bhwabhonekene kama zumaridi. 4 Kuskisyonghoka kiti kya enzi kwajhele fiti fya enzi fimehele fengi ishirini na nne, ni bhabhatamili pa fiti fya enzi bhajhele bhaseya ishirini na nne, bhafwekibhu maguanda mabhalafu ni mataji gha dhahabu mu mitu ghyabhu. 5 Kuh'oma mu kiti kya enzi ghyahomili miale

ghya radi, lipajhula ni radi. Taa saba sikajhesijhaka palongolo pa kiti kya enzi, taa ambasyo ndo roho saba sya K'yara. 6 Kabhele pa kiti kya enzi kwajhele ni bahari, jhajjhele bhuwasi kama kioo. Bhoza kusyongoka kiti kya enzi bhajhele bhenye uhai bhancheche, bhabhamemili mihi palongolo ni kunyuma. 7 Kiumbe ghwa kuanza mwenye uhai ajhele kama Simba, kiumbe ghwa pili mwenye uhai ajhele kama litoli, kiumbe ghwa tatu mwenye uhai pamihu pajhele kama mwanadamu, ni jhola mwenye uhai ghwa nne ajhele kama tai jhaipaa. 8 Fiumbe bhenye uhai bhancheche khila mmonga ajhele ni mababatulu sita, bhamemili mihi panani ni pasi paki. Kiru ni musi bhitekalepi kujobha, "Mtakatifu, mtakatifu, mtakatifu ndo Bwana K'yara, mtawala panani pa fyoha, jhaajhele, ni jhajhele ni jhaibeta kuhida." 9 Khila bhwakati fiumbe bhenye uhai bhahomisi utukufu, heshima, ni kushukuru mbele jha jhaatamili pa eku kiti kya enzi, muene jhaitama milele ni daima, (aiōn g165) 10 Bhaseya ishirini na nne bhasujuidi bhene mbele jha muene jhaakitamili kiti kya enzi. Bhajhineme pasi pa muene jhaitama milele ni daima ni kutaga pasi taji sya bhene palongolo pa kiti kya enzi bhikajha bhijobha, (aiōn g165) 11 "Wilondeka bhebhe Bwana bhitu ni K'yara ghwitu, kupokela utukufu ni heshima ni nghofu. Kwa kujha ghwafibhombili fenu fyoha, ni kwa mapenzi gha jhobhi, fyajhele na fyabhombibhu."

5 Kisha nikabhona mu kibhoko kya kulia jha jhola jhaatamili pakiti kya enzi, gombo lyallemibhu palongolo ni kunyuma, na lyasopibhu mihuri saba. 2 Nambwene malaika mwenye nghofu ihubiri kwa sauti mbaha, "Niani jhailondeka kulifungula gombo ni kujhikanya mihuri jhiake?" 3 Ajhelepi munu kumbinguni au paduniani au pasi pa dunia jhaibhwesya kulidenda gombo au kulisoma. 4 Nalelili kwa uchungu kwa kujha abhonekene lepi jhailondeka kulifungula ligombo au kulisoma. 5 Lakini mmonga ghwa bhaseya akan'jobhela, "Usileli. Langayi! Simba ghwa kabila Iya Yuda, shina Iya Daudi, ashindili, na ibhwesya kulifungula gombo ni mihuri ghiake saba." 6 Kati jha kiti kya enzi ni bhenye uhai bhancheche ni miongoni mwa bhaseya, nabhwene mwanakondoo ajhemili, abhonekene kama jhaakhombihu. Ajhele ni mang'eru saba ni mihi saba- e'se ndo roho saba sya K'yara syasitumibhu pa duniani poha. 7 Akalota kulitola gombo kuhoma mu kibhoko kya kuume bhwa jhola jhaatamili pa kiti kya enzi. 8 Bhoatolili gombo, bhenye uhai bhancheche ni bhaseya ishirini na nne bhakajhinama hadi pasi pa mwanakondoo khila mmonga ajhele ni kinubi ni bakuli jha dhahabu jhajhimemili uvumba ambajho ndo maombi gha bhaumini. 9 Bhajhemibili luembu luyapa: "Wilondeka kulitola ligombo ni kufungula mihuri jhiake. kwa kujha uchinjibhu, ni kwa damu jha jhobhi ghwan'hemili K'yara bhanu bha khila kabila, lugha, jamaa ni taifa. 10 Ghwabhakhetili ufalme ni makuhani kwandabha jha kun'tumikila K'yara ghwitu, na bhene bhibeta kutawala panani pa nchi." 11 Kisha nalolili na napeliki sauti jha malaika bhamehela kusyonghoka kiti kya enzi - idadi jhiake jhajhele 200, 000, 000 na bhenye uhai ni bhaseya. 12 Bhakajobha kwa sauti mbaha, "Ilondeka mwanakondoo ambajhe achinjibhu kupokela uwezo, bhutajiri, hekima, nghofu, heshima, bhutukufu, ni sifa." 13 Napeliki khila kyakyabhombiki kyakyajhele kumbinguni ni paduniani ni pasi pa nchi panani

pa bahari, khila khenu mugati mwake kikajobha, "Kwa muene jhaitama pa kiti kya enzi ni kwa mwanakondoo, kujhelayi sifa, heshima, bhutukufu ni nghofu jha kutawala milele ni milele." (aiōn g165) 14 Bhenye uhai bhancheche bhakajobha, "Amina!" ni bhaseya bhakajhinama pasi ni kuabudu.

6 Nikalanga wakati mwanakondoo bho abhopuili moja jha mihuri jhela saba, ni kapeleka mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai bhancheche ajobhili kwa sauti jhajhawaningene ni radi, "Hidayi!" 2 Nikalanga na pajhele ni bakuli, na apelibhu litaji. Ahomili kama mshindi jhaashindili ili ashindayi. 3 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili mihuri ghwa pili nikapeleka mwenye uhai ghwa pili ijobha, "Hidayi!" 4 Kisha farasi jhongi akahida - n'dughu kama muoto. Jhaakwelili apelibhu ruhusa jha kubhosya amani paduniani, ili kwamba bhanu bhachinjanayi ojho jhaakwelili apelibhu upanga mbaha. 5 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili bhola mihuri ghwa tatu, ijobha, "Hidayi!" Nikabhona farasi jhititu, na jhaakwelili ajhe ni mizani mumabhoko mwa muene. 6 Nikapeleka sauti jhajhabhonekene jha mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai jhijobha, "kibaba kya ngano kwa dinari jhimonga ni fibaba fidatu fya shayiri kwa dinari jhimonga. Lakini ufighadhuru kwa mafuta gha divai." 7 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili mihuri ghwa nne, nikapeleka sauti jha mwenye uhai ghwa nne jhijobha, "Hidayi!" 8 Kisha nikabhona farasi ghwa kijivu, jhaakwelili akutibhu lihina Iya muene maui, ni kuzimu jhikajhahikan'kesya. Bhapelibhu mamlaka panani jha robo jha nchi, kukoma kwa upanga, kwa njala ni kwa bhutamu, ni kwa bhanyama bha mwitu mu nchi. (Hadēs g86) 9 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili mihuri ghwa tano, nikabhona pasi pa madhabahu roho sya bhala bhahajhele bhakombihu kwandabha jha litobhi Iya K'yara ni kutokana ni ushuhuda bhwabhaukamuli kwa uthabiti. 10 Bhakalela kwa sauti mbaha, "mpaka ndali, mtawala ghwa fyoha, mtakatifu ni mkweli, wibeta kuhukumu bhabbitama panani pa nchi, ni kulepesya kisasi damu jha tete?" 11 Kisha mmonga jha apelibhu likanzu libhalafu na bhajobhibhu kujha bhilondeka kulendela kidogo hata pajhibeta kutimila hesabu kamili jha bhatumishi bhajhabhi ni bhalongo bhabhi bha kidala ni bhakigosi pajhibeta kutimila ambabho bhibeta kukombihwa, kama fela ambafyo bhene bhakombihu. 12 Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuili mihuri ghwa sita, nalolili na pajhele ni litetemeko libhaha. Lijobha Iyajhele lititu kama ligunila Iya singa, ni mwesi bhuoha bhwajhele kama damu. 13 Matondo gha kumbinguni ghabinili mu nchi, kama mtini kyaghwibinisya matunda gha ke wakati bhwa mepu pa wihugusobhwa ni kingongola. 14 Anga jhabhokili kama gombo lyalisyongosibhu. khila kidonda ni kisiwa fya hamisibhu mahali pake. 15 Kisha bhafalme bha nchi ni bhanu maarufu ni majemadari, matajiri, bhenye nghofu, ni khila mmonga jhaajhele mtumwa ni huru, bbhakakifigha mu mapango ni mu miamba jha fidonda. 16 Bhakajhijobhela fidonda ni miamba, "Tubinilayi! Tufighai dhidi jha uso bhwa muene jhaitama pa kiti kya enzi ni kuhoma ligoga Iya mwanakondoo. 17 Kwa kujha siku kuu jha gadhabu jhabhene jhihida, niani jhaibhwesya kujhema?"

7 Baada jha agha nabhwene malaika bhancheche bhajhemili mu kona sincheche sya dunia, bhabelili pepo sincheche sya nchi kwa nghofu ili kwamba pasijhi ni mp'ongo bhwabhwibhuma



mu nchi, panani pa bahari au dhidi jha libebe lyolyoha. 2 Nikabhona malaika jhongi ihida kuhoma mashariki, jhaajhele ni muhuri bhwa K'vara jha ajhe hai. Akalela kwa sauti mbaha kwa malaika bhancheche ambabho bhapelibhu ruhusa jha kudhuru nchi ni bahari: 3 "Musiidhuru nchi, bahari, au libebe mpaka patwibetakujha tumalili kubheka muhuri pa paji sya mitu ghya bhatumishi bha K'vara ghwitu." 4 Nikapeleka idadi jha bhala bhabhasopibhu muhuri: 144, 000, ambabho bhasopibhu muhuri kuhoma khila likabila lya bhanu bha Israel: 5 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Yuda bhabhekibhu muhuri, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Rubeni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Gadi. 6 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Asheri, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Naftali, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Manase. 7 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Simoni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Lawi, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Isakari, 8 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Zebuloni, 12, 000 kuhoma mu kabila lya Yusufu, ni kuhoma mu kabila lya Benyamini bhabhekibhu muhuri. 9 Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, na kwajhele ni umati mbaha ambabho ajhelepi munu ngaabhwesili kuubhalanga kuhoma kila taifa, kabila, jamaa, ni lugha- bhamjilemi palongolo pa kiti kya enzi ni palongolo pa mwanakondoo. Bhajhele bhafwalili kanzu sibhalafu na bhajhe ni matawi gha mitende mumabhoko gha bhene, 10 na bhakajha bhikuta kwa sauti mbaha: "Bhwokovu ndo kwa K'vara ambajhe atamili pa kiti kya enzi ni kwa mwanakondoo!" 11 Malaika bhoha bhajhemili kusyongoka kiti kya enzi ni kubhasyongoka bhala bhaseya pamonga ni bhene uhai bhancheche, bhakajhinama pasi pa lifu ni kubheka nyuso sya bhene panani pa lifu palongolo pa kiti kya enzi ni kumwabudu K'vara. 12 Bhakajobha, "Amina! Sifa, bhutukufu, hekima, shukrani, heshimi, uwezo ni nghofu fihelayi kwa K'vara bhitu milele ni milele! Amina!" (aiōn g165) 13 Kisha mmonga ghwa bhala bhaseya akan'kota, "abha bha niani bhabhafwalili kanzu sibhalafu, na bhahomili ndaku? 14 Nikan'jobhela, "Bwana mbaha, umanyili bhebhe," na akan'jobhela, "Abha ndo bhala bhabhafomili mu dhiki mbaha. Bhasichapili kanzu sya bhene ni kujha sibhalafu kama damu jha mwanakondoo. 15 Kwandabha ejhe, bhajhele pa kiti kya enzi kya K'vara, na bhikamwabudu muene kiru ni musu mu hekalu lyake. Muene jhatamili pa kiti kya enzi ibeta kusambaza hema jha muene panani pa bhene. 16 Bhibeta lepi kubhona njala kabhele, wala kiu kabhele. Lijobha libetalepi kubhanyanya, wala joto lya kunyanya. 17 Kwa kujha mwanakondoo jha ajhele pagati pa kiti kya enzi ibeta kujha mchungaji ghwa bhene, na ibeta kabhalongosya mu chemchemi jha masi gha usima, ni K'vara ibetakufuta khila lihosu mu mihu gha bhene."

**8** Wakati mwanakondoo abhopuli muhuri ghwa saba, kwajhele ni kinunu kumbunguni takribani nusu saa. 2 Kisha nikabhona malaika saba bhabhijhema palongolo pa K'vara na bhapelibhu tarumbeta saba. 3 alaiika jhongi akahida, akamulili bakuli lya dhahabu jhajihjele ni uvumba, ajhemili mu madhabahu. Apelibhu uvumba bhumahela ili kwamba aubhosijahi pamonga ni maombi gha bhaamini bhoha mu madhabahu gha dhahabu palongolo pa kiti kya enzi. 4 Lyosi lya uvumba, pamonga ni maombi gha bhaamini, akakwela panani palongolo pa K'vara kuhoma mu mabhoko gha malaika. 5 Malaika akalota bakuli

lya uvumba ni kulimemesya muoto kuhoma mu madhabahu. Kisha akalitagha pasi panani pa nchi, na kwatokili sauti jha radi, miale jha radi ni litetemeku lya nchi. 6 Bhala malaika saba ambabho bhajhele ni tarumbeta saba bhajhele tayari kusikobha. 7 Malaika ghwa kuanza akakobha tarumbeta jha muene, na kwatokili fula jha maganga ni muoto bhwabhuchanganyikene ni damu. Fyataghibhu pasi pa nchi ili kwamba theluthi jhiake jhipiayi, theluthi jha mabehe jhapili ni manyasi ghoha gha kijani ghapili. 8 Malaika ghwa pili akakhobha tarumbeta jha muene, ni khenu kama kidonda kibhaha kikajhele kama kidonda kibhaha kya kipili kwa muoto kyategibhu mu bahari. 9 Theluthi jha bahari jhajhele damu, theluthi jha viumbe hai mu bahari fyafuili ni theluthi jha meli syaharibiki. 10 Malaika ghwa tatu akakobha tarumbeta lya muene, ni litondo libhaha likabina kuhoma kumbunguni, ni kulangasya kama ligesi, panani pa theluthi jha fiholo ni chemichemi sya masi. 11 Lihina lya litondo ndo pakanga. Theluthi jha masi jhajhele pakanga, ni bhanu bhamehele bhafuili kutokana ni masi ghaghajhele makali. 12 Malaika ghwa nne akobhili tarumbeta lya muene ni theluthi jha lijobha jhatobhibhu, pamonga ni theluthi jha muesi ni theluthi jha litondo. Henu, theluthi jha fyoha jhageuki kujha ngisi; theluthi jha pamusi ni theluthi jha pakilu fyajhelepi ni muanga. 13 Nalangili, na napeliki tai jhearugeghe pagati pa anga, ikuta kwa sauti mbaha, "Ole, ole, ole, kwa bhala bhabhitama mu nchi, kwandabha jha mlipuko bhwa tarumbeta jhajhibakili ambajho jhakaribili kukhobhibhwa ni malaika bhadatu."

**9** Kisha malaika ghwa bhanu akakobha tarumbeta jha muene. Nabhwene matondo kuhoma kumbunguni bho jhibinili pa dunia. Litondo lya pelibhu lufungullu bhwa lilende lyalilasya mu lilende lya libelili kujha ni mwishu. (Abyssos g12) 2 Andenduli lilende lya libelili kujha ni kikomo, ni lyosi likakueta kunani kwa safu kuhoma mu lilende kama lyosi kuhoma mu litanuru libhaha. Lijobha ni anga fyabadiliki fyajhele ngisi kwandabha jha lyosi lyalilomili mu lilende. (Abyssos g12) 3 Mugati mu lilende nzinge bhapitili kuhida panani pa dunia, na bhene bhapelibhu nghofu kama jhela jha kip'el'e'e panani pa dunia. 4 Bhajobhibhu kutokudhuru matondo mu nchi au mmea bhobhuoha bhwa kijani au libebe, isipokujha tu bhanu ambabho bhajhelepi ni muhuri bhwa K'vara pamihu pa bhene. 5 Pajhelepi ni ruhusa jha kubhakoma bhanu abhu, bali kubhatesya tu kwa miesi mihanu. uchungu bhwa bhene bhawajhele kama bhola bhwa kulumbihwa ni kip'el'e'e pailumbihwa munu. 6 Mu magono aghu bhanu bhibeta kulonda kifo, lakini bhibeta lepi kukikabha. Bhibeta kunoghela kufwa, lakini kifo kibeta kubhajumba. 7 Nzige bhawaningene ni farasi bhabhaandalibhu kwa vita. Mu mitu ghya bhene kwajhele ni khenu kama taji jha dhahabu ni pamihu pa bhene pajhele kama pa binadamu. 8 Bhajhele ni njwili kama sya bhadala ni minu gha bhene ghajhele kama gha simba. 9 Bhajhele ni fifua kama fifua fya chuma ni sauti jha mabatitulu gha bhene jhajhele kama sauti jha magari ghamehele ni vita fya farasi bhabhijumba kulota ku vita. 10 Bhajhele ni mikela ghyeghinema kama kip'el'e'e; mu mikela ghya bhene bhajhele ni mikela ghya kudhuru bhanu kwa miesi mihanu. 11 Bhajhele ni muene kama mfalme panani pa bhene malaika bha shimo lyalibelikujha ni mwishu. Lihina lyake kwa kiebrania ndo Abadoni,

ni kiyunani ajhe ni lihina Apolioni. (Abyssos g12) 12 Ole jha kuanza jhipetili. Langayi! Baada jha e'le ghajhe maafa mabhele ghihida. 13 Malaika ghwa sita akakhobha tarumbeta jha muene, na napeliki sauti mu pembe jha madhabahu gha dhahabu ambagho ghajhele palongolo pa K'yara. 14 Sauti jhikan'jobhela malaika ghwa sita jhaajhele ni tarumbeta, "bhalekesiajhi malaika bhancheche ambabho bhakhongibhu mu kiholo kibhaha Efrata." 15 Malaika bhala bhancheche bhajhele bhaandalibhu kwa saa ejhu maalumu, ligono elu, muesi obhu, ni kienja ekhu, bhalekibhu bhabhakomayi theluthi jha bhanadamu. 16 Idadi jha maaskari bhajhele panani pa farasi jhajhele 200, 000, 000. Nap'eliki idadi jha bhene. 17 Naha ndo kyanabhuene farasi mu maono ghangu ni bhala bhahhakwelili panani pa bhene: Fifua fya bhene fyajhe fidungu kama muoto, bluu jhaghipili ni njano jhajibeli kupya. mitu ghya farasi fyawangene ni mitu ghya simba, ni mundomo mwa bhene bhwahomili muoto, lyosi ni salfa. 18 Theluthi jha bhanadamu bhakomibhu ni agha mapigo madatu: Muoto, lyosi, ni salfa jhejihomili mundomo mwa bhene. 19 Kwa kujha nghofu jha farasi jhajhele mu milomo ghiabhu ni mumikele ghya bhene ghajhele kama lyoka, na bhajhele ni mitu ambaghyo bhatumili kuhapela majeraha bhanadamu. 20 Bhanu bhahabekili, bhala ambabho bhakhomibhu lepi ni mapigo agha, bhatubuli lepi matendo gha bhene ghwabhakhetili, wala bhalekili lepi kuabudu mapepo ni miungu ghya dhahabu, fedha, shaba, maganga ni mabehe- fenu ambafyo fibhwesya lepi kulola, kup'e'leka au kugenda. 21 Wala bhatubuli lepi uuaji ghwa bhene, uhabhi ghwa bhene, uasherati ghwa bhene au njela sya bhene sya uheji.

**10** Kisha nikabhona malaika jhongi mbaha iselesa pasi kuhoma kumbinguni. Ajhele akongibhu mu mabhengu, na kwajhele ni upinde bhwa fula panani pa mutu bhwa muene. Pamihu pa muene pajhele kama lijobha ni magolo gha muene ghajhele kama nguzo sya muoto. 2 Akamulili gombo lidebe mu kibhoko kya muene lya lyajhele lifunulibhu, ni muene abhekili kigolo kya muene kya kulia panani pa bahari ni kigolo kya muene kya kushoto panani pa ndema. 3 Kisha akwesili sauti jha panani kama simba paiunguruma, na wakati akwesili sauti radi saba syaungurumi nikaburuma. 4 Wakati radi saba siburumi nikaribileghe kulemba, lakini napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbinguni jhijobha, "Tunzayi jhijhelayi siri khela ambakyo radi saba sijobhili. Usijhilembi." 5 Kisha malaika jhanambwene ajhemili panani pa bahari ni pandema, ajhemili kibhoko kya muene panani kumbinguni 6 ni kulapa kwa jhola jhaiishi milele ni milele- jhaabhombili mbingu ni fyoha fya fijhele, padunia ni fyoha fyafijhele, ni bahari ni fyoha fyafijhele: "Kubetalepi kujha kuchelebhu kabhele. (aiōn g165) 7 Lakini ligono lela, wakati malaika ghwa saba paibeta kukaribila kukhobha tarumbeta lya muene, ndipo siri jha K'yara jhibeta kujha jhitisibhu, kama kya atangasili kwa bhatumishi bha muene manabii." 8 Sauti jha napeliki kuhoma kumbinguni jha nijobhili kabhele: "Lotayi, tolai gombo lidebe lyalifunulibhu ambalyo lijhele mu kibhoko kya malaika jhaajhemili panani pa bahari ni panani pa ndema." 9 Kisha nikalota kwa malaika ni kun'jobhela anipelai gombo lidebe. Anijobhili, "tolai ligombo na uliajhi. Libetakulikheta lileme

lya jhobhi lijhelayi ni uchungu, lakini mu ndomo bhwa jhobhi libeta kujha linogha kama bhuokhi." 10 Natolili gombo lidebe kuhoma mu mabhoko gha malaika ni kulya. Linogheghe kama bhuokhi mu ndomo bhwa nene, lakini baada jha kulya, lileme lya nene lyajhele ni uchungu. 11 Kisha baadhi jha sauti syanjibhili, "Usilondeka kutabiri kabhele kuhusu bhanu bhamehele, mataifa, lugha, ni bhafalme."

**11** Napelibhu lilasi lya kutumila kama ndonga jha kupemela. Najobhibu, "Bhokayi na ukapemayi hekalu lya K'yara ni madhabahu, ni bhala bhahbiabudu mugati. 2 Lakini usip'emi lieneo lya ua lya kubhala jha hekalu kwakujha bhapelibhu bhanu bha mataifa. Bhaukanyili mji utakatifu kwa muda bhwa miesi arobaini ni mibhele. 3 Nibetakubhapela mashahidi bha nene bhabele mamlaka gha kutabiri kwa muda ghwa magono 1,260, bhakajha bhafwalili magunila." 4 Abha mashahidi ndo mabhele gha Mizeituni ni finara fibhele ambafyo fijhemili palongolo pa Bwana ghwa dunia. 5 Kama munu jhejihoha ibekumula kubhadhuru, muoto ghwhihoma mu kinywa kya bhene ni kubhadhuru adai bha bhene. Jhejihoha jhailonda kubhadhuru lazima akomibhwayi kwa njela ejhe. 6 Abha mashahidi bhajheni uwezo bhwa kudenda anga ili kwamba fula isitonyi wakati bhitabiri. Bhajheni nghofu jha kubadili masi kujha damu ni kujhitobha nchi kwa khila aina jha pigo wakati bhwohwaha wabhilonda. 7 Bho bhamalili usuhuda bhwa bhene, mnyama jhola jhahomela mulil'ende lya libelili kujha ni mwishu ibetakukheta vita dhidi jha bhene. Ibetakubhashinda ni kubhakhoma. (Abyssos g12) 8 Mibhele ghya bhene ghibetakugona mu mtaa bhwa mji mbaha (ambabho kimfanu wikutibhwa Sodoma ni Misri) ambapo Bwana bhahbi asulubibhu. 9 Kwa magono madatu ni nusu baadhi kuhoma mu jamaa sya bhanu, kabila, lugha ni khila taifa bhibeta kulanga mibhele ghya bhene na bhibetalepi kupisya kibali kubhekibhwa mu likaburi. 10 Bhala bhahbitama mu nchi bhibeta kuhobhelela kwa ndabha jha bhene ni kushangilila, hata kutumilana zawadi kwandabha abhu manabii bhabele bhahatesili bhala bhahbatamili mu nchi. 11 Lakini baada jha magono madatu ni nusu pumzi jha uhai kuhoma kwa K'yara jhibeta kubhajhingila ni bhene bhibeta kujhema kwa magolo gha bhene. Hofu mbaha jhibeta kubhabinila bhala bhahbikabhalola. 12 Kisha bhibeta kup'e'leka sauti mbaha kuhoma kumbinguni jhikabhajobhela, "Muhidayi khoni!" Na bhene bhibeta kulota kunani kumbinguni mu mabhengu, wakati maadui bha bhene bhilanga. 13 Mu lisaa e'lu kubetakujha ni litetemeku libhaa lya ardi ni monga jha kumi jha jhibeta kubina. Bhanu elfu saba bhibeta kukhomibhwa mu tetemeku na bhahbibetakubakila hai bhibeta kutisibhwa ni kumpela utukufu K'yara ghwa kumbinguni. 14 Ole jha pili jhip'etili. Mulangayi! Ole jha tatu jhihida manyata. 15 Kisha malaika ghwa saba akobhili tarumbeta lya muene, ni sauti mbaha syajobhili kumbinguni ni kujobha, "Ufalme bhwa dunia umalikujha ufalme bhwa Bwana bhitu ni bhwa Kristu ghuake. Ibeta kutawala milele ni milele." (aiōn g165) 16 Kisha bhaseya ishiringi ni bhancheche bhajhele bhatamili mu fiti fya enzi mbele jha K'yara bhabinili bhene pasi pa ardi, pamihu bhajhinamisi pasi, na bhene bhawwabuduli K'yara. 17 Bhajobhili, "Twihomesya shukrani sya tete kwa bhebhe, Bwana.

K'vara, mtawala panani pa fyoha, ambajhe ujhele na ambajhe ghwajhele, kwandabha uletili nghofu jha bhebhe mbaha ni kujhanda kutawala. 18 Mtaifa bhadadiili, lakini gadhabu jha bhebhe ihidili. Wakati ufikili kwa bhafu kuhukumibhwa ni bhebhe kubhatawadila bhatumishi bha jhobhi manabii, bhaamini ni bhala bhabhajhele ni hofu jhe lihina lya jhobhi, bhoha bhabhele bhabhifuayi lepi kheni ni bhenye nghofu. Ni wakati bhwa bhebhe ufikili bhwa kubhaharibu bhala ambabho bhajhele bhakajiharibu dunia." 19 Kisha hekalu lya K'vara kumbinguni lyafunulibhu ni lisanduku lya agano lya muene lyabhonekene mugati mu hekalu lya muene. Kwajhele ni miale ghya muanga, kelele, mapajhula gha radi, tetemeku lya ardhi ni maganga gha fula.

**12** Ishara mbaha jhabhonekene kumbinguni: N'dala jha afwekibhu ni lijobha, na ajhele ni muesi pasi pa magolo gha muene; ni taji jha matondo kumi ni mabhele jhajhele panani pa mutu ghwa muene. 2 Ajhele ni luleme na aleleghe kwa ndabha jha maumivu gha kuhogola- mu chungu bhwa kwifungula. 3 Ni ishara jhenge jhabhonekene kumbinguni: Langayi! kwajhele ni liyoka lidung'u libhaha ambalo lyajhele ni mutu saba ni mang'eru kumi, na kwajhele ni taji saba mu mutu ghiake. 4 N'kela ghuake ghwakokuli theluthi jhimonga jha matondo kumbinguni ni kusitagha pasi pa dunia. Lijhoka lyajhemili palongolo pa n'dala jhaakaribireghe kuhogola, ili kwamba wakati ihogola, abhwesijahi kumila muana ghwa muene. 5 An'hoguli muana, muana n'gosi, ambajhe ibeta kughatawala mataifa ghoha kwa ndonga jha chuma. Mwana munu anyakulibhu kunani kwa K'vara ni mu kiti kya enzi, 6 ni n'dala ajumbili munyika, mahali ambapo K'vara aandele lieneo kwa ndabha jha muene, ili abhwesijahi kuhudumibhwa kwa magono 1, 260. 7 Henu kwajhele ni vita kumbinguni. Mikaeli ni malaika bha muene bhakakomana ni lela lijhoka; Niliene lijhoka libhaha ni malaika bha muene bhakomene nabhu. 8 Lakini lijhoka lyajhelepi ni nghofu sya kutosha kushinda. Henu jhajhelepi kabhele nafasi kumbinguni kwa ndabha jha muene ni malaika bha muene. 9 Lijhoka libhaha - lela lijhoka lya muandi lyalikutibweghe ibilisi au shetani ambajhe likofya - dunia jhioha ataghibhu pasi pa dunia ni malaika bha muene bhataghibhu pasi pamonga ni muene. 10 Kisha napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kumbinguni: "Henu wokovu uhidili, nghofu - ni ufalme bhwa K'vara ghwitu, ni mamlaka jha Kristu ghwake kwa kujha mshitaki ghwa bhalongo bhitu bhataghibhu pasi- ambajhe abhatakili mbele sya K'vara ghwitu pamusi ni pakiru. 11 Bhan'shindili kwa damu jha mwanakondoo ni kwa lilobhi lya usuhuda ghwa bhene, kwa ndabha bhalondeghe lepi sana maisha gha bhene, hata kufwa. 12 Kwa hiyo, muhobhokayi, muenga mbingu, na bhoha bhamwitama mugati mwake. Lakini ole bha nchi ni bahari kwa ndabha mwovu asilili kwa muenga. Amemili ni ligoga likali, kwa ndabha amanyili kujha ajhe ni muda udebe to. 13 Wakati lijhoka limanyili kujha litaghibhu pasi pa nchi an'kesili n'dala ambajhe ahoguli muana n'gosi. 14 Lakini n'dala apelibhu mababatilu mabhele gha tai mbaha, ili abhwesijahi kuruka hadi mu lieneo lya lyaandalibhu kwandabha jha muene k'ola ku jangwa lieneo ambalyo agalibhwise kutanzibhwa kwa kwa wakati nyakati ni nusu wakati - mahali paabhwesilepi kupafikila

lijhoka e'lu. 15 Lijhoka lyajhitisi masi kuhoma mu ndomo mwa muene kama kiholo ili akhetai gharika jha kun'gharikisha. 16 Lakini ardhi jhan'tangatili n'dala. Jhafunuili kinywa kya muene ni kumila kiholo kyalyafunyili lijhoka kuhoma mu kinywa kya muene. 17 Kisha lijhoka likan'dadila n'dala ni muene akabhoka ni kukheta vita ni uzao bhwa muene bhuoha- bhala bhabhiti amri sya K'vara ni kukamulela usuhuda kuhusu Yesu.

**13** Kisha lijhoka likajhema panani pa n'sanga mu ufukwe bhwa bahari. Kisha nikabhona mnyama ihomela mu bahari. Ajhele ni mang'eru kumi ni mitu saba. Mu mang'eru ghake kwajhele ni taji kumi, ni pa mutu pake pajhele ni malobhi gha kufuru kwa K'vara. 2 Mnyama ojho jha nibwene ajhe kama s'obhi. Magolo ghake ghajhele kama dubu, ni ndomo bhwa muene bhawajhele kama simba. Lijhoka lela likampela nghofu, na pakiti kya enzi, ni mamlaka ghaghajhele ni nghofu nesu jha kutawala. 3 Mutu ghwa mnyama mmojawapo kyabhoniki kujha ni lijjeraha libhaha ambalyo ngalisababisi mauti gha muene. Lakini lijjeraha lya muene lyaponili, ni dunia jhioha jhasyangesibhu ni kun'kesya mnyama. 4 Kabhele bhakaliabudu lijhoka, maana ampelili mamlaka jhola mnyama. Bhakamwabudu mnyama kabhele, na bhajhendelili kujobha, "Niani kama mnyama? na "Niani ibetakukomana naku?" 5 Mnyama akapelibhwa ndomo ili alongelayi malobhi gha kwisifila ni malighu. Aruhusibhu kujha ni mamlaka kwa miesi arobaini ni mibhele. 6 Hivyo mnyama adajhuili ndomo ghwa muene kulongela malighu dhidi jha K'vara, alilighili lihina lya muene, lieneo lya atameghe ni bhala bhabhitama kumbinguni. 7 Mnyama aruhusibhu kubhomba vita ni bhaamini ni kubhashinda. Kabhele, apelibhu mamlaka juu jha khila likabila, bhanu, lugha ni taifa. 8 Bhoha bhatameghe paduniani bhivetakumwabudu muene, khila mmonga ambajhe lihina lya muene lijhandiki bhulepi, kuhoma uumbaji bhwa dunia, mu kitabu kya uzima, ambakyo ndo mwanakondoo, ambajhe achinjibhu. 9 Ikajhijahi muene ajhe ni mbol'okoto, na apelekesijahi. 10 Ilkajhele mmojawapo atolibhu mateka, ni kumateka ilota. Ikajhijahi mmojawapo ibeta kuhoma kwa upanga, kwa upanga ibetakukomibhwa. Obho ndo mwilota bhwa utulivu ni uvumilivu ni imani kwa abhu bhabhajhele bhatakatifu. 11 Kabhele nabhwene mnyama jhongi ihida kuhoma mu nchi. Ajhele mwenye mang'eru mabhele kama likondoo na alongelili kama lijhoka. 12 Alasili mamlaka ghoha kwa mnyama jhola ghwa kuanza mu uwepo bhwa muene ni kukheta pa dunia ni bhala bhabhiishi kumwabudu jhola mnyama ghwa kuanza, jhola ambajhe jeraha lya muene lyaponili. 13 Akabhomba miujiza jha jhijhele ni nghofu, hata akatengenesya muoto uselelayi pa dunia Kuhoma kumbinguni palongolo pa bhanu, 14 ni kwa ishara aruhusibhu kubhomba akabhakofya abhu bhabhitama mu dunia, akabhajobhela kutengenesya sanamu kwa heshima jha mnyama ambajhe ajeruhibhu kwa upanga, lakini bado akajhaiishi. 15 Aruhusibhu kupisya pumzi mu sanamu jhela jha mnyama ili sanamu jhibhwesijahi kulongela ni kusababisisya bhala bhoha bhabhabelili kumwabudu mnyama na bhakhomibhwayi. 16 Kabhele alasisimi khila mmonga jha abelikujha ni thamani ni mwenye nghofu, tajiri ni maskini, huru ni mtumwa, kupokela alama mu kibhokho Kya kuume au mu paji lya pamihu. 17

Jhikajha jhibhwesekana lepi kwa kila munu kugo'lesya au kutola isi mwenye alama jha mnyama, na e'jhe ndo namba jha kuwakilisya lihina lya muene. 18 Eje jhilonda busara. Ikajhiajhi jhejhioha ajhe ni ufahamu, ndekayi abhwesijahi kubhomba. Maana ndo namba jha kibinadamu. Namba jha muene ndo 666.

**14** Nalangili na nabhwene mwanakondoo ajhemili palongolo pa nene panani pa kidonda sayuni. Pamonga ni muene bhajhele 144, 000 bhenye lihina lya muene ni lihina lya Dadi munu lijhandikibhu mu mapaji gha nyuso sya bhene. 2 Napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbunguni jhikajha jhipelekeka kama lipajhula lya masi ghamehele ni sauti mbaha jha radi. Sauti jhanajhipeliki ndo kama bhakhobha vinubi bhikhobha vinubi fya bhene. 3 Bhakajha bhijhempa nyembu mpya palongolo pa kiti kya enzi ni palongolo pa bhene uhai bhanchече ni bhaseya. Ajhelepi mwenye uwezo bhwa kwimanyisa luembu o'lu isipokujha kwa 144, 000 ambabho bhakombolibhu kuhoma kuduniani. 4 Abha ndo bhala ambabho bhakichafuili lepi bhene kwa bhadala, maana bhakilunzili bhene dhidi jha matendo gha zinaa. Ndo abha bhabhan'kesili mwanakondoo popoha paalotili. Abha bhakombolibhu kuhoma kwa bhanadamu bhakajha matunda gha kuanza kwa K'vara ni kwa mwanakondoo. 5 Ujhelepi udesi bhwa bhwapatikene mu finywa fya bhene; Bhilaulimbhwalepi. 6 Nikabhona malaika jhongi iruka pagati pa mbingu ambajhe ajhe ni ujumbe bhwa kumbunguni bhwa habari jhinofu kwa kubhatangasila bhenye kuishi pa duniani kwa khila litaifa, kabila, lugha, ni bhanu. (aiōnios g166) 7 Akabhakuta kwa sauti mbaha, "Muntilayi K'vara na mumpelayi utukufu kwandabha muda bhwa hukumu ukaribili. Mumwabhuduajhi muene, muene jhaabhombili mbingu, ni dunia, ni bahari, ni chemichemi sya." 8 Malaika jhongi- malaika ghwa bhubhele- akakesya akajobha, "Ubinili Babeli mbaha, ambajhe ghwabhanywesisi mataifa divai ambajho jhaletili gadhabu panani pa muene." 9 Malaika jhongi - malaika ghwa tatu- abhakesisi, akajobha kwa sauti mbaha, "Jhejhioha jhaibeta kumwabudu mnyama ojhu ni sanamu jha muene, ni kupokela alama mu lipaji lya uso bhwa muene au mkibhoko, 10 Muene kabhele ibeta kunywa divai jha gadhabu jha K'vara, divai ambajho jhiandalibhu ni kujhitisibhwa bila kuchanganyibhwa mu kikombi kya ligoga lya muene. Munu jhaibeta kunywa ibeta kutesibhwa kwa muoto ni muoto bhwa kiberiti palongolo pa malaika bha muene bhatakatifu ni palongolo pa mwanakondoo. 11 Ni liosi lya maumivu gha bhene ukalota milele, na bhajhelepi ni mapomoseku pamusi ni pakilu - abhu bhahbiabudu mnyama ni sanamu jha muene, ni khila munu jhaapokili alama jha lihina lya muene. (aiōn g165) 12 Obho ndo mwito bhwa subira ni uvumilivu kwa bhaamini, bhala bhahitii amri sya K'vara ni imani kwa Yesu." 13 Napeliki sauti kuhoma kumbunguni jhijobha, "jhandikayi agha: Heri bhafu bha bhifwa ni Bwana." "Ena," ijobha Roho, "ili bhahwesiijahi kup'omoseka kuhoma mu mbombo sya bhene ndabha malombosi gha bhene ghibeta kubhakesya." 14 Nalangili na nabhuene kwajhele ni libhengu libhalafu, na jhaatamili mu libhengu ajhele ni mfuano bhwa mwana bhwa munu. Ajhele ni taji jha dhahabu pa mutu pa muene ni kisyengelu kikali mu kibhoko kya muene. 15 Malaika jhongi kabhele akahida kuhoma mu hekalu na akutuli kwa sauti mbaha kulota kwa jhola jhaatamili mu libhengu:

"Tolayi kisyengelu kya jhobhi na ujhandayi kuvuna. Kwakujha muda ghwa mavuno uwadili ndabha mavuno ghaghajhele mu dunia ghamalikufunda." 16 Kabhele jhola jhaajhele mu libhengu abhup'etisi mundu bhwa muene panani pa dunia, ni dunia jhavunibhu. 17 Ni malaika jhongi akahida kuhoma mu hekalu lya kumbunguni; ni muene ajhele ni kisyengelu kikali. 18 Na bado malaika jhongi akahida kuhoma mu madhabahu, ni malaika jhaajhele ni mamlaka juu jha muoto. Akan'kuta kwa sauti mbaha malaika ambajhe ajhele ni kisyengelu kikali, "tolayi kisyengelu kikali na ughabhonganiyai matafi gha mzabibu bhwa nchi, kwandabha zabibu henu sifundili." 19 Malaika apeliki kisyengelu kya muene mu dunia na abhongeniyе mavuno gha zabibu jha dunia na asopili mu lipipa libhaha lya divai jha gadhabu jha K'vara. 20 Lichujio lya divai lyapondibhu kwibhala jha mji ni damu jhajhiti kuhoma mu kimo e'ku kya hatamu jha farasi, kwa stadia 1, 600.

**15** Kabhele nabhwene ishara jhenge kumbunguni, mbaha na jhajhisyangasya; kwajhele ni malaika saba bhenye mapigo saba, ambagho ghajhele mapigo gha mwishu (Kwa aghu ligoga lya K'vara lyajhele litimiliki). 2 Nabhwene khela kya kahomili kujha bahari jha bilauri jhajhichanganyibhu ni muoto na jhajhemili palubhafu mwa bahari ambapo bhala bhahajhele mashahidi ni bhashindi dhidi jha mnyama ni sanamu jha muene, ni panani pa namba jhajhiwakilisha lihina lya muene. Bhajhele bhakumulili finubi fya bhapelibhu ni K'vara. 3 Bhakajha bhijhempa luembu lwa Musa, mtumishi ghwa K'vara, ni luembu lwa mwanakondoo: "Mbombo sya bhene mbaha na sisyangasya, Bwana K'vara, jhaitawala fyoha. Mwaminifu ni njela sya muene ndo syabhukweli, Mfalme ghwa mataifa. 4 Niani ibeta kushinda kukuhofu bhebhe Bwana ni lihina lya bhebhe? Kwakujha bhebhe ghwe muene ndo mtakatifu. Mataifa ghoha ghibeta kuhida ni kukuabudu palongolo pa jhobhi kwandabha ghwe n'nofu ni matendo gha jhobhi ghamanyikene." 5 Baada jha mambo agha nalangili, ni sehemu takatifu nesu, ambapo pajhele ni lihema lya ushuhuda, lyalafungukili kumbunguni. 6 Kuhoma mahali patakatifu nesu bhakahida malaika saba bhenye mapigo saba, bhafwalili mavazi manofu, kitanu jhejhing'ara ni mshipi ghwa dhahabu kusyongoka fifua fya bhene. 7 Mmonga ghwa bhala bhenye uhai bhanchече akapisya kwa malaika saba mabakuli gha dhahabu saba ghaghamemili ghadhabu jha K'vara mwenye kutama milele ni milele. (aiōn g165) 8 Mahali patakatifu nesu kwamemili liosi kuhoma mu utukufu bhwa K'vara ni kuhoma mu uwezo bhwa muene. Ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaabhwaiyili kujhingila mpaka mapigo saba gha malaika saba paghakamiliki.

**16** Napeliki sauti mbaha jhikuta kuhoma see jhitakatifu na jhikajobha kwa bhala malaika saba, "Lotayi na ukajhitisijahi panani pa dunia mabakuli saba gha dhahabu jha K'vara." 2 Malaika ghwa kuanza akalota ni kujhitisya libakuli lya muene mu dunia; Majeraha mabhibhi na ghenye maumivu makali ghahidili kwa bhanu bhenye alama jha mnyama, kwa bhala ambabho bhaabuduii sanamu jhiake. 3 Malaika ghwa bhubhele ajhitisyi bakuli lya muene mu bahari; jhikajha kama damu jha munu jha afuili, ni kila kiumbe kiomi mu bahari kyafuili. 4 Malaika ghwa tatu

ajhitisyi libakuli Iya muene mu fiholo ni mu chemichemi sya masi; syajhele damu. 5 Nap'eliki malaika ghwa masi ijobha, "Bhebehe ghwe mwaminifu-mmonga jha ijhele ni ghwajhele, mtakatifu-kwandabha usileteli hukumu e'se. 6 Kwandabha bhajhitisyi damu sya bhaamini ni manabii, ubhapelili bhene kunywa damu; Ndo kyabhilondeka." 7 Napeliki madhabahu ghijibu, "Ena! Bwana K'yara jhaajhele ni mamlaka panani pa fyoha, hukumu sya bhene sya bhukweli ni haki." 8 Malaika ghwa nne ajhitisyi kuhoma mu libakuli Iya muene panani pa lijobha, na lyapelibhu ruhusa jha kupiesya bhanu kwa muoto. Bhanyanyibhu kwa lijoto Iya kutishila, na 9 bhalikufuru lilobhi Iya K'yara mwenye nghofu panani pa mapigo ghoha. Bhatubuli lepi wala kumpela muene utukufu. 10 Malaika ghwa tano akajhitisyi kuhoma mu libakuli Iya muene mu kiti kya enzi kya mnyama, ni ngisi likagupika ufalme bhwa muene. Bhasyaghili minu mu maumivu makali. 11 Bhandighili K'yara ghwa kumbinguni kwandabha jha maumivu gha bhene ni majeraha gha bhene, ni kabhele bhajhendelili kutubu kwa khela kya bhakhetili. 12 Malaika ghwa sita ajhitisyi kuhoma mu bakuli Iya muene mu liholo kibhaha, Frati, ni masi gha muene ghajhomili ili kubhwesya kuandala njela kwa bhafalme bhahibeta kuhida kuhoma mashariki. 13 Nikabhona roho sidatu sichafu sya syabhonekene kama manyoto ghaghihomela kwibhala mundomo bhwa lijhoka lela, mnyama jhola, ni jhola nabii ghwa bhudesi. 14 Ni roho sya pepo syasibhomba ishara ni miujiza. Bhakajha bhilota kwa bhafalme bha dunia jhioha ili kubhwesya kubhahonganiya pamonga kwa vita mu sikukuu jha K'yara, mwenye kutawala panani pa fyoha. 15 ("Langayi! Nihida kama mmeji! Heri jhola jhaidumu mu kekesya jhaitunza maguanda gha muene ili asibhuesi kulota kwibhala ngoli ni kujhibhona soni jhiake") 16 Bhabhaletili pamonga mu sehemu hjahakutibhu mu kiebrania Amagedoni. 17 Malaika ghwa saba ajhitisyi kuhoma mu libakuli Iya muene pa anga. Kisha sauti mbaha jhikapelekeka kuhoma patakatifu ni kuhoma pa kiti kya enzi, jhikajha hjijobha, "Jhimiliki!" 18 Kwajhele ni miale ghya muenga ghwa radi, lipajhula, mangingi gha radi, ni litetemeku Iya kutishila - litetemeku libhaha Iya ndema ambalyo libhajhilepi kuhomela pa duniani kuh'omela bhanadamu bhajhele pa duniani, Efyo litetemeku libhaha nesu. 19 Mji ubhaha bhagawanyiki mu sehemu sidatu ni miji ghya mataifa ghyabinili. Kisha K'yara akan'kombosya Babeli mbaha, ni kupela mji obho kikombi kya kyamemili divai kuhoma mu ghadhabu jhiake hjahijhele jhikali. 20 Khila kisiwa kya jhaghili ni fidonda fyabhonekene lepi kabhele. 21 Fula mbaha jha maganga, jhikajha ni uzito bhwa talanta, jhaselili kuhoma kumbinguni panani pa bhanu, bhandaanili K'yara kwa mapigo gha fula jha maganga kwandabha lipigo lela lyajhele libhibhi nesu.

**17** Mmonga ghwa malaika saba ajhele ni fitasa saba ahidili ni kunijobhela, "Hidai, nibeta kulasya hukumu jha kahaba mbaha jhaitama panani pa masi ghamehele, 2 ambajhe bhafalme bha nchi bhahombili mambo gha uzinzi ni muene ni panani pa mvinyo bhwa uzinzi bhwa muene bhahhitama paduniani bhagalisiyibu." 3 Malaika akanitola mu Roho mpaka KU nyika, na nambwene n'dala atamili panani pa mnyama n'dung'u jhaamemili

mahina gha matukano. Mnyama ajhele ni mitu saba ni mang'eru kumi. 4 N'dala afwatikibhu nghobho sya dhambarau ni sidung'u na apambibhu kwa dhahabu, maganga gha thamani, ni lulu. Ajhele akamulili mu kibhoko kya muene kikombi kya dhahabu kyakimemili fenu fya machukizo gha uchafu bhwa uasherati bhuake. 5 Panani pa lipaji Iya pamihu pa siri: "BABELI MBAHA, MABHU GHWA MAKAHABA NI GHWA MADADISILU GHA NCHI." 6 Nabhwene jha kujha n'dala ojhu ajhele angalili kwa damu jha bhaumini ni damu jha bhahhafuili kwa ndabha jha Yesu. Wakati nimbhwene, najhele ni mshangao mbaha. 7 Lakini malaika akan'jobhela, "Kwandajha kiki ghwishangala? Nibetakujhelekesya maana jha n'dala ni mnyama jhaan'tolili (Mnyama ojho jha ajhe ni mitu saba ni ghala mang'eru kumi). 8 Mnyama jha umbwene ajhele, ajhelepi kabhele henu, lakini ajhe tayari kukwela kuhoma mu lilende Iya libelikujha ni mwishu. Kisha ibeta kujhendelela ni uharibifu. Bhala bhahhitama, panani pa nchi, bhala ambabho mahina gha bhene ghajhandikibhu lepi mu kitabu kya uzima kuhoma kubhekibhwa misingi ghwa ulimwengu - bhibeta kusyangala pabhibeta kumbona mnyama hjajhele, ajhelepi henu, lakini ajhe karibu kuhida. (Abysos g12) 9 Wito obho kwandabha jha luhala Iwa Iujhele ni hekima. Mitu saba ndo fidonda saba ambapo n'dala atamili panani pa muene. 10 Nabhu kabhele ndo bhafalme saba. Bhafalme bhanu bhabinili, mmonga ajhele, ni jhongi ahidilipi, akona; pa ibetakuhida, ibetakutama kwa muda mfupi tu. 11 Mnyama jha ajhele, lakini henu ajhelepi, muene kabhele ndo Mfalme ghwa nene; lakini ndo mmonga ghwa bhala bhafalme saba, na ilota mu uharibifu. 12 Ghala mang'eru kumi gha ughabhuene ndo bhafalme kumi ambabho bhapokili lepi ufalme, lakini bhiketakupokela mamlaka kama bhafalme kwa lisaa limonga pamonga ni mnyama. 13 Abha bhajhe ni shauri limonga, na bhibeta kumpela nghofu sya bhene ni mamlaka mnyama jhola. 14 Bhibeta kuleta ngondo dhidi jha bhene ni mwanakondoo. Lakini mwanakondoo ibeta kubhashinda kwa ndabha ndo Bwana ghwa mabwana ni Mfalme ghwa bhafalme - ni kwa muene twakutibhu, twachagulibhu, bhaaminifu." 15 Malaika akan'jobhela, "Masighala gha ughabhwene, pala paatamili jhola kahaba ndo bhanu, makutano, mataifa ni lugha. 16 Mang'eru kumi ghala gha ughabhuene-esu ni jhola mnyama bhibeta kumbomba kujha mpweke ni ngoli, bhibeta kulya mb'ele ghwa muene, ni kuukosya ni muoto. 17 Maana K'yara abhekili mioyo ghya bhene kup'enda kusudi Iya muene kwa makubalianu gha kumpela mnyama nghofu sya bhene kun'tawala mpaka malobhi gha K'yara pa ghibeta kutimila. 18 N'dala jhola jhaumbwene ndo mji bhola mbaha bhawitawala panani pa bhafalme bha nchi."

**18** Baada jha fenu efe nambwene malaika iseleta pasi kuhoma mu mabhengu. Muene ajhe ni mamlaka mabhaha, ni nchi jhamulikibhu kwa bhutukufu bhwa muene. 2 Alelili kwa sauti mbaha, akajobha, "Ubinili, ubinili, bhola mji mbaha Babeli! magono agha ndo sehemu hjahhitama mapopo, ni sehemu hjahhitama khila roho chafu, ni sehemu paitama khila roho chafu, ni sehemu paitama khila nchafu ni kidege Kya kidadisyu. 3 Kwakujha mataifa ghoha ghanywili mvinyo jha tamaa jha uasherati bha muene ambajho jhikandetela ghadhabu. Bhafalme bha nchi bhezini naku. Bhabhomba biashara bha

nchi bhajhe matajiri kwa nghofu jha maisha gha muene gha anasa." 4 Kabhele napeliki sauti jhenge kuhoma kumbunguni jhijobha, "mubhokayi kwa muene bhanu bha nene, ili musihidi kushifiki mu dhambi sya muene, na ili musihidi kujhambelela mapigo gha muene ghoha. 5 Dhambi sya muene sikorondiki panani kama mbingu, ni K'yara aghakhombuiki matendo gha muene maovu. 6 Mundepayi kama kya abhalepili bhamana, na mukandepayi mara sibhele kwa kya abhombili; mu kikombi kya akichangenye munchanganyilayi mara mbili kwandabha jha muene. 7 Kama kyaakitukuisi muene, na atamili kwa jha anasa, mumpelayi malombosi ghamehela ni huzuni. Kwa kujha jjobha mu ndumbula jha muene, 'Nitamili kama malkia; Wala mjane lepi, na nibeta lepi kubhona maombolezo.' 8 Kwa hiyo muligono limonga mapigo gha muene ghibeta kun'sindwa: Kifu, maombolesu, ni njala. Ibetakupa ni muoto, kwa kujha Bwana K'yara ajhe ni nghofu, na ndo mhukumu ghwa muene." 9 Bhafalme bha nchi syasihongene ni kuchanyikibhwa pamonga ni muene bhibeta kulela ni kuombolesela pabhbeta kubhubhona lyosi lya kupya kwa muene. 10 Bhibeta kujhema patali naku, kwa hofu jha maumivu gha muene ni kujobha, "Ole, ole kwa mji mbaha, Babeli, mji bhwa bhujhe ni nghofu! kwa lisaa limonga hukumu jha jjobhi j'hidhidili." 11 Bhabhomba biashara bha nchi mulelayi ni kuombolesya kwa ndabha jha muene kwakujha ajhelepi hata mmonga jhaihemela bidhaa sya muene kabhele 12 - bidhaa sya dhahabu, fedha, maganga gha thamani, lulu, kitani jhinofu, zambarau, hariri, jhidung'u aina syoha sya mabehe jha harufu jhinofu, kila khenu kya mang'eru gha ndovu, khila ambakyo khenu kyatengenesibhu kwa mabehe gha thamani, shaba, lichuma, liganga, 13 Mdalasini, fiungu, uvumba, manemane, ubani, mvinyo, mafuta, sembe muene, ngano ng'ombi ni likondoo, farasi ni magari, ni bhatumwa, ni roho jha bhanu. 14 Matunda gha ughanogheleghe kwa nghofu sya jjobhi ghabhokili kuhoma kwa bhebhe. Anasa sya jjobhi syoha ni mapambanu ghabhokili, ghibeta lepi kubhoneka kabhele. 15 Bhabhomba biashara bha fenu efe bho bhakabhili utajiri kwa mapenzi gha muene bhibeta jhema patali kuhoma kwa muene kwa ndabha jha hofu jha maumivu gha muene, bhibeta lela ni sauti jha maombolezo. 16 Bhakajobha, "Ole, ole mji bhola mbaha bhwa bhufwekibhu kitani kinofu, zambarau, ni jhidung'u, ni kupambibhwa kwa dhahabu ni vito fya thamani ni lulu!" 17 Mu lisaa limonga utajiri bhuoha obho bhwa bhokili. Khila nahodha ghwa meli, khila baharia, ni bhoha bhamasi ni bhoha bhabhibhomba mbombo mu bahari, bhajhemili patali. 18 Bhalelili bho bhalibhuene lyosi lya kupya kwa muene. Bhakajobha, ndo mji bhaloki bhwiwaningana ni mji obho mbaha?" 19 Bhataghili bhalelili, bhahomisi mahosi ni kuombolesya, "Ole, ole mji mbaha mahali poha pajhele ni meli sya bhene mu bahari bhajhele matajiri kutokani ni mali sya muene. Mu lisaa limonga bhujhangamili." 20 "Muhobhokayi panani pa muene, mbingu, muenga bhaumini, mitume ni manabii kwandabha K'yara aletili hukumu jha muenga panani pa muene!" 21 Malaika bhenye nghofu ajhinuili liganga kama liganga libhaha lya kusyaghila ni kulitagha mu bahari, akajobha, "Kwa njela ajhe, Babeli, bhola mji mbaha bhwiweta kutaghibhwa pasi kwa ukatili na wibeta lepi kubhoneka kabhele. 22 Sauti jha finanda, bhanamuziki, bhakina

filimi, tarumbeta bhibeta lepi kup'el'eka kwa muenga kabhele. 23 Mwanga ghwa taa wibeta lepi kuangasya mugati mwa bhebhe. Sauti jha Bwana harusi ni bibi harusi sibetalepi kupelikibhwa mugati mwa bhebhe ndabha bhabhomba biashara bha jjobhi bhajhele bhabhaha bha nchi ni bha mataifa bhakofibhu kwa uhabi bhwa jjobhi. 24 Mugati mwa muene damu jha manabii ni bhaamini jhabhonekene, ni damu jha bhoha bhabhakomibhu panani pa nchi."

**19** Baada jha mambo agha nap'eliki sauti kama jha mlio mbaha bhwa likundi libhaha lya bhanu kumbunguni jhijobha, Haleluya. Bhwokovu utukufu, ni nghofu ndo fya K'yara ghwetu. 2 Hukumu sya muene sya bhukweli ni sya haki kwa kujha an'hukumuili kahaba mbaha jhaaiharibisi nchi kwa bhuzinzi bhwa muene. Abhombili kisasi kwa damu jha bhatumishi bha muene, ambajho ajhijhitiisi muene." 3 Kwa mara jha bhuhbele bhakajobha, "Haleluya! lyosi kuhoma kwa muene milele ni milele." (aiōn g165) 4 Bhala bhaseya ishirini ni bhanchече ni fiumbe fyomi fincheche fyasujuidi ni kumwabudu K'yara jhaitama pakiti kya enzi. Bhakajha bhijobha, "Amina. Haleluya!" 5 Ndo sauti jhikahoma pa kiti kya enzi, jhikajha jhijobha, "Mun'sifuaji K'yara ghwitu, nyosi bhatumishi bha muene bhoha, muenga jha mkamcha muene, bhoha bhabhabelili kujha ni umuhimu na bhenye nghofu." 6 Nديو nap'eliki sauti kama sauti jha likundi lya bhanu libhaha, kama sauti jha lipajhula lya masi ghamehela, ni kama lipajhula lya radi, jhikajobha, "Haleluya! Bwana ndo K'yara ghwitu, matawala panani pa bhoha, itawala. 7 Na tushangililayi ni kuhobhoka ni kumpela utukufu kwandabha harusi ni sherehe jha mwanakondoo jihididili, ni bibi harusi ajhe tayari. 8 "Aruhushibhu kufwalekibhwa kitani kinofu na kyakilangala (kitani kinofu ndo matendo gha haki gha bhaumini). 9 Malaika akajobha ni nene, "Ghajhendikayi agha: Bhabarikibhu bha bhaalikibhu mu sherehe jha harusi jha mwanakondoo." Kabhele akanijobhela, "Agha ndo malobhi gha bhukweli gha K'yara." 10 Nasujudili palongolo pa magolo gha muene namwabuduili, lakini akanijobhela, "Usikheti naha! Nene na mtumishi kama bhebhe ni ghwa bhalongobhu bhenye kukamula usuhuda bhwa Yesu. Mwabuduaji K'yara, kwa kujha usuhuda bhwa Yesu ndo roho jha unabii." 11 Kisha nabhuene mbingu sidenduiki, ni kulola kwajhele ni farasi jhibhalafu! ni jhola jha an'kwelili ikutibhwa mwaminifu ni ghwa ukweli. Ihukumu, kwa haki ni kubhoma vita. 12 Mihu gha muene kama mwali ghwa muoto, panani pa mutu ghwa muene ajhe ni mataji ghamehela. Ajhe ni lihina lya lijhandikibhu panani pa muene lya alimanyilepi munu jhejhoia isipokujha muene. 13 Afwalili liguanda lya lijhinibhu mu damu ni lihina lya muene akutibhu lilobhi lya K'yara. 14 Majeshi gha kumbunguni ghakajha ghakan'kesya panani pa farasi jhibhalafu, bhafwatikibhu kitani kinofu, libhalafu ni kinofu. 15 Mu ndomo bhwa muene bhihoma upanga n'kali ambabho bhujhangamisa mataifa, ni muene ibeta kubhatawala kwa ndonga jha chuma. Ni muene ikenya fenu fya mvinyo kwa ligoga likali lya K'yara, itawala panani pa bhoha. 16 Ni muene alembibhu panani pa liguanda lya muene ni pamihu pa muene lihina, MFALME GHWA BHAFALME NI BWANA GHWA MABWANA. 17 Nabhwene malaika ajhemili mu lijobha. Afikutili kwa sauti mbaha fidege fyoha fya firukeghe kunani, "Muhidayi, mukibhonganiajhi pamonga mu kyakulya kibhaa kya

K'yara. **18** Muhidayi muliajhi nyama jha bhafalme, nyama jha majemedari, nyama jha bhanu. bhabhaha, nyama jha farasi ni bhakwela farasi, ni nyama jha bhanu bhoaha, bhabhajhe huru ni bhatumwa, bhabhabelikujha ni umuhimu ni bhenye nghofu." **19** Nambwene mnyama ghwa bhafalme bha nchi pamonga ni majeshi gha bhene bhakipangili kwandabha jha kubhomba vita ni mmonga jha akwelili farasi ni jeshi Iya muene. **20** Mnyama akamulibhu ni nabii ghwa muene ghwa bhudesi jhaasibhombili ishara mu uwepo bhwa muene. Kwa ishara e'se abhokofili bhala bhabhajhipokili chapa jha mnyama ni bhabhaisujudili sanamu jha muene. Bhoaha bhabele bhataghibhu bhangali bhaomi mu nyanja jha muoto lyalijhaka kwa kiberiti. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **21** Bhala bhahabakili bhakomibhu kwa upanga bhwabwhahomili mu ndomo mwa mmonga jhaakwelili farasi. Fidege fyoha fyalili mizoga jha mibhele ghilabho.

**20** Kabhele nabhwene malaika iselega kuhoma kumbinguni, ajhe ni lufungulu Iwa mu lilende Iya libelikujha ni mwishu ni minyororo mibhaha mu mabhoko gha muene. (Abyssos g12) **2** Alikamuli lijhoka lela, lijhoka Iya muandi, ambajhe ndo ibilisi au lisyetani ni kun'kongi miaka elfu. **3** An'taghati mu lil'ende lyalibelikujha ni mwishu akalikonga ni kulisopa muhuri panani pa muene. Ejhe jhajhele naha ili kwamba asibhakofi mataifa kabhele mpaka miaka elfu pajhibeta kumalika. Baada jha hapu ibeta kulekesibhwa huru kwa muda udebe. (Abyssos g12) **4** Kabhele nabhwene fiti fya enzi. Bhajhele bhafitamili bhala ambabho bhapelibhu mamlaka gha kuhukumu. Kabhele nabhwene nafasi jha bhala ambabho bhadumulibhu mitu kwandabha jha usuhuda bhwa kuhusu Yesu ni kwa lilobhi Iya K'yara. Bhajhele bhabeli kumwabudu mnyama au sanamu jha muene, na bhabelili kupokela alama panani pa mihu pa bhene au kibhoko. Bhahidili mu uzima, na bhatawala pamonga ni Kristu kwa miaka elfu. **5** Bhafu bhahabakili bhahidilepi mu uzima mpaka miaka elfu bho jhimaliki. Obho ndo ufufu bhwa kuanza. **6** Mbarikibhwa ni mtakatifu ndo munu jhejhioha ambajhe itola nafasi mu ufufu bhwa kuanza! Mauti gha pili ijhelepi ni nghofu panani pa bhanu kama abha. Pibeta kujha ni makuhani bha K'yara ni bha Kristu na bhibeta tawala ni bhene kwa miaka elfu. **7** Bho miaka elfu jhifikili kumwishu, shetani ibeta kubhopolibhwa kuhoma mu ligereza Iya muene. **8** Ibetakulota kwibhala kubhakofya bhamataifa mu kona sincheche sya dunia- Gogu ni Magogu - kubhaleta pamonga kwa ndabha jha vita. Bhibeta kujha bhamehele kama n'sanga ghwa bahari. **9** Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, "Langayi! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha bhanadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujha nabhu na ibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene. **10** Ibetakupolosya khila lihosu kuhoma mu mihu gha bhene, na Pibetalepi kujhe ni kifo kabhele, au kuombolesya, au kulela, au maumivu. Mambo gha muandi ghamalikup'eta. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **11** Kabhele nabhwene kiti kya enzi kibhaha kibhalafu ni jhola jhaatamili panani pa muene. Dunia ni mbingu syajumbili patali kuhoma uwepo bhwa muene, lakini pajhele ni nafasi jha bhene kulota. **12** Nabhabhuene bhahafuili - hodari ni bhahabelikujha bha muhimu bhajhemili pa kiti kya enzi, ni

fitabu fya funulibhu. Kabhele kitabu K'enge kyafungulibhu kitabu kya uzima. Bhafu bhahukumbihu kwa khela kyakyalimbibhu mugati mu kitabu matokeo gha khela kyabhabhombili. **13** Bahari jhabhapisili bhafu ambabho bhajhele mugati mwake. Ni bhafu bhahukumbihu kulengana ni kyabhakhetili. (Hadēs g86) **14** Kifo ni kuzimu fyataghibhu mugati mu nyanja jha muoto. Ejhe ndo mauti jha pili - nyanja jha muoto. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **15** Kama lihina Iya jhejhioha Iyapatikene lepi lilembibhu mugati mu kitabu kya uzima, ataghibhu mugati mu nyanja jha muoto. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

**21** Kabhele nikabhona mbingu mpya ni nchi nyipya, ku kujha mbingu jha kuanza ni nchi jha kuanza simalikulota, ni bahari jhajhelepi kabhele. **2** Nabhwene mji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu nyipya ambabho bhwahidili pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara, bhwabhwajhendalibhu kama bibi harus jhaapambibhu kwandabha jha n'gosi munu. **3** Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, "Langayi! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha bhanadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujha nabhu na ibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene. **4** Ibetakupolosya khila lihosu kuhoma mu mihu gha bhene, na Pibetalepi kujhe ni kifo kabhele, au kuombolesya, au kulela, au maumivu. Mambo gha muandi ghamalikup'eta. **5** Muene jhaatamili panani pa kiti kya enzi ajobhili, "Langayi! Nibhomba mambo ghoha agha kujha mapya." Ajobhili, "Jhandikayi agha kwandabha malobhi agha ndo gha uhakika ni kweli." **6** Anijobhili, "Mambo agha ghamalili kup'eta! Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega, mwanzo ni mwishu kwa jhejhioha jhaibetakubhona kiu nibeta kumpela kinywaji bila gharama kuhoma mu chemiche mi masi gha uzima. **7** Muene jhaibeta kushinda ibeta kugharithi mambo agha, na nibetakujha K'yara kwa muene, ni muene ibeta kujha mwanabhangu. **8** Lakini kama kyajihijele kwa bhaoaha, bhabhikiera lepi, bhabhi dadisa bhakomi, bhazinzi, bhahabhi, bhaabudu sanamu, ni bhadesi bhoaha, sehemu jha bhene jhibeta kujha mu nyanja jha muoto bhwa kiberiti bhwabhwipiesya. Ejhu ndo mauti jha pili." (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **9** Mmonga ghwa malaika saba ahidili kwa nene, mmonga ambajhe ajhe ni mabakuli saba ghaghamemili mapigo saba gha mwishu na ajobhili, "Hidayi apa. Nibetakulasya bibi harus, n'dala ghwa mwanakondoo. **10** "Kabhele anitolili patali mu Roho mu kidonda kibhaha ni kitali na anilasili mji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu, wiselela pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara. **11** Yerusalemu bhwahjele ni utukufu bhwa K'yara, ni onofu bhwuake bhwahjele kama kito kya thamani, kama liganga Iya kiobho kinofu kya Yaspi. **12** Ghwahjele ni lubhomba lubhaha, lutali leave Iujhele ni miliangu kumi ni mibhele, pamonga ni malaika kumi ni bhabele pandiangu. Panani pa ndiangu pajhandikibhu mahina gha makabila kumi ni mabele gha bhana bha Israel. **13** Lubhafu Iwa mashariki pajhele ni miliangu midatu, lubhafu Iwa kusini miliangu midatu lubhafu Iwa kusini miliangu midatu lubhafu Iwa kaskazini ni miliangu midatu, ni lubhafu Iwa magharibi miliangu midatu. **14** Lubhomba leave mji kwajhele ni misingi kumi ni mibhele, ni panani pake pajhele ni mahina kumi ni mabele gha mitume ni bhabele bha mwanakondoo. **15** Mmonga jha alongili ni nene ajhele ni kip'emu Kya ndonga

jha jhitengenesibhu kwa dhahabu kwandabha jha kup'ema mji, miliangu ghiake ni lubhomba luake. **16** Mji ghwa bhekibhu mgati mu mraba; utali bhwake bhwahjele sawa ni upana bhuake. Ap'emili mji kwa kip'emu kya ndonga stadia 12, 000 kwa utali (utali bhuake, upana, ni kimo fyawaningene). **17** Fela fela ap'emili lubhomba lwa muene, unene bhwake bhwahjele dhira 144 kwa fipemu fya kibinadamu (ambafyo kabhele ndo fip'emu fya malaika). **18** Lubhomba lwajengibhu kwa Yaspi ni masi ghenye dhahabu jhinofu, kama kiobho kinofu. **19** Misingi jha lubhomba jhapambibhu ni khila aina jha liganga lya thamani. Lya kuanza lyajhele yaspi, lya pili lyajhele yakuti samawi, lya tatu lyajhele kalkedon. lya nne Zumaridi, **20** lya tano sardoniki, lya sita akiki, lya saba krisolitho, lya nane zabarajadi, lya tisa yakuti jha manjano, lya kumi krisopraso, lya kumi na moja hiakintho, lya kumi na mbili amethisto. **21** Miliangu kumi ni mibhele jhajhele lulu kumi ni sibhele, khila ndiangu bhwatengenesibhu kuhoma mu lulu jhimonga. Mitaa jha mji jhajhele dhahabu jhinofu jhabhoniki kama kiobho safi. **22** Nabhuenelepi hekalu lyolyoha mugati mu mji kwakujha Bwana K'yara, ambajhe itawala panani pa fyoha, ni mwanakondoo ndo hekalu lya muene. **23** Mji ulondeghelepi lijobha wala muesi ili kulangasya panani pake kwandabha utukufu bhwa K'yara bhwalangesye panani pake, ni taa jha muene ndo mwanakondoo. **24** Mataifa bhibeta kugenda kwa mwanga bhwa mji obhu. Bhafalme bha dunia bhibeta kuleta fahari sya bhene mugati muake. **25** Miliangu jhiake pamusi, na pibetalepi kudendibhwa wakati bhwa pamusi, na pibetalepi kujha ni pakilu pala. **26** Bhibeta kuleta fahari ni heshima jha mataifa mugati mwa muene, **27** na kijhelepi kichafu kya kibeta kujhingila mugati mwa muene. Wala jhejhioha jha ibeta kubhomba lijambo lyolioha lya soni au udesi ibeta lepi kujhingila, bali ndo bhala tu ambabho mahina gha bhene ghajhandikibhu mu kitabu kya uzima kya mwanakondoo.

**22** Kisha malaika akanilasya kiholo kya masi gha uzima, masi ghajhele ghilangala kama mng'ao bhwa bilauri. Ghajhele ghitiririka kuhoma pa kiti kya enzi kya K'yara ni kya mwanakondoo. **2** Kup'etela pagati pa mtaa bhwa mji. Mu khila pembe jha kiholo pajhele ni libehe lya uzima, bhwabwhihogola aina kumi na mbili sya matunda, na wihogola matunda khila muesi. Mat'ondo gha libehe ndo kwandabha jha oponyaji bhwa mataifa. **3** Wala pajhelepi ni laani jhejhioha kabhele. Kiti kya enzi kya K'yara ni kya mwanakondoo kibetakujha mugati mu mji, ni bhatumishi bha muene bhibeta kuntumikila. **4** Bhibeta kumbona pamihu pa muene, ni lihina lya muene libetakujha panani pa fipaji fya nyuso sya bhene. **5** Pajhelepi ni pakilu kabhele; Wala pajhelepi ni hitaji lya mwanga bhwa taa au lijobha kwandabha Bwana K'yara ibeta kulangasya panani pa bhene. Na bhene bhibeta kutawala milele ni milele. (aion 9:165) **6** Malaika akanijobhela, "Malobhi agha ndo ghakuaminika ni bhukweli. Bwana K'yara ghwa Roho sya manabii antumili malaika ghwa muene kubhalasya bhatumishi bha muene kyakibeta kuhomela karibuni." **7** "Langayi! Nihida manyata! Abarikibhu muene jhaikaghatii malobhi gha unabii bhwa kitabu e'ke." **8** Nene, Yohana, ndo jhanapeliki ni kubhona mambo agha. Bho nipeliki ni kughabhona pa magolo gha malaika kumwabudu, malaika jhaanilasili mambo agha. **9** Akanijobhela,

"Usikheti naha, nene na n'tumishi njinu, pamonga ni bhalongobhu manabii, pamonga ni bhala bhabhiti malobhi gha kitabu e'ke. Mwabuduajhi K'yara." **10** Akanijobhela, "Usighasopi muhuri malobhi gha kitabu e'khe, ndabha wakati ukaribili. **11** Jhaabelili kujha mwenye haki, ajhendelelelajhi kujhalepi mwenye haki. Ambajhe n'chafu kimaadili, na ajhendelelelajhi kujha n'chafu kimaadili. Mwenye haki ajhendelelelajhi kujha mwenye haki. Jhaajhele mtakatifu, ajhendelelelajhi kujha mtakatifu." **12** "Langayi! Nihida manyata. Ujira bhwa nene ujhe pamonga ni nene, kundepa khila mmonga kulengana ni kyaakhetili. **13** Nene ndo Alfa ni Omega, ghwa kuanza ni bhwa mwishu, mwanzo ni mwishu. **14** Bhabarikibhu bhala bhabhisuka ngobho sya bhene ili kwamba bhakabhayi haki jha kulya kuhoma mulibehe lya uzima ni kubhujhingila mji kup'etela pa ndiangu. **15** Kwibhala mji lijhe libwa, Bhahabhi, bhazinzi, bhakhomi, bhaabudu sanamu, ni khila jhaigana ni kushuhudila ushahidi bhwa udesi. **16** Nene, Yesu, nindaghisi malaika ghwa nene kubhashuhudila kuhusu mambo agha kwa makanisa. Nene ndo mzizi bhwa Daudi, litondo lya lukhela lya ling'ara." **17** Roho ni bibi harusi ajobhili, "Hidayi!" Ni muene jhaip'el'eka ajobhaye, ni jhejhioha jha inoghela, na akabhai masi gha uzima bure. **18** Nikan'shuhudila khila muni jhaip'el'eka malobhi gha unabii bhwa kitabu e'khe: Kama jhejhioha ibetakujhongsya pa aghu, K'yara ibeta kunjongesela mapigo ghaghalembibhu mu kitabu e'khe. **19** Kama muni jhejhioha ibetakughabhosya malobhi gha kitabu e'khe kya unabii, K'yara ibetakubhosya sehemu jha muene mu libehe lya uzima ni mu mji mtakatifu, ambajho habari sya muene sijhandikibhu mugati mu kitabu e'khe. **20** Muene jhaishuhudila mambo agha jjobha, "Ena! Nihida manyata." Ainal Hidayi, Bwana Yesu! **21** Neema jha Bwana Yesu ijhelayi ni khila muni. Amina.







*Nabhwene mji mtakatifu, Yerusalemu nyipya ambabho bhwahidili pasi kuhoma kumbinguni kwa K'yara, bhwabhwajhendalibhu kama bibi harusi jhaapambibhu kwandabha jha n'gosi munu. Napeliki sauti mbaha kuhoma kiti kya enzi jhijobha, "Langayi! Makao gha K'yara ghajhele pamonga ni gha bhanadamu, ni muene ibeta kutama pamonga nabhu. Bhibeta kujha bhanu bha muene, ni K'yara muene ibetakujha nabhu na ibetakujha K'yara ghwa bhene."*

Ufunuo 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Kese at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Kese at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos** g12

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aidios** g126

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

*Meaning:*

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn** g165

*Greek:* noun

*Usage:* 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

*Meaning:*

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios** g166

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

*Meaning:*

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **eleēsē** g1653

*Greek:* verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

*Usage:* 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

*Meaning:*

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).

**Geenna** g1067

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

*Meaning:*

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

**Hadēs** g86

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

*Meaning:*

Synonymous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

**Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

*Meaning:*

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

**Sheol** h7585

*Hebrew:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

*Meaning:*

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

**Tartaroō** g5020

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Kisi---Kisi-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Kisi---Kisi-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Luka 8:31  
Bharumi 10:7  
Ufunuo 9:1  
Ufunuo 9:2  
Ufunuo 9:11  
Ufunuo 11:7  
Ufunuo 17:8  
Ufunuo 20:1  
Ufunuo 20:3

## **aidios**

Bharumi 1:20  
Yuda 1:6

## **aiōn**

Matayo 12:32  
Matayo 13:22  
Matayo 13:39  
Matayo 13:40  
Matayo 13:49  
Matayo 21:19  
Matayo 24:3  
Matayo 28:20  
Marko 3:29  
Marko 4:19  
Marko 10:30  
Marko 11:14  
Luka 1:33  
Luka 1:55  
Luka 1:70  
Luka 16:8  
Luka 18:30  
Luka 20:34  
Luka 20:35  
Yohana 4:14  
Yohana 6:51  
Yohana 6:58  
Yohana 8:35  
Yohana 8:51  
Yohana 8:52  
Yohana 9:32  
Yohana 10:28  
Yohana 11:26  
Yohana 12:34  
Yohana 13:8  
Yohana 14:16

Matendo ya Mitume 3:21  
Matendo ya Mitume 15:18  
Bharumi 1:25  
Bharumi 9:5  
Bharumi 11:36  
Bharumi 12:2  
Bharumi 16:27  
1 Wakorintho 1:20  
1 Wakorintho 2:6  
1 Wakorintho 2:7  
1 Wakorintho 2:8  
1 Wakorintho 3:18  
1 Wakorintho 8:13  
1 Wakorintho 10:11  
2 Wakorintho 4:4  
2 Wakorintho 9:9  
2 Wakorintho 11:31  
Wagalatia 1:4  
Wagalatia 1:5  
Waefeso 1:21  
Waefeso 2:2  
Waefeso 2:7  
Waefeso 3:9  
Waefeso 3:11  
Waefeso 3:21  
Waefeso 6:12  
Wafilipi 4:20  
Wakolosai 1:26  
1 Timotheo 1:17  
1 Timotheo 6:17  
2 Timotheo 4:10  
2 Timotheo 4:18  
Tito 2:12  
Waebrania 1:2  
Waebrania 1:8  
Waebrania 5:6  
Waebrania 6:5  
Waebrania 6:20  
Waebrania 7:17  
Waebrania 7:21  
Waebrania 7:24  
Waebrania 7:28  
Waebrania 9:26  
Waebrania 11:3  
Waebrania 13:8  
Waebrania 13:21  
1 Petro 1:23

1 Petro 1:25  
1 Petro 4:11  
1 Petro 5:11  
2 Petro 3:18  
1 Yohana 2:17  
2 Yohana 1:2  
Yuda 1:13  
Yuda 1:25  
Ufunuo 1:6  
Ufunuo 1:18  
Ufunuo 4:9  
Ufunuo 4:10  
Ufunuo 5:13  
Ufunuo 7:12  
Ufunuo 10:6  
Ufunuo 11:15  
Ufunuo 14:11  
Ufunuo 15:7  
Ufunuo 19:3  
Ufunuo 20:10  
Ufunuo 22:5

## **aiōnios**

Matayo 18:8  
Matayo 19:16  
Matayo 19:29  
Matayo 25:41  
Matayo 25:46  
Marko 3:29  
Marko 10:17  
Marko 10:30  
Luka 10:25  
Luka 16:9  
Luka 18:18  
Luka 18:30  
Yohana 3:15  
Yohana 3:16  
Yohana 3:36  
Yohana 4:14  
Yohana 4:36  
Yohana 5:24  
Yohana 5:39  
Yohana 6:27  
Yohana 6:40  
Yohana 6:47  
Yohana 6:54  
Yohana 6:68

Yohana 10:28  
Yohana 12:25  
Yohana 12:50  
Yohana 17:2  
Yohana 17:3  
Matendo ya Mitume 13:46  
Matendo ya Mitume 13:48  
Bharumi 2:7  
Bharumi 5:21  
Bharumi 6:22  
Bharumi 6:23  
Bharumi 16:25  
Bharumi 16:26  
2 Wakorintho 4:17  
2 Wakorintho 4:18  
2 Wakorintho 5:1  
Wagalatia 6:8  
2 Bhathealonike 1:9  
2 Bhathealonike 2:16  
1 Timotheo 1:16  
1 Timotheo 6:12  
1 Timotheo 6:16  
2 Timotheo 1:9  
2 Timotheo 2:10  
Tito 1:2  
Tito 3:7  
Filemoni 1:15  
Waebrania 5:9  
Waebrania 6:2  
Waebrania 9:12  
Waebrania 9:14  
Waebrania 9:15  
Waebrania 13:20  
1 Petro 5:10  
2 Petro 1:11  
1 Yohana 1:2  
1 Yohana 2:25  
1 Yohana 3:15  
1 Yohana 5:11  
1 Yohana 5:13  
1 Yohana 5:20  
Yuda 1:7  
Yuda 1:21  
Ufunuo 14:6

## **eleēsē**

Bharumi 11:32

## **Geenna**

Matayo 5:22  
Matayo 5:29  
Matayo 5:30  
Matayo 10:28  
Matayo 18:9  
Matayo 23:15  
Matayo 23:33  
Marko 9:43

Marko 9:45  
Marko 9:47  
Luka 12:5  
Yakobo 3:6

## **Hadēs**

Matayo 11:23  
Matayo 16:18  
Luka 10:15  
Luka 16:23  
Matendo ya Mitume 2:27  
Matendo ya Mitume 2:31  
1 Wakorintho 15:55  
Ufunuo 1:18  
Ufunuo 6:8  
Ufunuo 20:13  
Ufunuo 20:14

## **Limnē Pyr**

Ufunuo 19:20  
Ufunuo 20:10  
Ufunuo 20:14  
Ufunuo 20:15  
Ufunuo 21:8

## **Sheol**

Genesis 37:35  
Genesis 42:38  
Genesis 44:29  
Genesis 44:31  
Numbers 16:30  
Numbers 16:33  
Deuteronomy 32:22  
1 Samuel 2:6  
2 Samuel 22:6  
1 Kings 2:6  
1 Kings 2:9  
Job 7:9  
Job 11:8  
Job 14:13  
Job 17:13  
Job 17:16  
Job 21:13  
Job 24:19  
Job 26:6

Psalms 6:5  
Psalms 9:17  
Psalms 16:10  
Psalms 18:5  
Psalms 30:3  
Psalms 31:17  
Psalms 49:14  
Psalms 49:15  
Psalms 55:15  
Psalms 86:13  
Psalms 88:3  
Psalms 89:48

Psalms 116:3  
Psalms 139:8  
Psalms 141:7  
Proverbs 1:12  
Proverbs 5:5  
Proverbs 7:27  
Proverbs 9:18  
Proverbs 15:11  
Proverbs 15:24  
Proverbs 23:14  
Proverbs 27:20  
Proverbs 30:16  
Ecclesiastes 9:10  
Song of Solomon 8:6  
Isaiah 5:14  
Isaiah 7:11  
Isaiah 14:9  
Isaiah 14:11  
Isaiah 14:15  
Isaiah 28:15  
Isaiah 28:18  
Isaiah 38:10  
Isaiah 38:18  
Isaiah 57:9  
Ezekiel 31:15  
Ezekiel 31:16  
Ezekiel 31:17  
Ezekiel 32:21  
Ezekiel 32:27  
Hosea 13:14  
Amos 9:2  
Jonah 2:2  
Habakkuk 2:5

## **Tartaroō**

2 Petro 2:4

## **Questioned**

2 Petro 2:17



*Jhajhele kwa imani kujha Ibrahimu, bho akutibhu ajhedekili ni kulota mahali ambapo alondekegha kujhamb'el'ela kama bhurithi. Ahomili bila kumanya mahali paloki pa aloteghe.*

- Waebrania 11:8



# Israel's Exodus



*"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17*



**Jesus' Journeys**

*Kwa kujha mwana ghwa Adamu ahidilepi kutumikibhwa bali kutumika, ni kughabhosya maisha gha muene kujha fioia jha bhang'i. - Marko 10:45*



*Paulo ntumishi ghwa Yesu Kritu jha akutibhu kujha mfalme, ni kutengibhwa kwa ndabha jha injili jha K'yara. - Bharumi 1:1*

## Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

**Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.**

## New Heavens and Earth

1956	Christ returns for his people
1830	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1731	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1614	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1572	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1517	Jesuits reach Mexico
1455	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1323	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1276	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1100	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1054	Crusades tarnish the church
997	The Great Schism
864	Adalbert martyrd in Prussia
716	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
635	Boniface reaches Germany
569	Alopen reaches China
432	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
397	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
341	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
325	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
250	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
197	Denis reaches Paris, France
70	Tertullian writes Christian literature
61	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
52	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
39	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
33	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

**Resurrected 33 A.D.**

<b>What are we?</b> ▶			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us				
<b>How are we sinful?</b> ▶			Romans 5:12-19		Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin				
<b>Where are we?</b> ▶			<b>When are we?</b> ▼						
			Innocence		Fallen			Glory	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
<b>Who are we?</b> ▶	God	Father	John 10:30	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light			Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3  God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City	
		Son	God's perfect fellowship		John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate		Luke 23:43 Paradise
		Holy Spirit			Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people		Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				
		Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
		Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
	Angels	Holy		Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command					
		Imprisoned		2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus					
		Fugitive		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa		
		First Beast	1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10		Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire				
	False Prophet	Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			Revelation 20:2 Abbyss				
	Satan					Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10  Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels			
<b>Why are we?</b> ▶			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all				

# Destiny

Kese at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you,"* John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philipians 2:9-11.



*Henu mulotajhi mukabhabhombayi malaika ghoha kujha bhanafunzi. Mubhabatisiajhi mu lihina Iya Tata, ni la Muana, ni la Roho Mtakatifu. - Matayo 28:19*